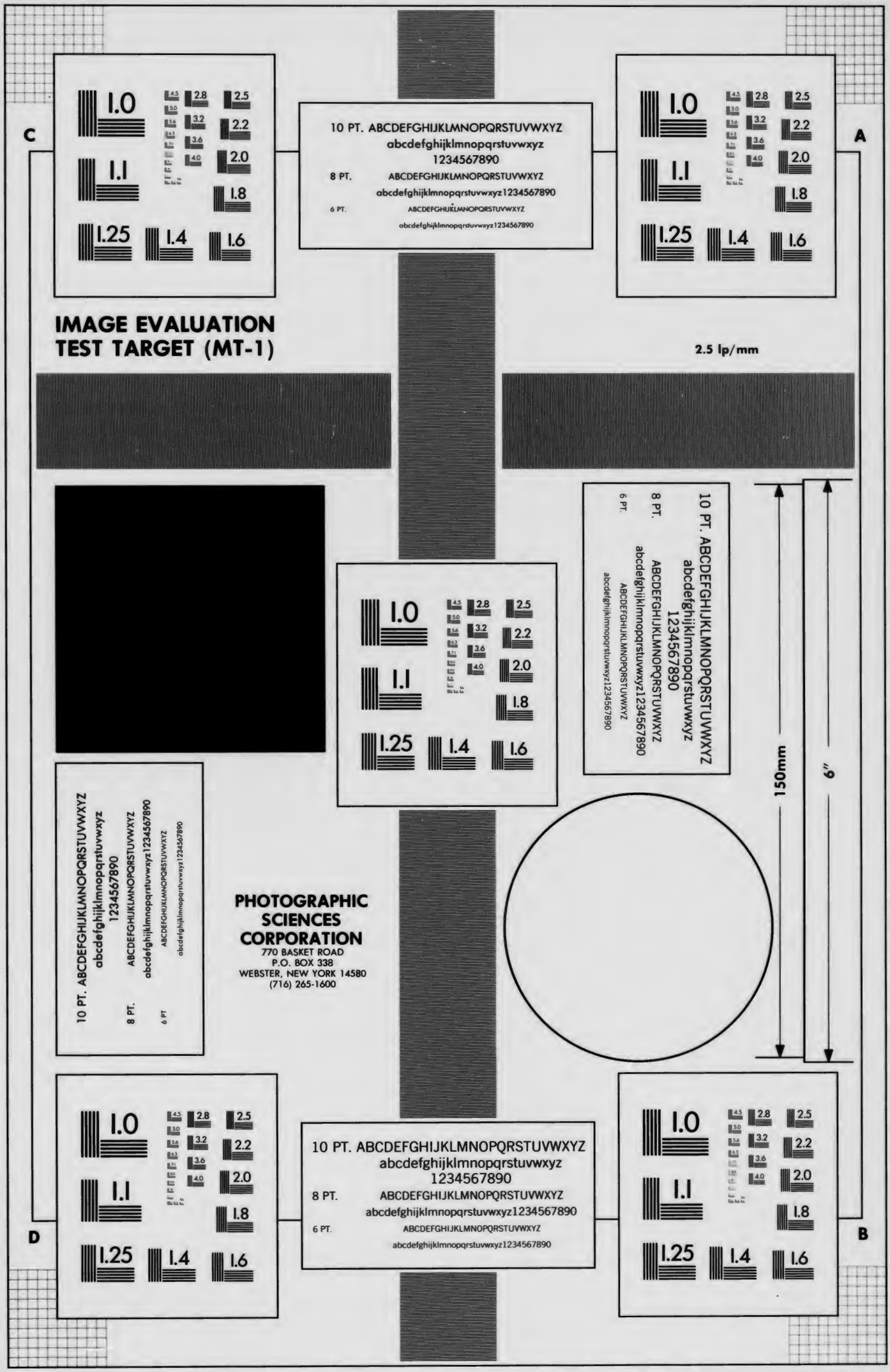
NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS


C
A
D
B
1.0
1.1
1.25
1.4
1.6
2.8
2.5
3.2
2.2
3.6
2.0
4.0
1.8
10 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz
1234567890
8 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz1234567890
6 PT. ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
abcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz1234567890
IMAGE EVALUATION
TEST TARGET (MT-1)
2.5 lp/mm
150mm
6"
PHOTOGRAPHIC
SCIENCES
CORPORATION
770 BASKET ROAD
P.O. BOX 338
WEBSTER, NEW YORK 14580
(716) 265-1600

MICROCOPY

1516

ROLL

190

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M1516

NATIONAL ARCHIVES GIFT COLLECTION

UNIVERSAL NEWSREEL CARD CATALOG

1929-1967

Roll 190

Aviation Division

From: Types of Planes, Foreign, by type (guide card)

To: Types of Planes, U.S., Otter (see reference card)

The National Archives
National Archives and Records Administration
Washington: 1990

TYPES OF PLANES --
FOREIGN [by type]

-- MISCELLANEOUS:
See also -- [by location]

GLIDERS

JETS

JUNKERS

MINIATURES - MODELS

NORSEMEN

ROCKETS

SEAPLANES

GLIDERS

CANADIAN

BRITISH (ENGLISH)

NARA RCS 11/90

(2) 16-207-LOCALS

PLANES: TRANSPORTS ACROSS BRINGS glider ON BEHIND..

Can No. 16-207

Roll No. LOCALS

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. ALL JUNKED OR NO OUTS

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 18-376-Canada

GLIDERS(Pass wrecked glider.. in Holland)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-376	CANADA

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
				Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 29-11-45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GLIDERS (Future airmen trained --cadets around gliders on ground).

Can No. 18-404

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts ~~JUNK~~ Junk

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/2/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GLIDERS: GLIDER TIED ON BACK OF REGULAR PLANE ...TAKES FIRST LETTER. CUS OF PILOTS AND PLANES ETC

Can No. 16-205-3

Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. 1078x1 500

Description and Remark

Date of Event 6/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

rope off poles--setting up snatching rope on poles--
smaller CG4 gliders being snatched into air--various
angles operations of snatching method-- (TRICYCLE
LANDING GEAR USED...NYLON TOW ROPES USED)

CAMP MacKALL,N.C.--AVIATION--GLIDERS--AIRPORTS--
TESTS--DEMONSTRATIONS--GLIDERS--FLIGHTS--U.S.ARMY--
SOLDIERS--JEEPS--TYPES--DEVICES--INVENTIONS--
WAR--

(2) 1649x2

TYPES(The English Horsa Glider, ready for take off, the CG13 Amer. Army's largest glider ready for take off in Camp MacKall, N.C.)

Can No. 1649x2

Roll No

Subject: ARMYS LARGEST GLIDER

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
709				

Description and Remarks

Camp MacKall, N.C.--Attemp to snatch [illegible] off English Horsa Glider(ng.)--The CG13 American Army's largest glider is towed into position for take-off by snatch method--pilot and co-pilot inside cockpit of glider--hooking up line to nose of glider--rear view glider being towed into air--the CG13 landing--side view glider--front view showing towing plane (C47 Skytrain) [illegible] glider landing and toward camera--[illegible] Jeep from largest glider to give idea of capacity--[illegible] engine--English 'Horsa' glider towed off in [illegible] manner--dry run towing plane and glider

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 2492x2

White British

REECE--AIRPORTS--INVASIONS--BRITISH ARMY--BRIDGES--
HIPWRECKS--CANALS--BARGES--ITALY--NIGHT(DAWN)--FLIGHT
-IN FLIGHT--TYPES--TRANSPORTS--GLIDERS--PARACHUTES--
RACTORS--GREEKS--CHILDREN--JEEPS--WAR--

LIDERS:(British built gliders in British invasion of Greece)

Can No.	Roll No.
2492 x	2

Subject	Cameraman
BRITISH INVADE GREECE	H.WRIGHT (BR)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
293				Can No.

Description and Remarks:

MEGARA AIRPORT, GREECE--British patrols enroute to meet British paratroopers--bridge blown up by Germans across Corinth Canal and blocked with sunken ship--crossing canal on barges--ITALY--drawn shots..British paratroopers get ready to take off--lined up for inspection--cu medical officer--climb into C-53 built Dakota plane--inside shot enroute--over Megara airport--paratroopers bail out...misc views--paratroopers land and tug with chutes in high wind--Horsa-British build gliders come in--unload pigmy bulldozer from glider--British troops walking thru woods--Greek kids carrying their parachutes--Jeeps tow gliders to safety--Greek civilians looking on--Greek youngsters line

Date of Event 10/10/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

JETS

CANADIAN

ENGLISH

RUSSIAN

[illegible] 11/90

JETS:(VAMPIRE JET PLANES PUT ON SHOW)

Can No. 21-164

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: VAMPIRE JET PLANES PUT ON SHOW

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
7	86		

Cuts Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks:

TRENTON, ONTARIO: Is jets on field--cu one--Canadian Air Marshall Curtis shakes with Sqd.Leader Oxspring--three take-off and pass camera--crowd--one flies over and rolls--more rolls cutin crowd watching--another rolls on it's back--crowd--group of four fly over city--

TRENTON--JETS--AVIATION--DEMONSTRATIONS--R.A.F.--TYPES OF PLANES--FLIGHTS--CURTIS--OXSPRING--CROWDS--

Date of Event: JULY 1948

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JETS:(IN SECOND ANNUAL CALGARY AIR SHOW)

Can No. 21-180

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: 2ND ANNUAL CALGARY AIR SHOW

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	71			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks: CALGARY,ALTA.,CANADA:hs planes in fg crowd in bg--helicopter delivers message see handing it down fro copter--cu new type Sea Hornet--five bladed prpp--transport over head,crowd--mustangs over field--bampire jet stunts--group of three twin engined Skymasters--
CALGARY,ALTA.,CANADA--AVIATION--TYPES OF PLANES--JETS--EXHIBITIONS--R.C.A.F.--U.S.A.F.--HELICOPTERS--

Date of Event: SEPT 15-48

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

JETS:(RCAF ready with jets--1950)

Can No.	Roll No.
23-379	Canada

Subject	Cameraman
RCAF READY WITH JETS	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
94	87			Can No. 6400x2, 300 ft

Description and Remarks: MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA: (At Montreal Airport, crowd around new Canadian F-86 Sabre Jet, including Hon. Brooke Claxton, Min. of Nat'l Def.--Claxton and Air Marshal W.A. Curtis looking--test pilot, L.Lilly in cockpit, cu, and closes hatch--presses button--in air, take off and up--now is in air, sweet wings--CF-100 taking off, taxiing--[illegible]ht at camera, zooms past---CUTS:2 shots, Claxton tries on pilot's helmet--Lilly talking to Claxton & Curtis--var. shots same as above----------
MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA--AVIATION--JETS--CLAXTON--CURTIS--CAN. GOVT--AIRPORTS--LILLY--TAKEOFF--TYPES PLANES--
IN FLIGHT--RCAF (12)

Date of Event 8-11-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2650—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JET PLANES:(AVRO CF-100, new RCAF fighter plane)	Can No. 6322 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
CANADIAN-BUILT JET [illegible] VISIT WASHINGTON	DEPT. OF DEFENCE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
750				

Description and Remarks

ANDREWS AIR FORCE BASE, WASH. D.C...air and ground shots of RCAF new Canadian built jet fighter the AVRO CF-100...witnessed by USAF officers, Govt. officials and press--Air Marshal W.A. Curtis, Chief of the Air Staff, RCAF present---

WASH. D.C.--AIRPORTS--AVIATION--FLIGHTS--RCAF--JET PLANES--TYPES--U.S.A.F.--CURTIS--AIR--

Date of Event 5/1/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 24-431-Canada

planes after tour----------

MONTREAL, QUE. CANADA--JET PLANES--AIRPORTS--CLAXTON--TOURS -
CAN. GOVT--TYPES OF PLANES--INDUSTRY--AVIATION--TAKEOFF--
IN FLIGHT--INSPECTION--HOPKINS--NOTMAN--GARSON--BRADLEY--
CROWD--CURTIS--RCAF--

JET PLANES:(New Canadian ones in flight--2/9/51)in Montreal	Can No. 24-431	Roll No. CANADA.

Subject MP's WITNESS NEW CANADIAN SABRE JETS	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut	Can No.
90	82			6536x6,455 ft.	

MONTREAL and Vicinity CANADA:(Jet plane coming in at Cartierville Airport--Hon. Brooke Claxton and other Can. officials along with the Members of Parliament 5 shots--all shake hands--walk off--Is plant inside--the members walking around--Claxton points to plane--Sabre Jet taxis out--takeoff--wing over--them watching performance--another wing over--------CUTS:other 4 planes arrive with rest of party--var. shots them off planes--group: Pres. of Candair John Hopkins, J.G. Notman who is V.P. Candair, Claxton, Hon. Stuart Garson who is Min. of Justice & Sec'y. of State--var. shots inspection tour--var. takeoff & in flight shots, as crowd looks on--ou Air Marshal Curtis who is Chief of Air staff and Gordon Bradley--they return 15 OVER

Date of Event 2-9-51

Use No. Page

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-345-1

CU ticket Toronto-NY tag on mailbag--LS plane----------

ATAMI, JAPAN++DISASTERS++FIRE++RUINS++SCENIC++BUILDINGS--
CROWD--TYPES OF PEOPLE--HUMAN INTEREST--WATER--WASHINGTON,
D.C.--TRUMAN--SPEECH(Truman)--PRESS--NEW YORK--AIRPORTS--
LANDING--JET PROPULSION--TYPES PLANE(Avro Jetliner)--
Ceremonies--MAIL--AVIATION--

TYPES PLANE:(AVRO Jetliner-1950)

ENGLISH

Can No. 23-345

Roll No. 1

Subject WORLD WIDE NEWS EVENTS
(A) JAP FLAG (B) TRUMAN TALK
(C) AVRO JET PLANE

Cameraman
(A) HEARST
(B) LYONS
(C) PRIESTLEY-HARDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
70 113 78			

(A) C.S. only 6304 x
(B) 6302x3
(C) Can No. 6307 x 2,3

Description and Remarks

ATAMI, JAPAN:(building blazing--shot thru trees waving in heat--firemen with hose but little pressure--HS burning building--crowd looking on--skeleton of building posts sticking up--looking up thru roo still smoldering--next day,HS ruins,nothing left--people with belongings--walking among ruins--HS smoldering area--total wreckage,twisted beams--**-----WASH.,D.C.:(At meetin of American Society of Newspaper Editors, Truman speaks--Talks about Russia's war of Propaganda--ALL SOUND----------NEW YORK:(At Idlewild Airport airshot AVRO JETLINER swooshing by--low landing--taxi shot--crew out plane--plac headdress on guy--hand him pipe,CU puff it--sailbags--

Date of Event Apr.1950

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TYPES PLANES:(AVRO Jetliner sets new record)	Can No.	Roll No.
ENGLISH	23-345	CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
RECORD-JETLINER MAKES AVIATION HISTORY	PRIESTLEY-HARDE-ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8 / 103				6307x1,2,3

Description and Remarks

TORONTO,ONT.CANADA:(At Malton Airport, Jet plane--LS plane on airport & crowd--sign JETLINER--scroll of invitation to Toronto Fair--Mayor MacCallum lights pipe--takeoff--in air, he peels off--crowd in NY as he comes in for landing--taxiis up--crew down steps--give scroll to Mayor William O'Dwyer' representative, James O'Brien--Pilot is Don Rogers--CU Crowd--pilot's pipe still smoking-- LS Plane---------- TORONTO,ONT.CANADA--AIRPORTS--TYPES PLANE--POSTER--MAC CALLUM--PRESENTATIONS--PIPE--ROGERS--AVIATION--TAKEOFF IN FLIGHT--O'BRIEN--CROWD--NEW YORK---

4-12-50
Date of Event

Lead No. Trade Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—8-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-434-2

as Jimmie Stewart looks on--Jimmie also gets an award--
cu award--Jimmie & Bob together--cu Jimmie Stewart---------
(C)WASHINGTON,DC: Annual Photo Exhibit of the White House
Press Photographers' Association, is Pres. Harry S. Truman
look at photos, cup in fg--cu var. photos--cu fighter, with
jaw smashed made by Henry Burroughs--pix of Gen. Dwight D.
Eisenhower by Bruce Hoertell--assassination attempt pix,
also by Hoertell--Truman look at pic. of himself trying on
a fireman's hat--cu pix--Truman gives out awards--Grand
Prize of the big cup went to Wellner Streets for his pic
"DADDY'S GIRL"-soldier carrying his baby daughter before
he leaves for Korean duty--cu prize photo--Truman shakes
hands with Streeter----------ANDREWS FIELD, MD--
WASHINGTON, DC--JET--BOMBER--COLLARD--ENGLISHMEN--USAF--
NELSON--CROWD--ROBSON--HASKETT--SWAIN--FEATS--HOLLYWOOD,
CAL--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--DAVIS--AWARDS--PRESS--HOPE--STEWART
TRUMAN--TROPHIES--PHOTOGRAPHY--EXHIBITS--HUMAN INTEREST--
BURROUGHS--EISENHOWER--HOERTELL--PRESENTATION--STREETS--
BABIES--US SOLDIER--AVIATION

JET:(The arrival of Jet Bomber--Brit.twin-jet Canberra Bomber--Andrews Filed,Md.--2/51--(A) see below)

Can No. 24-434

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A)6543x5 Can No. (B-C) junked

Description and Remarks: ANDREWS FIELD, MARYLAND (near Washington DC): Brit.twin-jet Canberra bomber which made record-shattering [illegible] to set buzzes field--mer[illegible]ing--t-i st--crew out of cu pilot, squadron Leader [illegible] Collard--shakes with U.S. officer--hs crowd and plane--CUT: Aj Gen.Harris B.Melno USAF, greets pilot & crew--Nelson is lit of [illegible] Requirements for USAF--group of the three-men crew, Collard, t.L. J.R.Robb radioman & Flt.Lt.E.A.J HAGGETT navigator--[illegible] Also greeting the three men with Gen. Nelson is brit Air Commander F.R.D.Swain---(B)HOLLYWOOD: Actress Bette Davis, actress, receiving Look Magazine Award From Look Dope

Date of Event 2/51

Used No.	Date
Aviation problems	
Gen.Harris B.Melno	
Requirements for t.L. J.R.Robb	
Air	

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 29-26-2)

EDWARDS AIR FORCE BASE, CALIF--TESTS--AVIATION--DUMMY--
EJECTION SEAT--SMITH--TEST PILOT--

LONDON, ENGLAND--AIRPORT--JET--RUSSIAN AF--TYPES PLANES--

JET:(Russian Jet..medium jet [illegible]
lands at London Airport--see below
(B) England)

Can No. 39-26

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
5 72 45			

Cuts all junked but
(A) Can No. 753245
(B) Can No. 753249

Date of Event 3/22/56

Description and Remarks

lowering dummy into pocket a[illegible]--adjusti
face mask on dummy--[illegible]
starts--and ejection-[illegible]
brakes stop sled, spray--[illegible]
smashed on ground--dummy head rebounds,
ever to have been ejected and live, George
civilian test pilot for [illegible] engine
talks to mechanic
ejection)--[illegible]
LONDON, ENGLAND:(At London Airport, a [illegible] jet
tail end of plane and group [illegible]--from now on
tail--on huge [illegible] plane--[illegible]

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—1EM—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JUNKERS

--year-- film number

NARA DRB 11/90

TYPES (tri-motored Luft-Hansa Junkers monoplane)	Can No. 1107 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
TRI-MOTORED ALL METAL MONOPLANE	KRAINUKOV.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
91	91			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Shanghai,China--crowds at Hungjao Airport--watching for huge Luft-Hansa 3-motored Junkers Ju 59 of the Eurasia Aviation Co.landing--ls in sky--cu pilot Carl A.Freiherr von Gablenz--Mayor Wu Teh-chen and Dr.Oskar P.Trautmann, German Min.to China.

SHANGHAI,CHINA--AVIATION--CHINESE--FLIGHTS
HUNGJAO AIRPORT--C.A.FREIHERR VON GABLENZ
MAYOR WU TEH-CHEN--DR.TRAUTMANN

Date of Event 9-7-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

TYPES(JUNKERS) SPANISH PROPAGANDA PLANE WRECKED	Can No. V.8 R. 520	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
REBEL PROPAGANDA PLANE FROM SPAIN CRASHES IN FRANCE.	ECLAIR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2029x5
52		40 dev.lav.		Can No. 25

Description and Remarks

PLANE WRECK

ANNECY, FRANCE.

Date of Event 12-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (JUNKERS AIRPLANE IN AIR OVER SEA	Can No. 3309x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
NORMANDIE CRUISE	AKT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
101 de .lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

MISC. FRANCE

SS NORMANDIE

Date of Event 3-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (JUNKER PLANES)	Can No. 15-147	Roll No. 2

Subject NEW PICTURES FROM AFRICA (#6 chapter)	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN NO.AFRICA:WAR

Date of Event 11-9-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MINIATURES - MODELS

--year-- film number

	Can No.	Roll No.
AIRPLANE(model)	192 x	6

Subject: MODEL OF NEW ITALIAN AIRPLANE

Cameraman: Grimaldi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
265	265			

Description and Remarks: Rome, Italy--various shots of propellors in action--c.u. inventor Guido Tallei various shots of model of new plane which has been named "Tiridisco"

Also listed as: INVENTIONS--ROME, ITALY--GUIDO TALLEI

Date of Event: 2-6-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
5530 5M-5-31

OVER

MINIATURE PLANES (MODELS)	Can No. 2707 x	Roll No. 4

Subject MODEL PLANES	Cameraman ECLAIR

Length 92 dev. lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

AVIONS,FRANCE--cu model taking off,cu folo plane takes off, in air and crash into ground,cu flapper plane--showing wings flapping like eagle in flight--cu another taking off and in air

AVIONS,FR.--AVIATION

Date of Event 10-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MINIATURE PLANES (BUILDING AT MUNICH)	Can No. 2169 x	Roll No. 8

Subject: BOYS BUILD MODEL PLANES

Cameraman: BAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
89 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks: MUNICH,GERMANY--school of the Munich the construction of glider models is to be introduced as a school subject--making miniature planes,interiors kiddies at work at benches,cu's making wings,dif.sections planes,ext. lineup kids going toward proving grounds and takeoffs.
MUNICH,GERMANY--AVIATION--GLIDERS--INDUSTRY.

Date of Event 3-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES, PLANE (NEW SO. AFRICAN AIRMAIL)	Can No.	Roll No. 2332x5

Subject	Cameraman
NEW SO. AFRICAN MAIL SVC	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
128 dev lav				Can No.

Description and Remarks

FLIGHTS

MISC. ENGLAND

Date of Event 7/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (HYDOPLANE) (SHIP TO RUSSIA FROM JERSEYCITY	Can No. V. I0 R658	Roll No. 4

WORLD WIDE NEWS: WHITNEY JAILED: MUSCAT SULTAN
RUSSIAN SEAPLANE: NAVAL MANEUVERS: EXPEDITI N RETURNS
SPANISH REFUGEES: ALPINE TROOPS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

OSSINING N.Y.

WHITNEY JAILED

Date of Event 3-30-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MINIATURE PLANES (MEET) FLORIDA	Can No. 2637 x	Roll No. 1

Subject MODEL AIRPLANES	Cameraman EDWARDS.

Length 886	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks MIAMI--planes lined up and proprieters nearby,var.shots,kids walking toward camera,with planes,ls and cu's kids watching planes fly,boy & girl working on table,ls and cu starting motor,take-offs and crashes,taking off,in air--flying around in the sky.

MIAMI--AVIATION.

Date of Event 1-2-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MINIATURE PLANES (MODELS IN ENG)	Can No. 2996 x	Roll No. 6

Subject MODEL AIRPLANES	Cameraman GEN FILM

Length 79 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks LONDON--shots and angles of model planes at Heath Row Airdrome--cus models tinkering,gassing etc.in air,etc.

LONDON--AVIATION.

Date of Event 7-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MINIATURE (SMALL PLANE MODELS DI 'PLAY AT AIR SHOW	Can No. 3197 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
AVIATION	ACT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
273 dev;lva.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

bourget france

AVIATION

Date of Event 12-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TYPES(MODELS OF BRITISH WAR PLANES(FOR TUNNEL TESTS)	Can No. 13-963	Roll No. CAN.
Subject SCIENTISTS HELPING TO WIN WAR WITH AVIATION RESEARCH		Cameraman ASSOC.

Length 109	Neg. 99	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA ONT.

TESTS

Date of Event 3-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES(Miniature plane suspended in air swinging around pole in So.Pacific)	Can No. 16-246	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MODEL PLANES: (Exhibit in England--1951)	Issue Number 25-593	CANADA

Subject MODEL PLANES ON EXHIBITION	Cameraman HEARST(BR)

Length 7-84	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked Can No.

HARTFORDSHIRE, ENGLAND--(SOUND)

Boy pilot and [illegible] into picture--picks up model plane--Date of Event
crowd of planes--man tunes up model--another model--man starts model
off--another goes off, flying--tuning up another--arena, U-control at
work----------

HARTFORDSHIRE, ENGLAND--MODEL PLANES--AVIATION--

SEE OVER

MODEL: (Plane--model of supersonic jetliner shown in England--joint project of England & France--12/62)

Can No. 35-96

Roll No. 3

Subject: NEW SUPER PLANE--U.S.TO EUROPE IN THREE HOURSE

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-55		Can No. none

Description and Remarks: LONDON,ENGLAND: (model plane,3 shots (proposed new Supersonic Jetliner-joint project of England & France)--representatives of Britain & France--sign--signatures--shake hands---(sign agreement to share $300 million cost to produce plane)---

LONDON,ENGLAND--AVIATION--MODEL(Plane)--INDUSTRY--JET PROPULSION--AGREEMENT--

Date of Event 12/62

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NORSEMAN

NARA 9/26 11/90

TYPES (TRAINING PLANES) NORWAY	Can No. 15-125	Roll No. LCL

Subject NORWEGIAN PLANES CHRISTENED COL.MERRITT GETS VC AWARD	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

TORONTO, CAN: WAR

Date of Event 10-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES SOUND (TRAINING PLANES)	Can No. 16-151	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject	NORSE AVIATOR HAS SONG HIT	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

CAMP LITTLE NORWAY, ONT. SINGING

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PLANE TYPES:(Norseman plane-typical fire-fighting plane)

Can No. 21-154

Roll No. CANADA

Subject FOREST FIRES BURNING WILD IN VAST AREA

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5928x4
98	91			Can No. 5928x4..353ft

Description and Remarks

NORTHERN ONTARIO:AS fire--fire wardens
nd map--plane takes off for more equipment
ying over fire--cu brush burning--ls men fighting fire--
ys go in covered by hose--cu guy with nozzle--moose
aves water and climbs bank--pan burnt out area--CUTS:
ir shots loading an Ontario land & forest plane with
re fighting equip.--pilot closing door plane after crew
imbs aboard--Norseman plane taking off--typical fire-
ighter types--cu grimey faced fire fighter looking for
elief from the skies--add.air shots fire--add.shots fight
ire--
HAPLEAU,ONT:--FIRES--AIR VIEWS--IN FLIGHT--MOOSE--FIREMEN
AIRPLANES--FIRE TYPES--HUMAN TYPES--DANGEROUS JOBS

Date of Event 6/19/48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ROCKETS

CANADIAN

ENGLISH

NARA arc 11/90

ROCKETS(Gloster Meteor "Jet" taxis out--LS takeoff of Meteor--AV Meteor

Can No. 19-522

Roll No. Canada

Subject

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts CUTS JUNKED
115	109			Can No.

Description and Remarks: ...A, CANADA--LS crowds ...el --...3 Hon. Colin Gibson, ...e for Air at mike speaki... ...and crowd examining, on p...atform--LS ...lined up, crowds--2 scenes fliers & ...of trainer--Lancasters taxi out-- ...ters--3 fighters in air'... ...Gloster Meteor "Jet" taxis out--LS take- ...--AV Meteor--crowd--3 Dakot... (DC-3's) ...Mustangs--...itchell bombers in formation-- ...EA, CANADA--AIRCRAFTS--RCAF--USAAF-- ...TION--TYPES--ROCKETS/METEOR JET PLANE) ...LIGHT--FORMATIONS

Date Issued 7/19/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—8-46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ROCKETS (RAF "Squirt" Jet plane on field--wing pan to jet motor-- taking off)

Can No. 18-416

Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameraman H. WRIGHT (BR.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
25	30		

Cutg JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks: "Squirt" Jet Plane on [illegible] motor--CU pilot [illegible] inertia starter [illegible] front of plane--2 taking off--[illegible]--airshot 2 plane in air--

[illegible]PES---AIRPORTS--ROCKETS

Date of Event RECD 7/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

ROCKETS (Jet Propelled Meteor taxiing--crowd inspecting etc)	Can No. 18-436	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
AVIATION IN CANADA	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. JUNKED
101	95			

Description and Remarks

[illegible]--CU Constellation plane [illegible]--CU Constellation landing--crowd [illegible] plane and crowd ground--Air Chief [illegible] Air Frederick Bowhill and aide--[illegible] officials looking over landing gear--CU tail of [illegible] Constellation--OTTAWA, ONTARIO, CANADA--Jet propelled [illegible] taxiing--crowd inspecting Meteor--newsmen inspecting [illegible] Meteor--CU man looking at tail--CU tail of Meteor--[illegible] in cockpit, closes cockpit--Meteor takes off, CU [illegible] camera and away--Meteor in air flying by camera--[illegible], CANADA--AVIATION--TYPES--AIRPORTS--BOWHILL--[illegible]--OTTAWA, ONTARIO, CANADA--ROCKETS--FLIGHTS--

Date of Event 9/22/45

Used No.	Date
Bowhill and Air	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SEAPLANES

MISCELLANEOUS
CANADIAN
ENGLISH
FRENCH
GERMAN
ITALIAN
RUSSIAN
SWISS

[illegible] 11/90

SEAPLANES -- FOREIGN

See also

TYPES OF PLANES -- U.S. -- SEAPLANES

NASA ARS 11/90

SEAPLANE (Santos Dumont to make reg.trips from So.Atlantic-Dakar-Brazil)	Can No. V.7 R.330	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
OCEAN HOPPING FOR ALL	ACTUALITIES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
43		35 dev.lav.		Can No. junked

Description and Remarks

SEE: FLIGHTS--DAKAR,FR.WEST AFRICA

Also as: AVIATION--TYPES--AIR

1-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

SEAPLANES (HOLIDAY BY AIR: Customs, plane based, moving in, fishing off seaplane, into plane, takeoff for home)
QUEBEC, CANADA.

Cat No. V-80 S- 57

Roll No. CAN

Subject	Cameraman
HOLIDAY BY AIR	ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
95	89			Can No.

Description and Remarks: PLANES coming in for landing, in cockpit, planes on field, others landing, customs, seaplane base--on pontoons--moving in, girls, fishing off seaplane, cu's fish, med, string of fish into plane, takeoff for home--CUTS: add,

ASSOC, CAN: VACATIONS: AVIATION: SEAPLANES: FISHING: WATER SPORTS: SWIMMING

Date of Event 7-16-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-403-3

flight--hunter lights pipe--single flight--start firing away--one goes down--more shooting, one down close--more shooting--and one drops very close--the day's bag of ducks

SPRINGDALE, ARKANSAS: (dogs in circle yapping at coon in cage--cu coon in cage, he's a fighter--cu couple dogs--flag down and away go dogs across country--cu shot folo dogs, fast action--scenic shot across hillside--dogs at foot of tree, jumping--down, coon, dogs below--scenic shot lake--coon out onto log--dog jumps in--cu dog swimming, he keeps on--cu another dog in, circling around--dog gives up, swims away, leaving racoon the master--------NORTHWEST TERRITORIES, CAN.--FISHING LAKE--NETS--TROUT--SCENICS--FISHING BOATS--SEAPLANE--AVIATION--TAKEOFF--SIGN--TRUCK--INDUSTRY--PULP LOGS, CANADA--DUCK HUNTING--HUNTERS--SCENICS--MONTAGE (Hunting ducks & coons)--SPRINGDALE, ARK.--DOGS--RACOON--FLAGS--SCENICS--TREES--SWIMWATER--

SEAPLANE:(boarded by fishing party in Canada--Oct.1950--"A"story)

Film No. 23-403

Roll No. 3

Subject (A) FISHING
(B) DUCKS
(C) DOG THEME

Cameraman (A) NAT'L FILM B
(B) NELSON
(C) Hal PARKER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 102 71 184			

Cuts (A) 6464 x 2, appx 40
Can No. (B C) Junked

Description and Remarks NORTHWEST TERRITORIES, CAN. Date 10/50

(O[illegible]e lake, gill nets over side--cu [illegible] caught, big batch on deck--two fishermen on lake--man [illegible]; one in--cu fish in water--haul fish in and throw [illegible] over, only 20 lbs.--away again--gets strike, reel in cu trout, bigger--man gaffs it and into boat--the ca[illegible]--more on fishing--fishing boats, etc.--cs fighti fish [illegible] remove hook from fish--ls fishing party approach pride [illegible] strung up catch--ms pan, party go to boat, seaplane--mcs plane takes off--ms Hay River welcome sig[illegible] truck passes, pan, goes down highway to Edmonton--TUL[illegible], CALIFORNIA:(mass formation in flight(ducks)--
cu [illegible] formation--hunters walk along--more ducks--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

SEAPLANE (air yacht)	Can No. 459 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
WORLD'S FIRST SEAPLANE AIR YACHT	Topical

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
336	336			Can No.

Description and Remarks Southhampton, England--interiors of cabin--looking thru cockpit with as they prepare to land--controls--3 giant engines--going down slipway to water--takes water Atlantic liner in ackground--"Household" going aboard--takeoff landing--Mrs.J.J.James, Capt.Biard pilot and Mr. G.O.James son & maid Miss Marion Wallace
Also as: SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND--CAPT.BIARD--MRS.J.J.JAMES--AVIATION.

Date of Event 10/1932

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES(2 cylinder seaplane)	Can No. 770 X	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
YOUNGEST SEAPLANIST	Topical

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
199	199			Can No.

Description and Remarks: SURREY, ENGLAND--INVENTIONS

Also as: R.O.PORTER--AVIATION

Date of Event: ~~8-16-33~~ 8/16/33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

SE/PLANES (XXXPIRACY PATROL)	Can No. v 9 r 601.	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
BRITISH SEND PLANES TO CURB PIRATE SUBMARINES	GEN FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
51		41 dev		2451x6,25

Description and Remarks

ARMY ENGLISH

PORTSMOUTH ENGLAND

Date of Event 9/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(SWELL CU'S TAKEOFFS, FULL SCREEN ETC.)

SEAPLANES (R.A.F. FLITE)

v 9 r 624

Roll No. Canada

Subject ROYAL AIR FORCE SENDS SQUADRON ON 30000 MI. HOP

Cameraman GENFIDM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2602x4, Can No.
108		98 dev	lav	

Description and Remarks

ENGLISH ARMY

HANWORTH ENGL.

Date of Event 12/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SE PLANES	Can No. 2119x7	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
EMPIRE'S NEWEST AIR ROUTE	GEN'FIL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
23 dev lav				Can No.

Description and Remarks

TYPES

SOUTHAMPTON ENGLAND

Date of Event 2/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SEAPLANES (BRIT. CLIPPER GOES HOME) SOUND TALKS.	Can No.	Roll No. 2363x4

Subject	Cameraman
BRIT. CLIPPER RETURNS TO ENGL.	TUGANDER. GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
514				

Description and Remarks

FLIGHTS

PT. WASHINGTON NY

Date of Event 7/12/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SEAPLANE (ENGLAND'S OCEAN FLYING GIANT CAMBRIA)	Can No. 2683 x	Roll No. 4

Subject
CAMBRIA TO FLY THE ATLANTIC

Cameraman
GEN.FILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
85 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks
TYPES

W.COAST OF IRELAND

Date of Event 3-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SHOT LANDING	Can No.	Roll No.
SEAPLANES(BRITISH..LANDING)	VIO r650	I

Subject	Cameraman
FLEET MANEUVERS HUDI TAIK	YONS GRAHAM ALLEY LIBR. GEN. FILM LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
TI2-T04 33-28 6I-56 95-90				2788x2;400 2778x6;I70;2789x2;275 2777x5;55

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3-I0-38

WASH DC
PHILA(NAVY YARD)
LONG BEACH CAL.(FLEET)

SEE:WASHDC

FLEET

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

SEAPLANE(THE CARIBOU)BRITISH PLANE	Can No. 11-795	Roll No. LCL

Subject	Cameraman
IST TRANS ATLANTIC AIRMAIL SERVICE TO DOMINION STARTS	ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
80	X 80			Can No.

Description and Remarks

MONTREAL QUE.

TYPES

Date of Event 8-6-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SEAPLANE (HUGE BRITISH FLYING BOAT PASSED IN CANADA UNUSED ARRIVES IN N.Y. VIA CANADA LAND & PERSHING URGES AID TO HELP ENGLAND RESIST	Can No. 12-899	Roll No. 2
Subject: NAZI: FLY NG BOAT: WILLKIE SEES MARTIN & STASSEN: TRAIN WRECK: AQUAPLANE RACE	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH. D.C.

WAR AID

Date of Event 8-4-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SEAPLANE(4-MOTORED ENG. CLIPPER TAKES OF	Can No. 3877 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
BRITISH FLYING CLIPPER CLARE LEAVES ON FIRST FLIGHT	GENGELIM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
140 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

FLITES

Date of Event 7-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SEAPLANES (BRITISH FLEET AIR ARM TARGET PRACTICE	Can No. 3926 x	Roll No. 6

Subject FLEET AIR ARM SUBMARINE BOMBING PRACTICE	Cameraman GENFILM

Length 149 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 11-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CLIPPER (HONG KONG ARRIVES SINGAPORE WITH DUFF COOPERS) WAR OFF 1182 ENGLISH	Can No. 4269 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
GATEWAY TO THE FAR EAST	GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
173 dev.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SINGAPORE

WAR

10-41
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SEAPLANE (WALRUS DOING RESCUE WORK)	Can No. 4495 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
RAF RESCUE SERVICE	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

OFF ENGLAND

Date of Event 5-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FRANCE SEAPLANE (POTOZ TYPE 141 4 MOTOR PLANE. cutins.air etc)	Can No. 2768 x	Roll No. 5

Subject
NEW FRENCH PLANE TESTS

Cameraman
ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
127 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

TYPES

MUREAUX,FR.

Date of Event 3-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SEAPLANE (HUGE FRENCH OCEAN PLANE STARTS TO US	Can No. 3397x	Roll No. 6

Subject: LT DE VAISSEAU PARIS

Cameraman: ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
@ 96 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BISCAROSSE FR.

TYPES(FLITES)

Date of Event 5-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SEAPLANE(HUGE FRENCH PLANE) LANDS IN U?S.	Can No. 3400x	Roll No. 3,4

Subject	Cameraman
LT.DE VASSEAU DE PARIS ATLANTIC PLANE LANDS CREW OUT	GRAHAM HEARST MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
531	173 dev.lav.			Can No.

Description and Remarks

PORT WASHINGTON N.Y.

FLITES

Date of Event 5-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(TYPES) SEAPLANE LT.DEVAISSEAU OF PARIS	Can No. 3530 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
SEAPLANE LT.DE VAISSEAU	ECLAIR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
63 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks

at Biscarosse--giant hydroplane Lt.De Vaisseau Paris--cus and ls at hangar,cus pan 2 motors,rear,2 front and early dawn takeoff

BISCAROSSE,FR.--SEAPLANE--FLIGHTS--AVIATION

Date of Event 3-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SEAPLANE(FRENCH HYDROPLANE)	Can No. 3530x	Roll No. 5

Subject SEAPLANE LT.DE VAISSEAU	Cameraman ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
63 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BISCAROSSE FR.

SEAPLAN TYPES

Date of Event 3-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 5281x7,etc—

5313x8:(BldNo:4679-4—102ft—Eclair—OUTBOARD MOTOR RACES—var.scs. boat races—

MISC.FRANCE—MOTORCYCLE RACES——BICYCLE RACES——AVIATION—TYPES PLANES(FR.SEAPLANE)—IN FLIGHT——HORSE—ODDITIES(Animal)——— BOAT RACES——

TYPES PLANES:(Fr.seaplane —1946

Issue Number
5281x7; 5298x6; 5309x4; 5309x5; 5313x7; 5318x8

Subject
MISC.FRANCE STORIES - May 1946

Cameraman
seeaafter each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
see after each x-number			

Cuts see bk.nos.after ea. xnumber—captions filed under 5281x7

Can No.

Description and Remarks

5281x7:(BkNo:4662-5—97ft—Eclair—MOTOR RACES—motorcycle races———

5298x6:(BkNo:4667-5—206ft—Eclair—BICYCLE RACING—Paris to Nice race,var scenes during race———

5309x4:(BkNo:4674-5—73ft—Eclair—SIX MOTOR SEAPLANE—var.scs.of the 80-passenger plane—probably ground and in flgith shots———

5309x5:(BkNo:4674-6—122ft—Eclair—AIR ROUTE PARIS TO ALGIERS—inaugurating regular service—int.plane— in flight scs.probably———

5313x7:(BkNo:4679-3—108ft—Eclair—HORSE CLIMBS STAIRS—var.scs.of the talented animal———

Date May 1946

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 5565x8,etc

5582x6:(BkNo:4063-5--173ft--Eclair--AURIOL AT ORADOUR--laying cornerstone and visiting cemeteries etc----------

5581x9:(BkNo:4968-10--36ft--Eclair--BEVIN in FRANCE--Britain's Ernest Bevin off plane,greeted--walking----------

5589x9:(BkNo:4074-11--142ft--Eclair--STEEPLECHASE--Horse race,var. scs,--spill and recovery----------

MISC.FRANCE--PILGRIMS--FRENCH PEOPLE----------ART-----AURIOL,Vincent--STRIKE(RR in France)-------TYPES PLANES(Seaplane,French)-------ENG.GOVT--BEVIN,Ernest---------HORSE RACE---SPILLS(Horse race)----

TYPES PLANES:(Seaplane in France 1947

Issue Numbers: 5565x8; 5565x7; 5619x7; 5579x6; 5579x8; 5582x6; 5581x9; 5589x9

Subject: MISC.FRANCE STORIES - June 1947

Cameraman: see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Camera
see after each x-number				BkNo:see after each x-number--captions all filed under 5565x8	

Description and Remarks

5565x8:(BkNo:4953-12--87ft--Gaumont--PILGRIMAGE--at Chartres,France--no caption

Date of Event: June 1947

5565x7: (BkNo:4954-2--83ft--Gaumont--PRES.AURIOL--no caption

5619x7:(BkNo:4954-5--75ft--ECLAIR--ARTIST ACADEMY--artists at work--nude model-----at Montmartre

5579x6:(BkNO:4963-2--147ft--GAUMONT-----FRENCH STRIKE--amputees--horse--empty rr tracks--hs RR station

5575x5:(BkNo:4963-3--138ft--ECLAIR--FRENCH STRIKE>more on rr strike

5579x8: (BkNo:4963-4--194ft--Eclair--FLYING BOAT--six motor sea-plane--in Dakar,see refueling

SEE OVER

(2) 6831x1,etc

6839x8:(BkNo:6174-9--Gaumont--90ft--VERSAILLES--ruins of the Cathedral of St.Denis--var.scs.--AV Versailles

6843x5:(BkNo:6176-12--81ft--ECLAIR--IKE & BR.MIN.OF DEF.--Gen. Dwight D.Eisenhower,outgoing head of NATO,meets with Lord Alexander--showing him about

6844x6:(BkNo:6180-5--Eclair--218ft--RAILROAD CENTENARY--anniv.of the railroad from Paris to Orlean--people wear costume of the day

6844x9:(BkNo:6180-7--Eclair--66Ft Dupe Neg + 45ft BW--"LATE 631" SEAPLANE--a six-motored seaplane which set record of 80 hr.round trip from Marseille to Saigon & return--sev.scs.of plane--in air

6854x3:(BkNo:6182-3--284ft--Eclair--VILLAGE OF TIGNES--hs of city of Tignes,partly inundated from backup of lake from dam--town has been evacuated--cemetery moved,etc--still moving more from path of the wate --move furniture from Church,church articles,etc--now wrecking of var. buildings--dynamiting same

6853x3:(BkNo:6182-5--Gaumont--568ft--LORD ISMAY INTERVIEW--new Sec Gen of Nato,Britain's Lord Baron Hastings Lional Ismay,--sev.scs.him

TYPES PLANES:(Seaplane,France--1952 6844x9

Issue Number 6831x1;6826x6,5; 6835x6;6839x8; 6843x5; 6844x8,9; 6854x3;6853x3; 6852x6

Subject MISC.FRANCE STORIES--April 1952

Cameramen ECLAIR--GAUMONT--PATHE(Fr)

Last use after each x-no. 6826x6 to 6844x9

Negative Cut

Dupe rest Pos.

Cuts see bk.nos.after ea. x-number--captions all filed under 6831x1

Description and Remarks

6831x1:(BkNo:6163-3-Eclair-445ft--OPERATION SWING--Maneuvers--airborne--transport entire unit of 500 men,35 aircraft and jeeps and other material by air--paradrops,etc--appears to be USAF or possibly NATO forces----

6826x6:(bk no:6164-9--Gaumont--81ft--WATCHES OF TODAY AND TOMORROW --diff.kinds watches--antiques--cu of many of them-- --xcu works of a watch----

6826x5:(BkNo:6164-11--70ft--Gaumont--MINE FIRE--coal burning--var. scs.of fire----

6835x6:(BkNo:6170-4---135ft--Eclair--PASSION OF CHRIST--re-enactm of Last Supper--Pontius Pilate--audience shot--scourging,etc--acting--

Date of Event April 1952

SEE OVER

()3) 6831xl,etc

6852m6:(BkNo:6182-11--Pathe(Fr)--100ft--FG POS--LORD ISMAY VISITS PRES.AURIOL--Pres.Vincent Auriol receives Lord Ismay--shot of Ismay arrival at Klysee Palace--med.& pan of Ismay,Auriol and Amb.Herve Alphan--departure of Ismay----(Believe both Ismay stories are silent)--

MISC.FRANCE--MANEUVERS--NATO--USAF--AVIATION--PARACHUTES--SUPPLIES--WAR(Games)------WATCHES(Clocks)----------FIRE(Coal Mine)------THEATRICAL(1952)--RELIGIOUS(Misc.Christian)----------RUINS(France)--EISENHOWER,Gen.D.D.--NATO--U.S.GOVT--BR.GOVT--ALEXANDER,Lord------RAILROAD--COSTUMES--ANNIVERSARIES------TYPES PLANES(Seaplane,France)--TIGNES,France--EVACUATION----------ISMAY,Lord-----FR.GOVT--AURIOL--

DO- X GERMAN	Can No. V.3-R.69	Roll No. 9

Subject U.S.GREETS ARRIVAL OF GIANT DO-X AFTER LONG -DELAYED FLIGHT

Cameraman GIBSON T.C.Woods-Edwards

Length 87	Neg. 77	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 52 X 1 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Miami,Fla-- Giant ship (from air) slides down to a perfect landing on water--c.u. of ship with passengers being taken off

Also listed as:MIAMI FLORIDA,FLIGHTS

Date of Event 8-22-31

Used No.	Date
V.3-R.69	8-22-31
	SEE OVER

OVER

DO-X	Can No. V.3-R.71	Roll No. 1

Subject: OLD IRONSIDES RIVALS "DO-X" IN BATTLE TO LURE CITY VISITORS

Cameraman: MACK PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
153	143			Cuts 57 X 1, 58 X 2; Can No. 56 X 3

Description and Remarks: New York,N.Y.--~~Scenes~~

Scenes over New York City--from within Do-X --Old Ironsides ~~from~~ from air coming into port--on her deck--inside the Do-X showing passengers enjoying themselves--Ironsides at dock SHOTS USED IN VOLUME 4 REL.42

NEW YORK, OLD ~~ONYX~~ IRONSIDES, HARBOR (N.Y.C.)

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V.3-R.71	

SEE OVER

OVER

"SEAPLANE"
DORNIER FLYING BOAT

Can No. V.3 R. 72

Roll No. 3

Subject GERMAN AIR PIONEERS END NEW SKY TRAIL ACROSS ICY ARCTIC

Cameraman C.D.N.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
78	68			Can No. 59 x-3

Description and Remarks Chicago,Ill.--Capt.Wolfgang Gronau in a Dornier flying boat circles around Lake Michigan,coming to a landing on the water--c.u.of him greeted with his crew by officials

Also listed as:CAPT.WOLFGANG GRONAU,LAKE MICHIGAN, FLIGHTS,AVIATION,CHICAGO,ILLINOIS..

Date of Event 9-1-31

Used No.	Date
V.3 R. 72	9-5-31
	SEE OVER

OVER

DO X	Can No. 56 x	Roll No. 5

Subject PRESIDENT HOOVER RECEIVES DO X CREW	Cameraman Chas. Sanwald

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
33	33			

Description and Remarks Washington, D. C.--Pres. Hoover and German Ambassador Von Prittivity with crew--pan of same

Unused
Also listed as: PRES. HOOVER, WASHINGTON D.C., GERMAN AMBASSADOR VON PRITTIVITY

Date of Event 9-2-31

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

OVER

SEAPLANE (Do-X)	Can No. 297 x	Roll No 7

Subject DO X RETURNS HOME	Cameraman Wide

Length 197	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. 197 w. pp	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Berlin, German.--Do X landing in early morn--mobs of small watercraft on the way out to the Do X with curiosity seekers--Dornier the inventor of the Do X and some of the crew --covering motors

Also as: BERLIN, GERMANY--WATERCRAFT--MR. DORNIER

Date of Event 1932 1929

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

SEAPLANES (Do-X)	Can No. V.4 R. 42	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
DO-X OFF ON FIRST LEG OF PERILOUS SEA HOP TO MISS ROSELAND	Fordham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
95	84			640 ft. 284x10 275x10

Description and Remarks: Sand's Pt,N.Y.---Do-X on water--take off--various shots in air--one interior showing helmsmen at wheel--beautiful shots from library

Also as: SAND'S PT,N.Y.--FLIGHTS(Do-x)--AVIATION--IN FLIGHT--PHOTOGRAPHY (air views)

Date of Event 1932

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.42	

SEE OVER

SEAPLANE (DOX)	Can No. 275 x	Roll No. 5

Subject LAUNCHING CREW STARTS DO-X DOWN RUNWAY	Cameraman Fordham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
149	149			

Description and Remarks North Beach, L.I.--huge jacks are used to slide Do x down--applying jacks--c.u. Capt. Wilhelm Niemann--Goodyear blimp gives farewell salute

Also listed as: NORTH BEACH, L.I.--CAPT. WILHELM NIEMANN--GOODYEAR BLIMP

Date of Event 5-13-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

SEAPLANE DOX	Can No. 275 x	Roll No. 11

Subject AIR SHOTS OF DO X TAKEOFF	Cameraman Fordham

Length 78	Neg. 78	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks North Beach,L.I.--takeoff early in morning--along water at speed of 130 m.p/h.--carried 5000 gals gas on first leg of flight

Also listed as:NORTH BEACH,L.I.--AIR VIEWS PHOTOGRAPHY--FLIGETS

Date of Event 5-19-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

DO-x (SEAPLANE)	Can No. 275 x	Roll No. 12

Subject: DO X TAXIES FROM BASE AT NORTH BEACH

Cameraman: Fordham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
124	124			

Description and Remarks: North Beach, L.I.--sunset scenes of Do-X lying at anchor--German flag aboard Do-X--start of motors--taxiing away

Also listed as: NORTH BEACH, L.I.--SUNSET--GERMAN FLAG

Date of Event: 5/18/32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

SEAPLANE (D2953)

Can No.	Roll No.
486 x	5

Subject: WOLFGANG VON GRONAU LANDS AFTER WORLD FLIGHT

Cameraman: Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
249			249 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks: Frederichshafen, Germany--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: FREDERICHSHAFEN, GERMANY.--AVIATION--FLIGHTS

Also as: AIR PHOTOGRAPHY--MAP--SCENIC--MTS.--VON GRONAU--AIR VIEWS

Date of Event 11-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

SEAPLANE (D2053)	Can No. 492 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
CAPT. WOLFGANG VON GRONAU RETURNS	Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
105			105 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks Frederichshafen, Germany--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: FREDERICHSHAFEN, GERMANY --AVIATION

Also as: FLIGHTS--CAPT. WOLFGANG VON GRONAU

Date of Event 11-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

SEAPLANES(German,catapulted from mother ship at City Island,N.Y. SOUND MOTORS & GERMANS TALKING)	Can No. V.8 R.496	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
GERMAN FLYING BOAT TRIES OUT NEW SEA ROUTE::BRITONS TEST NEW PLANE FOR REGULAR TRANS-OCEAN ROUTE	GEN.FILM-WINNER EDWARDS-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
79	34	33		1901x6;1923x1; 45;1923x2;1380

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

FLIGHTS--CITY ISLAND, N.Y.

9-22-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SEAPLANE (GERMAN NORDMEER) ARRIVES PORT WASHINGTON	Can No. V. IO R687	Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD NEWS: FLOODS: NORDMEER PLANE POWER BOAT SHOW: BASTILLE DAY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PHILA PA.

FLITES

Date of Event 7-23-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SEAP ANE (DORNIER FOUR MOTOR) TESTED FOR OCEAN FLYING	Can No. 3063 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
new TRANS ATLAN. FLYING BOAT	BAVARIA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
197 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
BERLIN GER.

TYPES

Date of Event 9-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SEAPLANE (NAZI 4-MOTORED (GERMAN)
OFF FOR CHILE

Can No. 3299 x 5

Roll No.

Subject
FLITE TO CHILE

Cameraman
TOMIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
156 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

MISC. GERMANY

FLITES

Date of Event 3/39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SEAPLANE S 66	Can No. V. 5 R. 132	Roll No. 1

Subject: MUSSOLINI LAUNCHES 4-POWER PEACE PLAN WITH BRITISH PREMIER

Cameraman: Grimaldi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
102	91			Cuts 385 Can No. 590 x 1

Description and Remarks: Rome, Italy---

For complete detail: ROME, ITALY--PEACE

Also as: OSTIA SEAPORT--ITALO BALBO--
RAMSAY-&-ISHBEL MacDONALD--SIR JOHN SIMON--B. MUSSOLINI--NEWSPAPERMEN--BLDGS.--
SIR RONALD GRAHAM HON SURICH--DIPLOMATS--
CONFERENCE--EXHIBITION-

3/10/10/33
3/12-13/33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.132	4-5-33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

SEAPLANE (Italian aviator set record in super-seaplane) ITALIAN	Can No. V.5R.139	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
NEW WORLD'S RECORD SET BY ARMY FLYER IN SUPER-SEAPLANE	Grimaldi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 530 608x4 Can No.
90	79			

Description and Remarks Lake Garda, Italy--

SEE:LAKE GARDA, ITALY--AVIATION

Also as:DEVICES--SGT. FRANCESCO AGELLO

Date of Event 4/15-16/33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.139	4-26-33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

FO SOVIET LAUNCHED SEAPLANE (RED CLIPPER) Russian	Can No. V9 r 617		Roll No. 5
Subject RECORD CLIPPER PLANE LAUNCHED HERE FOR SOVIET			Cameraman PROFFITT
Length 56	Neg. 46	Dupe	Pos.
Cuts 2573x1;535 Can No.			

Description and Remarks

TYPES

BALTO MD

Date of Event 11/22/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
SEAPLANE (RUSS PLANE)	v 9 r 619	2

Subject	Cameraman
HUGE NEW AIRLINER BUILT FOR RUSSIA HAS FIRST FLITE	PROFFITT PATHE LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
45	23	12 dev	lav	2586x1,2,3;750

Description and Remarks

TYPES

BALTO. MD.

Date of Event 11/23/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SEAPLANE (SOVIET CLIPPER ARRIVES) RUSSIAN	Can No. 2689 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
SOVIET PLANE ARRIVES FROM BALTIMORE	ARNOLD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
200				Can No.

Description and Remarks

FLOYD BENNETT FIELD, NY

TYPES

Date of Event 1-20-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

IN FLIGHT (Test) SWISS	Can No. 73	Roll No. 10

Subject BUT HERE'S THE DADDY OF THEM ALL	Cameraman Deslig

Length T-28	Neg. 65	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks — Althenrhein, Switzerland

1 - Mammoth of the air, which will carry 100 passengers, has long flight over Lake Constanco.
2 - Closeup of the Plane.
3 - Long Shot of plane in the water.
4 - Various long shots of the plane in the air.

(She has 12 motors, German built, and is the biggest in the world)

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
73	9/11/29

SEE OVER

OVER

TYPES OF PLANES
-- U.S. --

-- MISCELLANEOUS -- year -- film number

-- [by class, manufacturer, number] interfiled alphabetically -- year -- film number

TYPES OF PLANES
--U.S.-- MISCELLANEOUS

--year--film number

NARA ARC 8190

TYPES PLANES:(Misc.US-early ones probably

Issue Number: CS 7765x9; CS 7767x6; CS 7825x5

Subject: MISC.AVIATION MATERIAL (Stock shots)

Cameraman: see below

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
see below			

Cuts: see below

Can No.: no captions--all stock shots

Description and Remarks: MISC.USA:----------

Date of Event: dates

CS7765x9:(31ft CS--BOMBERS00-out story----

CS 7767x6:(66ft--MITCHELL BOMBERS or Billy Mitchell?--

CS7825x5:(35ft--SLEEP PLANE----------

(No book numbers on above--found film on stock shot shelf in1967----)

MISC.USA--AVIATION--STOCK SHOTS--MITCHELL,Billy--TYPES PLANI (Misc.US)--

SEE OVER

Liberty	TYPES OF PLANE			Can No. 3 X	Roll No. 8-9
Subject	Hillig and Hoiriis plane arrives to prepare for ocean hop			Cameraman Mack	
Length 303	Neg. 303	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	

Description and Remarks Harbor Grace.N.F.--Landing-
Hoiriis in cockpit--long shot of Hillig and
Hoiriis-- c.u. of ~~xxxx~~ same--crowds -

Unused

Date of Event 1931

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

OVER

AIRPLANE : LIBERTY	Can No. 5 X	Roll No. 4

Subject TRANSATLANTIC PLANE	Cameraman

Length 50	Neg. 50	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Harbor Grace N.F.

unused

See--Hillig and Hoiriis

Date of Event 1931

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

OVER

AIRPLANE	Can No. 14 X	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
Navy fliers go thru formations	Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
433	433			Can No.

Description and Remarks

San Diego-Cal-Battle fleet in annual review scouting--observatio staff watching flight

Unused

Date of Event 7-17-31

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

AIRPLANE (towing moving target)

Can No. 84 x

Roll No. 4

Subject ANTI-AIRCRAFT MACHINE GUNS IN PRACTICE

Cameraman Sinkey

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
300	300			

Description and Remarks Fort Worden, Wash.--machine gunners in action as they fire at moving target towed by plane--various scenes & angles of machine guns in operation--men & officers look over a target--27 direct hits

Also listed as: FORT WORDEN, WASH--FORTS--U.S. ARMY--MANEUVERS--TARGET PRACTICE

Date of Event 9-20-31

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

AIRPLANES	Can No. 57 x	Roll No. 3

Subject: OLD CARS VIE FOR SPEED IN GALA RACES ON DRY LAKE

Cameraman: Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
395	395			

Description and Remarks: Muroc Dry Lake, Cal.--old fords outnumber other cars--crowds at finish--airplanes also among spectators--travel shots of races--crowds--l.s.of cars in distance--crossing line--airplanes parked at side of race--skidding on turns--Orrin Broberg winner--receives cup from Miss Mary Taylor
Also listed as: MUROC DRY LAKE, CAL.--AUTO RACING--MARY TAYLOR--CROWDS--AUTOMOBILES--ORRIN BROBERG

Date of Event: 10-4-31

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

OVER

(like Pangborn & Herndon's plane) AIRPLANE TYPES	Can No. V.4 R. 76	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
ALL TRACES LOST OF TRANS-ATLANTIC FLIERS, FEARED SUNK AT SEA	Arnold-Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
95	84			A-427x4; 80 ft Can No. G-427x5,6; 381

Description and Remarks Brooklyn, N.Y.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: BROOKLYN, N.Y.--AVIATION

Also as: FLIGHTS--EDNA NEWCOMBER--WILLIAM ULBRICH--DR. LEON M. PISCULLI--WOODCHUCK--AIR SHOTS

Date of Event 8-24-32

Used in No.	Date
~~V.4R.76~~	~~9-16-32~~

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

AIRPLANE (Going over hurdles) | Can No. 178 X | Roll No. 4

Subject: OPENING OF AGUA CALIENTE STEEPLECHASE

Cameraman: Connell & Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
344	344			

Description and Remarks: Agua Caliente,Mex.--various shots & angles of horse going over hurdles--same of airplane going over hurdles--crowd--Union Joy wins race--pan of race

Also listed as:AGUA CALIENTE,MEX.--STEEPLECHASE--UNION JOY(horses by name)--CROWD

Date of Event: 1/24/32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

AIRPLANE	Can No. 223 X	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
Hilmer N. Torner Lands Plane	Connell

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
194	194			Can No.

Description and Remarks San Diego, Cal.--Corp. Hilmer Torner seated in plane--Maj. Francis T. Evans Exec. Officer Air Squadron Marine West Coast shakes hands --c.u. Torner--c.u. shake--Wm. Van Dusen of Nat'l Aeronautic Ass'n, shakes with Torner--Van Dusen, Torner and Maj. Evans

Also listed as: SAN DIEGO, CAL--CORP. HILMER TORNER--MAJ. FRANCIS T. EVANS--WM. VAN DUSEN

Date of Event 3-25-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

TYPES (Outdoor Girl) over Miami	Can No. V.5R. 205	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
HIGH WINDS IMPERIL ENDURANCE FLIERS FORCING THEM DOWN	OLIVER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
72		61		849x5,6; 555

Description and Remarks MIAMI--IN FLIGHT

Also as:ENDURANCE--AVIATION--GENTRY HARREL--AIR VIEWS--REFUELING--RADIO FETTERMAN--LOESING

Date of Event 12-8-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

PLANE TYPES (TWA's and Armyplanes)
commercial plane leaves
SOUND PILOTS SWORN IN--BROWN

Can No. V.6R.225

Roll No. 9

Subject
VOICES DENIAL
SENATE INVESTIGATION CONTINUES
AS U.S.ARMY PLANES FLY AIR MAILS

Cameraman EDWARDS
SANWALD-LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
214	203		

Cut 928x5,9;585
Can No 925x1,2,3;2289

Description and Remarks

WASH.D.C.--INVESTIGATION

RICKENBACKER--U.S.ARMY--AIR MAIL**HARNett
NITE SCENES--SEARCHLIGHTS--AVIATION
TRAMMELL0-KELLEY--QUESDADA--BLACK-BROWN
SPEECH--NEWARK AIRPORT,MITCHEL FIELD--

Date of Event 2-15-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

TYPES(Army & Passenger planes, snow-bound planes in snow)	Can No. V.6 R.226	Roll No. 9

Subject THOUSANDS MAROONED AS RECORD SNOW FALL CRIPPLES METROPOLIS

Cameraman FORDHAM SANWALD--EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 930x1,9,10;1063 Can No. 932x3;193
174	163			

Description and Remarks

N.Y.,NY.--SNOW

SCENICS--STORMS--LABORERS--BUS--ICE--AIRMAIL--AVIATION--ARMY--KELLY--DOG TEAMS--FERRY--CITY HALL--POLICE--TRAFFIC CHRYSLER BLDG--RADIO CITY--NEWARK AIR-PORT--LT.G.ACHESON--PLOWS

SHOTS USED VOL.6 REL.260

Date of Event 2-20-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

TYPES (single seater Boeings & Transports(2)	Can No. V.6 R.246	Roll No. 6

Subject 22 PLANES HOP OFF (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman FOX-LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
59			

Cuts 1001x15,137

Can No. [redacted] 1001x3 100

Description and Remarks

QUANTICO,VA.--FLIGHTS

AVIATION--NAVY--FORMATIONS--MARINES--
R.E.ROWELL--AIR VIEWS

Date of Event 4-30-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

IN FLIGHT (LaRene-Owens women fliers)	Can No. V.6 R .279	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
ENDURANCE FLIERS (HL)	SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1094x4;580 Can No. 1091x4;278
80 .	.			

Description and Remarks

FLIGHTS--CHICAGO

AIR--LARENE--OWENS--REFUELLING--KEN HUNTER--AIRPORT

Date of Event 8-17-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

PLANE TYPES (Lady Flying Cross) air views	Can No. V.6 R. 299	Roll No. 1

Subject AUSTRALIA CALIFORNIA FLIGHT ENDS

Cameraman FERREIRA-FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts FE 1141x6;153 Can No. FR 1160x1;516
107	95			

Description and Remarks

HONOLULU,T.H.--FLIGHTS

OAKLAND,CAL.--WHEELER FIELD,OAKLAND AIRPORT
TAYLOR--KINGSFORD-SMITH--AVIATION--LEIS--
AIR VIEWS

Date of Event 10-29-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-11-34 (U)

OVER

TYPES (Douglas TWA Mystery Plane- giant bi-motored low wing)	Can No. V.7 R.350	Roll No. 5

Subject MYSTERY PLANE SETS NEW X-COUNTRY MARK (HL)	Cameraman OLIVER

Length 36	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1310x4; Can No. 160

Description and Remarks

SEE: FLIGHTS--FLOYD BENNET FIELD,N.Y.

Also as: FLOYD BENNETT FIELD--AVIATION--[redacted]--TOMLINSON--SNEAD--REDPATH

4-30-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

TYPES (Ole Miss, Key Bros. endurance plane)	Can No. V.7 R.366	Roll No. 12

Subject ENDURANCE FLIERS NEAR WORLD MARK OF 553 HRS. IN AIR	Cameraman CROTCHETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts return Can No.
89	77			

Description and Remarks

6-21-35 Date of Event

SEE: ENDURANCE FLIGHT--MERIDIAN, MISS.

Also as: AIR VIEWS--AVIATION--KEY BROS--REFUELING

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

TYPES (Key Bros. endurance plane lands after 653 hrs. aloft)	Can No. V.7 R.368	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ENDURANCE FLIERS LAND SAFELY AFTER 653HRS. ALOFT	CROTC ETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Return Can No.
84	72			

Description and Remarks

SEE: ENDURANCE FLIGHT--MERIDIAN, MISS.

Also as: AVIATION--AIRPORT--KEY BROS.--
BARBERS--ROSCOE

Date of Event 7/1/35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

TYPES (famous Ole Miss, ship of the Key Bros. in which they broke Endurance Record)	Can No. V.7 R.418	Roll No. 11

Subject ENDURANCE FLIERS (HL OF YR)	Cameraman LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
32	29			

Description and Remarks

SEE: ENDURANCE FLIGHT--MERIDIAN, MISS.

Also as: AVIATION--REFUELING--AIR
KEY BROS--HL OF YR

~~1935~~ Event 1935

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (Laura Ingalls takes off from Union Airport)	Can No. 1310 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
LAURA INGALLS TAKES OFF	FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
54				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: LAURA INGALLS--BURBANK, CAL.

Also as: AVIATION--AIRPORTS

Date of Event 4-16-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

AIRPLANES (plane catapulted from deck of USS Minneapolis)	Can No. 1318 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
FLEET MANEUVERS	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
700 dev. lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: CRUISER--U.S.NAVY

Also as: MINNEAPOLIS--AVIATION--
AIRPLANE CARRIER--CATAPULTS

Date of Event 5-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (WEDELL-WILLIAMS PLANE)	Can No. 1444 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
WEDELL-WILLIAMS PLANE	FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
191				

Description and Remarks

Burbank, Calif.--various shots and angles of Wedell-Williams plane--taking off--landing etc.

(no dope sheet)

BURBANK, CALIF.--AVIATION

Date of Event 8/35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (TRANSPORT PLANE TAKING OFF) DOUGLAS START PAN & IN AIR	Can No. V.9 R. 575	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
IRWIN CONFESSES TO TRIPLE MURDER LAST EASTER MORN	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
45	35			2310x4, 165

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO

CRIME

Date of Event 3-28-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PLANE TYPES (UNLOADING CRATED PLANES ONTO BARGE)

Can No. 2460 x

Roll No. 1

Subject FREIGHTER UNLOADS CRATED AIRPLANES

Cameraman SAVITT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
600				Can No.

Description and Remarks SAN PEDRO, CALIF

SHIPPING

Date of Event 9-16-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TYPES (NEW PLANES)	Can No. v 10 r 640	Roll No. 6

Subject: NEW TYPE PLANES PROVE EXCELLENT IN FIRST TRYOUTS B) DITTO

Cameraman: TRAYNHAM..ALLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
47-37 40-35				2730x2; 935 2732x1;

Description and Remarks: CHICAGO: Web Magli at controls cu same, frontshot THE EXPLORER PLANE-tricycle arrangemt-taxis, takeoff, in air AIRSHOT PLANE--BURBANK CAL-ls heavy tricycle plane, taxis, at controls, cu front wheel, pullg out wingflap, takeoff. CUTS: ditto

CHICAGO..~~KRM~~BURBANK..AVIATION..FLITES..AIR..MAGLI..INVENTIONS

Date of Event: 2/7/38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (HUGHES $25000 PLANE) (CORRIGAN'S $900 1929)	Can No. V. IO P683	Roll No. I a&b

Subject HOWARD HUGHES SPANS ATLANTIC IN RECORD FLITE: CORRIGAN ARRIVES	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

FLOYD BEN. FID.

FLITES

Date of Event 7-IO-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (HUGHES' LOCKHEED (&CORRIGAN'S CURTISS ROBIN)	Can No. V. IO R685	Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD NEWS: HUGHES LANDS REFUELS RECEPTION: CORRIGAN: CROWN PRINCE: FOREST FIRE: OIL FIRE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARIS FR.

RECEPTION

Date of Event 7-II-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES(PAN-AMERICAN CLIPPER (AND E.A.LINE TRANSPORT)	Can No. V. IO R692	Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD NEWS:JULY I8 SPAIN:FRENCH PLANES:P.T.EXERCISES: BABY CLIPPER CORRIGAN

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

VILLADOLID SPAIN

CORRIGAN

Date of Event 8-7-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

~~EXHIBITIONS~~ (LINEUP THEM) ALSO MILLION DOLLAR SEAPLANE.
TYPES (LATEST AIRPLANES)
(~~PONTOON WINGS~~)

Case No. IO-715 | Roll No. 1

Subject FDR SEES FLYING FORTRESSES:MYSTERY PLANE:MILLION DOLLAR NAVY PLANE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3152xI,2,3; Can No. I050
66	56			

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D C.

NAVY

Date of Event I0-29-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (AIRPLANES) TRANSPORT PIACKABACK: ARMY BOMBERS CORRIGAN'S CRATE	Can No. 10-731	Roll No. 6

Subject aviation: RUSSIANS AT POLE: PICKABACK PLANES HUGHES: CORRIGAN: BOEING SEAPLANE	Cameraman LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MOSCOW USSR

FLITES

Date of Event 12-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (VAR. TYPES AIRPLANES) LAND & TAKE OFF	Can No. 11-741	Roll No. LCL

Subject	Cameraman
BIRDMEN FLY TO BREAKFAST & SPECIAL SHOWING OF AVIATION MOVIE	DRELLING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3260x2; Can No. 435
154	144			

Description and Remarks

CAMDEN, N.J.

AVIATION

Date of Event 1-29-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES(YANKEE CLIPPER)& BOEING STRATOLINER(4-MOTORS)	Can No. 11-773	Roll No. 3

Subject AVIATION: CLIPPER OFF WITH MAIL FOR EUROPE:STRATOLINER TESTED

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PORTWASHINGTON N.Y.

FLIGHTS

Date of Event 5-20-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES(huge DC-4 TRY OUT FLITE WITH 42 ABOARD	Can No. 11-774 11-7784	Roll No. 3

Subject: AVIATION;HUGE AIRLINER IST FLIGHT: ARMY PLANE HITS LICK OBSERVATORY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES CAL.

FLITES

Date of Event 5-22-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES(DOUGLAS DC-3 LINERS) LOCKHEEDS14IS FOR FRANCE	Can No. 3267 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
PLANES FOR FRANCE	ARNOLD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
98				Can No.

Description and Remarks

FLOYD BENNET FIELD N.Y.

AVIA ION

Date of Event 2-13-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

[SAN DIEGO,CAL.--AVIATION--FLITES--AIRPORT--AIR SHOTS--
US ARMY--TESTS

(2) 12-853-3

PLANE TYPES (XB-24 SUPER BOMBER; ALSO IN AIR SWELL - DRAGON FLY PLANE YO51)

Can No. 12-853

Roll No. 3

Subject AVIATION IN THE NEWS: SUPER BOMBER XB-24 TESTED--DRAGON FLY YO-51 MOTORCYCLE PLANE TESTED.

Cameraman PATHE JOHNSON.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
106	98			3692x1,2,3;	1525

Description and Remarks SAN DIEGO--at Lindbergh Field--XB-24-4 motor bomber--cu plane,cu big wheel takeoff,cu angle and in the air we go AIR SHOTS flying along and banking away on one wing--DRAGON FLY PLANE YO-51--cu retractable wing back operation,cu same,ls flap comes out takeoff,vertical off ground,3 shots in the air,coming down almost vertical CUTS: more Army tests tail of bomber censored--cus starting motors etc.--landings and take-offs,ditto of DRAGON FLY PLANE no air shots.

Date of Event 2-19-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TYPES(DOUGLAS B-18 BOMBERS) ALSO BOEING STRATOLINER	Can No. 12-859	Roll No. 3

Subject AVIATION: BOMBERS OVER YOSEMITE: STRATOLINER TESTED

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN RAFAEL CAL.

AVIATION

Date of Event 3-10-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TYPES(US B-18 BOMBERS)NEW PLASTIC PLANE(BIKE PLANE GERMAN METHODS	Can No. 12-880	Roll No. 1

Subject ARMY WAR GAMES: PLASTIC & BIKE PLANE & COTTON STAMP PLAN: CAPTURE BABY ANTELOPE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ALEXANDRIA LA.

US ARMY

Date of Event 5-22-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TYPES(CURTISS P-36's)ALSO PAA 4-MOTORED SIKORSKY CLIPPER	Can No. 12-888	Roll No. 1

~~US RUSH CANAL D~~ ~~FUNERSS: OLIPPER JAPAN~~

DATE AT FAIR: GAMBL. MACH. JUNKED: FIRE
CHIEF CONVENTION: ~~E~~LOG DRIVE: FOLD BOAT

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PANAMA C.Z.

ARMY

Date of Event 6-26-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES(CURTISS P~~36~~ URSUITS) FLYING FORTRESS & B-18 BOMBERS	Can No. 12-898	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
PRES. ROOSEVELT CHECKS ON EAST COAST DEFENSES	LYONS GRAHAM HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
68	58			

Description and Remarks

LANGLEY FIELD VA.

FDR

Date of Event 7-27-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES(PIPER CUBS(1910 PUSHER) SMOKE FLYING WACOS	Can No. 12-935	Roll No. 2

Subject: COVENTRY BLASTED:QUEEN SHOPS:AMERS JOIN RCAF:GREEK AMBUL:LAUNCHING SHIP: WALLACE AT BULLFIGHT:AIRLINER CRASHES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

COVENTRY ENG.

WAR

Date of Event 12-8-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES(DOUGLAS BOMBERS(BOEING CLIPPERS(CHUTE TRANSPORTS	Can No. 13-948	Roll No. 2

Subject: AMER.PREPS:BOMBERS:CLIPPERS FOR ENG: CYCLE&CHUTE TROOPS:ROCKEF.IN ARMY:WILLKIE ON CLIPPER:RED CROSS SHIP:O'DANIELS BARBECUE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SANTA MONICA CAL.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 1-15-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES(AMER.CLIPPER ARRIVES)ALSO FLYING FOTRESSES(P-40's)B-18's	Can No. 13-955	Roll No. 1

Subject HOPKINS SAYS BRITAIN CAN WIN:RESERVE MIDDIES:WORKERS SEE PLANES: FLYING FOTRESSES: ARMORED DIVISION DISPLAY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

WAR AID

Date of Event 2-14-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES(CONSOLIDATED B-24 bomber0 BOEING CLIPPER LANDS GOOD LIBR SHOT IN CUTZ	Can No. 13-957	Roll No. 1

Subject NAVY MOSQUITO PATROL IN ACTION: BOMBER Cameraman
FOR BRITAIN: BARRAGE BALLOON: MARDI GRAS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MIAMI FLA.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 2-21-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES(DC3 TRANSPORT)LANDS ON BELLY(WHEELS STUCK)	Can No. 13-999	Roll No. 2
MARSHALL URGES DRAFTEES BE KEPT: ALUMINUM DRIVE: TROOPS LANDING MANEUVERS: PILOT SAVES A PLANE		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.

NATL DEFENSE

Date of Event 7-18-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Fairkey Fulman Ital.bomber TYPES(CLIPPER TAXIS)US DOUGLAS "HAVOCS" ARRIVESIN ENG.

Can No. 14-5

Roll No. 1

Subject: RR.NAVY ON JOB:D.COOPER HERE:KNUDSEN & DIVE BOMBER:US PLANES IN ENG:WHITNEY FREE:BOULDER DAM:CHINA MOON FETE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
ALSO Brewster SB2A dive bomber				Can No.

Description and Remarks

INM MEDITERRANEAN

WAR

Date of Event 8-10-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES(BLDG FLYING FOTRESSES MASS PROD:B-25s BY GM)	Can No. 15-48	Roll No. 2

Subj AMERICA'S ANSWERLFLYING FORTRESS MFG. Cameraman
GM MFG ARMS:HAWAIIAN DEAD:NIMITZ HONORS
HEROES:NAVY RECRUITS:DUMPSEY ENLISTS:BRAZIL NAVY GRADS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR
USA

Date of Event 1-5-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(TYPES) STINSON PLANE PICKSUP PROPLESS TAYLOR CUP IN FLYING PLANE TEST

Can No. 15-92

Roll No. 2

Subject GLIDER PICK-UP SUCCESSFUL

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

GLIDER
DAYTON,O

Date of Event 6-4-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TYPES (P-38s	WORLD WAR#1 SPADS FLYING IN FORMATION:OLD	Can No. 15-137	Roll No. 3

Subject	RICKENBACKER SAVED AT SEA	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BEVERLY HILLS,CALIF:RICKENBACKER

11-15-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES	Can No.	Roll No.
(~~GRUMMAN WILDCAT~~ P-40) NARA 11/90 MISC. (?)	15-144	8

Subject	Cameraman
MARINES HAVE THE SITUATION WELL IN HAND	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SOLOMON ISLANDS: WAR

NARA NOTE: 11/90 Check film. If not a P-40 (Curtiss, Warhawk), then it is probably an F4F Fighter (Grumman, Wildcat)

12-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (ALSO P-38) (LOCKHEED 4-MOTOR CONSTELLATION)	Can No. 16-153	Roll No. 1

Subject: NEW SKY GIANT OUTFLIES ZERO

Cameraman: JOHNSON PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4731x1 499ft. Can No. 4708x4 unused
67	61			

Description and Remarks: rolling huge Lockheed 4-motor Constellation out hangar--3 shots, comparison P-38 and giant, props turn over, big ship takes off, big baby overhead--CUTS: Richard van Hake turns plane over to Lt.Col.Bernard Morely, Hake vice Pres. Lockheed, Hall L.Hibbard designer--add shots. air shots jumpy.

BURBANK, CALIF.

Date of Event: 1-5-43.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (LIBERATOR) ARMY BOMBER & (FDR FLIES TO CASABLANCA VIA B-24 SOUND TRUCK UNUSED	CLIPPER)	Can No. 16-160	Roll No. 1

Subject: CASABLANCA CONFERENCE - VISIT TO LIBERIA - MEETS VARGAS IN BRAZIL

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

CASABLANCA, N.AFRICA: WAR

1-14-24-43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES: MASS OF PLANES REVIEW FOR OFFICERS (GALS) AT [illegible] SWEETWATER TEX ON GRADUATION DAY	Can No. 16-184	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
GIRL FLIERS GET WINGS	LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
88	76			~~995X3~~ 995X3	830

Description and Remarks

HOUSTON,TEX: parading 2 shots [illegible] Jackie Cochrane with group officers reviewing [illegible] planes in air,1s and 2u-- ne peels off, [illegible] flips over,from air,parade front of grandstand,up to grandstand,2u gals,Miss Cochrane pins wings on one of the gals,3 shots gals parading front of grandstand and away--CUTS:--classes,calisthenics--airviews,trainers formations,graduation,Maj.L.O'Connell [illegible] to graduates with chutes,drills,in and out planes,Gen.G.Brant--Colbert pins wings on daughter--and [illegible] TEX:SWEETWATER,TEX:AIRPORT:AVIATION:SAFETY:TRAINING:GRADUATION:STUNT:AIR:FORMATIONS:TYPES:BRANT:COLBERT:WOMEN:GALS:WAVS:FERRY COMMAND

Date of Event 4-22-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES: NURSES LOAD ON DC AND OTHERS ON AERIAL AMBULANCE DC-3 TAKE OFF FROM SOLOMONS ISLANDS

Can No. ~~1-185~~ 16-185

Roll No. ~~8~~ 6

Subject: ANGELS OF MERCY IN SOLOMONS

Cameraman: HEARST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
32	63			530	995x2

Description and Remarks:

IN SOLOMON ISLANDS: 3 shots p[illegible] up, loading DC-plane with w[illegible] l [illegible], pla[illegible] l planes plane look like DC 3 [illegible] wolves at[illegible] ots [illegible] Island--flying along etc.--Head nurse Lt. Maggie Ritchey and Maj. Crane--

SOLOMON ISLANDS: NURSES: WAR: USAAF: USARMY: GALS: WOMEN: AIRVIEW: TYPES: AVIATION AMBULANCE: RITCHEY

Date of Event ~~1-43~~ 4/43

Used No.	Date
ot	
3	
-	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-397-9

TYPES(Gliders, Transport pulling gliders, in No. Carolina)	Can No. 17-397	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. 1961X508

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/17-18/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-426-1

around hits submarine..arrow points to enemy submarine..
arrow indicates ship on scope and indicates ship equipped
with radar--CU plane in air--CU hand adjusting plane
antenna--CU antenna on plane turns into position..plane
going--ANIMATION..plane going along,scope superimposed,
see two beams coming out of plane..scope picks up ship
on left..scope indicates same..beam picks up ship on right
..scope indicator same..beam over land..indicated on scope-
CU navigator at radar--AIR SHOT convoy--CU scope with
indicator revolving and see convoy reflection on top--
soldiers on ground with but ear receiver--ANIMATION..plane
sending out beam..scope superimposed..beam goes out and
strikes ENEMY plane..beam reflected immediately..hits
receiving station..see pip go up on scope--CU men on
but ear receiver--ANIMATION..Friendly plane in air with
but..beam goes out..indicator with small beam showing plane
is there..beam strikes plane and beam returns to receiver
pip bounces..beam goes out again and strikes plane..
hits receiver and pip jumps again--CU plane in air in
FOG--CU pilot,looks worried--CU 3 men at ground controls--
CU plane thru fog--shooting thru window of plane,see pilot

(2) 18-426-1

TYPES (plane flying and landing in fog--B-29 landing--PBY in air--planes in fog & clouds--German	Case No. 18-426		Roll No. 1

Subject: ...plane in air--planes low overhead--P-61 taking off & in air--CU ENGINE O...	Categories: ...TIC & AIR) FIRE HARDS-HEARST-PATHE(NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cans: 5121x3; 5122x1,2,3; 5123x1,2,3; Can No. 4241 ft.
335	327			

Description and Remarks

...& CU ground detector--...& CU portable directio... ...ports--HF interior plotting ...ube--shot of electrical ...ir reciving app.--Oscillograph working--CU ...rols--ANIMATED DIAGRAM..Transmitter, ...tor..power shown flowing, sends out beam ...t beam back to receiver antenna and is ...indicator--ML ship plowing thru sea--Man ...r controls--ANIMATION..2 ships at sea and ...in air..indicator superimposed..wave goes out ...ship..wave hits ship and plane and wave returns .. ...plotting disc, horiz.--ANIMATION..on right scope ...conv..left and beam from recev ship swing...

RECD. 8/46
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 18-426-1

...line and high ground shows ...interior radar room..operato... ...pilot at mike..navigator..insert scope.. ...key--officer at plotting board, ...horizon,interior engine room,cu dials engine room ...--CU scope--men running to battle sta.-- ...ordering firing--guns pointing--NIGHT ...--planes in flight in fog and clouds-- ...ship in fog...globe,artillery fire,land & sea ...--plane in air--planes flying low overhead-- ...equipment in field and var.angles of same-- ...2 ships at sea..wave from one ship ranging ...until it hits other ship and then comes back-- ...Plant..anti air guns around plant.. ...protection--members of Signal Corps Aircraft ...Units at ...--night shots at Radar equipment-- ...plane landing--Night anti-air guns firing-- ...plane hit and falling--taking number off chart ...marking---61 taking off--cu plane in air-- ...--man at radar control--NIGHT SHOTS ...firing--engine on fire of plane in air CU GOOD SHOT- ...off plane,into life raft--

(3) 18-426-1

and co-pilot in cabin--CU graduated beam setting (thermometer type) indicating plane off beam to right--CU man on ground control speaking into mike-- shooting thru side window of plane, see pilot and co-pilot--indicator shows on beam--3 men at ground control--man looking at 2 dials, one has plane on it showing it on beam--plane in for landing THICK FOG..see portable direction indicator swinging around as plane taxiis by--CU portable indicator swinging around--CU pilot and co-pilot relaxing in plane, one unlocks crossed fingers--CUTS:add.on scenes used and:5123x3, BOCA RATON FIELD, FLA.. map and scope on map..scope spinning--shots in classroom ..instructor at map..student at radar--shot in plane looking thru radar--cu checking map--cu plane--B-20 landing..radar ground control spinning around--photo of movie of scope--5121x3..CAMP [illegible], BLAIR, [illegible] JERSEY.. Mobile trailer mounted Radar set..used to locate enemy aircraft and direct guns and searchlights..var.shots men operating machine--5123x1,2..PBY in flight..over fleet, harbor and rivers..same shown on detector--radar equipment aboard plane and navigation by radar--shots blimp over water..shots in blimp radar operator..indicator and waves being received..antenna turning--var.shots of

(5)18-426-1

U.S.A.--RADAR--RADIO--INVENTIONS--NAT'L DEFENSE--WAR--
U.S.ARMY--U.S.NAVY--AIRPORTS--ANIMATION--AT SEA--
SHIPS--CONVOYS--AVIATION--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--FOG--
WEATHER--MAPS--schools--TYPES--BOCA RATON,FLA.--
BELMAR,N.J.--CAMPS--FLEET--BLIMPS--TELEGRAPHY--
BATTLE SCENES--GUNS--MONTAGE--FACTORIES--INDUSTRY--
LAND WRECKS--FIRE--RESCUES--

TYPES (glider for freight---carrying lobster---being picked up by pick-up plane-rear tow)

Can No. 18-442-4

Roll No.

Subject

FIRST FREIGHT GLIDER

Cameraman

SEARS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks

...packing lobsters 10/14-15/45 ...U packing--pilot ...putting lobster ...t of glider and closing same-- ...ks up glider and glider off ...away from beach with glider in tow-- ...in air overhead..TETERBORO AIRPORT,N.J. ...ing--people crowding around--cu

...AVIATION--CARGO--FREIGHT--SHIPPING--TYPES--AIRPORTS--TETERBORO,N.J.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

...t... & radio
controlled--... Tele.Vys--GB4 Television High Angle
Guide Bomb--GB 208 Television High Angle Bomb(AT&T
...ED)--demonstration Radio control surface & tail
surface--...del of ... 372-65,000 lbs.,114 wing span,push
pull double blade propel...ore B-25 showing interior with
...Seats--Bracket, ...ater flight ship,165 per hr.--Swift
...--Gen.... at mike--Gen.Vandenberg at mike--

...BLDG.(GRAND CENTRAL PALACE)--AVIATION--
...IS--TYPES--CONVEYOR--DOOLITTLE--AWARDS--
...PLANES--ROCKETS--RADIO--TELEVISION--
...SYNC--

(2) 19-492-2

Can No.	Roll No.
	19-492

Subject	Cameraman
AVIATION ON DISPLAY	EDWARDS & FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 5269x1,2 Can No. 986 ft.
91	86			

Description and Remarks

...AY(GRAND CENTRAL PALACE)...
...viewing model plane--HS opening
...ies--Mayor O'Dwyer at mike--cutin
...ding--2 shots O'Dwyer receiving AFA badge fro...
...le--people at
...V2 Bomb,looking at map of N.Y.,pan up bomb--
...iss America,Bess Myerson,looking on--LS V2 Bomb--
...with 280 in BG--CU engine,prop being feathered,
...girl in Luscombe Silvaire--front view of plane
...Bee Amphib. plane--HS Bee Bee--CU ...add.on
...ed and..Jap Baka bomb--German Buzz Bomb--German
...Jet fighter with score on tail--ME 163 only
...radio control bomb--CU WB2 Azon

Date 5/5/46

Used No.	Date

(2) 19-511-1

[illegible] up--AF deck men out of hatches--GOOD STOCK WAR SCENES..shelling shore..guns firing from ship,explosions on shore--good scenes landing craft going in..explosion on hilltop--CU rockets hitting rocky shore (LOOKS LIKE JAPS) 5"29x2..CU rockets thru air..plane overhead firing Tiny Tim 11.75" and explosion in water--MF loading and firing Tiny Tim rockets on land--5"29x3..loading and screwing caps onto rockets aboard PT type boat..var good CUs thru water..var angles firing rockets..CU pushing button--CU target ship and CU after being shelled--CU man operating [illegible]--rockets hitting shore--AV thru water--AV rockets hitting reef--

DAHLGREN,VA.--U.S.NAVY--AT SEA--ROCKETS--ARMS & ALL.--BOMBS--ROCKETS--ARTILLERY--SOUND--NAT'L DEFENSE--GUNS--WAR--BATTLE SCENES--TYPES--AVIATION--MOTOR BOATS(P.T.)--RADAR--

TYPE [illegible] HS rocket boat as rockets fired [illegible]
[illegible] rockets thru air..planes overhead firing [illegible] 5"
and explosion in water--var[illegible]

Can No. 19-511-1 Roll No.

Subject (see underline) MISC.U.S.

ROCKET SECRETS REVEALED

Cameraman

LYONS-PARA (NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
90	83		

Cuts 5329x1,2

Can No. 1060 ft.

UNUSED 5329x3, 408 ft.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] (U.S.NAVY PROVING GROUND)--
A..FA..[illegible] rocket boat as rockets fired
[illegible]...fires 4 salvos,swings into (SOUND)
position to be reloaded from below decks between each
salvo--ON LAND..U.S.NAVY PROVING GROUND..MS MK 1&2
Rocket Launcher being fired and see man underneath same
reloading --CU man putting shells into automatic reloader
MS & CU Rocket Launcher firing rockets, swinging back
into position to be reloaded--AT SEA..AV L.S.M.R. (NOT
FIRING)--MS aboard LSMR as men go below--CU buzzer--MS
rockets fired on LSMR--CUTS:add.on scenes used and..
[illegible]xl..add.shots LSMR firing rockets.--shots screwing
[illegible] rockets, putting on caps, rockets thru hole

Date of Event 6/10/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

TYPES PLANES:(Misc.US industrial--194

Issue Number
5667x1

Subject
WORKHORSE PLANE

Cameraman
Hearst

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut	Can No.
600ft					

BkNo: 5068-9
caption junked
after card made

Description and Remarks THOUSAND OAKS,CALIF:(large new D~~10/27/47~~ 10/27/47
workhorse plane designed for back country hauling,
out of pasture fields,can take off and land in very small space--on the
proverbial "Dime"--hi performance in first tests of this Northrop
"Pioneer" three motor plane--take and landings--engine quit on takeoff
but plane kept going--AV in flight with engine on and with it off--
AV landing----------

THOUSAND OAKS,CALIF-- AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Misc.U.S.industrial)--
LANDING--TAKEOFF--

SEE OVER

(2) 21-191-2

[illegible] holding hands--Mack and two former Miss Philadelphia's pan down to cake--gals bussing Connie--he blows out candles--eating cake--(HE'S 86 YEARS OLD) DACHAU, GER'ANY:pan to Ilse Koch sitting in chair from Army court(title)--cu Ilse--shrunken head on stand--tattooed skin--Ilse 2 shots cu and ms--prosecutor with pointer in front of camp plan(Buchenwald)--Army Court--guy holds up head--guards--guy with pointer at Buchenwald board--judges--Ilse guard puts hand on shouler and she's taddaway--CALDWELL, N.J.:title,full shot plane--shot nose prop turn--see name on nose,Typhoon--take-off--in air,5th prop starts to rutn--3 shots plane nice airshots--CUTS:6019x1..500ft..add.scenes of mining machine--in actic add.power plant--add shuttle buggy--6018x2..400ft..add. shots of flying lab in flight--6018x3..500ft..add.on flying lab-- AVIATION--IN FLIGHT--AIR VIEWS--SCIENTIF NEW LEXINGTON,OHIO--INVENTIONS--MACHINERY--MINES--COAL McCARTHY--TRUCKS--MIDDLETOWN,OHIO--STROHMEYER--MOTION PIX OWLS--TYPES OF PLANES--PHILA.PA--MACK--CHANDLER--

TYPES OF PLANES(Aeronca & flying lab.)	Can No. 21-131	Roll No. 2

Subject: IN SHED.(A)FLYING MACHINERY B)YOU GOTTA STAY HAPPY--MRS AMERICA C)CONNIE MACK(D)ILSE KOCH(E)FLYING LAB.

Cameramen: TRAYNHAM TRAYNHAM HESS PARA(SIG CO[illegible] MARKMANN FORDAHM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
6	88 65 77 56 58			(A)6019x1..500 (E)6018x2,3.. OTHERS JUNKED 500[illegible]	

Description and Remarks: [illegible], OHIO:gen. shot machine--2 sh[illegible] Date Taken 10/48
rning--shot power plant(separate)--shot[illegible] Used No. Date
otor,underneath,under shuttle buggy--2 shots inventor
nocent McCarthy,1st shot with coal co.officials--hishot
n operation against hillside--sideshot digging in--back
hot coal pouring out--closer digging in--pour coal into
ailer truck--digging in,close shot--pulling coal away
n sleek truck--MIDDLETOWN,OHIO:crowd--cu Mrs.Maire
trchmeier,Mrs.America--bs nose of Aeronca plane,Sign:
OU GOTTA STAY HAPPY--crowd types 2 shots--she pins badge
n guy 2 shots--they walk toward plane--Mrs.A.getting into
lane--crowd waving--she puts on headphones--takeoff SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—9-49-U OVER PRINTED IN U. S. A.

troops--C-82 tows CG-14 troops carrier gliders--single glider lands--"Pathfinder"paratroops bail out--sov.views of mass parachute drop--low level drop of supplies--ls mass parachute drop--plotting room at Operational control point--wirelayer,2 sc--glider pickup by C-47--helicopter observation--wire-layer(sound)--infantry and tanks advance--B-26s air cover for troops--F-51 air cover ground support--tank and infantry advance--F-51s fly overhead----------

WALPARISO,FLORIDA--AIRPORTS(Eglin AFB Florida)--MANEUVERS(Comb.US Armed Forces)--U.S.A.F.--U.S.ARMY--OLD,Maj.Gen.Wm--SOUND(Military instructors before maneuvers)--TYPES PLANES(Var.U.S.A.F.)--BOMBING--SMOKE--SUPPLIES --TANKS--JEEPS--GLIDERS(Types Planes)--MAPS(Plotting room activity)--PARACHUTES(Good mass drops,men and supplies)--

TYPES PLANES (Various) in combined maneuvers)

Issue Number 6017x1

Subject: OPERATION COMBINE III

~~6017x1~~

Cameraman: FOX(ARMY)

Length: ? ftg.

Neg. | Dupe (may be SOUND) | Pos.

Cuts

BK.NO: 5324-10

Can No. caption junked after card made

Date of Event 10/48 ~~10/48~~

Description and Remarks: EGLIN AFB,VALPARISO,FLA:(men of combined Armed forces hear program of events from Eglin AFB personnel of the simulated attack and defense maneuvers --Gen.Elwood Quesada,CO Tactical Air Command,speaks(MAY BE SOUND)-- Maj.Gen.Wm.D.Old,CO 9th AF talks--men watch--B-26 drops parafrags-- F-80 "Shooting Star"buzzes field--dive-bombing with demolition bombs-- F-47s drop napalm bombs--B-45 (four jet engine)passes the stands--B-26 fires rockets--F-47 "Thunderbolt"dive-bombing--B-45 passes again(sound) --students observe--CG-14 glider loaded with field piece--C-82 loaded with jeeps and trailers--82nd Airborne troops board C-82--4½" rockets loaded--f-80s low sweep over field--F-47s lay smoke screen to protect

SEE OVER

TYPES OF PLANES:("Kitty Hawk" "Spirit of St. Louis"	Can No. 6036 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
200				

Description and Remarks

WASH.D.C.(SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTE).. various shots of the Motor of the Kitty Hawk is installed---var.shots installing propeller---var.hi shots---shots showing "Spirit of St. Louis" hanging in BG---closer shot of "SPIRIT OF ST.LOUIS" ..IN FLAME SHOWING MEN WORKING---close-up showing men working wings by swinging his body--

WASH.D.C.--SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTE--HISTORICAL--AVIATION--FLIGHTS--TYPES--WRIGHT BROS.--MUSEUMS--

Date of Event 11/29/48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 22-212-FLORIDA

looking audience in the people--cus of crowd watching, a southern gent, 2 little kids, an old lady, kids up a tree and a small group--cameramen working var shots--Warren delivering his opening address--retiring Gov. Caldwell delivering the State Seal to Warren--crowds cheering and waving--Caldwell and Warren shake--Warren cutting huge inaugurational cake and passing slices out to the people--s the Governor s mansion at Tallahassee--Warren talking o a cattleman--3 boys eating--ls flag passes reviewing tand--ls National guard unit passing--cu legs marching amera folds to dance team of majorettes--pan shot of eautiful girls on float--regular planes and jet fighters ly over the parade 2 shots--ms dd dancing, strutting ajoret-s--add parade scenes--

ALAHASSEE, FLA--PARADES--WARREN--THOMAS--CROWDS--LAWNS--OOD--FLOATS--GIRLS--THURMOND--CAPITOL BLDG--CALDWELL--YPES OF PEOPLE--CAMERAMEN--CAKE--SOLDIERS--PLANES--

ANCES--JETS--

PLANES(flying overhead)	Can No. 22-212	Roll No. Florida

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]DAYS AS GOVERNOR TO BE INAUGURATED	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	159			H.WRIGHT

Can No. 6057x2..627ft

Description [illegible]

L.A. pan down capitol and parade crowd--
ov.Fuller Warren taking oath from Elwyn
homas--crowd--Warren turning over barbecue--crowd on
awn,serving booths etc--Warren eating--kid eating--
start of parade--state float--Majorettes by one very
ittle--Franklin County float--cu StLucie county--Gulf
ounty--Warren and missus--Duval county--beatuiful babe--
l on swing--Warren and cabinet--cu Warren--CUTS:ms Gov
urmond of S.C. arriving and waving to crowds--ls crowds
eering him--pan from dome of Capitol bldg to arrival
Gov.'s Millard Caldwell and Warren coming down steps--
s Governors being seated--ms Gov.Caldwell giving hi

Date of Event 1/4/49

Used Not Used Time

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 22-226-1

Glider in air releasing towline--glider making fast peel off--over coast line--two gliders over coast and you can see the coast--two gliders pretty close to camera very low twisting and turning--one glider by--(nice shots of coast and gliders)--CUT:sailors getting their May Wests as they prepare to board Mars--boarding--shots in pilots cabin--shots as motors are started--there are 203 men aboard--

MANEBA,CALIF:--U.S. NAVY--AVIATION--SAILORS--TYPES OF PLANES--INFLIGHT--SAN DIEGO,CALIF.--GLIDERS--CONTESTS AIR VIEWS--SCENIC--CLIFFS--

TYPES OF PLANES:(AM-1 MAULER, GLIDER)	Can No. 22-226	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
AVIATION EQUIPMENT:(A)MARS [illegible]AM-1 MAULER PLANE [illegible]	McHENRY LYONS(NAVY) JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A)6079x4..302f Can No (B)(C)JUNKED
7	91 68 83			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/49

Date Received Date

[illegible]A, CALIF:[illegible] ran whole gang of sailors ready to [illegible] the Carolina Mars--lined up going to [illegible]--lined up alongside nose of plane--getting aboard [illegible]--take off- in the air--U.S.A.:AM-1 mauler with wings [illegible] up and it turns around--pilot in cockpit--wings [illegible] run over bombs and rockets--nu bomb and 6 rocket [illegible] standing next to bomb--prop turning--takeoff--plane [illegible] see bombs and rockets--flying under it and away it [illegible]--[illegible]NITED, CALIF:glider on ground--adjusting towline [illegible]--be one takes off--engine and cable drum winding [illegible]--lider going almost straight up, towline still [illegible] attached--another toakeoff--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 22-252-2

ay with arms around Blair--CUTS:6143x3...450ft..Pres.
tra arriving Chattanooga airport in the Sacred Cow and
ing greeted by Mayor Hugh Wasson and other commissoners--
ts into car with Sen.Pope and Wasson--visits lookout mt.
d civil war monument overlooking valley--placing wreath
steps of Memorial auditorium--6143x1..420ft..Clay being
eeted upon arrival at airport--and.motorcade--crowds--
barbecue--

ATTANOOGA,TENN.--DAMS-DURA--VISITS--WASHING ON D.C.--
RK--MUIR--U.S.GOVT--MARIETTA,GA.--CLAY--TYPES OF PLANES--
OWDS--NEGROES--PARADES--WASSON--POPE--CEREMONIES--

TYPES OF PLANES:(C-54) Also
The Sacred Cow

Can No. 22[illegible]-252

Roll No. 2C

Subject
PERSONALITIES IN THE NEWS:
)DUTRA VISITS T.V.A.(B)NEW AMB. TO
SSIA(C)GEN. CLAY HOMECOMING

Cameraman
SANDERS
LYONS SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6	48 32 80		

Cuts (B)JUNKED
Can No (A)(C)SEE BELOW

Dictation Complete

Date Edited 5/49

Used No. Date

TENN:Pres. Gaspar Dutra in car, in background see sign
hicamaugua--dam and sluiceway--walking along
op of dam, Dutra walks to rail--looking over railing--
ock with boat--Durtra pointing and smiling--WASHINTON D.C
m. Alan Kirk, ret., takes oath as amb. from Ray Muir acting
ief of Protocal then he shakes with Muir--cu Kirk pan
ver to map of Russia--Kirk and group looking over map--
Kirk--MARIETTA, GA.:Gen. Lucius Clay out of plane C-54--
reeted by wife of a boyhood friend--Bs crowds--2 shots
f Gen. Clay with old negro servant--Flag Welcome Home--
ay riding in car--crowds waving--Clay waving back--
eople waving--bs big crowd in front of stnad--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-48-0

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-260-1

track on a tank)

MEDFORD,N.J.--AVIATION--INVENTIONS--TESTS--TYPES OF
PLANES--IN FLIGHT--SEATTLE,WASH.--U.S.A.F.--DEMONSTRATIO
MACHINERY--POSTERS--

TYPES OF PLANES:(Paraplane - B-50 Landing Gear) See underlined	Can No. 22-260,	Roll No. 1,

Subject	Cameraman
(a) PARAPLANE (B-50 LANDING GEAR	HESS PATHE NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
7	89 72			JUNK

Description and Remarks

RECORD NO. 1 side shot plane--sign on plane EVERY FIELD AN AIRPORT--flaps moving on top of wing--bs plane rudder and elevators moving--two planes take off folo paraplane as it climbs fast and then s e other conventional type plane much lower--Paraplane air--two planes in for landing paraplane down almost vertical hits ground and then see other plane still in air about to land SWISH SEATTLE,WASH.:B-50 coming in for landing and then cu of landing gear in operation--pan down from nose to landing gear--cu of fabric tread--cu cu mechanism--moving along mechanism working--going over obstacles 2 shots(you see landing gear making like the

Date of Event JUNE 1949

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49(1)

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TYPES OF PLANES:(BOEING-STRATO-CRUISER:ARMY "BOXCARS": FIGHTER PLANES:)

Can No. 6264x

Roll No. 12

Subject INT'L ARIPORT

Cameraman NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts Can No. CUT STORY

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE,WASH--1- airport Administration bldg--
1- sign on bldg SEATTLE-TACOMA AIRPORT--
rowd in front of Adm.bldg,flags set-up on stands--
s of crowds around var planes--hs of crowds(very good shot
gft)--Mrs.W.C.Allen,wife of Boeing pres,christens Strato-
cruiser--overhead shot,Army Boxcars,good shot--fighter
lanes in air--airshot of whole field,planes,crowds and
ldgs--
EATTLE,WASH--AIRPORTS--BLDGS--AVIATION--TYPES OF PLANES--
LLEN--CROWDS--IN FLIGHT--AIR VIEWS--CEREMONIES--

Date of Event JULY 9-49

Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-346-1

DISPLAY OF DEFENSIVE MIGHT PARAMOUNT

These are cuts
from 23-346-1

1000

FORT BENNING,GA:(For material used in reel, 4-22/23-50
see card 23-346-1 FT. BENNING, GA.)
Cuts include following:
Admiral Forrest P.Sherman--Gen. Hoyt Vandenberg--
Secy Def.Louis Johnson--Maj.Gen.P.W.Clarkson--Maj.Gen.
Withers A. Burress--Secy of Army Frank Pace presents HST
with miniature tank--Rep.Sen.Ferguson of Michigan there--
Under Secy.Def.Steve Early--(At Eglin Fld--Mr. E.F.Johnson
Standard Oil Exec. with HST--
SHERMAN--VANDENBERG--JOHNSON--CLARKSON--BURRESS--PACE--
FERGUSON--EARLY--JOHNSON,E.F.--DEMONSTRATIONS--

TYPES PLANES:(Diff.U.S. types on display at Eglin Field,Fla.for Pres.Truman-1950) SEE [illegible]	Can No 23-346	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
DISPLAY OF DEFENSIVE MIGHT	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6312x1,2--1000f Can No.
8 113				

Description and Remarks: FORT BENNING,GEORGIA:(1ST in car,driving along front,review troops,2shots--greeted by Can.Def.Minister Brooke Claxton--med.L troops passing in review--CU front,stand,Truman take off hat,salute,pan to flags------EGLIN FIELD,FLA:(diff.types planes fly over Eglin Field--CU Truman and group looking up fast jet jobs flying low,2 dif.types--single jet trailing white smoke--new explosion shot--pieces of bomb drop in at stands--Truman smiling--Column smoke rising out on field, jelly bomb spreading--parafrag bomb snaking across field--
CUTS: Add.same-----FT.BENNING,GA.--TRUMAN--CLAXTON--US ARM
INSPECTIONS--EGLIN FIELD,FLA--USAF--TYPES PLANES--JETS--POWER
[illegible]FLAGS--IN FLIGHT--BOMB--SMOKE--NAT'L DEFENSE--

Date of Event 4/22-23/50

Used No.	Date

Christopher in his arms--she kisses him----------
(C)TRAVIS AIRFORCE BASE,CALIFORNIA:(Capt.James Jabara,Jet ace of Korea comes off plane carrying leis--shakes with Br General Joseph W.Kelly and puts lei around neck of wife, Nina--them together--being congratulated by Gen.Kelly and shaking hands--cu him and Nina comes in and they hug again-CUTS:6652x7:Near TOKYO,JAPAN,at Johnston Air Base,buddies go to meet Jabara,1st jet ace of world--cu Jabara getting off Jet fighter--cu him carried by buddies--cu Jabara in ppofile--ms Jabara--ou jet fighter--ms same----------
(D)NEW YORK CITY:(At Hotel Commodore,Frank Garcia-Magician-with cards,flicking them out of his hand--cu him with cards in mouth and peels 'em off--guy with rope and show its length to another--starts pulling it out for length and ms same--guy with samll coin shows it and places it in hand--drops hand to side and makes motions,it's a big one--guy with woman,see three balls on table,picks one up and puts

TRANSPORT PLANES:(in bg of Mustang fighter & crowd at NY Int'l Airport 5/51--"B"story

Can No. 24-461

Roll 3

Subject NEWS FLASHES:(A)KOREA FIGHTER PLANES (B)POLAR FLIER 9[illegible]r.flt (C)JET ACE, Jas.Jabara home (D)[illegible]

Cameraman [illegible] (A)[illegible] THE DD (B)[illegible]ARDE (C)[illegible] EDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A)70 (B) 44 (C) 34 (D)119			

Cut--D junked MANN (C)in 6652x7,99ft.cuts

Description and Remarks CENTRAL KOREA:(U.S. COR[illegible] fighter planes overhead--down below exp[illegible] big blast--concentration belo[illegible] big explosions all around--folo plane scooting down(str[illegible]ng)--the [illegible]ridge aimed at,2 shots,and hit--two fighters,camera folos--flying over a wrecked bridge--fighter flying,big column of smoke rising up----------(B)NEW YORK:(At International Airport, converted Mustang fighter plane whizzing across field--crowd waving from platform--plane taxis in--look up at Capt.Chas F.Blair in cockpit--name of plane "EXCALIBUR III"--pilot hands over 3,000 letters to some man--crowd and plane and big transports in background--wife,Janice and year--(cl[illegible]over)

Delete 5/24-3D/51

Used No. Date

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

in hand, same with second--picks up third one and puts it in pocket--shows he hasn't anything in that hand and puts 1st ball on table and follows with other two--gal asks him what for and he picks up ball and puts in pocket--they're talking and only two balls on table and he puts it in hand and closes it and picks up other ball--he puts it in her hand--opens his hand and no ball--gal opens her hand and she has the two of them---------- Magicians names are Frank Garcia, Wilbourne Christopher, Phil Thomas & Peter Hush in order of appearance, & girl is Beatrice McCall----------CENTRAL KOREA--WAR--JET PROPULSION--CORSAIRS--STRAFING--EXPLOSIONS--BRIDGE--RUINS--BOMBIN'

NEW YORK, NY--AIRPORT--MUSTANG FIGHTER--BLAIR--LANDING(Taxin)--CROWD--FEATS--TRANSPORT PLANES--FAMILIES--OSCULATION. FLIGHTS--

FAIRFIELD-SUISAN, CALIF.--AIRPORTS--JABARA--U.S.A.F--FEATS--KELLY--FAMILIES--TOKYO, JAPAN--PILOTS--HERO--

NYC--HOTELS--CONVENTIONS--MAGICIANS--TRICKS--LAUGH PARADE

TYPES PLANES: (Piper Cub - at Miami Air Show) Also Aeronca)	Can No. 6512X	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
MIAMI AIR SHOW	SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
404	404			Can No.

Description and Remarks

MIAMI, FLA.---(all civilian pilots)---
circling planes with smoke and parachute
drop---Ben Huntley smoke aerobatics---cro
shots---situated handkerchief pick-ups from trailing ladd
3 planes in formation with men standing on top(Cole Bros
cut-ins on 3 planes---plane landing on top of car--
Piper Cub planes taking off over ribbon---crazybatics in
Aeronca---Jack Huber in delayed parachute jump---CU Huber--

MIAMI,FLA.---AVIATION---AIR SHOW---STUNTING---COLE---HUBER---
TYPES---THRILLS---STUNTS---PARACHUTE JUMP---

Date of Event 1/6/51

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-23-2

more damaged--people well back from shore,watch pounding surf and jetty--jetty,crane,and waves--------(D)WASHINGTON, D.C.:(U.S.Marine Guard at Wash.Nat'l Airport--Prime Min.of Ireland John A.Costello down ramp--shakes with Vice Pres. Richard M.Nixon and Herbert Hoover,Jr. who is UnderSecy of State--closer same--pouring rain,Nixon welcomes him--past camera--at White House--~~XXXX~~ Pres.Dwight D.Eisenhower down steps,meets Costello--shake--photographers--Costello and Ik pose----------

NEW YORK CITY--AIRPORT--TYPES PLANES("A"&"B")--CERMANS--GERMAN AF--USAF--TRAINING--ORTMANN--HEIDERICH--NATO--WESLEY ~~XXX~~ THORNE,CALIF--SCORPION--AIRVIEW TARGET--EXPLOSION--ROCKETS--DEFENSE--AVIATION--TAKEOFF--CANARY ISLANDS--~~XXXXXX~~-WATER--STORMS--WAVES(Surf)--DAMS-MONUMENT--
WASHINGTON,DC--USMC--COSTELLO--/ISITS--AIRPORTS--DIPLOMATS-NIXON--HOOVER--RAIN--WHITE HOUSE--EISENHOWER--CAMERAMEN--IRISH GOVT--U.S.GOVT--

TYPES PLANES:(Passenger plane..at Idlewild Airport,N.Y.-(A) & the Scorpion-Guided Missile--Hawthorne, Calif.-(B) both below)--3/56)

Can No. 20-23

Roll No. 2

Subject: (A)WS IN MILES (B)NORTH in NY (B)SCORPION PLANE (C)STORMS (D)IRISH PRIME MINISTER

Cameraman (C)NO DO (D)LYNN FUCANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)50 (B)75 (C)60 (D)61			(C)	all junked CS Can No. 7528x9

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY (At Idlewild Airport,ls plane and grcup of German trainees down steps--U.S.A.F officers walk--lineup of men on steps--Capt.Dietrich Ortmann in charge of this group of non-comm. officers--Capt.Ortmann greeted by Capt.Curt Heiderich of NATO anddCapt.Tillers Wesley of USAF,they salute,shake--all walk off----------(B)HAWTHORNE,CALIF.: (plane "SCORPION" taxis--AS takeoff,low--target plane over--Scorpion fires rockets--whoosh of rockets--target plane,tail blasted off, it slowly spins down--Scrcpion peels off and away--------(C)CANARY ISLANDS: waves pound like--closer angle,same--hls jetty,crane,waves--monument on breakwater,water up from behind--damaged walk,bricks--little powerhouse,smashed--

Date of Event MARCH 1956

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2230-15M-3 56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ROCKET:(Earth Satellite launched into orbit by Russia ahead of all other nations including U.S.-10/57)

Can No. 30-82

Roll No. 1

Subject: NEW MOON--REDS LAUNCH FIRST SPACE SATELLITE

Cameraman: LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
68	61			Can No. ---

Description and Remarks: RUSSIA:(ALL ANIMATION--no actual pix---cu sphere,dolly back and dissolve into standing rocket,pan down to pad--dolly back,ls--cu base,rockets flame & then it lifting,folo--in flight,1st stage booster drops off--then smaller rocket in nose drops off--eath,radar fence diagrammed--sphere ejected from small rocket,spins away--earth--IBM computer--satellite towards camera,see earth below--orbit mapped on earth below--now satellite in orbit,past camera--(circles the earth in outer space,once every 96 minutes)----------

Date of Event: 10/57

Used No. | Date

RUSSIA--ATOMIC ENERGY ROCKET--HL OF YR(Science)--ANIMATION
RADAR--ROCKETS & JET PROPULSION--MACHINERY--SCIENCE--MOON
GOVT--WEAPONS--STILLS-- OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TYPES OF PLANES
--U.S --[by class,
manufacturer, number]

-[interfiled alphabetically] -- year -- film number

NARA ARC 596

AERONCA

See also

TRAINERS

NARA ARC 11/90

TYPES(AERONCA 65 HP AIRPLANE) TAKES OFF TO CROSS OCEAN	Can No. 11-776	Roll No. 2

Subject
NEWS:FLIER LOST:K&Q SEE INDIANS:SNITZ IN FRANCE:ROBOT SAVER:GAL COPS: MAGICIANS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

OLD ORCHARD MAINE

KING & QUEEN

Date of Event 5-28-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES(Aeronca plane in Ohio)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-285	LOCAL

Subject DEDICATE PLANE TO 'LADIES COURAGEOUS'

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
89	66			Check folder or register for number(s)

Description and Remarks.

MIDDLETOWN,OHIO--TYPES(AERONCA)--CROWDS--WORKERS--LADDERS--PRACTICAL--MOTION PIX--HERBERT--REMARKS--CHRISTENING--AVIATION--FLIGHTS--

Date of Event 4/7/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES:(Aermoco Sedan plane which endurance fliers used--1948)

Can No.	Roll No.
6044 x	2,3

Subject [illegible]

Cameraman JOHNSON-PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
4 017	479		438	

Description and Remarks (INDIO AIRPORT)..shots of Aermoco Sedan plane, piloted by Bill Barris & Dick Reid, flying low and circling over the desert.. flying directly to and camera--running shots of the transfer of fuel from jeep to plane...transfer made hand to hand...pilot leans out and grabs can and exchanges empty can for refill..var.angles..good shots--var.shots jeep waiting for plane and takes off at proper moment-- jeep combos back drops empty can ..takes full one and gets ready for another transfer-- INDIO,CALIF.--ENDURANCE FLIGHTS--AVIATION--FLIGHTS-- TYPES--BARRIS--REID--FEATS--REFUELING--GASOLINE-- TURBILLS

Date of Event 12/19/46 12/19/48

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—8-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIRPLANES (used to replant land ravaged by fire, Coquille, Ore.)	Can No. V-8 R-508	Roll No. 4

AGRICULTURAL

Subject
AIRPLANES USED TO REPLANT LAND RAVAGED BY FIRE

Cameraman
EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
70	58			1995x1; 365

Description and Remarks

SEE: AVIATION--COQUILLE, ORE.

Also as: GRAIN--FORESTRY--PLANTING

11-2-38
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PLANE TYPES)AIRPLANE USED BY INGENIOUS FARMER	Can No. 3207 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
AIRPLANE USED IN FARM WORK	SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
403				Can No.

Description and Remarks farmer Brown puts plane to work plowing cornfield--plan as tractor hauls hay wagon,pilot gives her the gun and whatta breeze--

NR.ASHEVILLE, N.C.--AVIATION--FARM--BROWNSOPLOWS

Date of Event 7-16-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TYPES(Planes in air in Yakima, Wash)	Can No. 17-294	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1943x4 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/12/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

QUEBEC, CANADA--AIR--FORESTRY--DAVIAULT--BESS--MAPS--
INSECTICIDE--CHEMISTRY--TYPES--SCIENTIFIC--

(2) 18-420.-Canada

7HZ

TYPES (HS of plane getting DDT-hood at top of tree--plane takes off, flies away--releases chemical spray-plane spraying)	Can No. 18-420	Roll No. Canada
	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3119x4 Can No. 250 ft.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/45

Used No.	Date

branch--
DDT--
s away--releases
--CU man, looking
--CUTS add on
CU bidworm on
dies--
sprayed

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIRPLANE(loading cans of pellets, into truck, onto plane--cus takeoff of plane, pilot gives Roger, lays screen of pellets, cus dissemination--in flite laying pellets)

Can No. 5449x

Roll No. 17

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Loading cans of pellets, into [illegible] takeoff of plane, [illegible] screen of pellets, cus [illegible] flite laying pellets.

[illegible]ANT:AGRICULTURE:ODDITITS: AVIATION

Date of Event 6-12-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

AIRPLANES:(Used in dusting insecticide on grassnoppers, Canada) See underlined	Can No. 22-264	Roll No. CANADA

Subject AGRICULTURAL [illegible] Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	86			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks: WESTERN CANADA: spraying machine--pouring spray into tank--two guys talking--spraying leaves along road--plane going along dusting cu grasshoppers--another contraption with sprayer in front--dead grasshoppers--sprayer--

WESTERN CANADA--MACHINES--INSECTICIDE--GRASSHOPPERS--AIRPLANES--

Date of Event JULY 8-49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIRPLANES:(Spray insecticide)	Can No. 25-573	Roll No. CANADA
~~AGRICULTURAL~~		

Subject	Cameraman
WAR DECLARED ON BUDWORM	ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	104			Can No. 6887 x 1 500 ft.

Description and Remarks

NEW BRUNSWICK, CANADA: shack city--sign "WELCOME BUD CITY"--barrels DDT--loading planes--more same--CU nozzles on plane's wings--plane taxiis, takes off--air shot spray--CU budworms--another shot of plane spraying forest--CUTS: Add. same

NEW BRUNSWICK, CANADA--SHACKS--SIGNS--INSECTICIDES--DISASTERS(Insect Invasion)--AIRPLANES--TAKEOFF--INSECTS--FOREST DISASTERS--

Date of Event JUNE 1952

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIR TRANSPORT COMMAND.

See
ATC (AIR TRANSPORT COMMAND)

NARA ARS 11/90

AIRPLANE (TYPES) AIR-LAND	Can No. 124 x	Roll No. 2

Subject NEW SKY CAR PLANE TRAVELS 105 MILES PER HOUR	Cameraman CDN Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
574	574			

Description and Remarks Municipal Airport, Ill.--c
Wm.B.Stout pointing out 85 h.p.motor--
cu.same--k.s.Sout on wing of plane--
prop in action--taxiing toward camera--
landing & taking off--air shots of sky
car & 3 motored ship alongside in air
Also listed as:INVENTION--WM.B.STOUT--
--AIR SHOTS--AIRPLANES IN FLIGHT--CHI

Date of Event 11/23/31 ~~1-25-31~~

Used No.	Date
MUNICIPAL	AIRPORT
CAGO, ILL.	
	SEE OVER

OVER

TYPES (TRI-PHIBIAN PLANE)	Can No. 1480 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
TRI-PHIBIAN PLANE	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
139				

Description and Remarks

Wash D.C.--few scenes of tri-phibian vehicle which travels land and water & in air--ls, cu's of plane..

WASHINGTON, D.C.--~~TXXXX~~--AVIATION INVENTIONS

10-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PLANE TYPES (PLANE-AUTO) FOLDING WINGS	Can No. V.9 R. 584	Roll No. 5

Subject FOLDING WINGS TURN AIRPLANE INTO AUTOMOBILE	Cameraman FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2381x3 Can No. 505
101	91			

Description and Remarks LONG BEACH,CALIF.--out of runway down street,on airfield spreading wings sev.shots,climbing into cockpit takeoff--CUTS:W.B.Kinner builder and inventor--cu's of Kinner.

LONG BEACH,CAL.--INVENTIONS--SCIENCE--AVIATION--kinner

Date of Event 4-1-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPE (AUTO-PLANE) TAXIING AROUND & TAKING OFF	Can No. V.9 R. 5??	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
NOVEL AUTO-PLANE HAS U OF SPL RUN AND FLIGHT	KING.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts T42Ex2 Can No. 570
68	58			

Description and Remarks BUFFALO,NY--is looking it over man at controls,front wheels turning on ground--taxis out,takeoff,in air over Buffalo,coming down auto car around field,cu's interiors accelerator,dashboard etc.--Nancy Love and Joseph Gwinn jr.and Frank Hawkes,takeoff and landing MORE CUTS:Gwinn engineer and designer. BUFFALO,NY--AUTO--INVENTION--AVIATION LOVE--GWINN--HAWKES--DEPT.OF COMMERCE.

Date of Event 8-21-37

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

TYPES (PLANES) AUTO PLANE	Can No. V 9 R 541	Roll No. 6

Subject AUTOPLANE FOR ROAD AND SKYWAY IS DEMONSTRATD	Cameraman FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2153x2,2151x8 Can No. 2154x2,1830
84	72			

Description and Remarks SANTA MONICA CAL: ARROW MOBILE being driven thru street..into hangar,ls adjustg wings..cu buttg in wing cotterpin ..out she comes down runway to takeoff and [illegible] IR--airshots..CUTS: gas statn fills her up..var shots auto.. [illegible] LANDING..TAKE OFF..ETC.

SANTA MONICA..AUTO..TYPES..INVENTIONS.. ODDITIES..AVIATION..AIRSHOTS

Date of Event 2/27/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

AIRPLANES(AIRBORNE MOTORCAR--DANBURY AIRPORT:Airphibian in air--av--landing,removes prop 2 shots,cu of R.H. [illegible] shots,cu of R.H. [illegible] ton 2nd.--var shots)	Can No. 1[illegible]34	Roll No. 2 1

Subject	Cameraman
	MARKANN FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
97	92			5431x8 500ft. 5431x9 240ft. 5435x4 500ft.

Description and Remarks DANBURY AIRPORT:Airphibian in [illegible] landing, removes prop 2 shots,cu of [illegible] ton 2nd--cranks fuselage apart, cu's [illegible] shots pulls away,folo on road,cu-- [illegible] shots takeoffs,in air, detaching [illegible] etc and running along

[illegible]Y,CONN:AUTOS:AIRPLANES:AIRPORT: AVIATION:[illegible]TON:INVENTIONS:AIR VIEWS

Date of Edit 7-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPE PLANE:(car becomes a plane in a few easy steps--10/51--in California--"A"story AIR-LAND	Can No. 24-506	Roll No. 2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)AERO CAR (B) FASHIONS	Cameraman (A) LEEFER (B)BELT IN FILM

Length 6 85 83	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. all junked

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(little car buzzing down road--rides into airfield--parked,disengages, people around--front on shot car,moves--circles around position--backed in--rear view, wing set in position,2 shots--tighten wing assembly--prop pulled thru--inside cockpit,pilot--plane taking off and away---- MUNICH,GERMANY:(gal in long evening dress along runway--skirt and blouse man applauds--suit--man looking nutty--evening gown,bareback and pan down to twisted train--evening gown,bottom of train gathered,spotted souldere and gloves to match--women applaud--flounced train,pan up off-the-shoulder,daring,turns and we see front--low cut 3/4 gown and carry cape--pan to crowd--gen.walkout models and crowd applauds---- SAN FRANCISCO,CAL--ODDITIES--AVIATION--AUTOMOBILE--TYPE PLANE--HI YR--MUNICH,GERMANY--MODELS--FASHIONS--SPECTATORS--

10/29/51
Date of Event

Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

AIRACOBRA.

See

PURSUITS -- P-29;

BELL

NARA ARC 11/90

AIRACUDA.

See

PURSUITS -- YFM-1

NARA ARC 11/90

AIRCOMET.

See

PURSUITS – P-59

NARA ARB 11/90

AIRSHIPS (BLIMPS; DIRIGIBLES)

See
AIRSHIPS as a direct entry in this division

MMAN ADB 11/90

AKRON (SEAPLANE).

See

SEAPLANES;
WAR PLANES -- U.S. -- NAVY, 692x8

NNRA acs 11/90

AMBULANCE PLANES.

See

CARGO - TRANSPORTS

NARA ARS 11/90

AMERICAN CLIPPER.

See

CLIPPERS;
SEAPLANES

NARA OPR 11/90

TYPES (ANCIENT PLANES) (OLD SPAD PLANES)	Can No. 4546 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
WORLD WAR PLANES	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

AVIATION: WORLD WAR

1917
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ANCIENT	Can No.	Roll No.
FOKKER, War Model Plane	12 x	4

Subject	Cameraman
FAMOUS FLIERS TAKE PART ON AIR AIR CARNIVAL	Fordham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
800	800			Can No.

Description and Remarks Valley Stream, L.I.--Taxi parade of all types of planes, including 1910 pusher--Curtiss Jr. 1931--Fokker war model--two comparison shots--autogiro 1910 pusher in air--autogiro maneuvers stunt flying -- outside loop by Freddie Lund--Three ships tied together take-off C.U.of Freddie Lund
Unused.
Also listed as:AIR SHOW,LUND, OUTSIDE LOP flying, and PUSHER, airplane.

Date of Event 1931

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

ANCIENT TYPES(ancient cabin monoplane)

Can No.	Roll No.
V.4 R. 75	4

Subject: ANCIENT AERO DISCOVERED

Cameraman: R.Connell

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
100	88			1200 / 428x1,2

Description and Remarks: Grass Valley,Cal.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:GRASS VALLEY,CAL.--AVIATION--

Also as:CHARLES & LYMAN GILMORE--FORMATION FLYING--HANGAR--GLIDER

Date of Event: 8/10/32 ~~8-10-32~~

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.75 8-13	3-32

SEE OVER

M 5530 5M-6-32 U

OVER

ANCIENT AIRPLANE TYPES (pioneer planes)	Can No. 389 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
AVIATION	Roy Knabenshue

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
~~x290~~ 390		100	290 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks: Harriett Quimby flew English Channel April 16,1912;Glen H.Curtiss flew his Biplane at Rheims,France Aug.22-29,19109--Hubert Lathan attempted a flight across English Channel in his Antoinette Monoplane July 27,19109;2 days after Louis Bleriot made successful flight across--Lincoln Beachey,Curtiss Biplane also Monoplane--showing him taking off in monoplane as he fell in bay & perished San Francisco Fair

Also as:OLD & RARE FILMS--HARRIETT QUIMBY--AVIATION--GLEN CURTISS--HUBERT LATHAN--LOUIS BLERIOT--LINCOLN BEACHEY--AIRPLANE TYPES

Date of Event 1932?

Used in No.	Date
Mar.4,1915	

SEE OVER

FORM 8890 SM-6-32 U

OVER

ANCIENT TYPES (Old Jenny plane to be used in crack-up by Frank Frakes)	Can No. 1762x 1762	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
PLANE CRASH	SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
85				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: PLANE CRASH--MAC^N, GA.

Also as: FRAKES--STUNTS--P^ESS(MOVIE MEN)

5-24-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ANCIENT TYPES (1920 types;var. models)	Can No. 2042 x	Roll No. 1

Subject AERONAUTIC SALON	Cameraman ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
279 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks

PARIS

AIR SHOW

Date of Event 11-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

solves into and up to most modern ~~a~~ bombers takeoff then skyful of Army planes in air

PARIS--SEAPLANE--TYPES--AVIATION--ANNIVERSARY--FARMAN

VOISSON--OLD FILM--FRENCH ARMY

(2) 2688x6

ANCIENT ALSO SKYFULL ARMY PLANES IN AIR.. BOMBERS, TIREO TYPES (OLD PLANE RECORD) 1908 - 1905.	Can No. 2688 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
OLD PLANE RECORD	ECLAIR.

Length 156 dev.lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks PARIS--30th anniversary of flite by Henry Farman 1908-1938--Gabriel Voisson on the Seine in 1905 made a flite sev.shots box-kite like seaplane takeoff in air and spills in water,Jan.13, 1908 Farman made same flight successfully sev.shots takeoffs in air landings etc--1909 hydroplanes takeoff,in air etc.--ALL OLD FILMS--cu's Farman,cu's Voisson,dis-

Date of Event 1-38.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PLANE TYPES (ANCIENT PLANES) (10 YR.OLD JENNY CRATE)	Can No. 15-124	Roll No. 4

Subject	PLANE FLOWN TO SCRAP PILE	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PHILADELPHIA,PA. NATL.DEF.

9-29-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ANCIENT TYPES	Can No.	Roll No.
FORMATIONS ALSO SPADS. (P-38 INTERCEPTORS, OLD WW SPAD PLANES)	15-131	3

Subject	Cameraman
RICKENBACKER IS MISSING ON SO. SEA FLIGHT	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

AT SEA: RICKENBACKER

Date of Event: 10-22-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

...steps, ...sees unidentified lady(possibly his
...inside wait... talkin, (silent) backshot,shrugs--
...crowds wa... ...he down steps, stands there--------
...FRANCISCO, C... ...NIA,(title shot--at Union Square,
...pe and lowe... of crowd--models parade--fur coat--
...or ted coat--crowd--bride--is parading--------

...N,...--...PORTS--AVIATION--ANNIVERSARY--AIR SHO...
...P...S--P/...--JET PROPULSION--VERTI/JET--BLERIOT-...
...M...ERS--...MATION--CROWD---CHANDLER--TROPHY-FEA...
...BIA--PO...RGUIEZ--...L OF YEAR(Politics)--CROWD--POLITI...

...FRANCISCO, C...--MODELS--FASHIONS--GIRLS--CLOTHES--
...BRI...--CROWD--

BLERIOT:(1909 Bleriot (plane) takes off at Air Show at Andrews AF Base--7/57) (ANCIENT PLANES)"story

Can No. 30-62

Roll No. 2A

Subject

(B)TUNISIA HAILS BOURGUIBA (C)[illegible] SHOW

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-96 (B)3-49 (C)3-69 6				Can No. 1 junked

Description and Remarks ANDREWS AIR FORCE BASE, WASHINGTON,DC:(crowd looks at planes--[illegible] closer of Jet bomber--F/102 flies over--[illegible] on ground uniform with binocs--F/102 lands--winner Capt. Lenne Chandler gets Bendix trophy for flight from Chicago Washington in 54 minutes--verti-jet takes off--verti-jet flies over field--crowd--1909 Bleriot takes off--19 Curtiss takes off--bothex fly over in close by,close,pilot waves--bombex in beautiful mass formation ----------(B)TUNISIA:(Habib Bourguiba in car crowd, 2 shots--crowds along side--large crowds front [illegible]

Date of Event 7/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 40-29-4'

points upward--bi-wng job flying into loop, starts loop and climb----------

DIGGLESWADE, ENGLAND--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Ancient)--

TYPES PLANES: Ancient on display and in air in England==4/67

Issue Number 40-29-4

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject FLYING MACHINES--MUSEUM MEMORIES OF WAR ACES

Cameraman UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-107				BkNo:11-25 no cuts

Description and Remarks

DIGGLESWADE, ENGLAND: (2 sds. April 1967 Date of Event

old planes on field--machine gun mounted on plane--open Baruch type car crossing field--another old car--one that is used to turn engine over--as officers in WWI uniform get out of car--quick shot pilot seated and prop turn as old plane moves by--ole plane taxiing by on grass--Trip wing job) and open fuselage--enlisted men in uniform of WWI--triple wing plane just as it takes off into air--over head, same plane in air--two wing job on ground, prop spins--zoom back to sho truck winding up engine--man take still [illegible] take off [illegible]--two men in WWI uniforms, one

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TYPES PLANES:(Ancient,similar to Amelia Earhart's last plane--6/67

Issue Number 40-48-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: MRS. PELLIGRENO DUPLICATES AMELIA EARHART"S 1937 ELIGHT

Cameraman UPI

Length 7-45 | Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cuts -no cuts-

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(

(Note: 30 yr.old plane flown by a 30 yr. old woman tries to solve a 30 yr.old mystery of what happened to Amelia Earhart)-----Mrs.Ann Pellegreno of Michigan cu her--shot of plane--she posing with navigator,co-pilot & mechanic--plane--she walk to plane--fotogs--plane takes off-----(should take her five weeks to make flight)--------

Date of Event June 1967

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--AVIATION--HISTORICAL--TYPES PLANES (Ancient)--WOMEN--PELLEGRINO,Mrs.Ann--ODDITIES(Aviation)--

SEE OVER

ASCENDER.

See

PURSUITS -- P-55

mmm aeb 11/90

ASSAULT.

See

CARGO - TRANSPORT -- C-122

NARA QRS 11/90

TYPES(ATC plane used in So Pacific)
AIR TRANSPORT COMMAND

Can No. 16-243

Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No. 1388X16

Description and Remark-

CUTS

Date of Event 1943

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TYPES (Mrs. Truman Christening planes for evacuation of wounded)

AIR TRANSPORT COMMAND

Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-432-1

...ad.parade thru Nash...car going into Capitol--crowd around Capitol--car up to dome from crowd--cameramen atop cars--CU crowd--Wainwright shaking with Gen.Romulo -add.Truman and Wainwright--5128x2. SOUND SPEECH by Wainwright add. Congress--5129x5. Resident CU and SOUND SPEECH--3351x4.. MANCHURIAN,CHINA..Wainwright arriving from Manchuria in C-47 plane..with other officers of his staff..,reeted by Major G...Krause--Wainwright in jeep--Wainwright embracing soldier in Mukden airfield--Wainwright and staff out of hotel in Mukden after arr.from prison camp--Wainwright into plane--5134x3..MANILA,PHILIPPINES..NICHOLS FIELD,CALIF...Wainwright out of plane..saluting--CU...walking..followed by Brig.Gen.L.C. Beebee--greeted by friends--CU with sister--1/Sgt.H.Carroll, Wainwright's orderly greeted by family--5126x1/..Gen.... in car with Gen.Beebee, Major Caphn and Wainwright son leading parade--var.shots of parade--GOOD CU GIs parade--CU Wainwright & son--5134x4,5126x3..SAN FRANCISCO...Gen. Wainwright's radio broadcast,and shots being interviewed SOUND..re his return to U.S...talking with son--5129x6.. WASH.D.C.(9/12/45)..Gen.Wainwright unveiling Japanese Surrender Document at the National Archives--GOOD EXTERIOR

TYPES (Good follow shot ATC plane coming in---landing--)

Can No. 18-432

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameramen --(EDWARDS WAR DEPT., FOX, MCH. TOGAMER & HERBERT UNUSED)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
126	118		

Can No. See below

Description and Remarks -- LS Gen. Wainwright down p[illegible] and [illegible] greeted by wife--LS plane [illegible] ound--ME Wainwright and Mrs. in [illegible] crowd--sign with flags WELCOME HOME GEN'Y--[illegible]--CU soldiers saluting, pan to GIs in wheel [illegible] ainwright presented with scroll & shakes hands--[illegible] crowd in front of Wash. Monument cheering--CU W. mopping [illegible] orcade, Wainwright waving, crowds--shot of [illegible]-Walking in White House grounds with Truman--[illegible] Truman putting Congressional Medal of Honor around [illegible]--crowd- CU Wainwright & Truman, T. holding medal--CUTS [illegible] scenes used and: 5134x1, 2, 5. Good follow shot ATC [illegible] coming in---landing--add Wainwright at airport--

Date of Event 9/10/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

(3) 18-432-1

Shot of Nation Archives Bldg.--CU's surrender documents--

WASHI GTON,D.C.--WAINWRIGHT--AIRPORTS--RECE TIONS--
PARADE--VETERANS--MEDICAL--CONGRESS--CAPITOL--WHITE HOUSE
TRUMAN--DECORATIONS--MEDALS--FLAGS--CROWDS--PRESS--
ROMULO--SOUND--SPEECH--HSIA,CHI A--RESCUES--KRAUS--
HAMILTON FIELD,CALIF.--BEEBE--CARROLL--LAPHAM--PARADE--
U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--CAL.FRANCISCO,CALIF.--INTERVIEWS--
CEREMONIES--BLDGS.(NAT'L ARCHIVES)--V-J DAY(DOCUMENTS)

PLANE TYPES(ATC TERMINAL AIRPORT: Secy J. Byrnes coming off DC-4 plane)	Can No.	Roll No.
(SOUND)	18 547	1

Subject	Cameraman
BYRNES WANTS ALL TO SHARE PEACEMAKING	[illegible] RIPLEY LYONS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5416x1; 305ft. Can No. 5416x3; 190ft.
144	136			

Description and Remarks: ATC TERMINAL AIRPORT: Secy Jim Byrnes coming off DC-4 plane--waves, cus with [illegible]s, Int. White House seated with Pres Harry--INT. MS Byrnes at desk talks of [illegible]: add. scenes talk (RETURN FROM END OF PEACE CONF- PARIS:--cus Sen. Vandenberg--greeted by Dean [illegible], French Amb. Bonnet, scenes of Jim walking and entering H--

Date of Event 10-17-46

Used No. | Date

A.D.C.: BYRNES: AIRPORT: PLANE TYPES: PRESS: WHITE HOUSE: PEACE CONFERENCE: VANDENBERG: ACHESON: BONNET: SPEECH

SEE OVER

ATLANTIC CLIPPER

See
CLIPPERS;
SEAPLANES

NYCA ARS 11/90

AT-6A.

See

TRAINERS

NARA ARB 11/90

ATTACK PLANES.

See

BOMBERS;

DIVE BOMBERS;

NARA 08b 10/90

TYPES (self-flying plane) AUTOMATIC	Can No. V.4 R. 92	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
PILOT DANGLES IN AIR TO PROVE MERITS OF SELF-FLYING PLANE	Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 481x1 Can No. 600
94	83			

Description and Remarks Inglewood, Cal.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: INGLEWOOD, CAL.-AVIATION

Also as: FRED MUNRO--AIR SCENES--IN FLIGHT--MINES FIELD--THRILLS--STUNTS

Date of Event 11-7-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R. 92	11-10-32

SEE OVER

(automatic safety plane) AIRPLANE TYPES	Can No. 276 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
AUTOMATIC SAFETY PLANE	Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
598	598			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Burbank, Cal.--takeoffs and landings--in air--going into a motor stall--vertical in air--bank--reverse stall and the inventor standing up in plane--c.u.inventor G.Wilbur Cornelius

Also listed as: BURBANk?CAL.--INVENTIONS--AVIATION--G.WILBUR CORNELIUS--STUNTS

Date of Event 5-11-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (MYSTERY PLANE..Termite.. robot pilot)	Can No. V.7 R.337	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
MYSTERY PLANE FOR OCEAN HOP HAS ROBOT PILOT	McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
80	72			Cuts 1368x5,250 Can No. 1275x3,360

Description and Remarks Oakland,Cal.--cu Termite nose at Oakland airport--ls plane--cleaning her off--radio antenna,etc.--cu same--3 fliers,turning prop--plane on field and takeoff,and away--CUTS:robot plane preps for Hawaiian flight--nite with flares l.to r.Capt.A.Hegenberger,Maj.C.A.Snow, & Capt.C.S.Bissell--cu Bissell--cu Snow, cu Hegenberger--men working on motors--head cu Snow--ditto Bissell,ditto Hegenberger, group,gassing plane--cu same--

OAKLAND,CAL.--AIRPORT--AVIATION--ROBOT--FLIGHT--HEGENBERGER--SNOW--BISSELL--GAS

Date of Event 3-13-35

Used No.	Date
3	

SEE OVER

FORM 2550 3-6-35-5M(D)

OVER

TYPES (Auto Pilot, Vienna, Austria)	Can No. 2878 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
AUTO PILOT	JONAK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
495				Can No.

Description and Remarks

VIENNA, AUSTRIA--inspecting machine--mil. authorities--cu's mechanism--moty pilot seat--steering--airplane rolling to start--crowds--automatic flying, airplane in air, pilot at controls

VIENNA, AUSTRIA--ASPERN AIRFIELD--AVIATION--INVENTIONS--DEVICES

4-10-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

...ship & exploding--5167x2--add.shots of ...
...ship & exploding--5167x2--add.shots of ...
...ship & exploding--5167x2--add.shots of ...

	Can No.	Roll No.
TITLE (TH[illegible] A, [illegible]dar controlled pilotless bomb---GHOST HELLCAT, AUTOMATIC	18-460	5

Subject	Cameraman
NAVY CONTROLLED PILOTLESS AIRCRAFT	I (LYONS) HARDE-MARKMANN-RATHE--

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
140	134			5165x2;5166x3,6; 5167x2;5168x1

Description and Remarks

NAVY U.S.--CU & XCU "THE BAT" radar controlled pilotless bomb supspended on hook--LS hoisting same onto wing of PBY--CU plane--LS pilot at controls--CU radar --LS man in plane at radar control--CU BAT falling away from plane--LS same Bat falling--Bombardier ? at controls --AV BAT flying towards taget ship and hits mast and explodes in water--ATLANTIC CITY,N.J...pilot getting out of Ghost Hellcat--LS radio control man near radio truck,holding hand control--CU plane taxiis o.f..SEE EMPTY COCKPIT--CU Radio man with hand control--plane in air with mother plane along--AIR CU Hellcat in air, empty cockpit--XCU ground control instrument,hand

recorded 2/45

Used No.	Date
screen in action	

SEE OVER

TYPES (var. shots he looking over airplane- "Bonanza" model) | 5738X | a Beechcraft | 1

Subject: EX KING MICHAEL OF ROMANIA

Cameraman: HACKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
496				Can No.

Description and Remarks

TEETERBORO AIRPORT: shot King Mich. arriving--var. shots he looking over airplane-a Beechcraft "Bonanza"model--shot plane taxiing away from Hangar--shot take-off Mike at controls--shot landing and taxiing in runway--shots from insdie plane with Mike at controls--shots takeoff--var. shots King while plane is landing in flight--JU King in plane.

EW JERSEY: AIRPORTS: HANGARS: ~~PLT-33~~: TYPES: MICHIEL LIGHTS--AVIATION--ROMANIA

Date of Event 3/13/48

Dupl No. Part

SEE OVER

TYPES OF PLANES:(Beechcraft Bonanza sets new flight record) See underlined	Can No. 6060 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
CAPT.BILL ODOM ESTAB[illegible] HIS [illegible] RECORD IN FLIGHT FROM HONOLULU TO [illegible]	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
200				

Description and Remarks

OAKLAND,CALIF.---plane, Beechcraft Bonanza, rolled in off the runway--plane is so light that one man can easily pull it--Capt.Odom alights and is greeted by friends and reporters--plane burns over instrument records etc. to Richard F.Bradley rep. Nat'l Aeronautical Ass.--angles of Bradley and Odom checking one of the wing gas tanks--var. angles and shots the plane and Capt.Odom--

OAKLAND,CALIF.---FLIGHTS--AVIATION--ODOM--TYPES--AIRPORTS--PRESS--BRADLEY--

Date of Event 11/14/49

Used No.	Date
1	

SEE OVER

(2) 25-529-2

gets scroll as honorary citizen and mayor holds on to it--men seated, looking on--scroll handed over to her and she's applauded and smiles--Delano mansion(which she went to visit)--cars pull up--Mrs. FDR and an escort go up stairs--ms entire building----------(D)VALENCIA, SPAIN:(shot of aircraft carrier "USS ROOSEVELT", good shot from water--officers saluting--foreign officers aboard greeting US sailors--pan down full length flight deck of carrier,dive bombers and jets--from shore to ships, people visiting fleet--scene at gangplank,people aboard Spanish girls talks to sailors, 2 shots--shot crowd and ship---------- ships are part 6th Flt
NEW YORK CITY:(E story):(Gloria Swanson,escorted by two guards to the Waldorf Astoria Hotel--makes entrance wearing $100,000 pearl gown--sits and spreads skirt of dress--med.cu Gloria--cu pearl pin and hand with pearl ring--slow pan entire ensemble--standing,posing the gown which is to be donated to the Damon kunyon Cancer Fund----------
(F)COPENHAGEN,DENMARK:(tots in basket--led along by nurses--older ones modelling--seated,girl watching--little boy in foul-weather gear--hop-a-long along--hopalong Jane,cute--lil girl,party dress, with escort girl and Naval Officer escort--parasol girl--lil kids in nighties(gay),

T[illegible]ES PLANES:(Beecheraft,flown 25,000 miles by Flying Congressman Peter F. Mack--arrives home S.F.Calif--1/52)"B"story

Can No. 25-529

Roll No. 2B

Subject

(B)FLYING CONGRESSMAN MACK HOME [illegible]FR.FDR in France (D)US SAILORS visit Spain (E)PEARL [illegible]donated to Runyon Fund (F)[illegible]S WASHEONS

Cameraman

(C) [illegible] (D)NODD (E) MARKHAM (F)POLITIKEN

Cutall junked except Can No. (A) 6791x4,269 ft. outs

(A)32 (B)33 (C)66 (D)59 (E)39 (F)76

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(Sen.Estes Kefauver, D[illegible] 1952 1/52 chairman of Senate Crime Committee talking,wife at [illegible] announces his Presidential candidacy--goo cu him sideshot--bs,entire room, Estes & press--cu press take notes,2 shots--with wife and child, kisses wife--CUTS:add.same--------(B)SAN FRANCISCO CALIF:(single-engine monoplane taxis past camera--Congressman Peter F.Mack waves from cockpit--fotogs flash--he places lei around his neck--cu him after his round-the-world flight in the Beecheraft,covered 25,000 miles---------(C)LANNOY,FRANCE:(Mrs.Franklin D.Roosevelt,widow of Pres., out of car and shakes with someone--people look on--greeted again by Mayor(no name obtainable),kids wave American flags--she enjoys & smiles & stands facing crowd--shot of area from downstreet,men saluting as she stands--she

Use No. as to Date

(3) 25-529-2

drop ball-foh shucks attitude

(also B&C)

(A)WASHINGTON,DC—KEFAUVER—U.S.GOVT—SENATE—CRIME—FAMILIES—
OSCULATION—POLITICS—HL OF YEAR—

(B)SANFRANCISCO,CALIF—MACK—FEATS—TOUR—CAMERAMEN—RECEPTION—TYPES
PLANES—AVIATION—(also "D")

(C)LANNNOY,FRANCE—ROOSEVELT—VISITS—FR.GOVT—CHILDREN—FLAGS—CROWD—
PRESENTATIONS—BLDGS—RESIDENCE—

(D)VALENCIA,SPAIN—USN—"USS ROOSEVELT"—SAILORS—SPANISH—GIRLS—
PLANE CARRIER—FLEET—

(E)NEW YORK CITY—SWANSON—JEWELRY—GUARD—HOTEL—CHARITY—THEATRICAL—

(F)COPENHAGEN,DENMARK—CHILDREN—FASHIONS—HUMAN INTEREST—NURSES—

BELL

See also

PURSUITS -- P-39;
-- P-59

NASA CHS 11/90

TYPES(BELL PURSUIT LANE) AIRACOBRA	Can No. 12-843	Roll No. 1

Subject PILOT SKILL SAVES MYSTERY PLANE IN PANCAKE LANDING	Cameraman KING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3664x1,2; Can No. 600
119	109			

Description and Remarks shot nose Airacobra-cu nose into pit,cu taxi and take off--in air,wheels tucked up,air shot maneuvers-shot thru wing of plane coming at u--f re engines below-here he comes-wheels frozen--truck see plane land on belly,prop folds up--come to stop--- cu Capt.Price--into plane and away again--maneuvering in air, airshot sideslips away--Cuts--more same

Date of Event 1-16-40

Used No.	Date

BUFFALO--AVIATION--FLITES--THRILLS--PLANE WRECKS--AIRPORT--CAPT. PRICE --AIR SHOTS --U.S. ARMY

SEE OVER

TYPES(BELL AIRACOBRA INTO MASS PRODUTCINNT SWELL TEST FLITE	Can No. 12-916	Roll No. 2

Subject: R.PREPS:FDR AT ARMY POST:MOTORIZED REVIEW:BELL:FAIR CLOSES:WILLKIE IN LABOR BLD: BOULDER DAM DEBUT

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BALTIMORE MD.

NAT.DEFENSE

Date of Event 9-30-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES(BELL AIRACUDA IN FLITE) ALLISON ENGINES MADE &USED	Can No. 13-950	Roll No. 1

Subject: FDR GETS BIRTHDAY CAKE:ALLISON ENGINES: LAUNCH US SUB: MILLION DOLLAR MISTAKE: HEARST ART TREASURES SALE:CITY ON ICE:

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH. D.C.

FDR

Date of Event 1-27-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TYPES(BELL P-39 AIRCOBRAS) FIRING PRACTICE &AIR SHOTS	Can No. 14-2	Roll No. 1

Subject: NEW ARMY HAIL WAR HEROES:AIRCOBRA CANNON FIRING:BOEING ANNIVERSARY: DUKE OF KENT IN OTTAWA, CAN.

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

FT. SHERIDAN, ILL.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 7-29-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TYPES(BELL AIRACOBRA) TRIAL FLIGHTS	Can No. 4173 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
TESTING BELL PLANES	K ING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
703				

Description and Remarks Vance Breese puts Aircobra thru power dives--preparing for tests-- adjusts chute, into plane, takeoffs, landings-- exits ships---VG glass test records dive- Woodson vp of Bell, Breese, looks at meter- airshots in air of ship as it levels off for dives, a dive--contains scenes ship coming at and into camera, sev. shots preparations---to be censored.

BUFFALO, N.Y.

Date of Event 3-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PLANE TYPES (AIRCOBRA OR AIRCUDA)	Can No. 15-102	Roll No. 4

Subject JAPANESE RAID PORT MORESBY
US PILOTS ON THE ALERT

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PORT MORESBY, NEW GUINEA
AUSTRALIA

Date of Event 6-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (AMERICAN AERCOBRAS)	SOUND	Can No. 4575 x	Roll No. 3

LITS ARTILLERY INTO POSITION

Subject CORAL SEA INTERIVEWS ETC.

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CORAL SEA.

WAR

7-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FLITES(var.shots of little plane in pit,loaded onto B-29(don't see)

MUROC DRY LAKE, CALIF.

Can No.	Roll No.
5459 x	2

Subject THE BELL XS-1

Cameraman HEARST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
497				Can No.

Description and Remarks var.shots of little plane in pit,loaded onto B-29(don't see)--takeoff, climbout,jet propulsion and you do not see it rocket into space(missed it)--fire test before takeoff,loading into B-29--pilot Slick Goodlin shakes with L.Bell,takeoff, landing--

Date of Event 12-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MUROC DRY LAKE,CALIF:AVIATION:FLITES:TYPES: AVIATION:GOODLIN:TESTS:BELL:AIRVIEWS

TYPES OF PLANES:(New Bell XV-3 Convertiplane--1955)	Can No. 7410 x 7410 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
BELL XV-3 CONVERTIPLANE	PATE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
282			282	Can No.

Description and Remarks

FORT WORTH, TEXAS...shot of plane wheeled out on platform...,var.shots of plane showing twin three-bladed combination rotor-propellors mounted near the tips of stubby fixed wing, in position for lifting, and shots of props moving into position for forward motion--

FORT WORTH, TEXAS--AVIATION--TYPES--HELICOPTER--INVENTIONS-

2/55

Date of Event 2/55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES OF PLANES
--U.S. -- AERONCA -
BOEING

AERONCA

AGRICULTURAL

AIR-LAND

AIRSHIPS, BLIMPS, DIRIGIBLES. See AIRSHIPS as a direct entry in this division

AKRON. See reference
ANCIENT See also OLD AND NEW COMPARED

ATC (AIR TRANSPORT COMMAND)
AT-LA. See reference.
AUTOMATIC (SELF-FLYING)

BEECHCRAFT

BELL See also ROCKETS; XS-1
BELLANCA. See reference
BI-PLANES

BLIMPS. See also AIRSHIPS as a direct entry in this division

BOEING

NARA ARC 8/90

BELLANCA.

<u>See</u>

MONOPLANES

NARA ARS 11/90

BERMUDA CLIPPER.

See

CLIPPERS;
SEAPLANES

NARA ARB 11/90

(TYPES) OLD AVG(F) BIPLANES IN SINGAPORE TAKEOFFS ETC.	Can No. 4460x	Roll No. 4,5

Subject SINGAPORE FALLS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HL.OF YR
SINGAPORE

Date of Event 2-15-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES:(Biplane at Air show in Miami, Florida-1950)	Can No. 23-318	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
AIR SHOW AND FLIGHT OF LP	SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
7 11+				JUNKED

Date of Event 1-14-50

Used No. | Date

Description and Remarks: ombers in formation, B-29s--midget plane --crowds--midget plane flies--French jet glider flies--in for a landing--now man braced on wing of biplane and does slow roll--three planes doing aerobatics with smoke--batman plummets earthward--chute opens--LS he floats to earth, planes with smoke in BG----

MIAMI, FLORIDA--AVIATION 1950--TYPES OF PLANES (B-29)--TYPES (GLIDER)--TYPES(Biplane)--MINIATURES--LANDINGS--PARACHUTIST--FORMATIONS--SMOKE--AIR SHOW--

SEE OVER

(2) 23-360-2

and Cadets with submarine by--MS officer and radio control panel, submarine by--CU hand on radio panel controls--submarine submerging and at end of scene see last of snorkel--pan along past camera--CU Cadet looking on--Destroyer across sub which we see submerged and--throw depth charges--stern shot destroyer dropping more--ls rear end of destroyer still throwing--explosion and bubbles arising--pool and Cadets and destroyer by----------

HYRLA VALLEY, VIRGINIA--(guy on top of biplane wing--crowd--same again, swish, wobble, sashay--sub and auto platform hard target, touch wheel--again, zoom--another try, touch--holds bouncing, off--barricades--plane landing, hits--lands--------

VATICAN CITY, ITALY--RELIGIOUS(Oath)--POPE PIUS XII--PARADE CLERGY--[illegible]--CROWD--BUILDING--MONTREAL, CAN--RC NAVY CADETS--MODELS--HAND--RADIO CONTROL--SUBMARINE--DESTROYER--WATER--CUTTERS--HYRLA VALLEY, VA--AVIATION--STUNTS--THRILLS CROWD--AIR SHOW--CUTTIES(Aviation)--LANDINGS--TYPES PLANE

TYPES OF PLANES:(Biplane doing stunts at air show,Hybla Valley, Va.-1950-see other side,story

Can No. 23-360 Crocker

Roll No. 2

Subject

( ) NAVY BATTLE SHOW

Cameraman
(B) PATHE(NFB)
(C) LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 33 75 103			

Cuts (A) 6358x1,650 f
Can No. (b-C) junked

Description and Remarks

Vatican & crowds--June 1950
groups--ls crowd
religious parade--men with pappy-
is Pope carried out of building--crowd--
hs crowd Pope out of building--MS Priest
by carrying religious articles--crowd--MCU Pope
by is ch[illegible]. (This is the Corpus Christie
celebration--procession of the Host that bled in Bolsen
in 126[illegible] which is was wrapped is carried
th pro[illegible] by Priests)----------MONTREAL, QUEBEC, CAN
across pool with ship,miniature destroyer of RCNavy-and
See C[illegible] looking on--CU Cadets--Longer shot of pool

Date of Event

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TYPES PLANES (Biplane): Used in parachute jumping contest)	Issue Number 27-595-2 A	

Subject	SPOTLIGHT ON AVIATION (A)CHUTE CONTEST (B)EJECTOR SEAT	Cameraman	(A) ECLAIR (B) DEPT.DEF.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A) 76 (B) 74	A STORY			(A)Cuts deteriorated (B)cuts junked

Description and Remarks VICHY,FRANCE:AV airfield of Saint Van--biplane,man leaps--chute opens--drifts--target cross "coming up"--land,near line--crowd applause--looking up--man leaps--delayed for free fall,then chute opens--cross on target, "coming up" at us--landing----------(B)AT SEA(Over the Gulf of Mexico):(hi speed jet bomber in air overhead--undercarriage,pilot ejected DOWNWARD--is he falls--loses the seat--continues to fall--goes past us,chute still not open--chute opens,2 sc--he lands in water--suit inflates,immediately gets out of harness--he's floating in water----------(A)VICHY,FRANCE--AVIATION(Both stories)--TYPES PLANES(Biplane)--PARACHUTISTS--CONTEST(Chute)--(B)AT SEA--U.S. Navy--TESTS--EJECTION SEAT--RESCUE(Survival)--

Date of Event 8/54

SEE OVER

BLACK WIDOW.

See
PURSUITS -- P-61

NORA AFB 11/90

BLIMPS.

See

AIRSHIPS as a direct entry in this division

NARA ARB 11/90

BOEING

See also

BOMBERS -- B-17;
-- B-29;
-- B-47;
-- B-50;
-- B-52;

PURSUITS -- P-26;

SEAPLANES

NARA aaf 11/40

TYPES (Boeing--air-views of submerged farms,villages etc.)	Can No. V.7 R 378	Roll No. 11

Subject TERRIFIC FLOOD RAVAGES CHINA THOUSANDS DIE	Cameraman KRAINUKOV

Length 123	Neg. 111	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1413x2,3) Can No. 2185

Description and Remarks

SEE: FLOODS--HANKOW, CHINA

Also as:CHINESE--WU--PANG--CHANG--
AIR VIEWS--HL OF YEAR--DISASTERS

Date of Event 7-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

TYPES (BOEING CLIPPER)
TRANS OCEAN PLANE
72 PASSENGER OCEAN LINER TIPS.

Can No. V. 10 R673

Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD WIDE NEWS: TRANS OCEAN CLIPPER
CHINA FIREOWKRS: SNITE RETURNS: CASH
KIDNAPING: STADIUM FETE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE WASH

KIDNAP CASE

Date of Event 5-30-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TYPES(BOEING STRATOLINER CRASHES KILLS 10 IN WASHINGTON	Can No. 11-755	Roll No. 2

Subject: BRWS:HURBAN & CZECH BLDG:BATA WORKS: Cameraman
BABY GAS MASKS:SAITO ASHES:CHINK TERRORISTS:
DOUGLAS TOCT:TRAIN CRASH:STRATOLINER:OLD CHOO CHOO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

SAITO

Date of Event 3-10-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES(BOEING SUPER-CLIPPER)
TAKE OFF(FOR RAF)

Can No. 13-966

Roll No. 3

Subject DEFENSE:MACH.GUNS FOR ARMY:TRAIN ARMY PIGEONS:TRAIN MARINE OFFICERS: RUSH CLIPPERS FOR BRITAIN

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

FLINT MICH.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 3-20-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES(New Boeing Air Transport)	Can No. 594 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
NEW LUXURY LINER OF THE AIR	Sinkey

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
392	392			Can No.

Description and Remarks Seattle, Wash.

SEE: SEATTLE, WASH.--AIR EXPRESS

Also as: AVIATION--AIR SHOTS--FREIGHT--CARGOES

AIR MAIL

SHOTS USED VOL. 6 REL. 228

Date of Event 4-3-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (New Boeing Air Transport)	Can No. 596 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
NEW BOEING TRANSPORT	Sinkey

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
92	92			Can No.

Description and Remarks Seattle, Wash.--

Date of Event 4-11-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

See; SEATTLE, WASH.--AIR EXPRESS

Also as: AVIATION--DEVICES(plane)--AIR MAIL

SHOTS USED VOL.6 REL.228

FORM 8530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

TYPES PLANES (B-52) Boeing floying strato-fortress off assembly line)

Issue Number 27-554-1

Subject: STRATO-FORTRESS: GLOBAL JET BOMBER READY TO GO INTO SERVICE

Cameraman: NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-48				cuts junked

Description and Remarks: SEATTLE, WASHINGTON: (At Boeing ircraft plant new B-52 Strato-Fortress jet bomber olled out of hangar, huge crowd, 3 scs--see tail folded over--people ook--crowd, wing section and engines (8 jet engines)--people look over nding gear------(Details on her operation are top-secret)---------- he was built for the US Air Force-Strategic Air Command) EATTLE, WASHINGTON--AVIATION--JET PROPULSION--TYPES PLANES(B-52)--USAF- . OF YEAR--

Date of [illegible] 3/18/54

SEE OVER

who was a PW in Korea--other GIs down gangplank--cu Greek soldiers,pan up to face of one (Greeks are on way home thru U.S.)--another off--soldier kisses wife,hat knocked off--see baby----------

----------(C)RENTON,WASHINGTON:(crowd look into hangar--as same--Wm.E. Boeing on stand--Mrs. Boeing breaks bottle to christen the new Boeing Jet Transport/Tanker which is four-jet,swept wing prototype of planes to come(Strato-tanker for military use and Strato-liner for civilian use)--plane,crowd around--inspect jet engines--test pilot inspect,2 scs --people under wing,look at hatch--another same,in reflection--tail sec tion plane--plane towed out(will fly next month)--------CUTS:7299x7: high shots of the new plane----------

----------(D)LAS VEGAS,NEVADA:(wagons pulled by animals--kid cowboys strut along--girl does cartwheels--costumed kids march by--line of drum majorettes,precision marching,legs in unison--float with kids on it,2 scs--"Indian"girls along--drum majors,shuffle,strut--crowd-girls flounc dresses,2 scs----------

TYPES OF PLANES (Boeing Pass/Tanker) first jet transport completed)	Issue Number 27-570-2 C	

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)TANK DEMONSTRATION (B)GEN. DEAN GREETS GIs (C)BOEING JET (D) KID PARADE

Camera: (A)HEARST(BR) (B)NELSON(C)NELSON & HEARST (D)MARQUETTE

(A)Length 60 (B)67 (C) 56 (D) 73	Neg. STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts all cuts jkd but (C)unused 7299x7,37ft Can No.

Description and Remarks

DORSET, ENGLAND: (group of tanks over rough terrain--1s tank up steep grade, over--cu one jumping barrier--officers watch--tanks rolling flat terrain and firing--hs looking down on moving target hit by shots--two tanks fire phosphorescent shells--tanks throw flame, pan to damage being done, much smoke and flame--tanks still throwing flame, pan--smoke and flame--pan up thru smoke----------

Date May 1954 5/54

----------(B)SEATTLE, WASH: (Gen. Wm. Dean waving at Army Transport "GENERAL CRAIG" coming in, 2 scs--crowd on dock wave--dancing chorus, 2 sc--GIs on ship--crowd on dock--MSgt Frank Campbell, first man off, thru welcome arch, gal puts lei on him, kisses him--Gen. Dean shakes hand of the Sgt.

SEE OVER

(3) 27-570-2

A)DORSET,ENGLAND--TANKS(Br.military)--DEMONSTRATIONS--MONTAGE(Tanks)--
--FIRE(Flame-throwing tank)--EXPLOSIONS(Tank-caused,warlike)--
(B)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--DEAN,Gen.Wm--HUMAN INTEREST(Servicemen)--US ARMY
--RECEPTION--CAMPBELL,MSgt.Frank--PRISONER--FAMILIES(Servicemen)--
(C)RENTON,WASHINGTON--AVIATION--BOEING,Mr.Mrs.Wm.E--CHRISTENING(Plane)-
--TYPES PLANES(Boeing Pass/Tanker)--JET PROPULSION--
(D)LAS VEGAS,NEVADA--PARADE--RODEO(Parade)--CHILDREN(Nevada)--COSTUMES--
--LEGS(march in unison)--

shots of landing at Seattle--wife of Johnston sighs with relief at his safe landing this time----------

--------(B)WASHINGTON,DC:(plane taxi in--Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway,Army Chief of Staff,looks up--honor guard salutes--Br.Def.Min.Field Marshal Earl Alexander of Tunis down steps,shaking hands with Ridgway,etal--cu Alexander,pan to Ridgway--3 sc.inspects honor guard----------

----------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(kid work robot toy--cu robot in action--rocket ship and "space cadet"--gal rocking in hobby horse setup,cowgirl --UI cameraman Harry Harde dance with doll which is attached to his shoes--puppets applaud--toy dog flips over backward--fourth time,he goes off table,whoops)----------

----------(D)CLEVELAND,OHIO:(marquee,angle,crowd--crowd around,premiere signs for "MAGNIFICENT OBSESSION"--producer Ross Hunter--as him--actress Agnes Morehead--Jane Wyman,actress,arrives,cu bows--huge throng in the lobby--Jane Wyman to mike(silent)--presented with plaque from the city in appreciation of job well done as star of the pic--group----------

TYPES PLANES (Boeing 707, passenger transport tested)

Issue Number 27-588-3 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)JET TRANSPORT (B)ALEXANDER (C)TOY PREVIEW (D)PREMIERE (E)HORSE RACE

Cameraman (A)HEARST-NELSN (B)LYONS (C)HARDE (D)TRYNHAM (E)MARQUETTE

(A) Length (B) 45 (C) 60 (D) 58 (E) 53

Neg. A STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (A)+CS 7328x9 & (B)thru (E)Cuts jkd

Can No. 7330x1, appx. 800ft

Description and Remarks

(A)SEATTLE, WASH: (crowd around new Boeing 707 jet transport (95 tons)--wing, motor pods--2 sc. undercarriage, double wheels--crowd, pilot Tex Johnston with back to us as his pix taken--Johnston, his family, 2 sc--fotogs--plane starts taxi--fotog panning--is off ground, climb--shot from above, in flight--------CUTS: (CS in this roll, too--7328x9: (check film for scenes, no captions on this----------7330x1: (var. shots takeoff from Renton, Washington and landing at Boeing field in Seattle--var. plane's radio and tape recorder equipment aboard--more on Johnston--var. of Boeing Pres. William Allen--firemen cool plane's brakes with water after 707. taxi runs (NOTE: Landing gear collapsed on test 2 mos. earlier)--var

Date of Event July 1954

SEE OVER

E)INGLEWOOD,CALIF:(At Hollywood Park, parade to post,includes "REJECTED
"CORRESPONDENT" and"TRUSTING"--crowd--"CORRESPONDENT" & "TRUSTING"--
s crowd--far turn,into stretch,"CORRESPONDENT"leads,whipped--crowd
hoops--pas us,"REJECTED" makes bid but too late,winner:"CORRESPONDENT"
ith jockey Johnny Longden up----------

A)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(BOEING 707,PASS.TRANSPORT)
--JOHNSTON,TEX--TAKEOFF--LANDING--COMMUNICATIONS(Radio & tape)--
--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--
B)WASHINGTON,DC--RIDGWAY,Gen.Matthew--RECEPTION--ALEXANDER,Earl--
--VISITS-- (C)NEW YORK CITY--TOYS--
--CHILDREN(NY)--HARDE,HARRY--LAUGH PARADE--DANCING--
D)CLEVELAND,OHIO--MOTION PIX--ACTRESSES--
E)INGLEWOOD,CALIF--HORSE RACE--"CORRESPONDENT"--LONGDEN,Johnny--
--JOCKEYS--

TYPES PLANES (Boeing 707-passenger Jet) 95-tonner unveiled in Seattle)	Issue Number 7258x1	

Subject: NEW JET TRANSPORT (First one built- Boeing 707)

Cameraman: FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutting No: 6628-6
218ft.			PROB.POS.	Can No caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: RENTON, WASH: (views of front of Boeing Plant #2 (Renton)--cus var.parts of the plane still being completed--crane moving along var.parts of the plane--var. cus engineers reading blueprints and workmen in action----------

Date of Event: 3/54

RENTON, WASHINGTON--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Boeing 707 Passenger Jet)--JET PROPULSION--

SEE OVER

TYPES PLANES (707 Boeing passenger) Loses braking power and crashes)	Issue Number 7341x4	
Subject JET TRANSPORT DAMAGED		Cameraman NELSON

Length 320 ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BkNo: 6732-1 Can No. caption junked aft card made

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE,WASH:(Boeing's new 707 jet lost all braking power in landing and rolled the length of runway and then nosed into ground to stop,noseWheel assembly tore off--other damage evident but had to be assessed (this is an$18 million dollar plane only shortly off the assembly line--nobody was hurt but this was second mishap to this plane as her landing gear collapsed on her initial flight in May of this year---------SCENES: (gen.sc.plane nose in ground--crewmen work on it--fire trucks stand by (were not needed)--firemen--many angles of the plane----------

Date of E 6/5/54

SEATTLE,WASH--AVIATION--ACCIDENTS(Aviation)--TYPES PLANES(707 Pass.Boe

SEE OVER

ith Prince Philip(Duke of Edinburgh)--Anthony Eden,P.M.,shakes with ing as does another VIP(unidentified)--cu King with Queen Elizabeth alking----------(C)LONG ISLAND CITY,NY:(wreckage--debris on round,probing wreckage--debris of house,pan to street,litter--wall own--more wreckage--hs and pan to wrecked auto,2 sc--cu car--hs walls own,debris,men digging--(Gas explosion caused by attempted suicide)--- D)GARDEN CITY,LI,NY:(ls airplane motorin fg,bronze building model ehind it--pan down bldg--onlookers--motor starts up--see name General ronze,pan down to motor working,whip wind(this is to test resistance f bronze as a building facing vs.wind,rain,all weather)--water being prayed on building--inside,see water on outside of window in weird atterns(wind-whipped)--cu props fanning--inside,water patterns--prop pins,etc.water on ground-(Model passed the test,bronze being used to face the new Seagram Bldg in NY)----------(E)RENTON,WASHINGTON:(int. of Boeing Aircraft plant,production line--int.plane--"Rosie the Riveter --2 sc.plane rolls out (the new USAF KC-135 Jet Tanker plane)--huge

TYPES PLANES (KC-135) Boeing jet tanker)	Issue Number 29-59-2 E	

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)MINESWEEPER TO JAPAN B)QUEEN & FEISAL(C)EXPLOSION,Apt.House(D)BRONZE UILDING(E)TANKER PLANE(F)MISS UNIVERSE

Cameraman (A)LEDERER (B)HEARST(C)MARKMANN (D)MARKMANN(E)NELSON (F)MARQUETTE

A)[illegible]	(D)3-71	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
B)3-52	(E)3-52	E STORY			Can No. (all cuts junked)
C)3-55	(F)3-46				

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(the USN [illegible] Date of [illegible] 7/56

ine Sweeper "USS MSC-255"pulls into dock--at pier--
u Jap sailors at attention,2sc--US flag lowered on ship,take it off--
apanes officer salutes--Japanes represent-tive Yasussuki Katsuno signs
apers for Japan,accepting the ship under MDAP and USN Capt.W.S.Heald
igns it away for US--Japanese crews aboard--one carries Japanese flag-
apanese sailors at attention--Japanese flag raised (ship now named
TSUSHIMA")--flag flying,pan down to Japanese crew----------
B)LONDON,ENGLAND:(King Faisal II of Iraq off train--kisses Queen Elis.
and,shakes with Prince Philip and goes to Queen Mother Elizabeth--
rincess Margaret curtsies as doen lady next to her(unidentified)--King

SEE OVER

crowd--Mrs.Joseph Baxter,Renton Mayor's wife,christens plane,pan crowd--wing and nose--cu tail and refuelling boom--tail end,plane----------
(F)UNIVERSAL CITY,CALIF:("Miss Universe"contestants walking into UI let--crowd--gals with actor Jeff Chandler,star of "Away all Boats"--they kiss him--Fred MacMurray,star of "Quantes",in cowboy outfit,with the gals--they feel his beard(grown for pic role),2 sc----------
(A)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--US NAVY--JAPANESE NAVY--U.S.GOVT--MDAP--U.S.FLA--JAPANESE FLAG--"TSUSHIMA"--MISC.WARSHIPS(Minesweeper)--
(B)LONDON, ENGLAND--VISITS--FAISAL,KING--IRAQI GOVT--ENG.GOVT--QU.ELIZ--PHILIP,PRINCE--ELIZABETH,Queen Mother--MARGARET,PRINCESS--
(C)LONG ISLAND CITY,NY--EXPLOSION(Apt.house)--WRECKAGE--
(D)GARDEN CITY,LI,NY--TESTS--METAL(Bronze)--BUILDINGS(NY-Misc)--ART--
(E)RENTON,WASHINGTON--AVIATION--FACTORIES(Boeing)--TYPES PLANES(KC-135)
(F)UNIVERSAL CITY,CALIF--GIRLS(Calif)--CHANDLER,JEFF--MAC MURRAY,Fred--

(C)HOLLAND:(title shot--mother Dalmatian with her litter of 17 puppies following her (here they are about two wks. old)--woman in chair,brood around her knees, she feeds one from bottle--cu nurse on bottle nipple--brood alone,eat out of dishes--cu rear end wag shot--cu faces,poke noses into pans---------(D)--NEW YORK CITY:(lil girl whirl,twirl and curl in new toy whirling pan(flying saucer?)--girl and boy lie in it and man spins them round and round--real baby kangaroo noses around toy kangaroo--Chrysler toy auto goes, boy and girl playing it,drag cars around track with "fishing pole" type device--accident lines twisted,they laugh--kid bats ball--see pitching device toss one,boy hits it--

(A)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--AVIATION--JET PROPULSION--TAKEOFF--SMOKE--(MONTAGE MATERIAL)--TYPES PLANES(Boeing 707)--

(B)WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER--MEDICAL--SCIENCE--MORA--SOPER--SANITATION--MONEY--

(C)HOLLAND--DOGS--HUMAN INT(Animal)--ODDITIES(Animal)--FOOD--

(D)NEW YORK CITY--CHILDREN--TOYS--DEVICES--

PLANES:(BOEING #707--Jet Transport-sets new speed record..crossed the country in 3 Hrs.& 48 min.--Seattle, Wash. 3/57--1(A) below)

Can No. 30-22

Roll No. 2

Subject

(B) DR. MILTON EISENHOWER & WALKER CAMPAIGN (C)17 DALMATIAN PUPS (D)[illegible]

Cameraman

DAN (C)POLTOCKIN (D) MAREMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)45 (B) 35 (C)40 (D) 74				(B-C,D)unk (A) 7624x10,15 Can No.

Description and Remarks SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--new Jet Transport starts to roll--start of takeoff--airborne--smoke trail--hs she's airborne--swings across & under camera plane--2 shots side angles--it's the BOEING 707 which crossed the country in 3 hrs. 48 minutes with 32 men aboard) CUT TO SAME (B)WASHINGTON, DC (At Pan American Union Building,ext--group shot of Dr. Milton Eisenhower brother of U.S.Pres. Eisenhower, Dr. Jose Mora and Dr. Fred Soper who is Dir. of Pan American Sanitary Bureau..Dr. Soper gets the fight against malaria--Dr. Soper gets the check for and a half million dollars, looks at it--exits--Dr. Eisenhower pan to Mora and pan to Soper--three of them holding the check--an of the Treasurer's Check for 1½ million b[illegible]

Date of Event March 1957

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TYPES PLANES:(Boeing Strato-jet passenger plane lands at Idlewild,NY—8/58

"3"story

Can No. 31-68

Roll No. 2B

Subject

NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)HELICOPTER

(B) JET PLANES

Cameraman

HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
5 3-59 3-55			

Cuts

Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks:AT SEA:(1s helicopter on USN destroyer —ss same—ss sailor rolling torpedo—ss same,under helicopter—ss attaching it on copter—ss same—ss sailor with flag—ss copter takes off—ss copter in flight, drops torpedo—torpedo hits water,pan to copter—ss of copter—(torpedo finds way to target itself)—IDLEWILD AIRPORT, NY:(ss plane landing—crowd—ss crowd around plane—cu plane—cu of mufflers on plane (Boeing Strato-Jet)—cu same—ss crowd and plane—cu inside plane—hs of plane,outside—

AT SEA—DESTROYER—COPTER—USN—TORPEDOS—INVENTIONS—DEFENSE—HL YEAR-SAILORS—

NEW YORK—AIRPORT—AVIATION—TYPES PLANES—

JET PROPULSION—INVENTIONS—CROWD—

mailmap 8/25/58

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TYPES PLANES:(BOEING 707 Jet Passenger Liner lands safely on part of its landing gear after 4 hectic hours of doubt—)

Can No. 32-56

Roll No. 2

Subject JET IN PERIL—SIGHTSEERS HAMPER EMERGENCY LANDING in New York

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
97	90			Can No.

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(At Idlewild Airport)men pulling out hoses—ls Boeing 707 Jet Airpliner coding in on runway—men out with hoses—plane on runway coming in—ls same—ms plane & crowd—cu people—people off plane—more same—cu Capt.Edward Sommers and people walking into ambulance—cu Capt.Sommers in ambulance—plane with people———

NEW YORK CITY—AVIATION—TYPES PLANES—CROWD—RESCUE—SOMMERS—NL OF YEAR—AMBULANCE—

NONE
makem 7/13/59

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BOEING:(TYPES OF PLANES--ne w 727 three-engined jetliner takes to air for first time--2/63)

Can No. 7695 x

Roll No. 6

Subject BOEING 727: Three-engine JETLINER TAKE TO AIR FOR FIRST TIME

Cameraman BOEING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		685		Can No. Mk. No: 7658-1

Description and Remarks SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(various air shots of 727 in flight--landing--is taxiing--as coming to a stop--cu cameraman--group 3 unidentified men--various angles of plane--shots of 2 unidentified men--group of four unidentified men--three men entering plane--taxiing,takes off--(S.L. Wallick,senior Experimental Test Pilot; co-pilot R.L. "Dix" Loesch; M.K.Shulenberger, flight engineer----------
SEATTLE, WASHINGTON--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Jetliner)--BOEING(Types Pln
LANDING--TAKEOFF--CAMERAMEN--WALLICK--LOESCH--SHULENBERGER--
IN FLIGHT--

Date of Event 2/9/63

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 40-31-3

on display--ms plane on field--crowd--pilot?--crowd around it--cu one of the jets--takeoff--plane in flight,ms & cu----------(C)BHUTAN,NEAR TIBET in Himalayas;BkNo: 12-8--47ft--big crowd in fg,mt bg--cu costume--dance--peopl picnic and watch dance--vast audience,dancers in fg--spectators--comic dancer,masked--pan dwon from mt.to crowd----------(D)ROME,ITALY;(BkNo:12-33--65ft--hs int. St.John Lateran Church(of which Pope Paul VI is Pastor)--he enters wearing mitre,Baptismal font in center room--xcu baby sleeps,pan to other one same--baby placed in front of Pope--raises head and cries--ms Pope pours water on baby's head--the other one,too--group Priests--Pope pour water--woman leaves with baby after ceremony--ext.Pope blesses the crowd as he leaves--crowd--good cu Pope blessing----------

(A)TIBERIAS,ISRAEL--ISRAEL GOVT--SYRIA GOVT--WAR--RUINS--(B)SEATTLE,WASH--TYPES PLANES--AVIATION--(C)BHUTAN,TIBET--FESTIVAL--DANCING--(D)ROME,ITALY--RELIGIOUS--POPE PAUL VI--BAPTISM-- ESHKOL,L("A"story)

TYPES PLANES:(Boeing 737 unveiled in Seattle--4/67 ----"B"story

Issue Number 40-31-3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ISRAEL SYRIA BORDER CLASH (B)NEW BOEING 737 (C)HIMALAYA SPRING FESTIVAL (D)POPE PERFORMS BAPTISM

Cameraman UPI except "B"story--BOEING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see after each location				see BK nos.after each location / NO CUTS

Description and Remarks (A)TIBERIAS,ISRAEL:(Bk No:13-4--85ft---hs border area--wrecked bldg--Israel Premier Levi Eshkol talking(silent)with group --ruins--he walk with soldiers--2 sc.ruins--woman carry baby--2 int.ruined bldg--2 sc.people in wreckage--he walk by ruins--pan up ruined bldg--Syrian plane in air,gun camera shot--plane in air,explodes--gun camera shot of another--another plane hit--another same,explosion fills screen-----

----------(B)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(Bk No:12-27--42ft--new Boeing 737 [illegible] 1300 miles is

Date of Event April 1967

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-11/69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BOLO.

<u>See</u>

B-18

NARA NNE 11/90

TYPES OF PLANES
--U.S.-- BOMBERS

-- MISCELLANEOUS .. year .. film number
-- ATTACK PLANES. See BOMBERS; DIVE BOMBER.
-- B-class -- (B-number) -- year .. film number

See also DIVE BOMBERS;
FLYING FORTRESSES;
XB-24;
XB-47;
XB-51;
XB-70;

BOMBERS--
MISCELLANEOUS

..year..film number

NARA ARC 8190

BOMBERS (U.S.Army planes)	Can No. V.4 R. 45	Roll No. 3

Subject: DARING BIRDMEN RISK LIVES IN SENSATIONAL FLIGHT OVER SIERRAS

Cameraman: Freeman-Fox-Connell, Paramount, McHenry

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
128	117			295 x1,2,3; 286x8; 290x4; Can No. 1280 ft

Description and Remarks: Death Valley, Cal.--bombers in air over Death Valley--shot of Ribbon Falls--beautiful shots of moutains--Mt.Whitney--Half Dome and El Capitan--shot of planes over clouds

Also as: FLIGHTS--PHOTOGRAPHY(air views)--RIBBON FALLS--SCENIC--IN FLIGHT--U.S.ARMY--AVIATION--SIERRA MTS.--MT.WHITNEY--MT.EL CAPITAN--MT.HALF DOME

Date of Event: 5-20-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.45	

SHOTS USED VOL.6 REL.223

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

2-motored AIRPLANE TYPES(Bomber)	Can No. ~~V-4 R-61~~ 4-51	Roll No. ~~7~~ 3

Subject WORLD'S LARGEST BOMBER INAUGURATED	Cameraman F.Lemebck

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts RET. Can No.
73	61			

Description and Remarks Da ton,O.--full view of ship--various angles showing construction--maneuvering around on ground--pilots board plane--takeoff-follow shot--air shots taken from bomber plane in flight--from camera plane--Capt.Moffett

Also as:U.S.ARMY--DAYTON,O.--CAPT.CURTIS MOFFETT--AIR PHOTOGRAPHY

Date of Event 6-16-32

Used in No.	Date

AB SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

TYPES (Army planes--torpedo-combats)	Can No. V.4 R. 73	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
DOUGLAS AIRCRAFT CO.(TIDE TURNS(	Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
	37			500	416x2

Description and Remarks: Santa Monica,Cal.--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: SANTA MONICA,CAL.--
INDUSTRY

Also as:AVIATION--FACTORY.

Date of Event 8-24-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.73	9-6-32

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

PLANE TYPES(bombers)	Can No. V.4 R. 86	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
NAVY DAY	U.S.Navy

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
130	116			458x2 / 600

Description and Remarks U.S.Navy celebrates Navy Day

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:U.S.NAVY--U.S.N. MANEUVERS--CELEBRATIONS

Also AS:BOMBING--GUNS--AVIATION--AMERICAN FLAG--EXPLOSIONS--AIR SCENES--MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS

Date of Event 10-17-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.86 10-	20-32

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

TYPES (U.S.Army mystery 2-motored bomber)	Can No. V.5 R. 121	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
TESTS PROVE ARMY'S NEW MYSTERY BOMBERS IS FASTEST IN WORLD	Lembeck

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 400 - 300
86	75			Can No. 557x1,2

Description and Remarks: Dayton,O.--

Date of Event 2-9-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.121	3-22-33

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: DAYTON,O.--U.S.ARMY

Also as: AVIATION--AIR SCENES

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

TYPES (Douglas Bombers)	Can No. V.5R. 144-f	Roll No.

Subject: NEW ARMY BOMBERS PROVE INVINCIBLE IN SMOKE SCREEN TESTS

Cameraman: Savitt-Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
79	68		

Cuts T-650--624x2
Can No. B-750-624x1

Description and Remark: Patterson Field,O.--

Date of Event 5-9-33

SEE:PATTERSON,O.--U.S.ARMY

Also as:AIR VIEWS--SMOKE SCREEN--FORMATIONS--BRIG.GEN.H.C.PRATT--MAJ.GEN.V.MOSELEY--BRIG.GEN.G.H.JAMERSON--MANEUVERS

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.144	5-13-33

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 SM-3-33-U

OVER

PLANE TYPES(bombers,Naval planes laying smoke screens from air)	Can No. V.5 R. 124	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
COLORFUL CEREMONIES AS WORK STARTS ON GOLDEN GATE BRIDGE	McHenry--Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts F--553--468x1, M--570--468x2, Can No.
89	78			

Description and Remarks San Francisco--
FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.--
GOLDEN GATE BRIDGE
Also as: U.S. SAILORS--AMERICAN LEGION & OTHER VETS--AMERICAN FLAG(unfurling)--GOV. JAS. ROLPH JR.--CROWDS--AVIATION--AUTOS--DEDICATION--U. S. NAVY--U.S. ARMY--SMOKE SCREEN--U.S. NAVAL MANEUVERS--30TH U.S. INFANTRY--CEREMONIES-- AIR SCENES--U.S. MARINES--U.S. FLEET--SAN FRANCISCO BAY

Date of Event 2-26-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.124	3-4-33

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-8-32 U

OVER

TYPES (bombers in formation 9 of 'em,clouds)	Can No. V.5R. 193	Roll No. 7

Subject GIGANTIC AIR ARMADA ROARS over coast in navy day show.	Cameraman Hasse for Freeman

Length 79	Neg. 68	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 390 Can No. 802x3

Description and Remarks SAN DIEGO,CAL.--US.NAVY

Also as:AIR VIEWS--SCENIC--CLOUDS--
FORMATIONS

Date of Event 10/27/33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 6-33-U

OVER

TYPES	Can No. 567 x	Roll No. 6

Subject AIR FLIGHT WITH BOMBERS	Cameraman Lehman

Length 561	Neg. 561	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Arizona -

For complete detail: U.S. ARMY--TUSCON, A[illegible].

Also as: AIR PHOTOGRAPHY--CAMPS--FOOD--FORMATION FLYING--TUSCON ARMY AIRPORT

Date of Event 2/25-26/33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8830 SM-8-32 U

OVER

TYPES(Keystone bombers) planes on field,bombers)	Can No. V.6 R. 215	Roll No. 10

Subject SENSATIONAL FLYING BY U.S.ARMY AIRMEN FEATURE OF AIR SHOW	Cameraman OLIVER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 888x5 Can No. 936
103	92			

Description and Remarks MIAMI--AIR SHOW

BOMBING--CHUTE JUMPING--MIMIC WARFARE
AVIATION--MANEUVERS--AIR VIEWS--WEDELL
DAVIS--NEWMAN--FORMATIONS--U.S.ARMY
AIR RACES

Date of Event 11-12-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

TYPES (U.S.ARMY BOMBERS PREPARE FOR FLIGHT TO ALASKA)	Can No. V.6 R.266	Roll No. 2

Subject ARMY FLIERS PREPARE FLEET OF BOMBERS FOR MASS FLIGHT TO ALASKA	Cameraman LEMBECK UNIVERSAL-SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1060x4,254,1059x Can No. 1,2,1229
137	124			

Description and Remarks

DAYTON,O.--FLIGHTS

PATTERSON FIELD & HENDON AIRDROME--ARMY
COL.ARNOLD--MAPS--AIR VIEWS--HENDON,ENG.
FORMATIONS--PRINCE OF WALES--LORD LONDON-
DERRY--CROWDS--CAPT.LARSON--LT.N.T.
TWINING--MAJ.H.J.KNERR--ENGLISH ARMY

Date of Event 7-10-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-11-34 (U)

OVER

TYPES(line of planes on field, shots of Army bombers(10)	Can No. V.6 R. 269	Roll No. 8

Subject ARMY BOMBERS OFF IN MASS FLIGHT TO ALASKA & RETURN (HL)	Cameraman LYONS-PATHE-ARMY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1063x1,5;738 1065x1;336 Can No.
74				

Description and Remarks

WASH.D.C.--FLIGHTS

BOLLING FIELD--ARNOLD--E.& MRS.ROOSEVELT
AIR VIEWS--AVIATION--LINCOLN MEMORIAL--
ARMY--FORMATIONS--TYPES--E.& MRS.
ROOSEVELT--WOODRING--FOULOIS

Date of Event 7-19-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (Army bombers, dropping bombs in test)	Can No. V.6 R.270	Roll No. 8

Subject ARMY BOMBERS TEST EYES (HL)	Cameraman LYONS-PARA-FOX

Length 75	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1069x5,6;619 Can No. 1063x9;43

Description and Remarks

ABERDEEN, MD.--BOMBING

ARMY--EXPLOSIONS--AIR VIEWS--TESTS**
AVIATION

7-23-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-11-34 (U)

OVER

TYPES (10 Army bombers return from Alaska) SOUND MOTORS-- TALKING SCENES	Can No. V.6 R.277	Roll No. 6

Subject 10 ARMY BOMBERS BACK FROM ALASKA (HL)	Cameraman PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1091x2; Can No. 462
68				

Description and Remarks

FLIGHT - WASH.D.C.

ARMY--AVIATION--SOUND--BOLLING FIELD--DERN--SPEECH--ARNOLD

Date of Event 9-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

TYPES (Army Bombers over Capital)	Can No. 1083 x	Roll No. 4

Subject ARMY BOMBERS VISIT WASHINGTON	Cameraman LYONS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
111	111			

Description and Remarks Wash.D.C.--shots bombers flying over Wash.D.C.

WASH.D.C.--AVIATION--FLIGHTS--ARMY

Date of Even 8-20-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

TYPES (15-ton ARMY BOMBER TESTED)	Can No. V.7 R.372	Roll No. 2

Subject ARMY TESTS AIR BATTLE CRUISER, A 15-TON BOMBER	Cameraman CONNELL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1395x4; Can No. 330
80	68			

Description and Remarks SEATTLE,WASH.--ls pushing 4-motored plane out of hangar--cu same,one wheel,med.front,turning slowly around--crowds--side angle--ls,front showing wing span and motors--cu 2 motors on one wing pan noses into view,stays in--looking up to control cabin--side,men puttering a-round--pursuit plane under wing--extreme ls--CUTS:add.shots plane,Les Towers pilot can be seen at controls.

SEATTLE,WASH.--ARMY--TESTS--BOMBER--AVIATION

Date of Event 7-16-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

BOMBER (15-ton Bomber tested by Army)	Can No. V.7 R.372	Roll No. 2

Subject	ARMY TESTS AIR BATTLE CRUISER, A 15-TON BOMBER	Cameraman CONNELL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1395x4; Can No. 330
80	68			

Description and Remarks

SEE: TYPES--SEATTLE, WASH.

Also as: ARMY--TESTS--AVIATION

7-16-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

TYPES (NEW MARTIN BOMBERS UNDER CONSTRUCTION)	Can No. V.7 R.374	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
NEW BOMBERS UNDER CONSTRUCTION (HL)	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
59				1399x3;

Description and Remarks

BALTIMORE,MD.--Muddle River 103 new bombers under construction at Glenn Martin Co.--side view cockpits--cu bldg fuselage--ls same--cu fellow tacking covering cu handing glass turret into place--testing tail--showing motors cu 2 men on motor--putting on wheel and spinning--completed ship--CUTS:ditto.

BALTIMORE,MD.--ARMY--FACTORY(GLENN MARTIN CO)--INDUSTRY--AVIATION

Date of Event 7-22-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

TYPES (Bomber held fast by snowbank in forced landing at Attica,N.Y.)	Can No. V.7 R.414	Roll No. BUFFALO

Subject	Cameraman
BOMBER HELD FAST BY SNOWBANK IN FORCED LANDING	KING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
67	55			1555x8, 195

Description and Remarks

SL : R C S--A TIC , .Y.

Also as: AVIATI N--CCC BOYS--S OW--
STORMS--HUTCHI S N--HOLTNER--BUCHANA

Date of Event 12/7/35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BOMBERS (Army Bombers leave Wash.D.C. for Panama)	Can No. 1285 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY BOMBERS LEAVE FOR PANAMA	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
253 rev. lav.				

Description and Remarks

SEE: U.S. -- GT , .C.

Also as: FLIGHT--AIR VIEWS-- TS.--
CLOUDS--SCENIC

Date of Event 2/35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SEATTLE--ARMY--AVIATION--AIR--FLIGHTS--HARMAN--CORKILLE
ULMSTEAD--McREYNOLDS

(2) 8-517-4

TYPES(NEW BOMBER CRASHES)	Can No. V.8 R.517	Roll No. 4

Subject U.S.ARMY'S NEW 3000-BOMBER CRASHES IN TEST	Cameraman SINKEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 405 Can No. 2035x3,4;
98	86			

Description and Remarks SEATTLE,WASH.--weighs 16 tons and is powered with 4-1,000 hp Wright cyclone motors--it also has 4-3-bladed variable pitch props--ls sev. views of plane,rear shot,front again,side window--machine gun next underneath--4 props turning--taxiis out,down runway and the takeoff--IN THE AIR,coming down--CUTS: group who made test flight l.to r.Lt.L. F.Harman,Maj.John D.Corkille,Capt.STan Ulmstead and Capt.E.R.McReynolds--MORE AIR VIEWS

Date of Event 12-2-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TYPES (NEW BOEING BOMBER CRASHES ON TEST FLIGHT)	Can No. V.8 R.518	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
WORLD'S LARGEST BOMBER DAMAGED IN TEST LANDING	SINKEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
39	27			Cuts 2035x7; Can No. 170

Description and Remarks

PLANE WRECKS

SEATTLE, WASH.

Date of Event 12-7-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BOMBER (TYPES) Army bomber crashes at Mineola, L.I.)	Can No. 1528 x	Roll No. 6

Subject ARMY BOMBER CRASHES	Cameraman SANWALD

Length 143	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: AIR WRECKS--MINEOLA, L.I.

Also as: AVIATION--RUINS

~~1-2-36~~ Date of Event 1/9/36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NAVY	Can No. 9-554	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No. 2221x2
33.	51			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/12/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (4-ENGINED MONOPLANE U.S.LARGEST BOMBER)	Can No. V.9 R. 607	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
WORLD'S LARGEST BOMBING PLANE ON MAIDEN FLIGHT	SINKEY-HUDSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
81	71			Cuts 2519x2,3; Can No. 540

Description and Remarks SEATTLE,WASH.--Boeing Field--sev.shots on the ground,takeoff landing--CUTS:it is a 4-engined monoplane more of plane.

SEATTLE,WASH.--US ARMY--AIRPORT

Date of Event 10-16-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (FLYING FORTRESSES HOP FOR ARGENTINE)	Can No. V.10 R.643	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY BOMBERS IN MASS HOP TO THE ARGENTINE	HEARST. EDWARDS(UNUSED)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
59		49 dev.lav.		2734x6;240	2761x2;267

Description and Remarks

FLITES

MIAMI

Date of Event 2-16-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (BOMBING SQUADRON RETURN GOODWILL FLITE)	Can No. V.10 R.645	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
BOMBING SQUADRON BACK FROM 14,000 MI.GOOD-WILL FLIGHT	ARMY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
72		62 dev.	Lav.	A-~~548~~.ret. 2757 x4;440

Description and Remarks LANGLEY FD,VA.--up in sky CLOUDS, over Langley Field coming to landing guy hops from plane greeted by Field Commdr. AIR SHOT planes lined up,pan of crews CUTS:ditto.

LANGLEY FD,VA.--AIR--AIRPORT--ARMY--FLITES--AVIA ION

Date of Event 2-24-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (DOUGLAS B-type BOMBERS) FORMATION FLITES SWELL FLITE PIX.	Can No. 11-791	Roll No. 5

Subject BOMBERS FLY THRU GRAND CANYON & OVER BOULDER DAM	Cameraman ALLEY FOX HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
124	114			Can No.

Description and Remarks

BOULDER DAM NEV.

FLITES

Date of Event 7-21-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES(ARMY SUPER FLYING FORTRESS) ALSO RADIO CONTROL PLANE	Can No. 11-794	Roll No. 2

Subject: NEWS:BOMBER SETS RECORD:RADIO CONTROL TARGET PLANE: CHINA WAR:STARK & SAYRE: OLD BIKE RIDER

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

FLOD BEN.FLD. N.Y.

FLITES

Date of Event 8-2-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES(ARMY B-17 &B-18 BOMBERS) AT OPENING NEW ARMY FIELD(TACOMA)	Can No. 12-892	Roll No. 1

Subject: SCORES DIE AS MEXICO VOTES:DEMOCRATIC CONVENTION:WILLKIE&MARTIN:AIR BASE OPEN: CMTC CAMP OPENS: CANADA WAR EFFORTS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MEXICO D.F.

WAR

Date of Event 7-7-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (LOCKHEED HUDSON BOMBER KELLY FIELD TRAINERS FLY ~~YOUNG FLIERS GRADUATE: WORKERS DONATE~~ BOMBER TO BRITAIN: GLASS WING PLANE: WHIRLING BOMB NET: GREEK PARADE: ~~FURS FOR TROOPS~~	Can No. 12-939	Roll No. 1
Subject	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

KELLY FIELD TEX.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 12-20-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES(HUDSON BOMBER)BRINGS TORCH TO AIRPORT	Can No. 13-989	Roll No. 1c1
Subject TORCH OF VICTORY, SYMBOL OF WAR AID, ENROUTE TO BRITAIN		Cameraman ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
86	76			Can No.

Description and Remarks

MALTON AIRPORT, ONT.

WAR AID

Date of Event 6-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES(DOUBLAS "HAVOC" BOMBERS NITE FITERS WREAK HAVOC	Can No. 13-992	Roll No. 2

Subject: BATTLE BRITAIN:GIBRALTAR TROOPS: FERRY PILOTS:NIGHT FIGHTER PLANES: CIVIL TECHNICAL CORPS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 6-24-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES(MARTIN B-26)CURTIS TOMAHAWKS BLENHEIM BOMBERS ETC	Can No. 14-10	Roll No. 1

Subject: CHURCHILL ICELAND:KENT SEE BOMBERS: SYRIA DRIVE ENDS:GAS PIPELINE:NAVAL LANDING MANEUVERS:US VETS PARADE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

ICELAND

WAR

Date of Event 8-26-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

good air shots
TYPES(A-24 DIVE BOMBERS)A-20
attack bombers(B-25 MED. BOMBER)

Can No. 14-17

Roll No. 1

Subject: WAR GAMES:TROPEDO TEST:DRAFTEES MARCH:
TROOP TRAILER:LEGION COMMDR:BR.CRUISERS
FIXED:MEX. INDEP. PARADE: RR YARD FIRE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts numbers / Can No.
				See folder for NARA arb 11-90

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9-20-41

Used No.	Date

LOUISIANA card missing 11-90 NARA arb

US DEFENSE card missing 11-90 NARA arb

NARA NOTE: Release is non-existent. Most catalog cards apparently are removed from file. There is no master card at all. One must use the release folder & check for outtakes. There are many numbers. arb 11-90

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TYPES(Hudsons,P-38's, B-17's B-24's etc	Can No. 14-37	Roll No. 1

Subject: THANKSGIVING:AIF GUARDS MALAY: PT BOATS:SKI TROOPS:FERRY COMMAND LIVESTOCK SHOW

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WARM SPRINGS

NATL DEFENSE

Date of Event 11-27-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES(1000th HUDSON BOMBER TAKES OFF	Can No. 4196 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
HALIFAX AT LOCKHEED PLANT	JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
532				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BURBANK, CAL.

WAR AID

Date of Event 7-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (ARMY BOMBERS FORMATION OVER ARUBA) IN CUTS: ALSO WITH TAKEOFF	Can No.	Roll No. 15-61-1

Subject	Cameraman
"SUBS" STRIKE IN CARIBBEAN	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ARUBA, NWI
WAR

Date of Event 2-16-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (MARTIN BOMBER LOADED, CUS AND LS DUTCH PILOTS IN BREWSTERS,TAKEOFF ETC)	Can No.	Roll No. 15-65-1

Subject THE FALL OF SINGAPORE	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

MALAYA

Date of Event 2-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (BOMBERS LOADED WITH 1,000 POUNDERS PAINTED TOKIO ETC) UNUSED 15-73	Can No.	Roll No. 1

Subject NATION OBSERVES EASTER:ON 5TH AVENUE:HOSS & BUGGY DAYS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

EASTER
FT.DIX,NJ

Date of Event 4-5-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(TYPES) BOSTON DB7s TAKEOFF FORMATIONS THRU CLOUDS AIRVIEW OVER BOMBERS LINED UP BELOW

Can No. 15-82-10

Roll No. 10

Subject: AIR UNITS TRY NEW TACTICS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

ENGLAND

Date of Event 5-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(TYPE) FLYING FORTRESS USED TO BOMB P.I. BY GEN. ROYCE FLYING ALONG	Can No. 15-89	Roll No. 6

Subject PORT DARWIN BOMBED ROYCE BOMBS P.I	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR

AUSTRALIA

Date of Event 4/17/42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

LIBERATORS,FFs, DOUGLAS (TYPES)BOMBERS ENROUTE TO ENG. AIR & GS	Can No. 15-91	Roll No. CAN LC

Subject FERRY BOMBERS TRANSFERRED	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR
MONTREAL QUE

Date of Event 6-2-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(PLANE TYPES) LOCKHEED HUDSONS TAKING OFF FROM CAPTURED AIRPORT ON MADAGASCAR IS, RECONNAISCENCE..CARRIER PLANES TAKINGOFF.

Can No. 15-92

Roll No. 1

Subject BRITISH SEIZE MADAGASCAR

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR
MADAGASCAR

Date of Event 5-4-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TYPES (MARTIN BOMBER)	Can No. 15-104	Roll No. 7

Subject	GIRL SCOUTS AIR-MINDED	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PHILADELPHIA & BALTIMORE, MD.

Date of Event 7-17-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (2 and 4 ENGINE BOMBERS)	TAKEOFF, FORMATIONS IN AIR ETC. THRU CLOUDS SHELL	Can No. 15-112	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
COMMANDOS RAID FRANCE	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 8-19-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TYPES (BOMBER PLANE) sound.	Can No. 15-117	Roll No. LCLS

Subject	Cameraman
SELMA KLEIN NEWEST QUEEN BOMBERS BACK AFTER AIR RAID	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ASBURY PARK, NY
OTTAWA & MONTREAL, CAN.

WAR

Date of Event 9-6-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (DOUGLAS PATROL BOMBER)	IN AIR FLYING OVER CONVOY TANKERS ENROUTE TO	Can No. 15-123	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
U.S. FORCES GUARD ARUBA	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ARUBA, D.W.I.: WAR

Date of Event 2-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (FLYING FORTRESSES,B-24s & B-25s)	Can No. 15-142	Roll No. 2

Subject JAPS AT KISKA BADLY BOMBED BY US FLIERS:BOMBING HONGKONG	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ALEUTIAN IS:HONGKONG:WAR

Date of Event 10-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (AMERICAN BOMBERS)	Can No. 15-145	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
BRITISH EIGHTH ARMY STRIKES ROMMEL AGAIN	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN AFRICA: WAR

Date of Event 11-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES PLANES (Bomber) First assembled at Kansas City airport)	Issue Number 4571x1	
Subject: PREFABRICATED BOMBER		Cameraman: J.C.ZIMMERMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Cans
366ft.				Bk No:2767-7 caption junked aftr card made	

Description and Remarks: KANSAS CITY,KANSAS:(At Fair-ax Airport,North American Aviation,Inc. shows a lane that was built by them of pre-fabricated parts which were made t and shipped from various automobile factories in the country--takeof f first such bomber--landing--another landing with ship taxiing toward s and going away from us--pilot and co-pilot coming out of plane from nderside--pilot in seat--place for machine gunner in nose--third wheel laced on front to prevent machine nosing over in landing--machine gun urret on top between front and rear--double rudders--being pulled into angar--being pulled out of ahanger----------KANSAS CITY,KANSAS-- VIATION--TYPES PLANES(Bomber)--TESTS(Exneriment,Aviation)--TYPES PLANE reak,add,experimental)--

Date of 6/25/42

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—6M—12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TYPES (BOMBER)	Can No. 4580 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
DECONTAMINATION GAS SQUAD	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

OAHU, HAWAII: WAR

5-6-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TYPES PLANES (Bombers): Young pilots trained to handle four-motor planes)	Issue Number SS 5993x2	

Subject NEW PILOTS TRAINED TO HANDLE B-24 LIBERATOR BOMBERS	Cameraman LEDERER

Length SS ? ftg.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts shots-captions marked after card made

Description and Remarks FT. WORTH, TEXAS: Air Force Training Field, new pilots being trained to handle the big new bombers--briefing instruction at blackboard--[illegible] of several of the pilots(average age:22 yrs.) who came from all walks of life--they go to the planes,board--we see a small Aeronca Cub near one of the huge new Bombers for contrast of size--takeoffs--formation flying--now planes come in -one by one-to land close as possible to balloons set out on the runway--one sets right down on it and breaks it(which was what he was supposed to do)----------FT.WORTH,TEXAS--USAF--TRAINING(U.S.Military)--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Bombers)--

Date of Event Nov1942

SEE OVER

PLANE TYPES ARMY MARCHES BELOW) (BOMBER WHIZZES OVERHEAD AS AMER.	Can No. 16-158	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
FDR MEETS ~~EXSXBBXANEX~~ CHURCHILL IN CASABLANCA	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NO.AFRICA:WAR

1-14- 24-43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (Ford bombers at Willow Run)	Can No. 16-164	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
FORD BOMBERS FLOW TO ALLIES	SAVITT:HANAGAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
104	97			Can No.

Description and Remarks

WILLOW RUN, MICH:NATL DEF.

2-9-43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 16-180-8

Hitler rear view sees Musso off as train departs---7699x9(OWI); med. shot shell of a bomber in factory,travel shot--headon,man work inside nose area--var.during stages of building the bomber,laborers,etc. (GOOD MONTAGE MATERIAL)---hs sev.bombers on deck of hangar--med.toward hangar doors,sev.shots,doors begin to open--ext.med.hangar doors are open--ext we look thru hangar doors to planes on deck,2 shots--tilt up under nose of one bomber,see sev.more on line--med.tilt up,pilot wave from cockpit of completed bomber,sits down--med.props start,then closer shot as plan starts past camera,pan down to landing gear to be as plane taxiis off--headon toward camera and pass over camera--ground crew fuels plane--pilot prancing to keep warm--ground crew at nose of plane,turn props by hand--med.cu pilot at controls,seen thru cockpit porthole--med cu plane past camera--med ls plane toward camera then past for takeoff--plane in flight,short scene,airview,toward us--med.four planes fly together--AV single plane in flight---sev.pilots on ground,shield eyes,look up,med. shot--AV,high,planes in flight,bombing,then one goes down in flames(all long and high shots)--------

aTYPES PLANES(Bombers):(4/43-Shots showing bomber production in factory and high formation bombing) CUTS 7699x9	Can No. 16-180	Roll No. 8

Subject AFRICAN VICTORY				Cameraman OWI:HEARST:LIBRARY
Length 175	Neg. 167	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 975 x 6, 4765 x 4 7699x9 (OWI) Can No.

Description and Remarks TUNISIA,NO.AFRICA:(1s tanks roll along,cus,cu Montgomery on tank binocs,planes in air,American,airviews,flying along,dropping bombs,dropping round tanks, ls cus bombs fall,men infantry bayonets running up,cus dead Nazis,cus Gen.Rommel and Gen.Kesselring--cu Erwin--column of German trucks,P-38s in air--cutin Jim Doolittle,big planes on ground,fighters bg--bombs go down,crater in sand,2 shots wrecked German planes on ground,2 shots,mob of prisoners SWELL,Berteegaden--Hitler & Musso & hi command int.confer-Hitler,group officers at map--CUTS: Add.shots Rommel & Kesselring--German Army in Africa firing big guns--add.Hitler Mussolini at Hitler's home interiors swell shots,leaving,at RR train,the handshake train,cus

Date of Event 4/43

SEE OVER

(3) 16-180-8

**TUNISIA,NO.AFRICA.....WAR--HL OF YR--TANKS--MONTGOMERY--AIRVIEW--
AVIATION--USAF--US ARMY--PLANE WRECKS--BR.ARMY--ENGLAND--GERMANY--
GERMAN ARMY--PRISONERS--ITALIANS--ITAL.ARMY--BOMBS--ROMMEL--KESSELRING--
DOOLITTLE--BERCHTESGADEN,GERMANY--HITLER--MUSSOLINI--MEETING--RR TRAIN--
[illegible]--****FACTORY--BOMBERS(TYPES PLANES)--MONTAGE--IN FLIGHT--
INDUSTRY--

(REPLACES OLD CARDS UNDER SAME NUMBER,corrections made)

(a) 16.161-3

dig foxholes, tanks move up, cus SWELL GEN. PATTON--
inoes, inspects tanks. German plane flying by, bombs hit
below, blasts--I Smith on job with Publ. Rel officer--
hits, explosions, plane JU-88 goby, hit, smokes don't
go down--firing at plane--signal corps at phone, ls tank
fired upon, halftrack firing, tank bg hit, another gunfire
another tank hit cu Patton looking, tank being hit, into
flames cu smiling Patton, tank burning, explodes, ls field
bombs bursting, cu tank burning on road, Nazi kayoed tank
cus gun aplvd, sappers pick out mine, roadful Amer-
troops moving up, natives greet GARBA--kicking in doors
for snipers, group prisoners handful Ital smiling, prie-
oner--PLANES ON GROUND. ALL AMERICAN B 25BILLY MITCHELLS
sandblowing around, prep to take off, cu Hell Poppin, cu
Pluto, Modesto Marauder, pilots instructions, RUN ROUND
OUT on bomb, planes take off Bostons flying, 2 shots air-
views B-24 L operators formations, pilots in planes
group pitche. flying along SWELL BURSTS ACKACK nearby
SWELL PIX bombers dropping eggs, still above, bombs
ping from bc they bombs burst on town, 2 shots gun-
bomber, bombardier looks down over truck convoy explo p
below--bombardier stick bombs go downSWELL--direct hit
trucks blow flying more Mitchells enroute home, TS
Mitchells in line high comb ers, also Convoy--
fire, s, water at Line--Alex & fired amg--
& Amer guns firing, cus--long road ing moved up
trucks men thru MUD--Patton, Alex--
ist Air formation
[illegible] FRONT

TYPES.
(8-25 BILLY MITCHELLS-TAKEOFF
8-24 LIBERATORS FORMATIONS ETC)

Can No.	Roll No
16-181	3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Can No.
			970x2, 8; 974x1, 2, 4; 973x1, 2, 3; 975x1;

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/25/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

-9-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WAR
HL OF YR
NO AFRICA
BR.ARMY
SOLDIERS
TANK DESTROYERS & TANKS
GIRAUD
ALEXANDER
MONTGOMERY
FIRES
DOGFITE
ACK ACK
GERMANY
GERMAN ARMY
AIRVIEWS
USAAF
FORMATIONS
USARMY
~~KWKKXTIX~~
EISENHOWER
PATTON
BOMBINGS
SMITH
PRESS
PLANE WRECK

TYPES
GUNS
PRISONERS
MINES
AVIATION
FLITES
CONNINGHAM
GIRAUD
MESSINA, ITAI

(3) 16-181-3

TYPES: B-24 AND B-17S' OVER SOUTHERN CITIES IN ITALY.	Can No. 12-190	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
ITALY BOMBED AS INVASION LOOMS	USAAF.

Length	1 Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	470
				Can No.	

Description and Remarks

[illegible] Catania, Sicily, Palermo, Italy, [illegible] Mt. Vesuvius--B-24s and [illegible] in air flying along above the clouds swell [illegible] approach target, bomber in air, [illegible] dropping on inlet, planes in air, bombs explode on inlet, planes in air ACK ACK PUFFS and flashes below, 2 shots, bombs drop, bursts on ground, gunner inside plane, 2 shots planes in air, 2 shots flashes of USAAF bombers engines smoking--CUTS: ditto.

NO. AFRICA: ITALY: SICILY: USARMY: USAAF: FORMATIONS: BOMBING: TYPES: AIRVIEWS: ACKACKGUNS: PLANES: PIECES. WAR.: MT. VESUVIUS.

Date of Event 5/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

and shots planes overhead,3 shots,3 shots of Brit.& troops on parade,cutin 3 navy gals waving flags,cutin flags,3 shots American troops marching,cutin couple Alegre women,couple shots Amer.troops & marching by flags above--parade took place on Ave.de Gambetta --Eisenhower & Giraud,cuts on review stand--Gist Scot Highlanders parade,cuts,Brig Gen.Caffey and Maj Gen Ryder--Ike & Giraud joined by Gen.Alexander--mounted Symble,Pr.Gowns--Ike and our Br.1st and 8th Armies on parade--also View Fr.in light trucks,artillery,infantry parade poorly dressed--armored cars & Churchill tanks on parade--gun shots of captured German prisoners on ship,tried their dresses off Cape Bon--

CUTS:

AFRICA:AAF:HQ AFHQ:BRITAIN:ENG.ARMY:ENG.NAVY:PRISONERS GERMANY:GERMAN ARMY:PARADE:FR.FRENCH:FR.FR.ARMY: GIRAUD:EISENHOWER:U.S.ARMY:SOLDIERS:AVIATION:TYPES:PLANES RECEPTION:CAVALRY:RIVER:ALEXANDER.

(2) 16-195-7

TYPES: FLYING FORTS?B-24, B-25's FLYING OVERHEAD ON VICTORY PARADE IN TUNIS AS WAS ENDS IN NO AFRIC

Can No. 16-195

Roll No. 7

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1018x1,2,3,5

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/20/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TYPES: B-24 AND FLYING FORTS OVER SICILY..SEE SWELL SHOTS OF ~~BOMBS DROPPING AND WHERE HIT~~	Can No. 16-207	Roll No. 2
Subject		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ~~1 [illegible]~~ Can No. 1085x2

Description and Remarks:

Date ~~of Event~~ 7/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES: BOMBERS TAKE PART IN INVASION DRILL FOR USM AT CAMP LEJUNE N.C
~~SEE ACTION SHOTS, LANDINGS, BOMBINGS~~

Subject

Can No. 16-208

Roll No. 4

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 1095x2 Can No. 1065x1

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/14/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES(B24s AND FORTS, USAAF BOMB JAP POSITIONS AT SALAMAUA)	Can No. 16-216-3	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1144x4
				Can No.

Description and Remark-

Date of Event 7/22/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 16-218-6

TYPES (B-24's, B-17's forts in air, group formations, pass over ~~American warships shelling shore~~)

Subject

Can No. 16-218

Roll No. 6

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/8/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TYPES (B-24's in air, Flying Fortress Fortress Europe Blitzed in Italy)

16-222

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut

Cam No. 1192x2

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1943

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-222-6

TYPES (B-24s and FORTRESSES IN air, B24 Liberator, in New Guinea)

Can No. [redacted] 16-222-6

Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No. 1218x1, 2; 1220x1;

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/14/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TYPES (Douglas A-20 at Gainsville, Ga)	Can No. 16-225	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

Date ~~of Event~~ 9/14/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TYPES (BOMBERS coming in, at New Guinea)	Can No. 16-227	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1234x4 Can No.

Description and Remarks

~~Date of Event~~ 8/30/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-234-1

TYPES(Bombers flying over harbor near Mt. Vesuvius) dropping bombs bombs exploding)	Can No. 16-234	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No. 1316 x 1, 2

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TYPES(BOSTONS, ~~inx~~ Paris, France) bomb	Can No. 16-234	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 1308X7

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/5/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2)16-239-9

TYPES(Flying Fortresses, B-26 Marauders, B-17's raiding Nazis over Europe)	Can No. 16-239	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. → 4780X1,2,3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

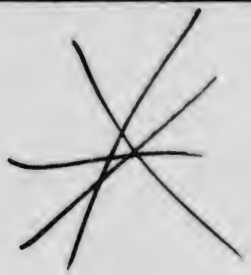
Can No.

Subject

Length	Neg.	Dupe	P

Can No.

Description and Remarks



Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OVER EUROPE.

(3)16-239-9

TYPES(Mitchells,Fortresses,used in the bombing of France in Fr.	Can No. 16-246	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts — Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TYPES: B-25 AND B-26'S FLY IN FORMATION CUS OF THEM DROPPING BOMBS	Can No. 1003 X 4	Roll No. X4

Subject	Cameraman
GREATEST AIR ASSAULT IN TUNISIA	GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
186				

Description and Remarks

NO.AFRICA:Sr.Army firing guns in field..Axis planes hit and crash down..3 one at a time..cus of Messersmitch in air drops bomb..cu folo bmt below..wows over bridge..AmerAirForce flying formation B-25sand b-26s..cu nose of plane cus droppingbombs,shower from other plane,shooting tower nose,dropping,hits below cutin pilot controls,formations side cus hits below ls enview of hits below

NO AFRICA:BR ARMY:GUNS:TYPES:BOMBING:ANIMALS: USAAF:WAR:AIRVIEWS..AIR VIEW:FORMATIONS:

Date of Event May 1943	
Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

TYPES: US BOMBERS BOMB NAPLES SEE BOMBS FALL AND WHERE HIT	Can No. 1007 X 6	Roll No.

Subject		Cameraman
NAPLES BOMBED	MONTGOMERY IN SOUSSE	GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
98				Can No.

Description and Remarks NAPLES: airview of Naples harbor; cus of one bomb and other falling from plane on Naples; ls of where bomb hit below on docks, SOUSSE: GEN. MONTGOMERY ENTERS Sousse in car thru crowds cus as ones give him flowers etc. KI sees them

NAPLES. USAAF: TUNIS. SOUSSE: MONTGOMERY: BR ARMY: BOMBING: AIR VIEWS: WAR: AVIATION: NO AFRICA: ITALY

Date of Event May 1943

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES PLANES (Bombers):Doing patrol work over South Atlantic)	Issue Number 1944x10	
Subject U.S.NAVY SWEEPS SO.ATLANTIC		Cameraman PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut Bk No: 4012-1
162ft.			P.G.POS.	Can No. caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks AT SEA:(U.S.Navy land plane Date August 1943

on a submarine sweep--depth charge is dropped from plane on sport where enemy sub is suspected to be submerged--gunners in action--plane back at base,reload--load bombs--pilot and copilot at controls,semi view and cu--navigator at his post--radio operator during flight--crew board plane--takeoff--launching Flying Boat bomber for patrol--target practice of Flying Boat--Flying Boat returns to mooring, watch same---patrol flight--pilots at controls--machine gunners at thei posts----------

AT SEA--U.S. NAVY--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Bombers)--TYPES PLANES(Seaplane Flying Boats)--WAR(1943)--DEPTH CHARGE(USN)--

SEE OVER

TYPES PLANES: (Bombers): U.S.Flying unit paints "Jolly Roger" emblem on tails of heavy bombers)	Issue Number 1952x2	

Subject USAAF JOLLY ROGERS BOMB UNIT AT PORT MORESBY,NEW GUINEA	Cameraman CROTCHETT

Length 540ft	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO: 4027-10-- caption junked af
				Can No. card made

Description and Remarks PORT MORESBY,NEW GUINEA:(Date of Event Sept.1943

Cpl.Joe Liva of Detroit,Mich;Sgt.Leonard H.Baer, New York City and Sgt.Calvin Waldin of St.Cloud,Fla,painting the "Jolly Roger"emblem on tails of heavy bombers in New Guinea--Col.Arthur H. Rogers of Greenville,SC inspects and gives his approval to the insignia designed by Sgt.Baer--Col.Rogers is direct descendant of the famous pirate----------

PORT MORESBY,NEW GUINEA--USAF(USAAF)--EMBLEM---AVIATION--TYPES PLANES (Bombers)--

SEE OVER

TYPES (2 Patrol bombers in air - Henderson Field)	Can No. 4715 x	Roll No. 6

Subject KNOX AT GUADALCANAL	Cameraman PARAMOUNT

Length 215	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks: SOLOMONS ISLANDS: patrol bombers landing at Henderson Field, Knox out, others inspect base--in Jeep Knox, Gen. Patch etc--Adm. Nimitz, Adm. Halsey, Patch & Knox--also in party Adm McCain chief Bureau Aeronautics--Knox & Nimitz pointing--Knox & Gen. Mulcahy Marine Corps--2 patrol bombers in air--landing party out--greetings by Patch others--trio Patch, Knox & Mulcahy.
SOLOMON IS: USN: USMARINES: AVIATION: TYPES: SEAPLANES: AIRPORT: PATCH: KNOX: NIMITZ: HALSEY: MCAIN: MULCAHY: WAR: TOUR

Date of Event 1-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (4-motor Boeing bomber crashes meat packing plant)	Can No. 4757x	Roll No. 4
Subject [illegible] PLANT	Cameraman [illegible] WILSON	

Length 283	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks var shots and angles of burning Meat Packing Plant where huge 4 motor Boeing crashed into same---Edm. T. Allen famous test pilot killed in crash--shots of pigs survivors--torn wing sections tail ship etc--motors--rescue work, trial trops--ext shots same.

PLANE:CRASH:AVIATION:FIRES:TYPES:ALLEN

Date of Event 2/18/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

BOMBERS: (24-ton Patrol Bombers being mass produced in Baltimore)

Issue Number
CS7775x5; 7738x4(SS)

Subject MARTIN PBM MASS PRODUCTION
(Mariner Patrol Bombers)

Camera GUBANDER

Bills 2081-3 stock

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
CS 61ft. SS ?Ftg.				shots-caption ltd after card made

Can No.

Description and Remarks

BALTIMORE,MD.(Glenn.shots of row upon row of giant 24-ton planes on assembly line--men and women working on them,interior andexterior of planes-- var.scs. of finished planes on line ready for takeoff for test flights-- men working on motor,turning prop over--cu motors running--ls of MARS on shore being refitted for cargo plane----------

Date of Event
Jan.1943

BALTIMORE,MD--AVIATION--FACTORIES(Md.)--BOMBERS--MONTAGE(Plane manufacture)--WAR--

SEE OVER

(2) 17-260-1

TYPES(LIBERATORS,B-24s,B-25 Mitchells in Cape Gloucester,New Britain)	Can No. 17-260	Roll No 1

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] TYPE [illegible] GLOUCESTER	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1516x1,2; 1543x1; 1544x1,2; 1545x3,4; Can No. 4 of f
762	571			

Description and Remarks

[illegible] scenes of [illegible] taff force--Admiral and Daniel [illegible] ley and Major Gen. Rupertus looking thru [illegible] --and one of them points up [illegible] --group LSTs and LCIs--good shot Keri crotche [illegible] Bombers in air--is of the island--very GOOD SHOT [illegible] of bombs coming out of Liberator [illegible] --shot explosi [illegible] shes etc. CONCLUSIONS--shot bombs falling --more explosions and explosions, many of them line of explosions--B-24 in the air--below we see our landing barges coming in and the fleet (AIR)--big ship opens fire..2 scenes bombs dropping on shore line--more big shooting. (GOOD)..3 scenes--more bombs dropping

Date of Event 1144

Used No.	Date
U S	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
(4) 17-260-1		

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2930—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3)17-210-1

(2) 17-263-3

TYPES(Medium bomber in fg.men sweeping snow off plane wing in Attu)	Can No. 17-263-3	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1536x1
80				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Recd 1/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES(Yank Boston bomber handled by Fr.pilots bombing hiterland Lancasters in northern France)

Can No. 17-267-7

Roll No

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts → 1572x2
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Recd 2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-273-1

TYPES(Bombers in formation in Cassino, Italy

Can No.	Roll No.
17-273	1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1601x3,6; 1612x1,2,3 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/14-15/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Subject

Length	Neg.	Dupe

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 17-273-1

(2) 17-283-3

TYPES(Masses of planes in air, Bombers in Italy)
A-20's Billy Mitchells Fortresses, & Liberators)

Can No. 17-283

Roll No. 3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts → 1706x1;
→ 1719x1,3,7

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-302-Real

armada underway--low shot of convoy
--crew members look up--shot looking
destroyer guns--big ship out in water ready to open
--2 scenes Navy guns open fire--U.S.troops go down
cargo nets into assault boats--2 scenes assault boats
underway thru ROUGH WATER--2 scenes..Navy guns open up--
looking toward beach..smoke riding..boats moving in--
allied planes overhead--sailor looking thru glasses--
burning boat--wrecked LST men swimming around--aboard
Canadian assault boat..men crouching behind steel shield.
men in front ducks--Yanks in assault boat crouched low--
Canadians open up front door ready to jump out onto
beach--air shot vast armada..1000's of boats--some boats
close in on beach..in above scene--Canadian assaul boat
nears beach..the front opens and we see hedge hog defense
on beach..men leap out of boat--U.S.assault boats..men
wading thru water..others on beach--coming up on beach
under withering fire..men FALL--more U.S.soldier pour out
assault boats. go ashore..2 scenes--rocky coast..wrecked
landing boat..soldiers standing around--bodies of wounded
floating near shore..2 scenes tanks carry wounded on
stretcher--more Yanks come off assault boats..others on
beach--Air shots boats up on beach..high and dry--troops
along beach..boats stuck on sand bar--a tank half submerg
ed in water knocked out--lot Nazi prisoners walking on
beach with hands up--group of Nazi prisoners..French man
[illegible] carrying U.S.flag taunting them..he picks up
German helmet and throws it down on ground--Yank tending

TYPES(B-24s and Fortresses, in France

Can No. 17-302-

WHOLE REEL

Subject FIRST PICTURES
INVASION OF FRANCE

Cameraman [illegible]

Length	Nat. 722	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

OVER TRANCE--2 scenes [illegible] fleet in air..
[illegible] Fortresses--Fort drops its load [illegible]
explosive smoke bomb--explosions below--
Paris--Eiffel Tower--bombs..2 scenes--explosions be[illegible]
[illegible]..2 scenes EXPLOSION..probably gas dump--strafing
train--strafing trains on siding--strafing [illegible]
3 scenes--hitting plane in air(German)--[illegible]
to ground--ENGLAND:at a U.S. Air Troop[illegible]
paratroopers walking to plane--last minute instructions--
paratroopers walk to plane--board plane..3 scenes--
transports ready to take off--Lt.Gen.Lewis Brereton shakes
hands with man in plane--4 scenes transports take off--
at a glider base..2 gliders--air borne men march to
gliders--at an English field..English air borne men board
glider--glider gets towed into air--AIR..gliders and tow
planes--convoy Underway in channel..2 scenes barrage

Date of Event 6/6/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11.43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4)17-302-Rec'd

(3) 17-302-Reel

...--people Nazis--[illegible] wounded men--
...pitting on truck, shots waiting--Yank [illegible]
...wounded dressed down seating on beach, [illegible]
...ships hog defenses in water in background--flying
...drop their bombs(AIR)...--many hits below--
...4 drops bombs--many hits below--hit on bridge(GOOD)--
...on beach..tanks and armored cars move along--4 scenes
...reinforcements along beach--Yanks carrying stretchers
...wounded Yanks on a jeep..ride by bunch of Nazi prisoners
...scenes Nazi prisoners along road--lone Nazi prisoner
...being guarded by MP--Yanks advance across sand dunes--
...explosion in distance--Yank ducks into foxhole--couple
...of Yanks in bushes making signals with cloth on rifle--
...tank moves up--Yank troops in town looking for
...snipers--Nazi prisoner wounded in hand--Yank questioning
...Nazi prisoner--trio of Nazi prisoners--heap of Nazi
...equipment, gas masks, helmets etc.--Yank troops in square
...Nazi tank in foreground--Frenchman shaking with paratroop-
...--2 Frenchmen point ahead directing soldiers--Yank talk-
...ing with French girl--Yanks with swastika flag--Gen.
...Montgomery and Gen. Eisenhower and British Admiral aboard
...ship--boats underway--Monty waves goodbye to Eisenhower--
...Gen. Royce, Gen. Omar Bradley with glasses and Eisenhower--
...group of ducks--wounded lying on English wharf, stretchers
...fresh from boat--wounded being tended by corpsmen--var.
...pu's of wounded...scenes--putting stretcher cases aboard
...truck--2 scenes--carrying wounded English off gangplank--
CUTS: add.cn scenes used and loading shells onto barge--

(5) 17-302-Reel

ISLE OF GUERNSEY--TORPEDOES--LIFE--WATER--POSTAGE--
DESTROYER--HMCS ALGONQUIN--PERTINACIOUS--CAN. NAVY--
SUPPLIES--CARGO--SHIPPING--

...tanks rolling on as a camouflaged Nazi offi... Nazi soldiers put up anti-air guns--2 scenes showing sky--Robot bomb in air OK...GOOD ANTI-... action on ground. AIR SCENE--head on of Nazi gunner--Nazi guns firing. Anti-Aircraft of open field as GIT is made--Nazis firing small Anti-Air guns, labeled--MIT in field--2 scenes Nazi machine gun fires--Nazis climbing beyond wire, enter field--Yank snapers in formation overhead--Nazi soldier runs,ducks into field--Tank dies scenes fires--BIG EXPLOSION ON GROUND--2 scenes burning Nazi tanks--(END OF CONFISCATED FILM)--6 shots U.S. heavy guns firing--hits across the field--gun in smoke firing--wounded Yank carried in from field...living--same Yank receiving medical attention--Medics carrying wounded--5 scenes...cu's of Nazi prisoners, various angles--group of prisoners marching--sign METZ...Nazi prisoners marching (TO BE EXCHANGED)--2 scenes...Yank Prisoners walking--2 shots of German & U.S. officers talking before exchange--cu of Nazi officers handling papers--2 scenes...cu American Red Cross men--group of Americans freed,happy...pushing one another around--3 cu of Yanks smiling--CUT...end on scenes used and GERMAN FILM...boys and reading newspapers--shots of army trucks on ...ling labor battalion...various

A/17-357-1

TYPES(Yank bombers in formation overhead..Yank dive bomber dives.. in Germany) ROBOT BOMB IN AIR..GV)

Can No. 17-359-1

Subject	Cameraman
FIGHT FIRES Nazi	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
330				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Women--cu of open nose
to opera house being
--gates to Phillie theatre are closed
sign 0000 going on theatre--f see
women walking along at going to registra-
registering--cu of form APPLICATION ORDER FORM--group of
women inside office registering--b cu of pretty Nazi
girl--cu of paper she signed..she is MISS MAHON. CLERK--
women street cleaning in factories--truck being pulled
by street car--t scenes st. cars and trucks being loaded
with cases--cu sign on front of trolley destination--
scenes street cars hauling trucks--f scenes Nazi Military

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 17-359-1

(4) 17-359-1

...s BEACH. LOT OF ACTIVITY. GIs walking around... armored vehicle(truck) stuck in mud, sinking..couple of GI's carrying a bag in, sink in mud, truck stuck in mud. Old Glory flying.. GIswalk by..2 Men standing by side of Old Glory... CUTS: ...ad it1 on above... and MacArthur on beach. Unloading supplies. Convoy off Moratai..actual waves, coming ashore (all of this Crotchett Material) Navy Material--destroyers firing..1st approaching shore. 40MM guns crew firing at shore,,bombers over island.. Landing crafts approaching beach..troops playing cards. Crotchett Material was best of all for the invasion scenes.. Army men wading ashore...

MOROTAI IS..SO PACIFIC..INVASION...CONVOY...BOMBERS... U.S.NAVY..BOMBARDMENT...EXPLOSIONS...LANDING CRAFT... BATTLE SCENES...U.S.ARMY... BEACHES...MACARTHUR...MUD.. FLAGS..GUNS...

BOMBERS(Flying over head, in the Morotai Is, So. Pacific)
TYPES

Can No. 17-358

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
11'				Seafolder for number(s)	

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TYPES PLANES (Transport,hospital) Transfer convalescent Army patients)	Issue Number CS 2535X1U	

Subject
MASS TRANSFER OF PATIENTS FROM HALLORAN HOSPITAL TO HOSPITALS NEARER HOMES

Cameraman
MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
400 ft.				Bk. No: 4170-2 Can Neaption junked aftr cam mstr

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/16/44

NEWARK,NJ:(At Newark Airport Air Transport Command planes carry convalescent patients from Halloran Army Hospital to hospitals nearer their homes--ambulances arrive--(twelve planes take 254 patients)--stretcher cases into plane--from inside plane,stretchers lifted aboard--ambulatory patients walk to plane--plaes take off----------

NEWARK,NJ--MEDICAL--TYPES PLANES(Transport,hospital)--HUMAN INT(Service men)--AMBULANCES--

SEE OVER

AIRPLANES: (5,000th Bomber built at Willow Run)	Can No. 5206 x ~~5206~~ x	Roll No. 4 ~~4~~

Subject	Cameraman
5,000th BOMBER BUILT AT WILLOW RUN	FORD MOTOR CO.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
134				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7-3-44

WILLOW RUN, DEARBORN, MICHIGAN--various scenes of Ford factory which builds bombers to aid war effort--they rate about one bomber every hour--built 4,000 in one year----

DEARBORN, MICHIGAN--AIRPLANES--AVIATION--FACTORIES--INDUSTRY--NATIONAL DEFENSE--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CUTS:

(2) 18-365-1

TYPES(U.S.Plane bombing burma.. inBhamo, Burma)	Can No. 18-365	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Check Folder for number(s) Can No. NARA RPS 1-19

Description and Remarks

Date of Event rec'd 1/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TYPES (Liberator--groups of various types) Fortress landing)	Can No. TP-402	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
AIR FORCES OVER GERMANY	HAYNIE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No. 2919x13
93				

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/22/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (Mitchells in air, dropping bombs) and Liberators B-25s B-24s	Can No. 18-406	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES PLANES (Bombers): (General tries out superfortress bomber)

Issue Number 5090 x8

Subject

DOOLITTLE VISITS BOEING PLANT,ETC

~~5000~~ Cameraman

NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Poe.	Cuts
300ft.				Can No. BOOK NO: 4443-12

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE,WASH:(Gen.James'Jimmy' Doolittle arrives at Boeing plant on a Stay on the Job and War Bond Tour--he out of his Boeing B-17 Flying Fortress,greets unidentified VIPs--Mayor Devin of Seattle and Doolittle drive off--at RENTON,WASH:visiting the Boeing plant where B-29 Superfortresses are built--addresses crowd of workers(believe it's silent)--in downtown section of Seattle on bond drive tour--crowds--raining heavily but Jimmy speaks from platform to drenched crowd---Jimmy tries out a B-29 in whic he probably will soon fly vs.Japanese in Pacific war area--var.of him, ext. and int.of plane,controls,in cockpit,etc--he also enters a huge C-97 Boeing Stratocruiser--var.scs.of an XC-97 taking off--taxi

caption junked aftr card made

Event 6/13/45

[illegible],Crew Chief, Capt.Rowland Boone, Gunner,Major Harry [illegible]Observer,[illegible]Navigator and Col.Frank Kurtz,pilot--

[illegible]--AVIATION--[illegible]--AIR--TYPES--
[illegible]--U.S.AAF--FLIGHTS--[illegible]LIGHT--LOS A.GELES,CALIF.
[illegible]--BOOKS--SCHREIBER--KURTZ--

(2) 19-492-3

				Can No.	Roll No. 19-492-3
Subject				Cameraman JOHNSTON LEAHY	
Length .4	Neg. 69	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5268x1,2 Can No. 1300 ft.	

Description and Remarks

...A---AIRSHOT Kingman Army
...AIRSHOT OF FOUR ENGLISH BOMBERS
... closer shot flying low over
... masts of planes on field--closer shot long
... planes--shot thru mass props--mass of motors
... on field--plane marked PRETTY BABY--another
... another LEADING LADY(135 missions)--
... marked APRIL'S MAIDEN --another BELLS BELLS--
... of plane on field--CUTS:add.on scenes used
... p... leaving plane with oil--prop lined up--
... ...l of planes--crew of SWOOSE standing
... --CU SWOOSE in air--AV'S Los Angeles,Calif.??
... standing beside Sweeney,Capt.Harold "Red"

Date 4/6/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TYPES(BIGGEST BOMBER(XB-36)	Can No. 19-529	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
BIGGEST BOMBER (XB-36)	CONSOL. AAF

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
100	95			5376x1; 710ft. / 5376x2; 1540ft.

Description and Remarks

T :mls bomber in flight,cu
r props over,las approaching landing
down runway,wing comparison
shot,tail numbers,ms wheels,
ls ame--CUTS:ditto.

. --AIR VIEWS:AVIATION:TYPES:

Date of Event 8/46

Reel No.	Reels

SEE OVER

to r Symington shakes with Gallagher,LeMay and Vandy in
g--Gallagher and LeMay--Symington shakes with crew--
u Lucky Lady sign--lineup of crew--CUT 6077x2..add. mid-
ir re-fueling from a B-29--B-50 in flight--Capt.Gallagher
nsrecting crew before takeoff--crew gets aboard--
6077x5...add.LeMay,Symington and Vandenberg congratulating
a t. and crew--cus etc--6077x4...add.plane completing
rip and landing--6077x3...plane taxiing--crew getting out
ound talk by Capt.Gallagher--add.brass etc--

.S.A.--TYPES OF PLANES--U.S.A.F.--GALLAGHER--AVIATION--
N FLIGHT--AIR VIEWS--AIRPORTS--LeMAY--SYMINGTON--
ANDENBERG--CROWDS--SPEECH--

TYPES OF PLANES:(B-50,B-29,)

Can No. 22-227

Roll No. 4

Subject WORLD HOP.FIRST NON-STOP FLIGHT MADE BY U.S.BOMBER

Cameraman LYONS(AAF)FOX HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see below
8	101			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/49

.S.A.:crew lined up ahead for plane--willing, able & ready evice--B-50 takeoff--in air--Capt.James allagher in cockpit--hs B-29 approaching-- ockey into position--fuel line coming toward B-50-- guy talking into mike--contact made refueling begins-- s ships flying together--one of crew members--B-50 ucky LadyII" in air alone--CARSWELL A.F.B.,TEXAS:l to r t.Gen.Curtis Lemay,Actg Secy.Stuart Symington and Gen. oyt Vandenberg look at watches--"Lucky Lady" in air comin or landing--Symington checks watch--in for landing wheels ouch--hs cameramen and plane taxiing in--close shot of lucals nose right into camera--hs crowd--

SEE OVER

FORM 2330—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-344-1

BIZERTE,NORTH AFRICA--PLANES(Bombers)--CARRIER--BARJOT--
U.S.S.AMERICAN IMPORTER--SCENIC--MACHINES--CROWDS--PLEVEN--
ST.LAURENT--PAY--CARS--ATLANTIC PACT--FRANCE--

PLANES: (Bombers being delivered for France at North Africa from U.S.-1950)

Can No.	Roll No.
23-344	1

Subject: FRANCE ARMED AID EFFORTS FAIL TO HALT U.S. SHIPMENTS

Cameraman: PARAMOUNT-GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8 89				Cuts C.S.6304x 13 CUTS: 6304x 11

Description and Remarks: BIZERTE, NORTH AFRICA: (HS plane off carrier--4-14-50 officials--slow pan plane hoisted off carrier--CU one plane hoisted off--Admiral Barjot & officials--plane coming off ship--group shot planes on dock--U.S.S. AMERICAN IMPORTER with French city in BG--HS troops--barbwire stretched out, preventing commies going thru--people being searched--unloading equipment off ship--CU wheels on equipment being unloaded onto flat cars--crowds around flatcar--Ministers Pleven & St. Laurent shaking with Captain Pay of the IMPORTER--flat cars pulling away with equipment--shot as cars go away from camera--group cars going away--CUTS. Add. material same----------

Dated No. | Date

(2) 24-432-1

Suwon, Korea airfield--his plane leaves field (off on an inspection tour of front-line)--more on him---------
6544x2: KUM YANG JANG NI, KOREA: (10 mi. no. of here, UN army fighting toward Seoul--men and tanks into battle--Yankee jets hit enemy positions--diving and attacking--infantry men go northward--explosions of enemy positions--targets burning----------SEOUL, KOREA: 6542x2 Amer. British & So. Korean troops enter--Amer. tanks attacking city, burning city Amer. tanks & So. Korean infantry cooperation at bridge over Hang Gan River--explosions----------6542x3: Somewhere in Japan: more on supplies for Korea--good shots loading trucks C-119 Flying Boxcars loaded, taking off, etc---airdrops over Korea----------JAPAN--SUPPLIES--AIRPORTS--C119s--AIRVIEWS--WAR--BRIDGE--MONTAGE(Airdrops, etc)--RIVER--SEOUL KOREA--FIRES(War)--UN ARMY--ICE--WEATHER--BATTLESCENES--WEAPONS--BOMBER--SOLDIERS(UN)--U.S. ARMY--RIDGWAY--TAKEOFF--KUM YANG JANG NI--TANKS--JETS--USAF--TANKS--EXPLOSIONS--BRIT. ARMY--RIVER(Hang Gan)--TRUCKS--AIRLIFT--

BOMBER: (Dropping bombs on enemy in war--2/51--6543x2, 6544x2)	Can No. 24-432	Roll No. 1

Subject KOREA---[illegible]
AS REDS HALT DRIVE

Cameraman (HEARST(LEE)-PARA(DD))

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6543x2; 6544x2; 6542x2, 3; 1942ft Can No.
120	112			

Description and Remarks JAPAN: (hs airfield, supplies--2 shots, supplies--2 shots into boxcars--AS boxcars leaving field--group in air--bs one with end open--Pilot & co-pilot supplies shoved out--supplies going out from another plane--another lc ad out--supplies landing--troops across bridge--men firing on Seoul, Korea--------CUTS: 6543x2; troops near Han River, Seoul burning in bg--ice on Han River melting--battlescenes at this area--bazookas used in war--UN artille bl.st away at Seoul--UN bomber dive on Seoul targets--huge steel bridge leading into Seoul across the Han--UN soldiers fight for bridge over the Han--them on bridge--firing from barricades, etc--Lt. Gen. Matthew B. Ridgway, CO 8th Army, leaves

Date of Event Feb 1951

Cust No. Date

dropping contents--more sun glare--1 hr ground-group soldiers look at cloud--more,same--slo motion,flash,rocket trails,start blast which hits rocket trails--cu mushroom boiling around--another mushroom--another boiling around--ls shot of whole area,crowds,etc----CUTS:6847x 2i(shots in troop area--press section--more on bursts--more on troops--foxhole material--guarded area--control point scenes--Indian Springs Air Force Base,where experimental planes are stationed--"open house" for the Press--look over equipment----6847x3.4i(LAS VEGAS,NEV:downtown scenes,effects of bomb on gambling tables,Victor Moore at roulette table--animals & old prospector out of hills,ms & cus--more on press sections--more on detonation--var.scs Gen.Jos.Swing interviewed by hustling reporters----------6847x3.4i(more on gambling places in Las Vegas--putting on goggles,etc--more on animals--6847x3.4i(more press material--credentials obtained at AEC HQ--fill out forms,have equipment checked,etc (GOOD MONTAGE MATERIAL)--CU Milton Lord,AEC official check cameras--Gov.Chas.F.Russell on line to get credentials--tour of site before detonation for benefit of press--busses leave city with press men--looking at planes,etc,to be used in test--newsmen wear masks to protect them from contamination--shots at control center,etc--

TYPES PLANES:(Med bombers used in atom bomb effects test in Nevada--4/52) SOUND	Can No. 25-555	Roll No. 1

Subject	ATOM BOMB--GIs & PARATROOPS TEST BLAST EFFECT SOUND	Cameraman	SIGNAL CORPS--LEDERER - PARA - FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6845 x 2,3,4; 6846x3,4;- 6847x3,4; Can No. 3000 ft.
	10-293			

Description and Remarks YUCCA FLATS,NEVADA:(bg site,mtn Date of Event 4/24/52
bg--closer blast area,guards stop cars--crowd press, radio,etc-- Atom Comm.Head Gordon Dean,etal--news service,teletypes,etc sing News Nob--sigh Universal staked claim--med.bomber used in operatio bomber for fotogs --troops into foxholes--GIs into foxhole,2 shots--in foxholes,adjust helmets,2 shots--slit trench,guys march in--med.radar equipment--trench GIs waiting for blast--cu wristwatch--ls Yucca Flat--ls ground zero target--big blast flash--flash hits crowd,hits GIs--EFFECTS START-GO BACK TO FLASH-TURNS INTO FIREBALL AND MUSHROOM--closer see center funnel--ls shows mushroom cloud,sand sucked up--GIs in shock waves and reactions--looking over GIs by mushroom--in cockpit of bomber

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/50-U OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 25-555-1

more on 6846x3,4:(officials of AEC "The Brain Trust", Gordon Dean, C.L.Tyler, Alvin Graves and General Fields----------

6845x3: slomotion material on operation Big Shot-------6845x4:(more o the Blast--short talk SOUND by Gen.Jos.M.Swing--shot of heat waves--

YUCCA FLATS,NEVADA--ATOMIC ENERGY--SCIENCE--EXPLOSION--DEAN--POSTERS--cameramen--PRESS--MONTAGE--U.S.ARMY--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES--PARACHUTISTS--CLOUDS--INDIAN SPRINGS AF BASE,NEV--LAS VEGAS,NEV--MOORE--GAMBLING--SWING--LORD--RUSSELL--inspection--MASKS--TYLER--GRAVES--FIELDS--SLO MOTION--SPEECH(Swing)--SOUND(Blast,etc)--U.S.GOVT--DEFENSE-- U.S.A.F.--

bull kills one chap--hand down,crowd around--another quick shot,bulls and crowd--arena entrance--over it,bulls clamber over prostrate forms--bull hits guy in ring,all drag him down--entrance,bulls hop over the crowd,crowd fole-------CUTS;add.material same--Cut story in this roll, too----------

(A)NEW YORK CITY--MEDAL--AWARDS--U.S.ARMY--HUMAN INTEREST--

(B)SOESTERBERG,HOLLAND--AVIATION--AIR SHOW--FORMATION--TYPES PLANES(B-47&6)--TYPES PLANES(Dutch Jets)--RABBIT,(scared by plane,runs)--
(C)PAMPLONA,SPAIN--BULLS--SPILLS(Bullfight(folding)--LAUGH PARADE--

TYPES PLANES (B47 & 36): (Intercontinental bombers at Holland air show)	Issue Number 26-486-2 B	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SILVER STAR MEDAL (B)DUTCH AIR SHOW (C)BULL FOLDING	(A)HARDE (B)POLYGOON (C)NODO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 36 (B) 91 (C) 96	B STORY			(A)(B)cuts jumked (B)Conly 7144x6 (C)CS 7145x11 - 100 ft.

Description and Remarks (A)NEW YORK CITY:(At Governor's Island,ls flags--mother of late Sergeant Raymond S.Taylor,his fiancee and his father--heads bowed--General Withers A.Burress present posthumous Silver Star Medal to mother--mou mother and the girl,pan to father--three,heads bowed----------(B)SOESTERBERG,HOLLAND:(formation of planes spell out "40" in air as Dutch Air Force celebrates its 40th anniversary--crowd--four Dutch Meteror jets in fourmation,2 sc--people watch--U.S. b-36s fly over--group of military men watch--low-flying Hawker Hunter scares a rabbit and it runs--same Hawker jet does a roll--B-47s formation----------(C)PAMPLONA,SPAIN:(down street,crowd and bulls--huge crowd,

Date of Event 7/53

SEE OVER

off--fly past us------(NOTE:These USAF of the 22nd Bomber Wing will make flight to England by way of Labrador--)----------
----------(C)GROTON,CONN:(1s scaffolding and hull of the first Atomic submarine "NAUTILUS"--m1s same--ss hull--3 sc.work on hull,flames, welding,etc--man with stack of ingots,2scs--hs move along over hull--1s scaffolding & hull----------CUTS:(Additional material on the building of the "NAUTILUS"----------

(A)CARACAS,VENEZUELA--ROADS AND HIGHWAYS--JIMENEZ,Marcos Perez--
--CEREMONIES--AIRVIEWS(Venezuela)--
(B)RIVERSIDE,CALIF--U.S.A.F.--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(USAF Jet bombers)--
--TAKEOFF--HL OF YEAR--
(C)GROTON,CONNECTICUT--SUBMARINES--"USS NAUTILUS"--U.S.NAVY--

TYPES PLANES (USAF Jet Bombers) Prepare to take off for England)	Issue Number 26-524-3 B	
Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)AUTO ROAD (B)BOMBERS (C)ATOMIC SUBMARINE		Cameraman (A)H. WRIGHT (B)MARQUETTE (C)PATHE(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 74 (B) 55 (C) 50	B STORY			(A) ~~CS 722Ix3,450ft~~ (B)Cuts junked Can (C) 7223x7,200 ft.

Description and Remarks

(A)CARACAS,VENEZUELA:(Pres. Marcos Perez Jimenez cuts ribbon ,formally opening Autopista Highway--cu fotogs--Papal Envoy Monsignor Armando Lombardi blessing road then shakes hands with Pres--2 sc.crowd folo Pres.--AV road--AV span over ravine--3 sc.going to tunnel,inside and out--stretch of road--curve in road--hs new road,see old one------CUTS:(CS in this roll,too--various AV of Caracas,showing the Airport,old road,new road-good AV montage material apparently--var.additional material on this-see folder for more breakdown----------(B)RIVERSIDE,CALIF:(At March Field Airbase,ls field,planes-pan planes(jet bombers)--crew,gear aboard--cockpit,cover down--ls take

Date of Event Dec. 1953

SEE OVER

BOMBERS (Types): Canberra, newest jet in Aifforce demonstrations)	Issue Number 27-615-4	
Subject AIR POWER SHOWS ITS SUNDAY PUNCH		Cameraman FOX(DD)

Length 8-106	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 7367x1 350ft. Can No.

Description and Remarks EGLIN AF BASE,FLORIDA:(F-89 dives,fires rockets--folo to blast--F-86 ditto--3 planes fly low,drop napalm--4 sabrejets ditto--Canberras fly over--blast--bldg,planes roar over,BOOM!--B-36 overhead--int.bomb bay,bombs dropped--thru bomb-bay,see sticks falling,burst--continues,walking down the line--------CUTS:(add.same--F-84s in formation,peeloffs,etc-F-84 Thunderjets strafing--air to air rockets fired from F-86s & F-89s --B-47 six-jet bombers in formation--KC-97 perform refueling of B-47 in midair--bombs released from B-36----------

Date of Event 10/21/54

EGLIN AFB,FLORIDA--U.S.A.F.--TYPES PLANES(U.S.Fighters)--BOMBERS(TYPES --REFUELLING--BOMBING(Tests,demonstrations)--

SEE OVER

(2) 29-56-2

(C)CYPRESS GARDENS,FLORIDA:(he boats along--shot from boat, as copter boat starts to rise--angle,boat rising--is boat in air,other boats on surface--closer boat flying--towards us--sideshot boat in air--headon shot,as skier weaves below and boat sways in air--approach jump,and skier jumps over---(inventor Igor Bensen flies the contraption)--------

("C"story,too)

(A)FT.BELVOIR,VIRGINIA--AVIATION/-INVENTIONS("C"story,too)--AUTOGYRO--
--REMOTE CONTROL--

(B)ABIL ENE,TEXAS--U.S.A.F.--TYPES PLANES(BOMBER,Globemaster)--
--JET PROPULSION--BOY SCOUTS(Cubs)--REFUELLING--

(C)CYPRESS GARDENS,FLORIDA--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--AMPHIBIOUS--ODDITIES(Conveyance)--WATER SKIING--

TYPES PLANES (Bomber,Globemaster)	Issue Number 29-56-2 B	

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ROBOT HELICOPTER (B)AIR FORCE TO ABILENE(Show) (C)FLYING BOAT

Cameramen: (A)TUGANDER (B)PATHE(DD) (C)HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Cans
(A)3-70 (B)3-54 (C)3-69	B STORY			all cuts junked (B)CSonly 7556x4 (C)CSonly 7556x6	

Description and Remarks: FT.BELVOIR,VIRGINIA:(pilot olds hands off controls,(look ma,no hands!)--copter n ground--man at instrument panel,controls--cu remote control panel--opter raises,maeuvers--officers and civvies look on--copter airborne, an in it waves arms,no hands--camera trained--copter and controller--u instrument controls,pan--up to copter moving away---------- (B)ABILENE,TEXAS:(old car rides up to Globemaster Bomber (USAF)--pack ule near plane--old prospector up to C12--others look on--cub scouts nto plane--bearded father with boy on shoulder points--four jets zoom ver,close--midair refuelling--jets in quick pass over (this marks the pening of new SAC base here)----------

Date of Event:

SEE OVER

D)AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND:(gen.interior sc--man places diamond in hand of
arved figure,cu--United Nations and insignia spelled out in diamonds--
sc Hope Diamond--spreading mass of small diamonds--woman places a
iamond brooch in showcase--shadow of cop near display--shad.of cop on
all,cu-------CUTS:7651x8additional material of diamond displays-------
E)MISC.USA:(camera car along--inside camera car--cu the camera--a
adillac maneuvering badly--Plymouth to pass on right,and then back to
eft again--makes wide turn into side of road--thru a stop sign--traffi
t intersection-------CUTS:(add material-7651x9--lots of good stuff
howing what accidents are made of--stupid moves by drivers,etc--------
F)UTRECHT,HOLLAND:(cu Princess Marijke smiling,kids wave flags from
idelines--camel hauled in,2 shots--cu Princess squinting,look at a
agusr in cage--people of Pakistan,who donated animals to Dutch Zoo,
n costumes--lil girl with baby leppard,patting it--hs crowd around
aby leopard----------

A)NEW YORK CITY--SS ALBATROSS--SAILBOATS--SWEDISH NAVY--
B)WASHINGTON,DC--AVIATION--USAF--TWINING--MEDALS--AIR SHOW--FORMATIONS

TYPES PLANES(Bombers): Flights of Jet Bombers in air show)	Issue Number 30-55-2 B	

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SS ALBATROSS IN NY
B)GEN.TWINING AIR SHOW(C)POWER REACTOR
D)DIAMOND SHOW(E)HIGHWAY SAFETY(F)DUTCH ZOO

Cameras: (A)HARDE (B)LYC
&TUGANDER(C)TUGANDER
(D)POLAROON(E)ED.GOTTLEIB
(F)POLAROON

(A) Length	(D)3-49	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	(A)(B)(C)(F)-cuts jkd
(B)3-57	(E)3-58				(D)7651x8 ; 120 ft.
(C)3-24	(F)3-40	B STORY			(E)7651x9 ; 300 ft.
(D)3-43					

Description and Remarks: NEW YORK CITY:(ls Swedish
square-rigger SS ALBATROSS sails up--bow,name--2 sc
hip under sail--pan up sails to full shot ship--ls ship----------
B)WASHINGTON,DC:(crowd--cu Gen.Nathan Twining,USAF--he gets Oak Leaf
luster to his Distinguished Service Medal--marching troops,cu some of
hem--refuelling three jets--formations of transports--Canberra jet
ombers in action--B-52s in action,sev.shots----------
C)FT.BELVOIR,VIRGINIA:(ext.building--group of military attaches of the
ashington Diplomatic Corps up steps--int.groups looks at works of the
rmy's new Package Power Reactor--cu Cuban representative--cu Costa
ican representative--group again,2 sc--ext.bldg and group----------

Date of Event: 6/57

SEE OVER

--TYPES PLANES(BOMBERS)--JET PROPULSION--REFUELLING--
C)FT.BELVOIR,VIRGINIA--ATOMIC ENERGY--SCIENTIFIC--U.S.ARMY--DIPLOMATS-

D)AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND--DIAMONDS--FOREIGN POLICE--
E)MISC.USA--AUTOS--SAFETY--CAMERAS--
F)UTRECHT,HOLLAND--ZOO--MARIJKE,Princess--CHILDREN(Dutch)--CAMEL--
--JAGUAR--LEOPARD--COSTUMES--CHILDREN(Pakistani)--

[illegible] stars, three unidentified lady(possibly his [illegible]) [illegible] talking (silent) backshot,shrugs--[illegible] clouds waving --he down steps, stands there--------
[illegible] FRANCISCO,CALIFORNIA(title shot--at Union Square, [illegible] and lower end of crowd--models parade--fur coat--[illegible]--[illegible] coat--crowd--bride--is parading--------

[illegible]N,DC--REPORTS--AVIATION--ANNIVERSARY--AIR SHOW--PLANES--F/L--JET PROPULSION--VERTI/JET--BLERIOT--[illegible]--MEMBERS--FORMATION--CROWD--CHANDLER--TROPHY-PEAT[illegible]--PRESIDENT--MAN OF YEAR(Politics)--CROWD--POLITIC[illegible]

[illegible]SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF.--MODELS--FASHIONS--GIRLS--CLOTHES--[illegible]--BRIDE--CROWD--

BOMBERS: (Shown & flown in Air Show at Andrews AF Base in Wash, DC—7/57) "A" story	Can No. 30-62	Roll No. 2A

Subject	Cameraman
(B) TUNISIA HAILS BOURGUIBA (C) [illegible] SHOW	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 3-96 (B) 3-49 (C) 3-50				Can No. 1 junked

Description and Remarks ANDREWS AIR FORCE BASE, WASHINGTON, DC: crowd looks at planes--[illegible] closer of Jet bomber--F/102 flies over--[illegible] uniform with binocs--F/102 lands--winner [illegible] Chandler gets Bendix trophy for flight from Chicago Washington in 54 minutes--verti-jet takes off--verti-jet flies over field--crowd--1909 Bleriot takes off--1911 Curtiss takes off--bombers fly over in [illegible] by, close, pilot waves--bombers in beautiful mass formation ----------(B) TUNISIA: (Habib Bourguiba in car) crowd, 2 shots--crowds along side--[illegible] in f[illegible]

Date of Event 7/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES PLANES (Bombers): (SAC holds command-wide bombing competition)

Issue Number 7481x1

Subject: SAC BOMBING AND NAVIGATION COMPETITION

Cameraman: MARQUETTE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
460ft.				Bk No: 6968-4

Can No. INFO.SHEETS FILED LIBR.REF.FILE "AVIATION"

Description and Remarks: MARCH AIR FORCE BASE,CALIF: scenes of the Strategic Air Command's Annual Bombing and Navigation Competition--please see film as we had no caption or scene listing on this--we had only information sheet about the regulations and history of the competition which we filed as noted above----------Probably used planes in flight,getting ready to compete,etc----------

Date of Event: 8/24-29/56

MARCH AIR FORCE BASE,CALIF--AVIATION--U.S.A.F.--TYPES PLANES(Bombers,A--CONTESTS(Aviation)--

SEE OVER

TYPES PLANES: (Military Bombers & Tankers break records)

Issue Number 30-104-5 ~~30-104-5~~

Subject NEWS HIGHLIGHTS OF 1957
SHRINKING WORLD (Aviation)

Cameraman UNIV.NEWS LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
3-44				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks WORLDWIDE: (B-52 Bomber in flight--optical map--closer shot of bomber--(this B-52 went 24,000 miles around world at 525MPH----Gen.Curtis LeMay,USAF--group of tankers,3 shots (which LeMay led on non-stop flite to Buenos Aires and return,1100 miles,without refuelling at avg speed of 450MPH--

AVIATION--BOMBERS(B-52)--FEATS--LE MAY--USAF--TYPES(Military Tankers)--HL OF YR--

Date of ~~1958~~ 1957

SEE OVER

TYPES PLANES (Bombers) in Airforce firepower demonstration)	Issue Number 7601x10	

Subject	Cameraman
AERIAL FIREPOWER DEMONSTRATION	HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BENO:7261-10
149ft.			MAY be Pos.	Can No. caption junked aft card filed

Description and Remarks FORT WALTON BEACH,FLA:(At Eglin Air Force Base,US AF planes in flight and firing--target hit--interested spectators witness firepower demonstration--plane in flight and firing--structure is hit and destroyed by flames--two planes in flight and firing--three planes in flight and firing----

Date of Event 2/9/57

FORT WALTON BEACH,FLA--AIRPORT(Eglin AFB,Fla)--U.S.A.F.--AVIATION--BOMBING(Tests of firepower)--TYPES PLANES(USAF fighters)--TYPES PLANES(Bombers)--DEFENSE(U.S.)--

SEE OVER

(2) 33-54-4

BALTIMORE, MD.--U.S.ARMY(1935)--FACTORIES--TYPES OF PLANE (Martin Bombers)
AVIATION(Port.Fliers,too)
NEW YORK--AIRPORT(Floyd Bennett)--FEATS--PLANE CRASH--MONTEVERDE,Alfred & George--
NEW YORK CITY--HEAT WAVE--CONEY ISLAND,N.Y.--BEACHES--CHILDREN(N.Y.)--

TYPES OF PLANE:(Martin Bombers)	Issue Number 33-54	4

Subject 25 YEARS AGO (1935) Lion of Judah, Mussolini,Farmer--Martin Bombers--Portuguese fliers--Heat Wave	Camerama HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-175	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks

ADDIS ABABA,ETHIOPIA--
Selassie with his chiefs--4 shots chiefs & tribesmen--Selassie on throne--he saluting--PONTINE,ITALY--5 shots Mussolini working on threshing machine--he surrounded by peasants--BALTIMORE,MD. 7 shots int. factory--men working on plane--FLOYD BENNET FIELD,N.Y.--2 shots fliers standing by plane--plane taxis--take off-into spin--crowds & ambulance rush to aid fliers--NEW YORK CITY--3 shots crowds on Beach at Coney Island--thermometer reads-109°--3 shots kids-hydrants sprinklers--

Makeup
Date of Event 7/6/60

ADDIS ABABA,ETHIOPIA(1935)--SELASSIE,HAILE--OLD & RARE FILMS--
PONTINE,ITALY--MUSSOLINI,Benito--FARMING--

SEE OVER

BOMBERS--[by number]

A-17, Nomad, Northrop-Douglas
A-11. See reference
A-20 Douglas-Attack
A-28, A-29 Hudson, V
A-31 Vengeance, Attack Bomber
* B-17 Flying Fortress, Boeing
B-18 Bolo, Douglas
B-19 Douglas
B-23 Dragon, Douglas
B-24 Liberator, Consolidated
B-25 Mitchell, North American
B-26 Invader, Douglas & Marauder, Martin
B-29 Superfortress, Boeing
B-32 Dominator, Consolidated
B-48 (XB-48) Martin
B-36 Peacemaker, Consolidated-Vultee (NB 36H, Convair)
B-47 (RB47E, QB-47) Stratojets, Boeing
B-50 Superfortress, Boeing
B-52 (YB-52) Stratofortress, Boeing
B-58 Hustler, Convair/General
B-70. See XB-70.
NB-36H. See B-36.
QB-47. See B-47.
RB-47E. See B-47.
XB-48. See B-48.
XB-70 Valkyrie, North American

Authority:
See next card

* B-10-B. See reference

NARA auth 11190

BOMBERS--
[by number]

--year --film number

See also
DIVE BOMBERS;
FIGHTERS; INTER-
CEPTORS; JETS;
PURSUITS; WARPLANES;
names of manufactur-
ers; and JET PROPUL-
SION as a direct
entry in this
Division.

11/90

BOMBERS -- [by number] card 2

AUTHORITY:
The Pictorial History of Air Warfare, Chris Chant, Octopus, 1979;
Aviation, David Mondey, Ed., Octopus, 1980;
All the United States Air Force Airplanes, 1907-1983, Andrew W. Waters, Hippocrene Books, 1983

NARA ARC 11/90

A-11.

See

JETS, 37-79-2, 1964

NARA date 11/90

TYPES(NORTHROP A-17 ARMY ATTACK PLANES FORMATION ABOVE MTS.	Can No. 11-744	Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS: BARKLEY & NYE TALK: AIR CADETS GRADUATE: FLIGHT: MILIT. COLL GRADUATION

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH D.C.

FORMATIONS

Date of Event 2-1-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (A-20B DOUGLAS ATTACK BOMBER)	Can No. 4594 x	Roll No. 3

Subject AIRCRAFT WORKER GETS REWARD	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONG BEACH, CAL: AVIATION

Date of Event 5-12-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES(U.S.BUILT HUDSON BOMBER) TAKE OFF & AIR SHOTS U.S.-LOCKHEED A-28, A-29	Can No. 13-983	Roll No. 1

WASC. BEAUTY NAVY COLOR GIRL:WOMEN CLUB. SENATORS IN BANTAM:TRAIN PILOTS: SO.AMER. HATS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ANNAPOLIS, MD.

WAR

Date of Event 4-5-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES PLANE (Navy AJ-I Bomber) In successful landings and take-offs)	Issue Number 6600x12	

Subject NAVY'S HEAVIEST ATTACK BOMBER(AJ-1) TRIAL LANDING				Cameraman DEPT.DEF.
Length 149ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO: 5805-4 caption junked af CecNeard made

Description and Remarks AT SEA:(successful landings and takeoffs of the AJ-1 Attack bomber from the carrier "USS CORAL SEA"--observed by Under Sec.of Navy Dan Kimball; Asst Sec.of Navy for Air John F.Folberg;VAdm Felix Stump and other high brass------INFORMATION:(Bomber weighs over 17 tons,heaviest to land and take off from Carriers; designed for hi speed attack missions --top speed in excess of 350mph,carries a crew of three seated in a pressurized cockpit--pilot,Cdr.Wickendoll is congratulated as the one to make the 20,000th landing aboard the CORAL SEA--huge cake to the lucky pilot----------

Date of Event 10/27/50

AT SEA--AVIATION--U.S.NAVY--USS CORAL SEA--PLANE CARRIER--TYPES PLANE (Navy AJ-1 Bomber)--LANDINGS--TAKEOFFS--CAKE--FEATS(20,000th landing

SEE OVER

BOMBERS -- B-10-B.

See

TRAINERS

NARA ARC 11/90

TYPES (PLANES) (BOEING B-17)	Can No. V 9 R 542	Roll No. 1

Subject: AIRMY AIR CORPS GETS FIRST OF 13 NEW FLYING FORTS

Cameraman: FOX/LYONS/HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
58	16	30 lab		L2166x3; 360 F2166x5; 260 H2156x25; 390

Cut No.

Description and Remarks

plane test

Langley Field, Va.

Date of Event 3/1/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRIAL FLITE	Can No. 18-654	Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3-26-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TYPES (6 U.S.FLYING FORTRESSES)	Can No. 2734 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
FLYING FORTRESSES	PROFFITT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
399				Can No.

Description and Remarks

US. ARMY

LANGLEYFD, VA.

Date of Event 2-14-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (BOEING FLYING FORTRESS) ENDS MERCY FLITE TO CHILE	Can No. 11-746	Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS: HOOVER LAMBASTES NEW DEAL: MERCY HOP: EDISON DIORAMA

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

HOOVER

Date of Event 2-10-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES(BOEING FLYING FORTRESSES)
FLY OVERHEAD FORMATIONS.

Can No. 11-769

Roll No. 1

Subject
BIG MILITARY PARADE FOR PRES.
SOMOZA OF NICARAGUA

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
80	70		

Cuts 3371x1,2,3,4,5,6,7,8;

Can No. 2000

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

FDR & MRS.

Date of Event 5-5-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TYPES(FLYING FORTRESSES)TAKE OFF FOR BOMBING PRACTICE	Can No. 11-801	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
WAR MOVES GRIP WORLD	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

DANZIG POLAND

WAR

Date of Event 8-27-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES(BOEING FLYING FORTRESZES* B-17(PRODUCTION SCENES	Can No. 12-840	Roll No. 1

Subject: FDR JOSHES REPUBLICAN CHIEFS: DEWEY & FAMILY: BOMBERS FOR ARMY

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

FDR

Date of Event 1-4-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TYPES(BOEING FLYING FOTRRESSES IN TORMATION FLIGHT	Can No. 12-858	Roll No. 1

Subject WAR EN S IN FINLAND: K& Q TOUR ARMS PLANTS: FPRTRESSES: WOODBURNING AUTO

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HELSINKI

WAR

Date of Event 3/13/40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TYPES (FLYING FOTRESS) TAKE OFF	Can No. 12-935	Roll No. 1

Subject FLYING FORTRESS CARRYING ENVOY'S ILL WIFE HOME TO CHILE	Cameraman HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
56	46			

Description and Remarks

MITCHEL FIELD NY

FLIGHTS

Date of Event 12-6-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (FLYING FORTRESSES) ARMY ATTACK PLANES (CAMOUFLAGED)	Can No. 13-956	Roll No. 1

Subject: HAILE SELLASSIE HOME TO FIGHT ITALIANS: DOWDING & BOMBERS: CAMOUFLAGE PLANES: TEST US COINS: IRISH SETTER PUPPIES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ABYSSINIA

WAR

Date of Event 2-12-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (FLYING FORTRESSES TAKEOFF IN AIR FORMATIONS OVER HAWAII)	Can No. 15-64	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
DOWN PATROL OVER HAWAII SGT. LOCKARD HOME	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR
OAHU, T.H.

Date of Event 2-6-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(TYPES) BOEING B-17 IN CUTS. CAPT. WHELESS VISITS.	Can No. 15-83	Roll No. 3

Subject AIR HERO VISITS PLANE PLANT	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR
SEATTLE, WASH

Date of Event 5-7-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(MTS.TYPES) FLYING FORTRESSES FORMATION OVER MTS. GUATEMALA...1ST B1OBS BOMBING,SCORING BIG,SCORING BOMBS.	Can No. 15-86	Roll No. 8

Subject U.S. BOMBERS PATROL COAST	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

GUATEMALA
WAR

Date of Event 5-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (U.S.FLYING FORTRESSES ABOVE)	Can No. 15-102	Roll No. 5

Subject NATION MARKS REVOLUTION

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

GUATEMALA

Date of Event 6-29-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (FLYING FORTRESS, USED BY ROYCE)	Can No. 15-103	Roll No. 2

Subject GEN. ROYCE ON CHECK UP TOUR
ALSO JAP ZERO FITER DOWNED.

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

AUSTRALIA
& PORT MORESBY

Date of Event 6-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (FLYING FORTRESSES)	Can No.	Roll No.
ASSEMBLY LINE INT. ARMY NAVY E.	15-110	4

Subject	Cameraman
BOEING PLANT WINS AWARD	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE, WASH.

Date of Event 8-10-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TYPES (FLYING FORTRESS BOMBER)	THE SWOOSE here in record ~~file~~	Can No. 15-116	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
THE SWOOSE COMES HOME	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE, WASH.

WAR

Date of Event 9-1-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TYPES (AMER.FLYING FORTRESSES) PART SOUND	Can No. 15-124	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
U.S. AIRMEN IN FIRST RAID OVER FRANCE	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND:WAR

Date of Event 1942

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (Formation of 21 Flying Forts above	Can No. 4735 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
EISENHOWER ON TUNISIAN FRONT	PATHE SIG.CORPS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
645				Can No.

Description and Remarks

TUNISIA?NO.AFRICA·WAR

Date of Event 12-25-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

pack reception in Germany--AMD shots U-Boats base at Lorient.

ENGLAND:LORIENT,FR:WAR:BOMBINGS:ENGLISH ARMY:AVIATION

USAAF:TYPES:AIR:FLITES:SUBS:GERMANY:GERMAN NAVY:

(2) 16-173-8

TYPES	Can No.	Roll No.
(CU FORT TAKEOFF-SEV.SHOTS FORT IN AIR ETC)	16-173	8

Subject	Cameraman
BLAST NAZI U-BOAT LAIR	CHI LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
138	130			Can No. 4743x4 30

Description and Remarks ENGLAND: - LORIENT, FR. Nazi subs ret. hugh concrete docks, sub coming in to port-sub crew & officers reception, other sub-skull & bones on tower-sub at crib in locks--sev. angles into lock int. flags on mast of sub--sev shots sub in crib-ENGLAND: load of bombs on conveyor at airport-big cu fort takeoff-sev shots fort in air-formations over sea-shooting thru top of plane-Over French Docks-bomb bay opens-bombs away-cu bombs falling-blastering docks below-CUTS: more Nazi wolf pk

Date of Event 3-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES: B-17 "MEMPHIS BELLE" LANDS IN WASH DC SEE CREW AND ALL FAN FARE FOR FAMOUS PLANE	Can No. 16-139	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
"MEMPHIS BELLE"	NEWSREEL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

(SOUND)--B-17 Flying Fortress "Memphis Belle" flying into [illegible] crowd, fliers leave plane, officers [illegible] Gen. Hap Arnold [illegible] shakes hands Capt. Robt E. Morgen- [illegible], Arnold, Capt Peterson, Morgen, side plane [illegible] "Memphis Belle", [illegible] pose front plane, cu [illegible] officer, cu [illegible] nose plane, cu [illegible] crew--CUTS: [illegible] plane in England and [illegible] to truck, to [illegible] and plane [illegible] passage into plane, [illegible] take off, [illegible] escorts, [illegible] air escort ships, [illegible] engines, [illegible] pilot escorts, [illegible] flying toward U.S.

WASH: DC: TYPES: AVIATION: PILOTS: USAAF: ARMY: ARNOLD:

PATERSON: ENGLAND: [illegible]

Date of Event 4/16/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TYPES: Italy was shattered to ~~pe~~ ~~ices~~ pieces by American B17's (forts.)

Can No.	Roll No.
16-211	3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
				1100x8,9

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/43

Used No.	Date

CUTS:

ROME, ITALY:

TURIN, ITALY:

SEE OVER

TYPES (B-17s,4motored fortresses in air,at Villa Coublay,France)	Can No. 16-224	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1189x6 Can No.

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND..

Date of Event 9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-250-7

TYPES(B-17, bombs being loaded in Eng.)	Can No. 16-250	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 447x2; Cans 447x1;

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/16/43; 11/11-15/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TYPES: BIG BOMBERS BOMB PANTELLERIA AND SEE HIT BELOW

Can No. 1043x5

Roll No. - -

Subject [illegible]

Cameraman [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
287				Can No.

Description and Remarks: [illegible]

ISLE OF PANTELLERIA:OFF ITALY:AIR VIEWS:
TROOPS:ITALY:BOMBING:USAAF:AVIATION
WAR.

Date of Event 6/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TYPES (B-17s)	Can No. 2527 X 3	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
COUBLAY & SCHWEINFORT	PARA(USAAF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
460				Can No.

Description and Remarks various air views bombing of Schweinfort & Villacoublay--B-17s in air formation, dropping bombs; hits etc.--(ball bearing plant) 60 Forts were lost

AIR VIEWS:IN ENGLAND:AVIATION:USAAF:
AIR VIEWS:SCHWEINFORT,GERMANY:VILLACOUBLAY,FR.
TYPS(B-17s) WAR

Date of Event 10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES(B-17 Fortresses, flying over Rome bombing railyards in Italy	Can No. 17-269	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ~~Junk~~ Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event
Sept 2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-278-1

TYPES(Fortresses in air in Berlin,Germany)

Can No. 17-278

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1643x2 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Sept. 3/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2580—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TYPES(Flying Fortresses in Germany) Fortress falling to earth..tail breaks away and sho[t] or bails landing

Can No.	Roll No.
17-291	1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut — Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event rec'd 4/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TYPES(Planes B-17 in Calif)	Can No. 17-344	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES(B-17 bombers, Fortress, in Italy)	Can No. 11924 3	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 2533x7

plane in bg--light conditions did not permit pic of entire plane--Mrs.Ira Eaker,wife of Lt.Gen.Eaker who is in command of all Allied Air Forces in Mediterranean,stand at top of ladder and underlines Headache with black paint--part of crew of "Hell's Angels" stand on another ladder watching--skipper pilot Capt.John R.Johnston of "Hell's Angels" seated in cockpit of 3500th bomber--crew of "Hell's Angels" on ground, looks over the 3500th bomber----------crew autographing----------

CHEYENNE,WYO--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(B 17)--FEATS(3500th bomber manufactured)--CEREMONIES--USAF(AAF)--

TYPES PLANES (B-I7) 3500th Flying Fortress rolls off production line)	Issue Number 2533x7 ~~2533x7~~	

Subject	Cameraman
3500th Bomber Rolls out of plant	DUBOIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut Bk No: 4137-11
399ft.				Can No: caption junked aftr ~~card made~~

Description and Remarks CHEYENNE,WYO:(B-17 being rolled out at Cheyenne Modification Center--ls same, scaffold put under nose--ms modification employes ascend platform and work on nose of plane--ext.ls line of bombers B17s wait inspection in snow-covered area--int.cu women work at tail end of plane--wrapped machine guns--ms crew work on nose,int--cu same--xcu woman work inside plane nose--hi shot crew work on plane--var.scs.front end of bomber named "Hell's Angels"which is in form overhaul after 48 missions--ms, cu front of B 17,the 3500th--lettered 3500 "Headache for Hitler"--pic of Hitler being dragged by cowboy--cu same--xcu Hitler pic--cu poster, pic of 3500th bomber,bombs being dropped from plane--crowd watch--

Date of Event 3/24/44

SEE OVER

(2) 18-379-3

TYPES(Flying Fortress in air.. in Germany) (SWELL SHOTS IN CUTS)	Can No. 18-379	3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 2593x1; 2775x1, 3, 4; 2780x1; CANCEL UNUSED 2780x1; 2758x3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1945

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GOCH, GERMANY--

(4) IP-379-3

water rushing by..GOOD SHOTS--wrecked bridge--ci-[illegible]
flooded village--trucks thru flooded town--cu native rowing in st.--var.angles trucks, sedans and rowboats thru flooded st.--M.P.directing traffic--truck dropping dirt--leveling road--CU's tanks along road--snow caped men along road--ENGLAND: shots of planes on field--at HQ Headquarters of U.S.Eighth Air Force, Lt.Gen.Jimmy Doolittle sits down at table, Maj.Gen.Orville A.Anderson sits beside him, Staff Members stand behind them--SOUND on Weather Briefing, Target Officer, Officer giving plan of attack, Officer in Charge of Fighter Controls giving reports--Cutin shots of CU's and LS of Arnold listening--Dusk shots of planes revving and taxiing and taking off--Liberators taking off--formation flights over field---Mustangs & Thunderbolts overhead--SWELL SHOTS OF CU'S & LS OF FORTRESSES IN FORMATION..GOOD SHOTS EXHAUST--Map of Berlin--bombay door opening--see Berlin thru bomb door--Bombs falling from Fort in bg, others in FG, exhaust streaks..GOOD SHOT--explosions below--bombs falling and streak from smoke bomb--good explosions below--scenes over Berlin, very high shots--Formation in homeward flight--Good shots Formations and exhaust--formation flying over

(3) 8-379-3

(2) 18-380-1

PES(Fortresses in air.. in the Philippines..Corregidor)	Can No. 18-380	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4993x1,2; Can No. 4994x1,2,3;

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/16/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4)18-380-1

(3)18-380-1

14-- CAPTURED [illegible] FILM showing -- [illegible]
falling--in mtn on Corregidor--artillery firing--
chute--in smoke from chute--Jap boats going by--Jap soldiers in ex
lines walking along--85 Japs walking--Jap soldiers in ex
front of gun, cheering. Banzai--in Eli Barracks &
troops marching--Japs taking down U.S. flag from barracks
war shots U.S. Prisoners--eating, bathing--U.S. prisoners
carrying piles of guns--Jap flag raised--on Jap flag. (END
CONFISCATED FILM)--on prop of plane in air--
shots of good explosions, ships firing--U.S. flag
and pan over to plane flying by--formation of planes and
chute FALLING--pan down to explosion--good air shots of
explosions in water near island--MAP CORREGIDOR--on air-
field on Mindoro Island, men in tents. War shots briefing
Air Force Pilots and Airborne troops--stick pointing to
positions on map--planes lined up--getting salt tablets--
line paratroopers into plane--climbing into plane--plane
taxiing past camera--transport in air--men in plane
explosions on tail of Island (AIR)--men seated in plane, and
standing ready to jump--GOOD SHOTS CHUTES FALLING BOTH AIR
AND GROUND SHOTS--chutists thru jungle, carrying machine
guns etc.--advancing--medic moving up with litter--planes
strafing--good shot formation, strafing--air shot assault

(2) IP-392-2

[illegible] crowd, see B-17 wheeled into crowd--HE FULL SCALE
BIG OPENS, backs to camera(GOOD SHOT)--SEE crowd and
LS & CU of airborne on B-17(FOR MISSIONS, BREMEN, FRA
ZEO)--LS 3 planes, crowd in fg--CUTS: add on scenes
and add angles of same scenes used--starting of tug
wheel--

WRIGHT FIELD, OHIO--AIRPORTS--TIRES--AVIATION--INDUSTRY--
FACTORY--TESTS--RUBBER--MACHINERY--SEATTLE, WASH--
BOEING--TYPES--

TYPES (See underlined)
B-17,last built by Boeing..

Can No. 18-342-2

Roll No. 2

Subject
(A)TIRE TEST
(B)BOEING BUILDS LAST B-17

Cameraman
SAVITT--PARAMOUNT
FOX--NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
131	126			SAVITT, 5028x2; 5030 PARA. 5027x6; 35 ft FOX & NELSON: JUNK

Description and Remarks

4/45
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TYPES (FLYING FORTRESS--crew standing in front of plane--insignia on plane--officer boards plane--engine winding up--plane takes off)

Can No. 18-458

Roll No. Canada

Subject

[illegible] IN TO POLAND

Cameraman

ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK
97	89			Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] pile of cases [illegible] and beneath plane, penicillin [illegible] going thru hatch--CU carton [illegible] penicillin loaded into nose of plane--MS [illegible] nose--[illegible] crew standing in front of plane--[illegible] insignia on planeRC.A.F.M.Squadron sign--[illegible] officer boards plane followed by crew--OU engine, warming up--plane takes off(Flying Fortress) OTTAWA, ONT., CANADA--MEDICAL--SHIPPING--R.C.A.F.--TYPING--[illegible]

Date of Event 12/7/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible]	20-57-5	

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] BRIDE..MODERN VENUS (M)	PATHE SANDERS MARKMANN-PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
88-72 50				5595x5;540ft.	JUNK-JUNK

Description and Remarks: -17 ditching:ls plane in air, water V'S drone & ma plane,cu's sketch am,AV plane & shadow,and lands on water les--BEAUTY SCHOOL:var.shots of gals on ,i to camera,kicking,heads,legs WHATTA MESS: VENUS????--var.shots parade ar pool-- s guys smoke etc.--measuring winner,runners-up uring tilt down to clown at the middle--cu queen wned--CUTS:SLOW MOTION B-17 LANDING ON WATER N FD,FLA:DAYTONA BEACH,FLA:CONEY IS,NY:AVIATION:AAF: S:AIRVITWS:SLOW MOTION:BEAUTIES:CONTESTS: HOOLY

Date of Event: 7-13-47

Used No.	Date
Chris Holly	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9.46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TYPES OF PLANES:(B-17)

Can No. 22-324

Roll No. 1

Subject: VETERAN B-17 "DITCHED" IN AIR FORCE TEST

Cameraman: SANDERS FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8	82			Cuts 6074x7

Description and Remarks

ELIN FIELD, FLA.:takeoff of B-17 in fg see officer in jeep-
fficer operating remote control at take-o
nd cu the remote control gadget--fortress takes off--
n air--group planes flying in air--plane hits water--he
lane and they're preparing to salvage--navy boat looks on-
ifting out of water,props undamaged--pl ne out of water
ith boat alongside--damage to fusalage--boat and plane--
esting on shi--CUTS:add.scenes used--
ELIN FIELD, FLA--TYPES OF PLANES--SCEINTIFIC--
.S.A.F.--PLANE CRASHES--U.S.NAVY--TESTS--

Date Shipped 2-11-49

Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

in which crewman was travelling, damaged in accident leaving airstrip--shots from inside show damaged wing--B/17, mou rescue plane nearby in case of need--passengers playing cards--after safe landing in Japan, ext. shots of damaged wing--At Masan, Korea-L-17 Spotter plane pilot, Capt. Newby look at maps, scan horizon--LS carrier plane drop 500 lb. bomb on spotted target--more bombing--underwater sandbag & rock bridge--takeoff in L-17 spotter plane--bldgs on either side of street used as airstrip in Masan--shots of city--more hits--LS of Masan--behind Mountains are the enemy-----Somewhere in Japan, 6423x4: Overhauling SK F-51s & US B-26s for return to combat--C-54's bring back wounded--6424x6: building barricades in Korea--shots of captured equipment--6423x6: On Naktong River front, observers & sentries on guard bazooka knocks out tank--music playing two Gl's away from earshot of enemy--GI's shown latest films on 16 MM(when possible)--6 yr. old orphan Korean boy, mascot of GI's, cared for by them--shots of him in clothes they made & holster and gun, too--also him in front on chowline--6425x6: Our tanks

B/17:(Plane in Korea action--1950--6422x4)

Can No. 23-386

Roll No. 1

Subject: KOREA--ALLIES ROLL BACK RED SUICIDE BATTALIONS

Cameramen: DEPT.INF.-PATHE(ZENI... PARA(DD)-PARA(YODER)-...

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

DD-6424x10; P2-6422x4; PARA(DD)-6423x4; PY-6424x5; F(DD)6423x6; N-6425x6; MDD-6424x8 (9/50)

Description and Remarks

KOREA

...pace, C-54- ... a ...- ... wa ... plane -up ramp - Brit. can... sleeping GI s---e gun e... ... te...--s terrain being ... map, with mike -bl... ... ...--spotter plane pilot ... ...--e- G...e moving in... ... wrecked villages, sol... ... tanks m... into b...--- ... ...

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 23-386-1

[illegible] wounded UN troops & prisoners--
64[illegible] men on rain and mud--Sgt.Geo.Rainwater of Ft.
Worth, Texas bailing out foxhole with buddy--jeep thru mud-

INCHON, KOREA--WAR--SUPPLIES--U.N.ARMY--SK ARMY--RIVER--HAN
DUCK--COMMUNICATION--ZENIER--PRESS--CAMERAMAN--WATER--MUD-
SCENICS--U.N.TRUCK--U.S.SOLDIERS--WOUNDED--MEDICAL--
WEAPONS--PRISONERS--COMMUNISTS--CLOTHING--HANDS--WOMEN--
GAY--U.S.ARMY--SILBURN--INSPECTION--TAEGU,KOREA--YONGCHON,
KOREA--AIR VIEWS--POHANG,KOREA--ANKANG,KOREA--FIRE--
JET PROPULSION--U.S.A.F.--NAKTONG RIVER--KIMPO,KOREA--
U.S.[illegible]--BUILDINGS--C/54--JEEPS--PARTRIDGE--
CUSHMAN--BUILDINGS--REPORTER--C/119--B/17--HANGAR--CRAIG--
YOUNGSTOWN--GENERAL ARTHUR--PRESENTATIONS--AWARDS--BATTLESCENES--
WEATHER--[illegible]--WATER--

(2) 23-340-1

In [illegible] troops crossing river-
enemy positions burning after UN attack--allies' shells
blow up enemy positions in mountain district in Taegu area-
USAF jets flying missions in SIN BANG NI area along Naktong
River----6438x2; at Kimpo, Gen. Smith of USMC making plans--
CU Gen. O. P. Smith--him and 2 other officers(unidentified),--
outside bldg. in Kimpo--CU same--Marines on guard facing Han
River----1st CAG landing at Kimpo with troops--C/119 flying
boxcar bringing in jeeps and troops--2 shots Maj. Gen Part-
ridge, CO 5th AF--gun shot B-17 and burned out hangar &
open bldg at Kimpo--Gen. Partride & Brig. Gen. Cushman of
Marine Air Wing--out of Marguerite Higgins, NY Herald Trib
correspondent in battle area near Han--USMC Gen. Craig flies
over beachhead across Hun River--Marine Cpl. Kan Aungst of
Phila, Pa--with two prisoners--Marines push on in Amph-Tracks
after crossing Han River----6441x3; Gen. Doug. MacArthur at
Inchon Docks, met by Maj. Gen. Smith--Mac presents Silver Star
to Gen. Craig--refugees in Inchon & Marines with homeless
kids--big load supplies on beach-------wounded in our aid
station and IP enclosure----------6431x11. more on

B-17:(Used in Korea fighting--Sept.1950-pan shot one near burned out hangar) 6435x2

Can No. 23-390

Roll No. 1

Subject [illegible] DRIVE ON ALL FRONTS

Cameramen (LEE)-PATHE (2 PARA-FOX(DD)-HEARST-(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
173	164		

Hbrs-6435x3, PZ-6435x2, PARA-6441x3, FDD-6431 Can No. 31----HDD: 6434x5

Scenario and Remarks

Date of Event 9-50

INCHON-KOREA: Ins beach and supplies--SK on move--crossing Han River in duck with talkie-CU Pathe Cameraman, Gene Zenier--2 shots rain and mud--guys cleaning water out of foxhole--GIBs in mud--truck along, gets stuck--gen. shot terrain--GI gesturing in paddy--guys bent down running--running past half track--GI's in paddies--helping out wounded--firing automatic rifles, small arms, 3 shots--prisoners--prisoner carrying clothes--prisoner with hands over head--woman, hands prisoner a cup, pan over to PWs--prisoners eating--CUTS: 6435x3 Maj. Gen. Hobart R. Gay, 1st Cavalry Div-inspect front with Maj. Gen Frank W. Milburn of 1st Corps, 7 mls. north of Taegu--shot of rec position in Yongchon area, from plane--AV red positions

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 23-390-1

mass at front--UN mach ne guns fire on mt. ridges--6424x8;
Old Korean woman leading refugee relatives & neighbors from
bombed village--GI's lend helping hand with jeep to take
some of the older folks----------

JAPAN--WAR--C/54--U.S.MARINES--AVIATION--ENG.ARMY--HUMAN
INTEREST--KOREA--GUNS--EXPLOSIONS--BOMBS & BOMBING---AIR
VIEWS--L/17--PILOT--NEWBY--MAP--FIRE--FLAMETHROWER--RUINS--
RIVER--TANKS--EQUIPMENT--C/46--WRECKAGE--B/17--STRAFING--
BRIDGE--MASAN,KOREA--TAKEOFF--BUILDINGS--MOUNTAINS--F/51s--
B-26--WOUNDED--MOTION PIX--MUSIC--CHILDREN--KOREANS--
OLD PEOPLE--REFUGEES--MACHINE GUNS--JEEPS--U.S.ARMY--
U.S.SOLDIERS--UN ARMY--BATTLE SCENES--ARMY & AMM.
PLANE WRECKS--GAMBLING--AMUSEMENTS--

TYPES(B-18 ARMY BOMBERS) FORMATIONS MT.WHITNEY	Can No. 11-836	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
US ARMY BOMBERS IN SURVEY FLIGHT OVER MT. WHITNEY	ALL BUT FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
85	75			Can No.

Description and Remarks

MARCH FIELD CAL.

FLITES

Date of Event 12-28-3?

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES(B-18 ARMY BOMBERS(TRANSPORT ARMYBTROOPS BY AIR 500 mi.	Can No. 12-844	Roll No. 1

SUBJECT GRIP OF COLD WAVE: CONTRABAND RATS; LA FLECHE: TROOPS BY AIR: FIGHTING 69th

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NIAGARA FALLS
STORMS

Date of Event 1-10-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES(B-18 ARMY BOMBERS)FLY THROUGH GRAND CANYON	Can No. 12-864	Roll No. 1

Subject: US NOSE COUNT BEGINS:FOR.LEGION SAILS: FLEE' MANEUVERS:TORPEDO BOAT:BO'BERS IN CANYON:PA.FLOODS:COAST FAIR CLEANUP

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
FORMATIONS OVER CANYON -- GS & AIR SHOTS. INJUNS.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

US GOVT

Date of Event 3-29-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TYPES (WRECKAGE OF TWO B-18 BOMBING PLANES	Can No. 3821 x	Roll No. 1

Subject 2 BOMBERS CRASH IN MID AIR	Cameraman FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
503				

Description and Remarks

BELLEROSE L.I.

PLANE CRASH

Date of Event 6-16-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES PRACTICE) (B-18 BOMBERS POUND TOKYO IN ~~STILL CUS LIBR. SHOTS~~ IN AIR CUS BOMBS FALLING ETC.	Can No. ~~15-100~~ → 15-100-7	Roll No.

Subject TOKYO BOMBED IN PRACTICE	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

TEXAS

Date of Event 7-4-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES(DOUGLAS B-19 BOMBER) GROUND TAXI TESTS	Can No. 13-986	Roll No. 1

Subject: TEST BIGGEST PLANE:ALUMINUM SCRAP HEAP:NAVY AIR BASE:ARMY BRIDGES A RIVER:GREEK FLEET & MINELAYERS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SANTA MONICA

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 5-31-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES(DOUGLES B-19 BOMBER) FLIES AIR SHOTS	Can No. 13-994	Roll No. 1

Subject: BIGGEST PLANE FLIES:SECOND DRAFT:BALLOON BARRAGE:CAVALRY REVIEW:CARGO SHIP LAUNCHEM. CIVIL FIRE UNITS ETC

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SANTA MONICA CAL.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 7-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

swell prod. shot bomb going down from bomb bay follo to ground
TYPES takeoff in air, cu fr
(B-23 2-MOTOR BOMBER) bombay dro eg
cut to ground objects.

Can No. 15-117

Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY TESTS 2000-LB BOMB	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ABERDEEN PROVING GROUNDS, MD.

NATL. DEF.

8-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TYPES(LAGUARDIA FD:niet scenes B-23 and Howard Hughes looking LAGUARDIA FIELD-N.Y. plane)	Can No. very thin and 5392 X	Roll No. wan leaving 6

Subject	Cameraman
HOWARD HUGHES 1ST FLITE AFTER MISHAP	EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
100				

Description and Remarks LAGUARDIA FD:nite scenes B-23 and Howard Hughes looking very thin and wan leaving plane--mcu's as flashlites pop at nite

LAGUARDIA FD,NY:HUGHES:FLITES:IN NITE SCENES: TYPES

Date of Event 7-10-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES(CONSOLIDATED B-24 BOMBER) FORD & BISHOP ETC	Can No. 13-985	Roll No. 2
Subject TAXES FOR DEFENSE:NEW TANKS:FORD & BOMBER:BILLY BISHOP:FIRE AA GUNS	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH. D.C.

DEFENSE

Date of Event 4-27-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES(CONSOLIDATED "LIBERATOR" TAKES OFF FOR ENGLAND	Can No. 14-9	Roll No. CAN.
EMPIRE UNITS PURSUE ITALIANS IN ETHIOPIA:PRIME MIN.KING FLIES		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ETHIOPIA

WAR

Date of Event 8-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(TYPES) B-24 CONSOL-4-MOTORED LIBERATOR FIRST AT WILLOW RUN	Can No. 15-91	Roll No. 3

Subject NATION HITS WAR STRIDE	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NATL DEF
WASH,D.C.

Date of Event 6-6-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (LIBERATOR B-24 BOMBER)	Can No. 15-101	Roll No. 6

Subject: WILLOW RUN PLANT READY

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

YPSILANTI, MICH.

Date of Event 7-10-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TYPES BOMBER) (B-24 CONSOLIDATED LIBERATOR AMER. NOW RETURNS ENGLAND.	Can No. 15-117	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
CHURCHILL BACK HOME	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN ENGLAND

WAR

Date of Event 8-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES IN AIR & LANDING. (B-24 CONSOLIDATED BOMBER)	Can No. 15-120	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
WILLKIE IN NO. AFRICA	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN NO. AFRICA
(EGYPT)

9-2-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES ARRIVING: TALK UNUSED TAKEOFF IN CUTS. (AMER.B-24 CONSOLIDATED BOMBER)	Can No. 15-120	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
CHURCHILL IN MOSCOW	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MOSCOW, USSR

WAR

Date of Event 8-24-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (B-24 CONSOLIDATED BOMBER)	Can No. 15-121.	Roll No. 8

Subject ALEUTIAN BASE CHECKS FOE	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ALASKA

WAR

9-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (B-24 CONSOLIDATED BOMBERS) AT WILLOW RUN INTERIORS	Can No. 15-125	Roll No. 3

FDR tour, Fords, Nelson etc. also at Chrysler.

Subject	Cameraman
F.D.R. MAKES NATION-WIDE DEFENSE TOUR	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

U.S.A.:FDR

Date of Event 10-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (B-24 BOMBER)	Arnold record breaking flite Brisbane to US in Cuts: landing	Can No. 15-125	Roll No. 4

Subject	GEN. ARNOLD DECORATED	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH.D.C.:FLITES

Date of Event 10-2-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TYPES ARMY B-24 BOMBER)	Can No. 15-147	Roll No. 7

Subject RICKENBACKER HOME	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.: HL OF YR

Date of Event 12-20-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES	Can No.	Roll No.
SOUND (B-24 CONSOLIDATED LIBERATOR BOMBER) 4650 x		1,2

Subject	Cameraman
WILLKIE ARRIVES IN WASH.D.C.	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH.D.C.:WAR

Date of Event 10-14-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TYPES (CONSOLIDATED B-24 BOMBER) SOUND SING SILENT NITE	Can No. 4703 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
BOMBER XMAS STORY	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MID EAST(EGYPT):XMAS

Date of Event 12-42.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (VAR.SHOTS B-24 BOMBER)	Can No. 4710 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	EDDIE RICKENBACKER ARRIVES LOCKHEED TERMINAL	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BURBANK, CALIF.:RICKENBACKER

Date of Event 12-18-42.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 4962x2; 4958x4; 2572x4

----------2572x4:(Bk^No:4347-9--325ft--Jan.1945--BOMBING BORNEO--
Hearst(AAF)---on Dec.8th,one B24 bomber on a "snooper"mission raids th
Lutong oil installation in North Borneo--it drops 15 bombs on the
installation,badly damaging it but not knocking it out--(most of the
pipelines are underwater and very hard to damage)--plane comes back wi
small bullet holes in it but no injury to pilot or crew---on Dec.10th
another "snooper"B24,hits the Labuan oil storage area on Bruenl Bay,
just above Miri--fires badly damaged the installation--bombs were
dropped from only 100ft above the targets---plane got back safely-----

MISC.PACIFIC--WAR(1945)--CHILDREN(Japanese)--SCHOOL--CHILDREN(Korea
--CALISTHENICS(Kids,enmasse)----------CIGARETTES--HUMAN INT(Servicemen)
----------AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(B24 Liberator Bombers)--BOMBING--OIL---
USAF(USAAF)-------

TYPES PLANES (B24 Liberator Bomber) Drops 15 bombs on oil installation in No. Borneo)	Issue Number 4962x2; 4958x4; 2572x4

Subject	Cameraman
WAR IN THE PACIFIC--Jan 1945 (three stories)	PATHE(-AAF(Lyons)-- HEARST(AAF)--

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
see aftereach x-number				see bk nos.after each x-number--captions junked after card made	

Description and Remarks

4962x2:(BkNo:4340-6--496ft--

Date of Event Jan.1945

Jan.1945--PATHE--JAPANESE KIDS ON TINIAN ISLAND IN THE MARIANAS--about 2200 Japanese kids and 800 Korean kids in school here under supervision of American officers,taught by Japanese and Korean teachers--classes are held in canvas and tin shelters--var.sc. of kids in mass calisthenics--girls in combination drill and dance--younger boys Japanese wrestling--younger boys boxing--younger boys in "horse-back" wrestling competition----------

----------4958x4:BkNo:4340-2--145ft--AAF(Lyons)--CIGARETTES ON GUAM---- GIs get cigarettes--see stacks of them at Quartermaster Supply Depot--(this is to offset a story circulated back home that the boys were not getting their smokes).

SEE OVER

TYPES (AMERICAN BOMBER)	B-24 CONS. LIBERATOR WILLOW RUN	Can No. 16-157	Roll No. 3

Subject	RICK VISITS WAR PLANTS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

DETROIT, MICH: NATL. DEF.

Date of Event 1-22-43.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (1s of Commando B-24 Liberator landing in N.Africa)	Can No. 16-167	Roll No. 5

Subject BAD NEWS FOR AXIS	Cameraman BR.GAUMONT

Length 93	Neg. 85	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

TURKEY:TRIPOLI:EGYPT:CYPRUS:WAR

Date of Event 2-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ANZAC REVIEW --MID EAST: Aussies parade in honor of f[illegible] lon comrades--ls and cu Gen.Harold RLS[illegible]nder presen[illegible] his troops in car,inspects men,cu flag, Anzacs on parade cutin Alexander salutes 2 shots review--CUTS:R gent of Iraq sees tanks and other war material left behind by enemy--Britain welcomes Iraq as Ally to join United nations--Montgomery reviews troops gives medals,cus and [illegible] ls--pan advance swell ah,t British tanks advancing firing,ls genviev swell--cus goby camera-- Bombers in air,cover advance,troops, convoys move up,enter Tripoli,natives reception,tanks along,peace Mission,Montgomery--Allied Air Forces bomb Tunis etc.

WAR:HL OF YR:AVIATION:TYPES:AIR:ENG.ARMY:USAAF:USAR:

BOMBING:GERMANY:GERMAN ARMY:SHIPS:AUSTRALIA:ARMY:P/

[illegible]:IRAQ:REGENT OF IRAQ:MONTGOMERY:MEDALS

(2)16-168-8

TYPES (Amer Liberators B-24s in swell strafing Nazi tanks, trucks etc)	Can No. 16-168-8	Roll No. —

Subject	Cameraman
ALLIED PLANES STRAFE NAZIS ANZAC REVIEW	ARA: FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Check folder for numbers Can No.
128-130				

Description and Remarks: [illegible] AFRICA (wide shot)

[illegible] fighter planes taking off in the desert in swell fronton--Amer. Liberators in air B-24s, bombs away, cut swell shot falling bombs many mile below--cutin cockpit pilot at controls, Nazi trucks on road, c[illegible] press button, machine guns strafe trucks [illegible] below, dig up dust, more strafing business [illegible] below, 2 shots, cutin pilot, more strafing of tanks & trucks etc. swell stuff sev. shots--pilot plane over water, ship objective, press button and strafing and cannonading ship sev. shots, smoking hit boat

~~Daily~~ Event 1/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

...shake hands, Mrs. FDR and Senora Camacho shake--
...shot of 4, thru streets, crowds, rev. cus, on
review stand, Najera, Welles, FDR, Camacho--kiddies
cadets do their stuff, la parade, Mex. troops by col-
umns--cus and la angles, review stand take salute,
angles, FDR holds hat over heart--la banquet table
MONTERREY, FDR and Camacho, FDR smiles, cu Camacho dit-
to, Welles and Mrs. Camacho, la Banquet, FDR on stand,
talk UNCONDITIONAL SURRENDER etc.--**CUTS**: add banquet,
CAMACHO talk Spanish--reception thru streets Mexico
at train--80th Div. parade (Early's) Camp Forrest--add
Wave Review--more shots Hobby--cutins both in car,
etc.--80th Div at Gruber--at Douglas Plant--see
assembly B-24s--ext. shot plant--navy planes etc.

MONTERREY, MEX: CAMP FORREST, TENN: FT OGLETHORPE, GA;
CAMP GRUBER, OKLA: TULSA, OKLA: FDR--CAMACHOS: TOUR:
NAT'L DEF: MILITIA YR: USARMY: SOLDIERS: REVIEW: SOLDIERS:
PARADE: CAMPS: HOBBY: AVIATION: INDUSTRY: TYPES: KERP:
WELLES: NAJERA: MEX. ARMY: BANQUET: SOUND: SPEECH: RECEPTION

(2) 16-183-4

TYPES: DOUGLAS b-24
PUT TOGET FOR FDR AT
TULSA OAK. ON HES

Can No. | Roll No. 16-183-4

Subject TOUR OF CAMPS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TYPES: B-24 CARRYING GEN ANDREWS CRASHES ON ICELAND MOUNTAINSIDE ANDREWS KILLED.

Can No. 16-190

Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1008x1

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of ~~Event~~ 4143

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TYPES: LIBERATORS TAKE OFF FROM NEW GUINEA AND BOMB JAP HELD AIRPORT. B24	Can No. 14-202	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1050X3 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/1/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TYPES (B-24 in air in distress, burning, wreckage, crew)	Can No. 16-212	Roll No. 3

Subject HITTING THE SILK	Cameraman CROTCHETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK
86	78			Can No.

Description and Remark: NEW GUINEA(PT.MORESBY)B-24 in air in distress,one chute descends in trees,another chute down,burning plane wreckage,3 shots, crew,stand by jeep,pilot, plane with hand down to rip-cord which saved his life,burning plane--CUTS: Junked

7-11-43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 16-216-2

types - B24s American Bombers taking off to Bomb Oil fields ~~at Ploesti, Rumania~~	Can No. 16-216	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1138x1 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WASHINGTON,D.C.--NATIONAL AIR[illegible]RT--AVIATORS--PLANE TYPES--
HEROES--VANDENBURG--MAPS--WAR--HL YR

(2) 16-225-2

PLANE TYPES (B-24 Liberator bomber, and 2 grounded bombers at National ~~Airport, Washington, D.C.~~)

Can No. 16-225

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1197x6

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/15/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

WASHINGTON, D.C. --

TYPES(B-24, Liberator bombers in Wash.D.C.)	Can No. 1274 x 1, 2, 4, 1284 x 6	Roll No.
Subject		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/6/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TYPES(B-24, Liberator being lifted by balloon bags in England)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-267	4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event rec'd 2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TYPES(B-24 Liberator Bomber, some where in England)	Can No. 17-274	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1639x1
[illegible]	[illegible]			Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]

Date of Event 2/11/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES(Consolidated B-24 Liberator 48 Passenger Plane in Calif)

Can No. 17-305

Roll No. 3

Subject AVIATION IN THE NEWS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
44	39			Cun No.

SAN DIEGO,CALIF.--Consol[illegible] 6/12/44

Description and Remarks: Liberator being pulled out..crowd with plane--pan shot plane showing signatures of all who worked on it (5,000th B-24)--tilt down from flag on nose turret--shot of side V-GRAND sign--girl writes name on star--ls crowd and plane--CUTS: add. on scenes used and shots of Consolidated 48 Passenger Plane..cu Prop being started..pilot in nose of ship.. plane taxiing around in circle..take of and in air.. AIR shots plane in air--

SAN DIEGO,CALIF.--AVIATION--TYPES--TRANSPORTS--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--CROWDS--INDUSTRY--AIR--

Date of Event 6/12/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TYPES(B-24 in air in Va.)
CRASHES INTO SEA

17-334-5

Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts — Jumbo

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/20/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 17-338-1

factories.in ruin..ground shot..aka..tions of ruins panorama of whole ruined R.R. system...CUTS on above..and more on the Bombers in the air..dropping bombs..very good...all of the ground film of burning Tanks, smouldering R.R. yards, and trains..air fields in ruins..German soldeirs, trying vainly to put out the fire..

ROMANIA...BOMBING...BOMBS..FLIGHT...IN FLIGHT...PLANES..
TYPES...AIR SCENES...STRAFING...CAPTURED FILMS...
WAR...MICHAEL...GERMAN ARMY...PLOESTI OIL FIELDS...
RUINS..WRECKAGE...R.R. YARDS...OIL TANKS...

▼

TYPES(Bombers in air, B-24, Liberator, in the skies in Romania)

Reel No. 17-338

Roll No. 1

Subject: OIL DESTRUCTION

Cutting (AAF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
148	6			

Cam. No. 10/44

Description and Remarks

ROMANIA...Planes, Bombers in air..(B-24's Lib- ...ir shots of tanks on ground, flying over field, ...on street, running for shelter, B-24's diving ...flying over head air shot from air bombs ...coming down. ...with tracers(Smoke Bombs)..planes strafing...Explosions on ...ground...on the ground, burning oil tanks & ... scenes... (Day Scenes)..and Night Scenes of burning Tanks)..Cu's L's. ...king Michaels and men looking over damage ... 2 scenes... ...fire in background..locomotives & ... en rails in fr... round house & houses in ruins 2 scenes, t... tracks and ...debris, broken signal tower, ruins in back... 2 scenes... ...is under a bridge, debris and borken track... burning ...wrecked R.R. cars, ruins of bldgs. ... interior ...Eiffel Tower, air shots of Co...high shot

Date of Event

Reel No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2930—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TYPES(Liberators[24] in air...on their way home in the Philippines Island)	Cap No. 78-366-2	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Check folder for numbers Can No. NDRA 446 11/90

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES(B-24 Liberators in air, in Bougainville, Solomon Islands)	Can No. 1536 X	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
BOMBING OF BOUGAINVILLE	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
100				

Description and Remarks

[illegible] and white bombs dropping in line of [illegible] close shots of [illegible] close shots of bombs falling out of [illegible] no shots of hits

BOUGAINVILLE, SOLOMON ISLANDS--BOMBS--BOMBING--TYPES--WAR--

Date of Event Recd. 1/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

var.scs.showing rescue operations--given plasma before his trapped legs are released--taken out thru hole cut in smashed nose of B24------

1991x2:(BdNo:4188-4--220ft--PARAMOUNT(CASS)--GEN.CLARK AT BRACHHEAD FRONT--group of German prisoners brought in--Gen.Mark Clark goes over plans--he visits hospital----------

2076x1:(BdNo:4192-9--483ft--GAUMONT--EVACUATION OF WOUNDED FROM ANZIO--var.scs.of wounded being evacuated by hospital ship at Anzio harbor--carried from ambulance to LCI--Surgeon of 5th Army Gen.J.Martin chats with Maj.S.Selesnick(US Medic)--Surgeon is Gen.J.Martin--ambulatory patients play cards on deck--giving cigs,etc to wounded--some air evacuations,too--believed first from Anzio--sev.scs.aboard--see Nurse 2nd Lt.Martha Schremske of Boyciville,Wisc checking cases--place stretchers in special fittings for them--in taxi and takeoff--new air ambulance takes its place and loading goes on--Spitfires take off over the loading ambulance plane--2nd Lt.Jean Ackerman of New York tends her new charges----------

ITALY--WAR--SALVAGE--METALS--U.S.ARMY------AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(B24--PLANE WRECK--CLARK,Gen.Mark--PRISONERS--GERMANS------WOUNDED--MONTAGE Evacuating war wounded,ship & plane)--NURSES--

TYPES PLANES:(B-24 bombing in Italy--& new ambulance plane--2535x4,2076x1 respectively

Issue Number 2607x7; 2535x4; 1991x2; 2076x1

Subject
WAR STORIES IN ITALY - JUNE 1944

Cameraman
see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions all junked after card made

Cue No.

Description and Remarks

2607x7:(BkNo:4182-8--331ft--Sig.Corps(Lyons)--BRASS SALVAGE,ITALY:(Italian civvie workers at dump separating brass shell cases from cardboard ones--trucks come and go,drop material for separation--after sorting,brass shell cases are put on another truck and taken to LCTs in harbor--tranferred to ships to await return to a port where they will be refilled with their deadly powder

Date of Event June 1944

2535x4: (BkNo:4187-7--116ft--B-24 CRASHES IN ITALY--(USAF COVERAGE) --Liberator Bomber crashes while landing,traps radio operator inside--

SEE OVER

(2) 4875x4,etc--WAR IN THE PACIFIC-Sept.1944
----------2562x1:(BkNo:4266-?--498ft--Crotchett--WACS ARRIVE IN DUTCH NEW GUINEA--in Hollandiea,Dutch New Guinea,first contingent of U.S. Army WACs arrive to relieve men for forward area work--getting settled in--washing hair,getting it set--laundry--line up for pay call---------
----------2564x4:(BkNo:4265-4--662ft--Crotchett--B-24 LIBERATORS BOMB JAP TOWN IN CERAM ISLAND--in flight,B24 formation,shot from ground--more formations in air--waist gunners watch bombs on their way to the target--bombs dropping--explosions and fires--shot of crew--more in formation----------
----------5230x7:(BkNo:4266-4--382ft--PURPLE HEARTS AWARDED TO NEGRO MARINE--Pathe(Marine Corps)--on Oahu,Hawaii PFC Jeff Smith of USMC and of New Orleans,La gets purple heart for wounds in action--conferred by LCol.E.T.Peters of Danville,Calif----------
----------5205x3:(BkNo:4271-4--266ft-? Ftg.--Sig Corps(Lyons)---LANDING ON SANSAPOR,NEW GUINEA IN SOUTH PACIFIC---supplies,ships,equipment,men

TYPES PLANES (B24s): (Bomb Jap town in Ceram Island)

Issue Number
4875x4; 2562x1; 2564x4; 5230x7; 5205x3; 5204x5

Subject
WAR IN THE PACIFIC-Sept.1944 (six stories)

Cameraman
PARA--CROTCHETT--
Sgt(Lyons)--PATHE(USMC)--

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after each x-number-cantions

Description and Remarks
4875x4--Bk No:4253-1--147ft--
Para--NIMITZ & VANDEGRIFT VISIT GUAM--var.scs. as Adm.Chester W.Nimitz,USN,visits Guam--talks with natives and with officersof his command--var.scs.him in jeep,travel shot--Guam natives line the road--var.scs.visiting 3rd Marine Div.HQ with LtGen.A.A.Vandegrift--press interview with hi-ranking Admirals and Generals including Nimitz, Vandegrift;Adm.R.A.Spruance who is CO of 5th Fleet;LGen.Holland Smith who is CO of Marine Forces in Pacific--(Vandegrift commands all Marine Forces)--LtGen.Roy S.Geiger in charge of 3rd Amphibious Corps--Adm. Forrest P.Sherman,Cinepac Plans Officer; Maj.Gen.Alan M.Turnage who is CO of 3rd Marine Div & Brig.Gen.Lemuel C.Shepherd,CO of 1st Provisional Marine Brigade--var.scs. of correspondents [illegible]

Date of Event
Sept.1944

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 4875x4,etc--WAR IN T E PACIFIC--Sept.1944
foodstuffs,gasoline,armored vehicles,etc--amphibious landing--var.scs. of the huge storage area,supplies moving--LSTs pull out to assembly point--in da kness before dawn,ships lie off the coast,waiting--attack is made in waves--var.types of lan'ing craft used--battery in action vs.Japanese holed up there--patrols stike inland and set up observatio posts in destroyed Jap positions----(NOTE:We apparently filed selecte material from original received of over 2500 ft.)----------
----------5204x5:(BkNo:4271-6--269ft--Sig.Corps(Lyons)--AITAPE IN NEW GUINEA--Japs isolated as US troops push inland--fighting difficult due to blistering heat by day and soggy jungle beds by night but on they go--GIs an' natives haul heavy equipment packs thru the jungle--planes drop supplies an' ammo as front machine guns go into action in another sector of the islan'----------
MISC.PACIFIC--WAR(1944)--U.S.ARMY--U.S.NAVY--NIMITZ,Adm.Chester--U.S. MARINES CORPS--VANDEGRIFT,LGen.A.A.--WACs(U.S.Army)--AVIATION--BOMBING TYPES PLANES(B24s)--------HEGBOES--MEDALS---INVASION BARGES--INVASION

(4) 2620x7,etc--WAR STORIES-PHILIPPINES-Feb./Oct.1945 --war.scs. of the plane--war.scs.her crew--loading up 40 five-hundred pound bombs--engines starting--show inboard engines that can reverse to slow landing speed or allow backward taxiing--takeoff and in flight shots--plane disappears into cloud and shows peel off,too----------

PHILIPPINES--WAR(1945)--BOMBING--REFUGEES(in Tacloban)----------U.S. ARMY--JAPANESE ARMY--BATTLESCENES(U.S.Army)--SUPPLIES--------AVIATION--BOMBING--MONTAGE(Battlescenes in Philippines)--MAC ARTHUR,Gen.Douglas--MOHAMMED JANIAL ABIRIN,Sultan----------ROCKET(Bombs)--TYPES PLANES (War.U.S.Warplanes)---TYPES PLANES(B-32 Bomber)----IN FLIGHT---

(3) 2620x7,etc--WAR STORIES-PHILIPPINES,Feb/Oct 1945 Gen.of the Army Douglas MacArthur in thatched hut with sign "Headquarters Sulu Area Command-Guerilla HQ"--Mac comes by boat and then takes jeep,accompanied by Gen.George C.Kenney(Commanding Gen.Far East Air Forces)and Lt.Gen.Robert Eichelberger--Mac gets two swords from the Sultan while Gov.Arolas Tulawie looks on--MacArthur leaves----------3083x5:(BkNo:4469-8--106ft--July 1945--J.SMITH--LCI ROCKETS IN PHILIPPINES---please see film--no cation at all on this----------3059x1:(BkNo:4477-4--416ft--Pathe(Sig.Corps)--July 1945--- PSYCHOLOGOICAL WARFARE--showing the process of selecting and preparing leaflets to be dropped on surrounded enemy troops after light bombing to convice them to surrender in safety--shows leaflets prepared and printed by soldiers & civilians,including some Jap POWs--show prisoners coming out of the bush with leaflet in hand and being taken prisoner----------3605x1:(BkNo:4532-11--662ft--Oct.1945--PARA(Carty)--B-32 FOR THE FINAL BLOW AT JAPAN--var.scs. of the B-32 Heavy Bomber and her crew which is ready to take off for bombing missions vs.Japanese forces

TYPES (B-24 over water—
B-24 and bombs falling right
in back of plane)

Can No. 18-412

Roll No. 3

Subject

CU PLANE IN AIR EXPLODING..WING FALLING

BOMBING MIP JA OUTPOST

Cameraman

LYONS(AAF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
70	64		

Cuts JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks

stick of boms falling--
ground--CU B-24 over water--
fighter buzzing around..2 shots--
B-24 and bombs falling right in back of plane
EXPLOSION ON WING..WING FOLDS UP AND FALLS
DOWN WITH 2 MOTORS..burning--

--ARKABTSAR ISLANDS--WAR--AIR--TYPES--
WING--EXPLOSIONS--AVIATION--PLANE WRECKS--
--MONTAGE--THRILLS--

Date of Event 6/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

[illegible] (Sonata (Short)) B-24	Can No. 20-65	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] TOKYO	BARA.(CARTY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
72	72			

Description and Remarks

[illegible] JAPAN--B-24 taxiing in [illegible]--Gen. Crerar shakes hands [illegible] with [illegible] Chief of the Canadian Liason [illegible] mission and [illegible] MacArthur's Chief of Staff, Gen. Mueller--then talks [illegible] with British & U.S. officers--reviewing honor guard--[illegible] U.S. & Aussie soldiers--US Canadian cemetery at [illegible] Kodogaya, walking in BG--lays wreath and salutes--[illegible] walking to Gen. Eichelberger, Mr. Gascoigne, Amb. for [illegible] to Japan, & Gen. Gardiner (RR.)--

[illegible] KYO, YOKOHAMA, JAPAN--TYPES--AIRPORTS--CRERAR--CAN. ARMY [illegible] DIPLOMATS--MORIAN--MUELLER--US ARMY--AUSTRALIAN ARMY--[illegible] SOLDIERS--CEMETERY--WREATHS--EICHELBERGER--GASCOIGNE--[illegible] GARDINER--

Date Dupe 8/5/47

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (NO AMERICAN B-25s MFG AT STRUCK PLANT AFTER RESUMING OPERATIONS. . . ASSEMBLY

Can No. 13-988

Roll No. 13-988-1

Subject ARMY NDS PLAN STRIKE:WEST PT GRADUATION:STEVENS INST.GRADUATION

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

INGLEWOOD,CALIF.

US DEFENSES.

Date of Even 6/7/41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

boat as it leaves, in air, cus flying by, plane above, another taxis down, in front camera starts takeoff, cut to another shot as it takes off, back up to ls of plane in air, carrier, plane flying overhead, dusk, cloudshot and then they bomb Tokyo (no pix)--sev cus of Jimmie and boys being decorated by Mme Chiang Kai Shek in Chungking--LIBRARY--cus Jimmie, others, medal, at Wash DC same group gets medals from Gen Arnold, cus, also cus of Jimmie, head cu atten, ls men standing, sev cus types, gals run up to them and kiss them--CUTS: cus of Capt Marc Mitscher of Hornet, his medal--groups fliers--exercising on sterndeck--Army bombers takeoff, Navy Curtis planes takeoff, escort duty--add rough seas--ships pitching--Navy planes landing on carrier under adverse conditions, very rough and foggy--add shots.

AT SEA: WAR: EL OF YR: PLANE CARRIER: USS HORNET: ROUGH SEAS AVIATION: TYPES: USAAF: USN: FLEET: JAP NAVY: JAPAN: CRUISER: BOMBING: DOOLITTLE: CHIANG KAI SHEK: MEDALS: WASH DC CHUNGKING, CHINA: ARNOLD: MITSCHER

(2) 16-183-1

TYPES (B-25'S UNDER DOOLITTLE; (AT SEA; FLT. DECK) Can No. 16 183 Roll No. -
TAKE OFF FROM HORNET)

Subject TOKYO RAID PICTURES

Cameraman FOX: LIBRARY: USN

Length	No.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
226	218			983x13;

Can No. 984

Description and Remarks

USS HORNET (AT SEA) ~~1s carrier, 4-18-42~~ on hi seas: side shot tossing, on deck loaded with 16 B-25s--escort cr~~u~~ folos thru the water, cu tin man looks thru binocs, Jap boat bg, 2 patrol boats, our ship fires salvo, hits Jap boat, another salvo another hit, on board carrier deckfull planes, Doolittle and men, bomb fg, 500 lb, cu medals in his hands, tie around bomb, cu on bomb, another group Jim and bomb fg, turning prop, ls planes with props turning, cu diving gal drawn on one--props turning, planes takeoff, cu on deck etc-ting about to leave, cut to shot from another

Date of Event 4/18/42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TYPES (AUTOMOTIVE B-25 BOMBERS)	Can No. 4571 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
AUTOMOTIVE BOMBER (B-25)	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

KANSAS CITY;KAN:MEMPHIS,TENN:NATL.DEF.

1942 Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES(B-25 Mitchell in Dayton, Ohio)	Can No. 16-248	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1434X3
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/3/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

NEW GUINEA--

(2) 16-253-1

TYPES(B-25 & Mitchells used in New Guinea)	16-253	1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts — 1443x6
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

11/11/43 — 12/7/43
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TYPES: A B-25 TAKES ARCHBISHOP FRANCIS SPELLMAN TO MANY WAR ZONES ON HIS TOURS.	Can No. 1025x5	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
ARCHBISHOP SPELLMAN IN SO AFRICA	TATHE (USAAF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
1:09				

Description and Remarks

SO AFRICA: SPELLMAN SEE [illegible]
OF A CATHOLIC CHURCH, CUS OF HIM AND A SIST[illegible]
OF THE CONVENT LOOKING ON.. VISITS USAAF BASE[illegible]
AND SEE "BATTLEGROUND" BEING DECORATED.. GETS
MILK RUN FROM GEN STRICKLAND. ACCEPTS NOTE FROM
PILOTS AND SET IN B-25 TO CONTINUE TOUR.
SO AFRICA: SPELLMAN: CHURCH: USAAF: RELIGION:
GEN STRICKLAND: TYPES: AVIATION: TOUR: MILK RUN:
TYPES: US ARMY

Date of Event 2/3/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES(Plane taxiing by B-25 in India)	Can No. 19-265	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.AIR BASE IN INDIA	[illegible](U.S.A.F.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
57	51			1568x3

Description and Remarks

[illegible] of field and planes--
[illegible] planes--motors warmed up--
[illegible]--le of natives working on new
surface--closer shot pouring and surfacing and
scraping--women scraping top of it, line of women--
control tower gives signal--plane taxiing by--2 or
more, add. or scenes need--carrying rocks--huts--

INDIA--U.S.A.A.F.--U.S.ARMY--AVIATION--AIRPORTS--
LABORERS--WORKERS--INDIANS--TOWER--TYPES--MAP--

Date of Event 1/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-274-CANADA

TYPES(Mitchell Bombers, B-25s flying in Sq. in New Guinea)

Can No. 17-274

Roll No. CANADA

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts Junk

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/24/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TYPES(B-25 Bomber flys over [redacted]
Tokyo in the So.Pacific)

Can No.	Roll No.
[illegible]	1

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] TOKYO SLEEPER	GROTCHELL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
200				Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] B-25 bomber "Tokyo Sleeper" [illegible]
[illegible] completed 75 mission [illegible]
flying hours, shot down 8 planes, each [illegible] Jap
ships, one a destroyer—members of [illegible] Capt. Bill Thiedkeld, pilot [illegible],
[illegible] Engineer—taxi out and take off

PACIFIC—AVIATION—TYPES—WAR—

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES OF PLANES(B-25's in air--bombing and starfing rr yards at Chentuikwan,Cahina)	Can No. 2518 X	4	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
MISSION TO CHENTUIKWAN, CHINA	FOX (AAF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HENTUIKWAN, CHINA--B-25s in air--bombing--irect hits from 100 ft. altitude scored on ridge--strafing RR yards--

HENTUIKWAN, CHINA--USAAF--TYPES--BOMBING--BRIDGES--TRAFING--WAR--

RECD 11/44
Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES PLANES:(B 25s in Italy--1944	Issue Number 2538x5	

Subject	Cameraman
BOMBING IN ITALY	PARA(Cass)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut Edit No:4136-5 Can No: Caption junked--all info on this card
472ft				

Description and Remarks ITALY:(This was covered for cutins,actually----Combat Camera unit fotog in tail of Mitchell B25 with new aerial camera--flight crews leave operations office for mission--get coffee and after mission------load bombs on truck"with best regards"--taxi scs--takeoff in dust--formation of B25s--crew arrive in jeep to takeoff in COWTOWN for her 101st mision---cu painting on ship--paintings on other ships--takeoff three at a time --takeoffs--get donuts and coffee after mission----------

Date of Event 3/44

ITALY--WAR--AVIATION--BOMBING--TYPES PLANES(B25)--CAMERAMEN--USAF--

SEE OVER

(2) 2581x3,etc--WAR IN PACIFIC-June 1944
at work on our wounded,var.scs.--var.scs. of the landing from landing craft of many types--advance on Wakde--soldiers look for snipers--dead Jap--soldiers boarding transport--go ashore at Arere,destroyers firing in bg--men leave landing craft--destroyers bombard shore to cover them----------soldiers look for snipers on Wakde--treating wounded--beached Jap sampan--pan of dock and harbor area--light tank hunting snipers--stacking ammo on beach--unload equipment from landing craft----------2618x1,2(BkNo:4184-4--1576ft---PATHE(Sig.Corps)--REPORT FROM BOUGAINVILLE--transports unload supplies and troops offshore--amphib trucks "Ducks" take them ashore--var.scs.of GIs making themselves at home--washing,shaving,taking clothes to home-made laundry setupp-give ticket,get completed wash--group surrounds an icecream freezer sent from home-OBoy!--basketball game underway--planes in,refuel,head back to battle--victory garden planted near HQ--the barber at work--mobile library put to use--trucks along muddy,soft roads--set out barbed wire barricades while others dig foxholes--clean weapons--Navy SOCplanes

TYPES PLANES: (B-25 Medium bombers blast Jap Positions in Rabaul) ETC. (Misc. Warplanes)U.S.	Issue Number 2581x3; 2633x1,2,3; 2618x1,2

Subject	Cameraman
WAR IN PACIFIC--June 1944 (three stories)	MARINE CORPS--PATHE(NAVY PATHE(Sig.Corps)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
see after each x-number				BkNo:see after each x-number--captions ink after card made	

Description and Remarks

2581x3:(BkNo:4186-5--800 ft--ARMY BOMBERS PLASTER RABAUL IN SOLOMONS--bombs away--hit water--bombed installation at Matupi Island--bombs dropping and bomb hits Matupi--bomb drop on target--cu SBD in flight--ls Island in Rabaul area--AV the island--flight of planes,3 scs--smoke over target area--upshot planes in flight--var.scs,some----------2633x1,2,3:(BkNo:4184-5--1805ft--Pathe(Fox-Navy)--WAKDE ISLAND,NEW GUINEA--landing craft on way in,burning from enemy air and surface bombardment--snipers hitting as Army troops hit the beach--some men killed in barges on way in by sniper fire--troops leave LST thru heavy surf--unload Piper Cub from LST,carry to beach--Medical corpsmen

Date of Event June 1944

SEE OVER

(3) 2581x3,etc--WAR IN PACIFIC--June 1944

-fly overhead on way back from mission--artillery observation plane fly over--at the front,battlescenes--shells hit right near us--engineers build bridge--advancing troops check Jap pillbox--pull out a mine--GI look into pillbox,pull out a personal flag carried by Japs--mine defused safely--hand grenades,flame throwers,etc in use--wrecked Jap equipment----------

MISC.PACIFIC--WAR(1944)--USAF(USAAF)--BOMBING--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES (Misc.U.S.warplanes)--IN FLIGHT----------INVASION BARGES--BATTLESCEN (U.S.Army)--------SUPPLIES-----WOUNDED--MEDICAL--------misc.u.s.WARSHIP ---HUMAN INTEREST(Servicemen)--weapons----------

TYPES (B-25 Fight Polio Plague)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-428	4

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] POLIO PLAGUE	HEARST(AAF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
18	92			3275x4,	295 ft.

Description and Remarks

--B-25,truck hooks up--[illegible] tank--Truck pumping [illegible] propellor churning DDT [illegible] ting to spray pipe benath [illegible] B-25 flying over wooded [illegible] out as it hits over city--ACU [illegible]--CU spraying--LS spraying,stream of spray [illegible] continues on--CUTS:add.on [illegible] and Major L.A.Otterson,pilot--

[illegible]D, L.--TYPES--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--MEDICAL--[illegible]--SCIENCE--CHEMISTRY--AIR--

Date of Event: RECD 8/45

Used No.	Date
plane--cu pipe-	
sector,stream	
plane spraying--	
cenes used and:	
~~plane landing~~--	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-445-5

...ing plug head on bomb and inserting VT fuse--
...ing fuse--2 scenes tightening fuse with wrench--
...ching fin on bomb..tightening--MP putting arming
...wire into ball to head--GU attaching wire to head
...--GI in foxhole and jeep behind embankment,
contact bomb hits,explosion,path of fragments go straight
up causing no damage--delayed action bomb hits deep..
...ing no damage--GU Bombs falling..out of
...--equipped with VT fuses exploding just before
...ACTION..GI in foxhole and jeep pix..
...exploding above ground..causing damage to both
...bombs falling--VT bombs exploding above
...hitting water--AV scattered explosions
...cross--GV:add.on scenes used and:
...dock planes strung on wire and firing
...--P ...in hole in ground..VT bomb exploding
...ay to be shown--plane hit and falling..
...--firing shells from guns..is explosions--
...rockets--rockets fired from planes &
...position showing how fuses are armed to
...being fired a curtain range from plane--

TYPES (B-25 in air, drops stick of bombs--2 B-25s in air dropping bombs--loading rockets onto plane--animated formation flying)

Roll No. 18-446-5

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cut 8567x3; 3693x3; 3644x7

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(4)18-445-5

models of fuzes--cu bomb and fuses--CU of Bureau of Standards sign--Top Developing Heads of VT Fuze.. at table and CUs..Dr.Merle A.Tuve of John Hopkins, Dr.Vannever Bush,Dr.Alexander Ellett--group of Navy & officers talking with Rear Adm.Geo.F.Hussey,Jr.,Rear Adm. W.H.P.Blandy--CU Maj.Gen.G.A.Barnes,Major Gen.Geo. L. VanDusen--U.S.Army,British Army Men.--Lt.Col.J.H.Parsons, British Army Staff and Capt.A.M.Hutcheson,R...--CU Lt. Col.Parsons--

U.S.A.--AVIATION--TYPES--BOMBS--BOMBING--EXPLOSIONS--WAR--NAT'L DEFENSE--INVENTIONS--ARMS & AMMUNITION--RADIO(VT PROXIMITY FUZE)--SKIP BOMBING--DEVICES--SCIENTIFIC--ROCKETS--PHOTOGRAPHS(ANIMATION)--montage--TESTS--GUNS--SILVER SPRINGS,MD.--GIRLS--WORKERS--JOHN HOPKINS U.--WASH.D.C.--BLDG.(BUREAU OF STANDARDS)--BROOKLYN--FUSE--BUSH--ELLETT--U.S.NAVY--U.S.ARMY--REAR ADM.GEO.F.HUSSEY JR.--BLANDY--BARNES--VAN DUSEN--BRITISH ARMY--PARSONS--HUTCHESONS--

(3) 18-445-5

animation showing zones of sensitivity..fired at other planes and bombing ground installations--animation showing zones of sensitivity for both ring and bar type fuses--cu's fuses--add.shots installing both type fuses on bombs--installing tail fuses--bombs falling..diff.types.. some not fused properly and explode before they reach target--var.shots loading bombs in plane..hoisting etc.--animation showing how fuses are armed to explode at a certain distance from plane to safeguard other planes--animation formation flying--var.angles showing how arming fuse safety device on bomb and showing how it flies off--bombs falling and exploding at different arming distances--var.angles bombs exploding on land and water--SILVER SPRING,MD.var.angles girls assembling radio fuses..testing..tiny glass tubes inserted--fuzes on shelf..girl with amplifier buckle and midget radio--fitting fuze into shell..rockets fitted with fuzes--LS bldg.where the John Hopkins Laboratory developed fuze--WASH.D.C. NW Northwest Bldg.,Nat'l Bureau of Standards--CU entrance to bldg.--shots rocket shells fitted with fuzes--closer shots ditto--Dr.C.Brunetti holding early

(2) 5085x4,3

----------5085x3;(BkNo:4443-2--159ft--June--BURMA BOMBING(HEARST AAP)--
----bombings actually took place in April but film not released and
screened until June--U.S.Mitchells (B25s) hit Toungoo on Apr.20,knock
out the main line of Mandalay-Rangoon rr--dropped from 2700 ft,frags
start many fires--hit storage areas--most bombs hit target-----on April
23rd,at Nyaunglebin,75 mi.No.of Rangoon,B25s strike again--from 5500ft
drop liteweight frags and Gen.Purpose bombs,most of which hit targets--

BURMA--WAR(1945)--BRITISH ARMY--BURMESE--INVASION--INVASION BARGES--
AVIATION--RAIN(Monsoon)--PARACHUTES(Aviation)---JAPANESE--BOMBING---
TYPES PLANES(Br.Warplanes)----------USAF(USAAF)---TYPES PLANES(B25s)
RESCUE(5085x4)-------

TYPES PLANES (B25s): Knock out main line of Mandalay-Rangoon railroad while coatin g Japs in Burma)	Issue Number 5085x4,3	

Subject	Cameraman
BURMA WAR - June 1945 (two stories)	H. RIGHT & HEARST(AAF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number--caption filed on 5085x4	

Description and Remarks 5085x4: (BkNo:4439-8--632ft--
H.Wright(Br)--BRITISH TAKE RANGOON,BURMA LIBERATED-- Date of June 1945

-----First pix of British capture of Rangoon--now supply base for China Thailand and Singapore available for Allies--combines sea,air and land attack topples Japs in Rangoon--amphibious operation by Lord Louis Mountbatten's forces--despite the fact that this was also the first day of the frightful Monsoon rains--RAF Thunderbolts and Mosquito bombers strafe Jap strongholds--at mouth of Rangoon River,landing of the troops--Br. paratroopers fill sky--landing craft come in on beach--Burmese villagers greet their liberators--Japs rescued from sea after their planes were brought down--see caption for scene-by-scene of the action----------

SEE OVER

TYPES(converted B-25 arrives in Washington after round the world flight) SOUND	Can No. 5138x3,4	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
ATC GLOBSTER FLIGHT	EDWARDS TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
350				

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10-4-45

Rep. No. Lt. Date

Scene plane taxiing to stop-ls plane and pass-engers on gangway scene groups who made the trip-Lt. Gen. Harold L.George is first to greet arrivals, leave plane--posed group of reporters who made the trio--group scene, Gen.George, Inez Robb, Fred Othman andPaul Miller of the AP--same--
Scenes Secy of state Byrnes and Mrs. Byrnes after returning to Washington from London--ls and cu Secy Byrnes and Mrs.--also Byrnes with John Dulles

WASHINGTON,D.C.: AVIATION: TYPES: TRIPS: FLIGHTS: GEORGE INEZ: ROBB: OTHMAN: MILLER: BYRNES: DULLES: SOUND

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TYPES(MS TO CU OF B-25 coming in Low motors idling)

Can No. 19-563

Roll No. 2

~~ANDREWS FD. (WASH DC.)~~

Subject

ARMY BOMBER CRASH LANDS

Cameraman

LYONS HEARST.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6m 28				Can No. 5452x9 160ft

Description and Remarks

MS TO CU OF B-25 coming in ~~low~~ motors idling--cu guy in jeep with talkie--cu left wheel touches,nose wheel,prop hits and skids--in cloud of dust,siren starts, engines on runway,firemen round plane,motors with bent props,cu skid mark,cu pilot Col.PT Cullen--rest of crew pan to Col--elev.plane--CUTS:ditto.

ANDREWS FD,WASH DC:AVIATION:TYPES:USAAF: PLANE WRECKS:CULLEN:THRILLS. FIREMEN & APPARATUS

Date of Event 12/11/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 25-528-3

gen.pan shot barges----------

SACRAMENTO,CALIF--AIRPORT--WRECKAGE--PLANE CRASH--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--DISASTER--HL OF YEAR--B/25--AVIATION--POLICE--

CENTRAL AFRICA--VOLCANO--NATURE--ERUPTION--NIGHT SCENES--

ROTTERDAM,HOLLAND--GRAIN--WAREHOUSE--CLOTHES--MONTAGE--INDUSTRY--LABOR--

TYPES PLANES:(B-25 crashes at California AF Base--1/52--also see sister-plane at base) "A"story

Can No. 25-528

Roll No. 3A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)AIR CRASH (2 DIS) (B)VOLCANO (C) FLOATING CORN STORAGE

Cameraman (A) LINDERER (B) GRUMOTT (C)POLYGOON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 54 (B)58 (C)90 6				ALL JUNKED

Can No. (C) CS 6790-11

Description and Remarks SACRAMENTO,CALIFORNIA:(At Matheres AF Base,wreckage of air crash strewn around,smouldering—firemen squirt water on—pan shot,area—rudder of plane near building—sister plane B-25 at airport—roof from which it first bounced—search wreckage—wreckage—Air Police on duty———— Date of Event January 1952

Used No. Date

CENTRAL AFRICA:(In the French Congo, hs of devastate area from volcano, smoke,etc.—3 shots of crater erupting—looking down at hole—at the crater, more eruption—nite shots,eruption, 2 shots———— ROTTERDAM,HOLLAND: ls barge dock,clotheslines,etc,pan shot—milkman deliver milk across barges—women hang out clothes,pan down see corn raked—man raking corn take test boring with pipe—uncoad grain from pipe, tester smells it—3 men shovel grain around—cod.same—grain elevators,2 shots (nor cons)

OVER

ron--ss Gen.James Doolittle--pan shot of squadron--cu Doolittle-----
(B-25 plane is replica of plane that bombed Tokyo)
HACHIJOJIMA,JAPAN--SCENICS--CROWD--JAPANESE--SOLAR--SCIENCE--MOON
(2 in LV-Nev) (2)
LAS VEGAS,NEVADA--PLANE WRECK--DISASTER--AVIATION--WRECKAGE--HL OF YR-
AMBULANCE--DEAD--

NEW YORK CITY--SAROYA--VISITS--

DOOLITTLE--B/25--LANDING--USAF--HISTORICAL

B-25: (A)--replica of plane which [illegible] Japan during W. II--	Can No. 31-32	Roll No. 2D

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) SOLAR ECLIPSE—Japan (B) PLANE CRASH (C) EX-QUEEN SAROYA IN NY (D) DOOLITTLE	Cameraman HEARST

Length (A) 3-65 (B) 3-69 (C) 3-43 (D) 3-65	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks HACHIJOJIMA, JAPAN: (ls mountains & skies—pan, crowd—ss same—ss boys looking at eclipse—ss moon—ss group & picture of eclipse—cu eclipse in telescope—cu eclipse—cu boy watching—ss group watching—ss total eclipse—ss two men watching—scu total eclipse—

Date of Event 6/24/58

Used No.	Date

NEAR LAS VEGAS, NEV.

ls of wreckage—ss same—cu same, smoke—cu wrecked plane—ss more of same—cu wheels of plane—ss wreckage—cu wing of plane—ss carrying body—ss same into ambulance—ls wreckage—

NEW YORK CITY

ls ship—cu same—ss Princess Saroya walking to rail—cu her (divorced wife of Shah of Iran)—ss same—cu same—ss same waving—

LAS VEGAS, NEVADA:

ss B-25 landing—cu same—ss same—cu sign—ls of Jimmy Doolittle squad

TYPES (B-26 MARTIN BOMBER) TEST FLITE (FASTEST IN WORLE	Can No. 12-937	Roll No. 2

Subject LORD LOTHIAN FUNER. L: PLANE CARRIER LAUNCHED: MARTIN BOMBER: ENGINEERS BUILD BRIDGE: FRIDAY 13th club

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH. D.C.

FUNERAL

Date of Event 12-11-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (B-26 BOMBERS AT MARTIN PLANT, PILOTS RUN TO, TAKEOFFS ETC)	Can No. 15-73	Roll No. 5

GOOD CU WHIRLING PROP IN CUTS FOR MONTAGE

Subject	Cameraman
BOMBERS TO BLAST THE AXIS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BALTIMORE MD

NATL DEF.

Date of Event 4-3-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

...g fire on last Nazi stronghold--
...ng a fuse on a Bangalore torpedo--explosion--
...rpedo--surrender flag waving from Nazi pill box--
...dreds of Nazis coming out of tunnel--Yank yells at
Nazis to keep arms up, Nazis pour out--cu of Yank guard
with face bloody and bandaged and cool cu of him--Nazi
nurse treating Nazi wounded..ls and cu--Lt Gen Dietrich
Von Schlieben and Admiral Hennecke(Germans)walk along
and entering headquarters--interior..being question..
Gen Tom Collins and Von Schlieben--CU XXXXXXX of
Von Schlieben--cu Collins--Cu of Hennecke--Collins and
the 3 German leaders outside--cu of Nazi prisoners with
hands on heads--parading thru streets,hands over heads--
Nazis prisoners running--running into compound thru gate,
some sheep in background--running across fields--Russian
soldiers with their women crying..ls and cu of chubby
girl crying(husbands in German Army)--another Russian
girl crying,no hat,hanging on her man..Yank officer tries
to pull her away gently, gal sinks to her knees,but is
fighted--couple Nazis looking on--portrait of Adolph
Hitler on barbed wire--cu and ls..thousands of prisoners
in the wire pens--Nazis getting food--ls of wrecked RR
station--train loaded with mines in station..pan up cha-
ing wrecked station--[illegible]

(2) 17-309-1

TYPES(B-26 Mauraders bombing harbor in France)	Can No. 17-309	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameramen

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/25/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2930—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 17-309-1

refugees in long lines, evacuate to another town,,9th Air force Mamauders hit Brest..Bombing scenes, bombs away, Explosions on ground..clear..Railroad area wreckage, Infantry advancesthru R.R. yards..

BREST,FRANCE..PORTS..WAR...GUNS..FLAGS...U.S.ARMY..HUMAN..
FORTIFICATIONS...AIR SCENES..FRENCH ARMY...FLIGHT..IN
FLIGHT..BOMBS..BOMBINGS...[illegible] TYPES...R

(2) 17-339-3

TYPES(9th Air Force Manauders hit Brest,France) B-26	Can No. 17-339	Roll No. 3
Subject BREST,VITAL PORT FALLS TO ALLIES	Cameraman H WRIGHT-FOX PATHE/AAF SIGNAL	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 1944
137	130			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

[illegible] shot brest spoke rising. [illegible] kinds of [illegible] open fire, big explosion high shot GI [illegible] yard. Old Glory goes up on nazi pill box [illegible] men & officers, yank officer speaks to nazi officer, high shot looking down at many wrecked nazi vehicles, pan shot of huge concrete block house and sub pens, ou entrance to huge black house from water, sub pen, interior shot of pen, tilt up from pen floor to roof. Huge hole in roof, air shot of brest's gutted bldg. ground shot treadrus wreckage, of houses, /2 scenes, 2 scene of nazi prisoners marching, 2 scenes marching from camera [illegible] OUTS until on above. Pfc soldier help guard German prisoners, tanks & howitzer move into position to fire [illegible]

officer

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-386-1

in which crewsman was travelling, damaged in accident leaving airstrip--shots from inside show damaged wing--B/17, more rescue plane nearby in case of need--passengers playing cards--after safe landing in Japan, ext. shots of damaged wing--At Masan, Korea-L-17 spotter plane pilot, Capt. Newby look at maps, scan horizon--LS carrier plane drop 500 lb. bomb on spotted target--more bombing--underwater sandbag & rock bridge--takeoff in L-17 spotter plane--bldgs on either side of street used as airstrip in Masan--shots of city--more hits--LS of Masan--behind Mountains are the enemy-----Somewhere in Japan, 6423x4: Overhauling SK F-51s & US B-26s for return to combat--C-54's bring back wounded--6424x6: building barricades in Korea--shots of captured equipment--6423x6: On Naktong River front, observers & sentries on guard bazooka knocks out tank--music playing for GI's away from earshot of enemy--GI's shown latest films on 16 MM (when possible)--5 yr. old orphan Korean boy, mascot of GI's, cared for by them--shots of him in clothes they made & holster and gun, too--also him in front on chowline--6425x6: Our tanks

B-26:(Planes in Korean combat--1950--being reconditioned for return to combat-6423x4)

Can No. 23-386

Roll No. 1

Subject: KOREA--ALLIES ROLL BACK RED SUICIDE BATTALIONS

Cameramen: DEPT. OF DEF-PATHE(ZENIE PARA(DD)-PARA(YODER)- FOX(DD)-HEARST [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
[illegible]	[illegible]		

Cuts: DD-6424x10; P2-6422x4 PARA(DD)-6423x4; PY-6424x6; F(DD)6423x6 H-6423x6; HDD-6423x6

Description and Remarks

JAPAN: Airlift base, C-54 [illegible] loading--U.S. Marines waiting to board plane--up ramp--Brig. Gen. [illegible], 2 short-- sleeping GI's--1s gun emplacement [illegible] shell--As terrain being bombed--spotter at map, with mike--big guns let [illegible] hit--spotter plane pilot talking--[illegible] village--GI's moving in, planes in [illegible] up--wrecked village, soldier walking [illegible] American 155mm howitzer [illegible] tanks move into place--[illegible] tured cars Russian [illegible]

KOREA

Date of Event: Sept '50

Used No.	Date
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)(23-386-1)

mass at front--UN machine guns fire on mt. ridges--6424x8:
Old Korean woman leading refugee relatives & neighbors from
bombed village--GI's lend helping hand with jeep to take
some of the older folks----------

JAPAN--WAR--C/54--U.S.MARINES--AVIATION--ENG.ARMY--HUMAN
INTEREST--KOREA--GUNS--EXPLOSIONS--BOMBS & BOMBING---AIR
VIEWS--L/17--PILOT--NEWBY--MAP--FIRE--FLAMETHROWER--RUINS--
RIVER--TANKS--EQUIPMENT--C/46--WRECKAGE--B/17--STRAFING--
BRIDGE--WASAN,KOREA--TAKEOFF--BUILDINGS--MOUNTAINS--F/51s--
B-26--WOUNDED--MOTION PIX--MUSIC--CHILDREN--KOREANS--
OLD PEOPLE--REFUGEES--MACHINE GUNS--JEEPS--U.S.ARMY--
U.S.SOLDIERS--UN ARMY--BATTLE SCENES--ARMS & AMM.
PLANE WRECKS--GAMBLING--AMUSEMENTS--

Naval Forces in Far East and Vice Admiral A.D.Doyle USN Commander of Naval Withdrawal Force, conferring at Hungnam Korea--Adm.Joy meets son, 2nd Lt. David Joy, US Army on the beachhead--supplies, tanks, etc. being loaded onto ships--ships heavy-laden with Marines, sail for Pusan--rabbit goes along(mascot?)--part of 100,000 Anti Red No.Koreans wait to be evacuated--(PARA(YOKER):6508x4: at Hungnam, Korea more on buildings, supplies, ammo dumps, etc. being burned before evacuation--wreckage after same--church is burned, civilians run out of area--more of(PY)6507x3: deserted docks after everybody evacuated--Maj.Gen.Edw.Almond, Maj.Gen.Robert H. Soule tour of inspection--Gen.Almond gave Distinguished Service Cross to Gen.Soule & 1st Lt.Jas.K.Ladd--Gen.Almond tours with M.J.Gen.Frank Love who is Chief Exec. personal representative, they talk to some of the men--troops & artillery load LSTs--tanks & Infantry, same--misc.smallcraft at beach to evacuate personnel--harbor & explosions after men pulled out--women walk dejectedly from docks as husbands were evacuated ahead of them--3 LSTs or piers--

...rUS Bomber on enemy positions in Korea-12/50--6508x3,4th side) B-26	Can No. 24-419	Roll N... 1	

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100	100			Can No.

Description and Remarks KOREA. (Gen... B.[illegible], ...shakes with So.Korean Offi... 2 shots-- Gen."Walton Walker, killed in a... accident--...ertain hill-- 2 shots,UN trucks and jeeps l...per to bumper--convoy ... bridge--refugee civilians sid...n burring ...n before they evacuate,burning homes in b...-...egugees on move,3 shots-- 2 shots,Russian Jets on airst...p--one takes off,diffi... planes, 3 shots--from a...unna...edU.S.Carrier,panther ...prepare for takeoff--U.S.Jet ...kes off from carrier-- jet in air,being mowed down--...Russian jet as it spins-- ...d nose guns going off--Russ...et smoking & goes do... OUTS:(DD-6505x9: Vice-Adm.Chas T.Joy,USN Commande...

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 24-419-1

PARA 1) 6508x3 USAF B-29s bomb & strafe [illegible]ing
level attacks on red troops concentrated in [illegible]
HEARST(DD) 5207x5 photo showing war-red airplane -IL/
which is 8 engine Soviet transport -TU/4, copy of B-29
superfort--jets, the YAKJET - the LAVOCHKIN JET and th
MIG-15--

KORE--WAR--RIDGWAY--S.K ARMY--SOVIETS--CONVOY--TRUCK
JEEP--BRIDGE--REFUGEE--FIRE(WAR)--USSR(RUSSIA)--PLANE R
TAKE OFF--AVIATION--DOGFIGHT--JOY--USN--BATTLEGROUND--
HUNGNAM--KOREA--FAMILIES--SUPPLIES--TANKS--[illegible]WARSHI
U.S.--[illegible]--RABBIT--[illegible]MAN INTEREST--KOREA--[illegible]--U.S.--[illegible]IN
ARMS--[illegible]UNITION--EVACUATION--WREAGE--[illegible]RC
PIER--ALMOND--SOULE--INSPECTION--ADD--I[illegible]--S--U
UN ARMY--[illegible]SC--AIRCRAFT-HARBOR--EXPLOSIONS--[illegible]
ECHS--STORES--SANITATION--LIQUORS(BEER)--[illegible]N--R
CROSS--BRINGING--SOLDIERS--CLERGY--TREES--[illegible]K--A-
ARMY--[illegible]--PERSONNEL--MACARTHUR--VALLEY--[illegible]--U
B/26--STARTING--BOEING--IL/12--T/4--YAK JET--MIKOYAN
LAVOCHKIN JET--MIG/15--N.K. ARMY--[illegible]ION
RUSSIA--[illegible]

(3) 24-419-1

P2-6506x3

PATHE DD 6505x10

PATHE 6505x11

PATHE 6506x4

TYPES OF PLANES(B-26's are reconditioned for possible use in Korea or any other hot spot ~~in the world today~~)

Can No.	Roll No.
6383X	7

Subject: LONG BEACH RECONDITIONED B-26 BOMBERS

Cameraman: JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
200				Can No.

Description and Remarks:

LONG BEACH,CALIF:gen view shos group of planes awaiting reconditioning--cus show men working on ~~tar~~ parts of planes--props are removed and replaced--man with lohg nozzled hose sprays acid on planes to dissolve paint,preservative coating and dirt--then the planes are hosed over with water--small spray is acid,large stream is water--

LONG BEACH,CALIF--TYPES OF PLANES--WATER--~~U.S.DEFENSE~~--ACID--CHEMICALS--

Date Received: 7/26/50

Disp. No. Date

SEE OVER

(2) 6426x5,etc--KOREA WAR-Sept.1950

orated--soldiers march onto improvised parade ground--Col.John H. Michaelis,CO of the 27th,pins four Silver Stars and 16 Bronze Stars on 20 of his men--they return to duty----------

----------6444x3:(BkNo:5777-4--40ft--DEPT.DEF---B26 BOMBERS POUND AND STRAFE REDS---the USAF B26 medium bombers show their skill vs.the Reds in Korea--ground crews work on planes--gas tanks filled and bombs hoist into bays--pilots head for planes--come in at low level for look at the target and then sonk a vital bridge--strafe railway terminals and hidde train on way back home--aa fire head toward them--(we probably see this from int.of plane)----------

KOREA--WAR--HUMAN INTEREST(Relief packages for Korea)--SUPPLIES-------

------KOREAN ARMY--U.S.ARMY--------AWARDS----------USAF--BOMBING--AVIATION---TYPES PLANES(B-26)----------

TYPES PLANES (B-26 Bombers): of USAF in support of UN forces in Korea, bomb and strafe NO.Korean Communists)

Issue Number 6426x5; 6426x9; 6427x6; 6444x3

Subject: KOREA WAR-Sept.1950 (four stories)

Cameraman: FATHE & FOX(D.O.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				Can No. see bk nos after each x-number-captions jumbled after card made

Description and Remarks: 6426x5:(BkNo:5770-6--183ft--Pathe(DD)--RELIEF PACKAGES SENT TO KOREA---please see film--we had no caption on this----------

Date of Event: Sept.1950

----------6426x9:(BkNo:5771-6--167ft--Pathe(DD)--SOUTH KOREANS AND GI TEAM FOR PATROL--var.scenes of patrol units working together as scouts and patrol--these South Koreans wear special emblem on uniforms--machine guns to protect advancing patrols--snipers make try and the patrol is alert--flamer throwers burn out sniper nest--into a village,packs come off for brief rest--------GIs and SK soldiers eat----------

----------6427x6:(BkNo:5773-9--133ft--FOX(DD)--FG DUPE--VALOR GETS IT REWARD over 500 ceremonies as soldiers of 27th Tank Combat Team get dec-

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/60 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

B/26:(US Planes used by UN in Korea vs. Red targets--11/51)

Can No.	Roll No.
24-508	2

Subject	Cameraman
KOREA--UN PLANES CONTINUE BLASTING RED TARGETS	SEPT OF DEF.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
156	146			Can No JUNKED

Description and Remarks KOREA:(AS Mustangs in formation, 2 shots--folo one rocket fire--folo another,rockets--folo one zigzagging,and zooms up--explosion--folor another,see burst as he zooms--folo another,drop jelly bomb,nice blast--fly low,one drops jelly bomb--see burning terrain--new B-26 landing,one wheel,hits slides and skids--crash-landing,crew--ls at the scene crew get out fast--ls scene--med.cu front part plane--crew,four men,1st Lt.C.R. Williams,naviagator & S/Sgt.Gerald C.Knott,Radio Operator & 1st Lt.Lelo B.Nelson, Pilot and WO Charles B.Steel,weather observer and one describes the exploit of crash-landing to save entire crew--2 men,one explains how--2 others pose--gen.shot wreckage--

KOREA--WAR--AVIATIONS--MUSTANG--FORMATION--WAR--BOMBS--EXPLSOION--FIRE--B/26--PLANE CRASH--WILLIAMS--KNOTT--NELSON--STEELE--U.S.AF.

SEE OVER

D 5/9/51

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530--15M--10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6779x7,etc

sped on way thru Japan--var.scs.of Yokohama,Japan are where mail is handled under "FORCES FREE MAIL" privilage--var.scs.they are sorted,cancelled and sent on way----------

JAPAN--SPELLMAN,Francis Cardinal--U.S.ARMY--RIDGWAY,Gen. Matthew B--CHRISTMAS STORIES--RELIGIOUS(Misc)--USAF--TYPES PLANES(B26)--BOMBING--IN FLIGHT---COMMUNICATONS(Mail)--HUMAN INT(Servicemen's mail)----------

TYPES PLANES:(B26s practice in Japan-USAF-----2nd story-------1951

Issue Number 6779x7; 6668x4; 6527x7

Subject
MISC.STORIES-JAPAN-- 1951

Cameraman
see after each x-no.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number--captic jkd after card made

Cat No.

Date Sent 1951

Description and Remarks

6779x7:(BkNo:6104-3--99ft--FG POS--PATHE--Dec.--SPELLMAN IN TOKYO--PanAm plane taxi to us--Francis Cardinal Spellman of New York out--shake with Gen.M.B.Ridgway--var.scs.them & press--(he'll pay Xmas visit to boys in Korea-UN troops----

6668x4:(BkNo:5973-2--264ft FGDUPE--Hearst(DD)--June--AF B26s PRACTICE--on airfield inJapan,USAF B-26s put thru paces--load rockets & napalm--AV they fire into small island--sev.views of themcoming in at lo alt.,drop napalm----

6527x4:(BkNo:5872-4--121ft--FG Pos--DD--Jan.--SPEED LETTERS HOME FROM UN FORCES--mail from UN forces in Korea ar

SEE OVER

(2) 25-544-2

Howard Duff, John Lund, Ann Sheridan and Producer Goldstein--crowd--marquee World premiere-Color by Technicolor----------

(A)IWO JIMA, PACIFIC--ANNIVERSARIES--MONTAGE--MONUMENT--WAR--

(B)WILLIAMS AIR FORCE BASE, ARIZONA--GRADUATION--AVIATION--U.S.GOVT--BOMBERS--MAYDEN--MISC.TYPES--EMBLEMS(Armbands)--PARADE--

(C)DETROIT, MICH--MOTION PIX--THEATRICAL--POSTERS(Signs)--SHERIDAN--LUND DUFF--GOLDSTEIN--

BOMBERS:(in "A"story-B/26 over Iwo Jima--in "B"story-4 jets go over Arizona USAF base--3/52)"A" & "B" stories	Can No. 25-544	Roll No. 2A-3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)IWO JIMA ANNIVERSARY (B)JET PILOTS (C)"STEEL TOWN" DEBUT	Cameramen (A) FOX (DD) (B) PHIA (DD) (C) TRANHAM

Length	(A) Neg. 31 (B) 60 (C) 66	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts ALL JUNKED Can No.

Description and Remarks IWO JIMA, PACIFIC:(B-26 landing at [illegible] Date of Event 3/52
airstrip--shot of cliffs and man walk toward caves [illegible] and in caves,3 shots---wrecked tank---shoreline,wavesple---waves break ov wrecked landing craft---another sumberged craft---the Monument,soldier with hat off,read inscription,3 shots--the beach--------(B)WILLIAMS AF BA ARIZONA:(misc.flags in parade---foreign troops march,closer---4 jets over cus individuals---sideshot,armbands,Denmark,Netherlands,Belgium---France- int.stage,graduation---2 shots,got diplomas from base commandant,Col.Jas B.Mayden---group with banner,Wms.AF Base--------(C)DETROIT,MICH:(snow,marqu searchlights in fg---marquee "DETROIT WELCOMES PREMIERE STEEL TOWN"---Ann Shevlin arrives Jean Lund same---Howard Duff same---ext.crowd marquee--[illegible] up at stand,see

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 – 15M – 4/60-U OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TYPES PLANES (B-26 Bomber) Used in Vietnam bombing)	Issue Number 27-558-1	
Subject: INDO-CHINA--AIR STRIKES AID BELEAGUERED FRENCH		Cat. ECLRTR

Length 8-82	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked Only 7273x12 Can No.

Description and Remarks: VIETNAM, INDOCHINA (Flying boxcars (C-119s) taking off--B-26 bomber takeoff--another B-26--airborne boxcars in formation--French pilot in cockpit--paratrooper bailing out--int.plane open rear end,supplies going out--as paratroopers float down--looking out cockpit,see other planes--hand on bomb release--bombs away--3 bombs in crate going out--AV of explosion----------

VIETNAM, INDOCHINA--WAR--FRENCH AF--AVIATION--BOMBING--EXPLOSION--PARACHUTES--TYPES PLANES(B 26)--TYPES PLANES(C-119s)--SUPPLIES--

Date of Event 4/54

SEE OVER

TYPES(B-29 Fortress taxiing, bombs Japan)	Can No. 17-504	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
SUPER FORTS BOMB JAPAN	LYONS(WAR DEPT.) LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
119	112			

Description and Remarks

U.S.A.--1s B-29 Fortress taxiing--turning around...--taking off...--2 shots flying in air--CHINA(LIBRARY)..Chinese with rollers making airport .3 scenes--1s long line Chinese with rollers..pan over showing whole field--JAPAN(LIBRARY)..interior Japanese factory..moulding metal--trip hammer--var.scenes in Japanese factories..--makingx. pile of bombs--CUTS: add. on B-29 Super Fortress--

U.S.A.--WAR--AVIATION--TYPES--AIR--CHINA--AIRPORTS--CHINESE--LABORERS--JAPAN--INDUSTRY--FACTORY--JAPANESE--

Date of Event 6/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Field--taking off, taxiing, landing and passing past camera and air shots over clouds and etc.--GUIDA--INDIA--B-25 towed by tractor--var.shots take-offs and landings--Sound Interviewing crews after bombing Japan--Col.Jake Harmon--B-25 and P-47 taking off--
CHINA--INDIA--WAR--AVIATION--TYPES--AIRPORTS--INDIANS--LABORERS--CHINESE--GASOLINE--WOLFE--SAUNDERS--GUNS--ARMS & AMM.--HERMAN--FOSTERS--STRATEMEYER--FLIGHTS--AIRMTS.--SNOW--SCENIC--SEATTLE,WASH.--SOUND--SPEECH--IN FLIGHT--

(2) 17-331-8

TYPES(B-29s line up on field, B-29 take off, bomb Japan)

Can No. 17-331

Roll No. 8

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts Check Folder for numbers
Can No. NARA ARC 11190

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/44

Used No.	Date

QTS

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)17-350-1

CUTS

TY ES(B-29s at the Saipan Base in the Mariana Is..)	Can No. 7-350	17-350-1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Check folder for outtake numbers Can No. [illegible] 11/92

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3/17-350-1

PATCH MARIANA IS--WAF--USAAF--U.S.NAVY(SEABEES)--
TENTS--SHIPPING--CARGOES--TRACTORS(BULLDOZERS ETC.)--
AIRPORTS--BLDG CONSTRUCTION--MACHINERY--DYNAMITE--
EXPLOSIONS--TRUCKS--WASH.D.C.--ARNOLD--GILES--NORSTAD--
NORTHAIL--TYPES--RUSSELL--ROBERTSON--SHELLMIRE--BOMBS--
BOMBERS--ATR--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--MAPS--BOUND--SPEECH--
CHINA--SAUNDERS--FORMATIONS--RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--FORMOSA--
BOMBING--PLANE WRECKS--STILWELL--

TYPES PLANES (B-29s) Biggest airfield built for biggest bomber somewhere in Asia)

Issue Number 4811 x 3, 4

Subject
BIGGEST AIRFIELD BUILD FOR BIGGEST BOMBER SOMEWHERE IN ASIA

Cameraman
FOX(AAF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
1277ft.				BkNo:4199-8-- caption junked aftr card made	

Description and Remarks

MISC.ASIA:(Somewhere in the China-Burma-India war theatre, new airfield are laid out over rice fields bought from the native farmers for the purpose--they are needed for use by the huge new B-29 bombers of the USAF--plans drawn up by U.S.Army Engineers, turned over to Chinese Army Engineers to complete design--70,000 men work to convert the rice fields to airfield --var.scs.during the construction--ten-ton roller pulled by 150 coolies goes over the runway to smooth it out--all work done by hand, work day & night----------probably shots of the B-29s----------

Date of Event: June 1944

MISC.ASIA--WAR(1944)--AVIATION--CONSTRUCTION--TYPES PLANES(B-29)---
L. BOEING(Chinese)--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TYPES(Planes on field..B-29s skimming over field..in China)	Can No. 18-370	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
B-29 CROSS OUT BURMA RAIL BRIDGE	PATHE(AAF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
	82			

Description and Remarks:

...field & planes on field--
Unloading oil drums from plane--rolling
...scenes rolling drums to storage dump--
rolling drums in dump--2 scenes..dumping
...oil into pipeline--oil into storage
...tanks--2 scenes pipeline--CU big storage
...tanks--pipeline--2 B-29s skimming over f
...scenes explosions around and on KP Brid
...CU's and on scenes used and
...plane closed--plane

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
...ge into gasoline	
...tank--CU B-29--	
...field--BURMA	
...air shot used	
...air--	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

another guy and he imitates Hitler wit toothbrush for mustache--LS crowd--LS Statue of Liberty(NIGHT) and torch goes on--closer shot torch and head of statue--LS statue and flood lights go on lighting statue -XCU statue head and torch all lit up--LS Statue of Liberty all lit up--CUTS: add on scenes need and;var.shots of same--

SEATTLE,WASH.--WAR--AVIATION--INDUSTRY--TYPES--CROWDS--POSTERS--WASH.D.C.--NIGHT--CAPITOL--MONTAGE--NEW YORK CITY --SCENIC--PRESS--THEATRICAL--HUMAN--STATUES--CELEBRATIONS V-E DAY

(2) 18-397-5

TYPES (Sign on side of plane "ON To Tokyo"--B-29)

Can No. 18-397

Roll No. 5

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/8/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TYPES (B-29 coming in--flies over cars, trucks on road and continues flies over bldg.--landing--taxiing)

Can No. 13-435-1

Roll No.

Subject

JAPAN-U.S. NON-STOP

Cameraman

ITT-TUGANDER-LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
120	112		

Cuts Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

(CHICAGO AIRPORT)--LS B-29 over road, cars and trucks continues flies over bldg.--landing--CU Generals Emmett Giles--CU Giles--CU LeMay--CU O'Donnell--refueling plane--Giles waves as he climbs plane--LS plane takes off--in the air overhead--WIPE--WASHINGTON, D.C.(NIGHT)--LS plane --3 Generals walking, shoulder to shoulder--LS Generals posing--Arnold shakes hands with Giles, LeMay and O'Donnell--CHICAGO, ILL.--FLIGHT--AIRPORTS--USAAF--TYPES--ROADS & CARS--NIGHT--EMMA--GILES--REFUELING--NIGHT--ARNOLD--D.C.--AVIATION-

~~Date of Event~~ 8/15/45

Used No.	Date
O'Donnell,	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-423-1

[illegible] 3500 yrd crater--Dr.Earnest [illegible] panel of atom busting machine--DU [illegible]--var.shots machinery--LS Dr.Vannevar Bush, Maj.Gen. Leslie R.Groves and Dr.Richard C.Tolman seated at table--CU Groves--CU Bush--CU Tolman----------EDMONTON,ALBERTA.. LS Mine--drilling away in mine,CU--loading bucket with ore and hauling upward--bags of tungsten being piled up.. Soldiers soldiers standing guard--RICHLAND, WASH..LS Shoogle Bomb plant site--travel shot plant--sign"all persons entering or leaving subject to search--people off bus going to work--CU group workers walking--MS line of people entering plant--interior employees checked as they enter plant--Col.F.T.Matthias and group,LS & Closer shots--OAK RIDGE,TENN. Sign Oak Ridge,West Oak Ridge, Prohibited Area--LS factory--XLS factory--2 closer shots Ridge--People coming from work--couple looking at Oak Ridge paper,PHOTO SOURCE U.S.ARMY,barracks in BG--ALS [illegible] dried by workers--2 scenes--LS trailer camp--[illegible] hanging near trailers and group people around--2 scenes showing district, people walking by stores--people walking out of plant gate--[illegible] HEADLINE [illegible] OCT.DAY,GERMANY..Stalin and

TYPES (B-29's in air---Cu B-29 in air)

Can No. 18-423-1

Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cam. (IG. CORPS)

Can No. See below

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/45

Used No.	Date

...and others around ... standing--
...carrier deck loaded with ... planes in air, dropping bombs--Bombs hit ... in air--BIG EXPLOSION BELOW ... One Atomic Bomb equals.. (20,000 LBS. COAL..LOAD CARRIED BY ... FINITELY--SMOKE..CU 3 ... plane in air dropping 11-Ton ... bomb hits city..animation ... covered by 11 Ton bomb..300 yards..ani...

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4)18-423-1

3217x8 ...and ...Hiroshima Japan AIR--3131x3 Newspaper head-lines...U.S. ARMY AIR FORCE HAVOC...2ND ATOMIC BOMBING...DEVASTATION ON JAPAN...maps of Japan...pencil pointing to Nagasaki and Hiroshima...CU Nagasaki and Nagnesium bursting out here on map...ditto Hiroshima--3217x9 ...and mining scenes...miners climbing into buckets and riding upward--miners coming out of mine with ore cars...CU miners lighting cigarettes--3063x2 ...atomic bomb plant...at Col. Benj. ...leaving to present Rogers leaving and into jeep--...with Lieut. Gen. Grafton--M.P.s checking ...baggage compartment--CU...out of buses with lunch pails...walking a ...miners coming out of plant...boarding ...3226x3 ...travel about plant...group of newsmen ...camera from bridge...press convoy leaving ...Town of Senford...path...now deserted ...Guards at Gate of plant--3217x1 ...fabricated houses...man

(3) 18-423-1

parade
--CU big guns passing--CU tanks--
Stalin salutes from Lenin's tomb--CU sailors marching by--
soldiers marching, [redacted] bayonet's
flashing in sun--CU soldiers marching--[illegible]
[illegible] Pres Truman [illegible]
[illegible] SIGNING OF JAPAN--CUTS add. on scenes used and
and up slept..(3294x4)..add. interior
Atlee and Bevin--3217x6..add.
aboard the USS AUGUSTA--3224x4..
Groves..add. shots of Bush and
(3215x1). CU Palace--CU 3 Flags
of Conference..sitting down
Conference between American and
--shots of Big 3 in Garden..Truman
..var. shots Bevin, Molotov,
group--Truman and Stalin out of door
--var. angles of Big 3 seated--
Stalin--Byrnes, Molotov etc. stand-
airport..shaking hands..up
--Atlee boarding plane
ship with

(5) 18-423-1

add shots of plant..apt.where workers live..add shots of shopping center..theatres..enter YO. C [illegible] OUT OF TH' [illegible]--shot of worker leaving house--houses used by workers--add.on fr.ster [illegible]--people crossing street--

[illegible]--CONF[illegible]--HISTORICAL--
[illegible]--STALIN--[illegible]--[illegible]--
[illegible]--PLANT CAR[illegible]--U.S.--
[illegible]--EXPLOSION--[illegible]--BRICK [illegible]--
[illegible]--BUSH--GROV[illegible]--[illegible]--
[illegible]--MINES--METALS--R CHLAN[illegible]--
[illegible]--OAK RIDGE,TEN...--PRESS--
[illegible]--CHOP LOG--[illegible]OF COW,RUS[illegible]--
[illegible]--GUNS--RU[illegible]--[illegible]--
[illegible]--BLDG.(NOT D[illegible])--PLACE-
[illegible]--KING GEORGE--HIROSHI[illegible],JAPAN-
[illegible]--ETHNIC--CHILDREN[illegible]--NOTES

(2) 18-424- Reel

...ree salvo,sea men
...ing--...U. Jeb,Surabachi
...slow of Surabachi--& shots dead Japs--
...ing of ...e stop Surabachi--Gen.Buckner and another
...looking at ...o Buckner--CU GIs walking,blazing
...in PC--...carrying wounded on stretcher--GI with walkie
...--...e grenade into cave--Big blast CU--
...Falls down hill on head,dead CU--
...and sailors--Pan Big group
...,CHICHIJIMA,KYUKYUS)--
...on board firing,flak in air--
...explosion in water nearby--AA Guns
...firing down and hits water--CU AA guns
...firing & hits water--B? seen firing
...plane directly overhead HIT AND GOT
...on deck of Carrier--
...OF CARRIER..CU--LC Carrier
...explosions--On board..lift-
...for burial at sea draped with
...firing,tattered--sliding bodies
...shot of graves in military
...IWO JIMA I...D...

TYPES (Jap plane diving down and hits water---line of B-29s on field--formations of B-29s in air)

Can No. 18-424

Roll No. WHOLE REEL

Subject				Cameraman
				[illegible] LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3186x3; Can No. 3059x6

Description and Remarks

Date of Event ~~8/14/45~~ 8/14/45

Used No.	Date
[illegible] ine o Battle-	
[illegible] scenes Big Guns	
[illegible] er with U.S.	
[illegible] fired--CU ba[illegible] hitting beac	
[illegible] Gls in P.I.	
[illegible] ripsaled Gl	
[illegible] o-armed Gl	
[illegible] scenes MacAr[illegible]r talking to	
[illegible] VOLCANO I[illegible] [illegible] way--Inv[illegible]	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4)18-424-Reel

...ock crowded with returning GIs-
...boys at train meeting--...and soldier, sailor and marine
marching parade scenes in BG--CUTS: add newspaper headlines
and ...WASH.D.C. add Cabinet members arriving at White House.
Hannegan, Anderson, Schwellenbach, Tyson, Forrestal, Clark
and Wallace--Gen. Hughes--left to right around table at
special meeting, Anderson, Schwellenbach, Blanchard, Ickes,
Snyder Davis, Crowley, Wallace, Fortas, Hannegan, Tyson,
Byrnes, Truman, Vinson, Clark, Forrestal--group shots on,
Byrnes to Vinson and Clark--

WASH.D.C. ...AR--...R.C...--PEARL HARBOR,
...--...NAVY--FLEET--BATTLESHIPS--BATTLE
...--...ARMY--SOLDIERS--...DIC...--MacARTHUR--
...--...CURRIER--...RAY--BUCKNER--
...--...--PRISONERS--PLANE WRECKS--...CARRIERS
...--...FUNERAL--CEMETARY--SAIPAN...--TYPH...
...--...ING--AIRPORT--POTSDAM, GERMANY--
...--...E--TRUMAN--STALIN--LEAHY--BEVIN
...--...--PRICE--JAPANESE...--MOSCOW, RUS...
...--...--...P.C. W...--...
...--...T--CROWDS--V-J DAY--STATUE--

(3) 18-424-Reel

(5) 18-424. Reel

TYPES (B-29 taxiing in Wash.Nat'l Airport--)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-453	3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/20/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

B 29s record flight---1945

Issue Number
CS 5141x6

Subject
B29s NON STOP JAPAN TO WASH,DC

Cameraman
LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
CS ? Ftg				Cue No.

BK NO:4544-1
caption junked
after card made

Description and Remarks

WASH,DC:(first B29 lands) Date 11/1/45
tails--made trip in 27½ hrs. (6544 miles)--
BGen.Frank A.Armstrong,pilot,greeted-Gen.Ira Eaker on hand
to greet--other pilots:LCol.Michael McCoy;Col.Kenneth O.
Sanborn;Maj.Chester M.Wells,Jr;Maj.John C.Cox,Jr.--
var.scs.them---(Note:McCoy was not prime pilot--he was in
Armstrong's crew)----------

WASH,DC--AVIATION--USAAF(USAF)--FEATS--B 29s--EAKER,Ira C-
PILOTS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-526-2

going thru hatch marked "RESTRICTED AREA..CROSSROADS ... [illegible] ...ooring firing ship,Dr.Titterton, Dr.Marshall Holloway,Herbert Weiss and William Blackford around control console table--Dr.Erick Durand at monitoring transmitter---shot two minute panel,presses button and lights up--LF & CU movie cameramen standing by--2 seconds long range still cameras--CU corr.? looking thru binoculars--looking down on correspondents with binoculars --Bandy and party looking thru binoculars--FIRING SHIP.. 30 second signal panel warning--Dr.Holloway presses button,,and Dr.Titterton gets card and walks to chock-- Dr.Titterton watching clock--CU clock as second hand goes around--CU Holloway--CU tense Navy officer-- CU another scientist taking puff of cigarette--another navy man--clock..5 seconds to go..Fire--GS ATOM BOMB EXPLODES---water as Radioactive mist falls and steam rises--CU ship being covered with mist and water--another ship(battleship being cover d)--AV blast and waves--AV waves hitting Bikini --Television screen..see waves and small boat washing over beach--B-29 drone going into cloud---plane flying thru clouds--scientists with

...F13(B-29)Television screen..set
waves and small boat washing over beach--B-29 drone goi
into cloud--LS plane flying thru
clouds)

Case No. 19-526

Roll No. 2

Subject: ... BEACH ... BOAT

Cameraman: A... R... HURST
FOA-... ARA COUNT--
AAF--

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts: 5372x4; 5375x3, 1,2; 5373x1,2,3,4; 5374x1,2,3

Description and Remarks:

...ISLANDS--AV ships in line
(... inspection)- ...S bow of USS
...ooring--AV ships--MS King Judah
...Boarding ship--King Judah shaking hands with
...miral Blandy aboard the USS MT.McKINLEY--shot of
... 60--abandon ship flag going up--scientists
...d off Bomb Raft--Adm.Parsons checking off,
...und--Parsons going over side into boat--
...board boat as he pulls away,he looks back--
...King Judah with interpreter, looking thru binoculars--
...rs coming aboard Blandy's ship,s.salutes and
...Blandy--LS Los Alamos Firing Ship--scientists

Date Printed: 7/25/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 19-526-2

...--radio station aboard Avery Island ...scientists with aboard television camera..Avery Island ...tton District scientists ...Bikini tag on--CG Gen...D. Nichols-- ...supervising submergin of sub USS SKIPJACK- ...hots of television screen--drone ...LS of Bomb burst--drone flying ...scores after blast--CG Judah and ...Saratoga sinking--ships returning to ...xlvar.shots placing cameras in ...fixing lead door into position..var. ...--shots of Bomb Raft--scientists leaving including Dr.Roger Warn,Dr.Holloway,Adm.Parsons--Parsons with Blandy aboard USS McKinley--correspondents etc. movie and still cameramen--B-29 Flying low--LS blast-- ...age ship USS COUGAL--dressing divers..divers ...raising divers..LS wrecked sub USS SKATE-- ...activity of divers shoes--diver going over with camera--photo bulbs popping on the surface--

(3) 19-526-2

...or meters aboard one of the target ships testing ... with indicator hitting top, pointed at ...--BF Blandy looking at battered ships including Jap ship ES NAGATO--ICU Nagato--USS HUGHES, destroyer, partly submerged--damaged sub.--USS N.Y. YORK damage--AV USS SARATOGA sinking--CU Adm. Blandy looking thru glasses--USS SARATOGA goes down..see No. 3 on tail--shot of wrecked ships as plane flies over--correspondents looking thru glasses--B-29 in air--SENSATIONAL AIRSHOT OF BLAST--

CUTS: ...add.on scenes used and..5575x1,2..SELECTED SCENES OF OPERATION NOT UNUSED--reporters boarding Nevada and taking notes..inspecting tanks and guns--CU's checking rifles--Wm.Laurence of N.Y.Times and Stephen White of N.Y.Herald Tribune--Jack Carlisle of Detroit News interviews sailors--Keith Wheeler of Chicago Times--R.Sherod interviews crew--Truman's evaluation commission aboard U.S.S.Appalachian..Rep.Walter G.Andrews,Sen.Carl Hatch, Hon.Leverett Saltonstall and Fred Searles..var.shots ...press conference--5372x8..add.unshackling mooring gear ...salvage tug taking U.S.S.NEVADA in tow--5575x3..scenes ...USS AVERY ISLAND(SCIENCE SHIP)..16mm film section.. ...checking camera and recordings on screen grid..

(6) 19-526-2

L[illegible]SHALL ISLANDS--ATOMIC ENERGY--BIKINI--SHIPS--
[illegible]
BOATS(BOAT)--BARGES(LCM 60)--FLAGS--SCIENTIFIC--PARSONS--
PATTERSON--HOLLOWAY--[illegible]--BLACKFORD--DURAND--CAMERAS--
[illegible]--BALLOONS--MONTAGE--CLOCKS--SHIPWRECKS--
TELEVISION--RADIO--TYPES(B-29)--AVIATION--IN FLIGHT--
FLIGHTS--CLOUDS--USS NAGATO--JAP NAVY--USS HUGHES--
[illegible] NEW YORK--USS SARATOGA--LAURENCE--WHITE--CARLISLE--
SAILORS--WHEELER--SHERROD--COMMITTEES--USS APPALACHIAN--
[illegible]--HATCH--SALTONSTALL--SEARLES--USS AVERY ISLAND--
[illegible]TION PIX--ENGLEMAN--PUGH--WHITMORE--NICHOLS--FAHRION
[illegible]S SKIPJACK--SUBMARINE--WARN--USS COUGAL--DIVERS--
[illegible] PLANE--CLOUDS--OPERATIONS CROSSROADS--

(5) 19-526-2

5374x2..DISTANT CLOUD SCENES..CU plumes--AV ships--
[illegible] planes flying by--planes and clouds--5374x2..
optical shots,part of scene masked out,of explosion--
blast made from tower--shots of target ships,carrier
USS INDEPENDENCE--sub USS SKATE..sub USS PACHE..add.
on Saratoga sinking,slick aftermath,5374x3..LS (AIR)
of blast made from drone--scientists boarding and
checking for radioactivity--taking water samples,lowering
and hoisting bottles--LS blast--AV Saratoga sinking--,
AV slick--

TYPES(ls ext.of B-29,int.scientist Anderson adjusts mechanism--ls ROCKETPLANE PBJ B-25--mcu's INYO KERN, CALIF SOUND firing 5" shells--men grouped around Tiny Tim rocket--var shots see underlined)

Cap. No. 19-567

Roll No. 4

Subject: NAVY'S NEW ORDNANCE TEST STATION

Cameraman: ALLEY: FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
135	126		

Cameraman: 5462x2;500ft. 5461x5,4; 2645ft. 5460x11 1952

Description and Remarks: ls ext. of B-29,int.scientsit Anderson adjusts mechanism--cu's--generator--other gimmicks--ls ROCKETPLANE PBJ B-25--mcu's SOUND firing 5" shells rpaid,men grouped around Tiny Tim rocket,sev.angles,observers slits--ls rocket down slide,thru target,another down track thru metal,cu's inspect frames,rocket off,hits ground into air--CUTS:also Dr.R Brode with device for catching cosmic ray--B-29 taxis takeoff--var.shots firing Big Dick--still pix,AIR VIEWS B29

INYO KERN,CAL:USN:TESTS:INVENTIONS:AVIATION:TYPES:SCIENCE ANDERSON:BRODE:ORDNANCE:

Date dup. 12/17/46

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

TYPES(various scenes of U.S.Army's Air Force B-29 Pacusan Dreamboat)
HICKAM FD HAWAII

Can No. 5414 X 3

Roll No.

Subject: DREAMBOAT AT HICKAM FD

Cameraman: PARA (SIG CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
470				Can No.

Description and Remarks

various scenes of U.S.Army's Air Force B-29 Pacusan Dreamboat:preparations and departure on first leg of projected 10,000 mi. non stop flight to Egypt.

HAWAII:AIR FORCE: FLIGHT:TYPES:FLIGHTS: AVIATION

Date of Event 10-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TITLE(ARRIVAL OF B-29 IN CAIRO & WASH.D.C.--cu nose of B-29)

Can No.	Roll No.
$419 x7	5415x1

Subject: ARRIVAL OF B-29 DIGNAMBOAT IN CAIRO & WASH.D.C.

Cameraman: (SIGNAL CORPS) HEARST:PRIESTLY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
400				Can No.

Description and Remarks: Egyptian Royal Air Force officers and Govt officials greet crew in Cairo--Colonel Irvine poses with crew, cu with news-paper printed in Hwaii for delivery to King of Egypt--cu taxiing--cu nose of B-29--BOLLING FD:scenes of PACUSAN DELEGATE arriving at Bolling Fd:taxiing,Colonel alights--being awarded medals

WASH.D.C.:CAIRO,EGYPT:TYPES:AVIATION:FLIGHTS:ARMY AIR FORCE:AIRPPORTS:IRVINE:MEDALS.

Date of Event: ~~10-46~~ 10/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

B-29-TYPES(Int.scenes B-29 of camera and operator--loading and unloading camera into B-29)

Can No. 2405 x 4

Roll No. 5452 x7

Subject

[illegible] CAMERA FOR AIR CORPS

Cameraman

SEARS:PARA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
250				

Description and Remarks

Int.scenes B-29 of camera and operator--[illegible]ra in bomb bay and lens--[illegible] lbs costs $100000.--var.shots of [illegible] Roy Gunta,Col.G.W.Goddard,Dr.D. [illegible] Dr.D.Marsh--cu's each--showing [illegible]ch labs--loaded,unloaded into B-29--

[illegible]:BEDFORD,MASS:CAMERA:AIR CORPS: [illegible]:AVIATION:B-29 TYPES--GUNTA:BOSTON U: LABORATORIES.

Date of Event 12/13/46

Used No. [illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Case No.	Roll No.
20-63	1

Subject

Cameraman
PRIESTLY:ALLEY:
JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
365	357		

Selected scenes
~~5604x6~~:200ft. 5606x2:
~~5606x2~~ 350ft.

Date of Event 8/5/47

Description and Remarks: shots crowds enter Senate
Caucus Room,int,press,newsreel photogs,Hughes
enters,crowds,at table,sworn in,Priestly at
recess cu Brewster,ls table HE TALKS--Hughes
at table TALKS,Hughes,talk,2 shots of Senate Comm--
Hughes talk--CUTS:Coast:Hughes Flying boat made from Good-
year Blimp-in drydock--ADD Hercucles plane men work on
engines,motors,cover etc--Ferguson of Comm--radio--stands--
ships--Hughes arrives in B-23 at Natl Airport--press con-
ference,leaving car--John Meyer,Elliott Roosevelt testify--
Brewster in Elliott
WASH.DC:LONG BEACH,CAL: INVESTIGATIONS:SEN.COMM:SENATE:
AVIATION:TYPES:AIRLINES. SEE OVER
FERGUSON:MEYER:ROOSEVELT:

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TYPES PLANES:(B-29s): Fly in formation after accepting honors from R.A.F.)	Issue Number 5575x7	

Subject U.S.BOMBERS VISIT BRITAIN	Cameraman BR.PICT.PROD

Length 67ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO: 4961-1 caption junked afr Can No. card made

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND:(Airviews as U.S.B-29s fly in formation overhead--taxiing in--raising U.S.Flag--group officers of RAF and USAF--Lord Teddar and ColSommers shake hands(Sommers and crew of 150 were invited here to accept honors for the entire USAF for its service to England during WWII---------

Date of Event June 1947

ENGLAND--RAF--USAF--FORMATIONS--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(B29s)--VISITS--

SEE OVER

TYPES PLANES (B-29s) In mock air raid over New York City)

Issue Number CS 5618x7

CS 5618-7

Subject
B-29s in MOCK AIR RAID FLY OVER NEW YORK AND DISAPPEAR IN HAZE

Cameraman EDWARDS-HARDE-FOX-PRIESTLEY-HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
CS ?ftg.				Bk Nos:4942-7,8,9 & 4944-3,4,5,6

Can No.

Caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(over New York City,formation of B-29s roars overhead in a mock air raid--various AV of the city--good shots of formations of the B-29s in flight---good B-29 flight montage material---------

Date of Event 5/16/47

NEW YORK CITY--AVIATION--MONTAGE(B-29 mass flight)--FORMATIONS--
TYPES PLANES(B-29s)--AIRVIEWS(New York City)-- DEFENSE(US)--

SEE OVER

TYPES: (NEW PLANE EXCEEDS SPEED OF SOUND)
(B-29 launches XS-1 Rocket Plane)

Can No. 21-152

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/10/48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 21-163-1

Add. scenes Germany and England as above--

ERLIN--LINCOLNSHIRE--WASHINGTON--COAL--R.R. TRAINS--
ACHINERY--ELECTRICAL--PLANES--TYPES--CLOUDS--IN FLIGHT--
GS--AIRPORTS@@TRIPS--U.S.A.F.--TYPES OF PEOPLE--
AY--ROYALL--BRADLEY--DRAPER0-WHITE HOUSE--MEETINGS--

PLANES(airlift plane overhead--flying thru clouds--planes on field in Berlin & B-29's in Eng	Can No. 21-163	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
REPORT ON RED CRISIS-AMERICAN SUPER[illegible]GTS--GENERAL CLAY	PATHE(U.S.AFF.) BR.PICT.-LYONS [illegible]DWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
141	133			5947x1..640ft 5940x10..99ft 5942x8..301ft

Description and Remarks

coal cars standing idle ls
d cu 5 shots--seal--pull switches,cut
ectiric power--cutin dial springs down--
ll another swithh motors stop--transport
ying thru clouds--planes on field--SWISH
GLAND:B-29's land in Britian ls and cu--cutin airport
ag--pilots come out and throwing baggage--insignia on arm
types crew members--group walking past c[illegible]era--SWISH,
SHINGTON D.C.:Gen.Lucius Clay comes out o[illegible]rlane,salutes--
akes with Ken Royall and then Gen Omar Bradley--cu Clay
ay and Royall enter White House--walk into WH--CUTS:
up asst. secy.War William Draper,Clay.Royall--

Date of Event JULY 1948

Used No.	Date
ight goes	out
plane overhead--	
LINCOLNSHIRE,	
cutin airport	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TYPES OF PLANES(superforts made ready for action) B-29	Can No. 21-168	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
"DEPICKLED". SUPERFORTS MADE READY FOR ACTION	ALLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7	101			5958x10 579ft

Description and Remarks

TUSCON, ARIZONA:(DAVIS-MONTHAN AIR BASE) shot from tower--hishot group planes on field--shot wheels, jacked up--tyres insignia, decorations, bombs, victory marks--sweater girl and name Beverly--Weary Rebel--Hell Birds, with malice toward some- spraying steam on flaps, grease off--work on prop, motors-- front on shot, hot water spray--spraying wing next nacelle wiring off nose glass--shot see tail as we pull away-- pulling planes away and ride past line of planes 2 shots-

CUTS: add shot depickling

TUSCON, ARIZ--U.S.A.F.--INSIGHIA--TYPES OF PLANES (B-29)- U.S. DEFENSE--GLASS--CHEMICALS--

Date of Event 8 3 48

Used ~~MMO. 5-48~~e

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 21-181-2

Mr.Schuman and Mrs Serot,widow of Col.Serot who also was killed and Paul Ramadier--carrying coffin and wreaths--place them on biers--Ernest Bevin,Secy.Geo.Marshall and MacKenzie King look on--cu Marshall and Cadogan--carry wreaths to coffins big pile--cu pile of wreaths,one from Truman--ls Schuman talking--SOUTHERN FLORIDA:ls wind and waves on beach(TITLE)--cu surf hammering pier--surf pound on shore,spray blowing out flat--cu sea pounding on beac Coast Guard Station in bg--boat rocking wildly between piers--cu Harry Walsh with eyemo leaning on wind--palm tr bent double--waves on shore palm trees in bg--sign Hotel. Gale--surf rolling in--waves lashing toward camera--spray across road--cu palm trees--people looking at wreckage pa to wrecked plane--people looking at wreckage--sea pounding ashore--looking up Miami Beach--CUTS:5991x4...scenes camp life of Greek kids--queen inspecting sleeping rooms--arrival of B-29--at airport Amer.amb.Henry Grady and other officials--add.cut story--5989x8...add.ceremony for Count Bernadotte--5990x8..add.hurricane scenes(NO DOPE SHEET)

TYPES, OF PLANES: (B-29)

Can No. 21-181

Roll 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) GREEK KIDS CAME
(B) PARADE (C) BERNADOTTE (D) HURRICANE HEARST

Cameramen GRETADES EHLERS NBC TELE.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	59 47 52 84			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

Date of Event SEPT 1948

Used No. Date

ATHENS, GREECE: kids marching pan up to sign— Queen Frederika of Greece and another woman look on— Pres. of the Cinemas Assoc. making speech—other motion pic delegates 2 shots—queen kissing cross, other woman also—kids carrying flag—cu Greek boy—raising flag—cu group of boys—cu flag hits top of mast—MEXICO CITY, MEX: ls parade (TITLE)—ls and cu marching—Pres, Miguel Aleman on balcony—spectators, military of var. nations, see U.S. captain—Naval officers on stand—hs troops—soldiers in truck pull away—flag bearers by—ORLY, FRANCE: ls [illegible] of plane (TITLE) cu carried by French sol.

OVER

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 21-181-2

ATHENS, GREECE--CHILDREN--CAMPS--FREDERIKA--MOTION PIX--
FLAG(GREEK)--BOYS--MEXICO CITY, MEXICO--ALEMAN--MEX. ARMY--
SOLDIERS--CELEBRATIONS(MEX. INDEPENDENCE)--ORLY, FRANCE--
FUNERALS--BERNADOTTE--FLAGS(MEXICAN)--SCHUMANN--SEROT--
RALADIER--WREATHS--BEVIN--MARSHALL--KING--CADOGAN--FRENCH
ARMY--FLORIDA--HURRICANE--WAVES--U.S.C.G.--WALSH--WIND--
TREES--WRECKAGE--TYPES OF PLANES(B-29)--STORMS--GRADY--

up--does a vertical and veers off--jet in air close up--B-29's take off--flying high, formation in FG--trails of vapor--looking up, B-29's in formation----CUTS: all add. shots of same---

WASHINGTON, D.C.--JOHNSON--BRADLEY--MEETINGS--DEFENSE--U.S. GOVT--U.S. ARMY--TABLE--DIPLOMATS--SPEECH (JOHNSON)--SPEECH (TRUMAN)--PACTS & TREATIES--ATLANTIC PACT--MAPS--MODELS--AVIATION--GUNS--IN FLIGHT--TYPES OF PLANES (B'29)-TYPES OF PLANES (Jet)--COMMUNICATIONS--FORMATIONS--U.S. AIR FORCE--

(2)22-290-1

TYPES OF PLANE: (B-29 s) see underlined	Can No. 22-290	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ATLANTIC PACT: WESTERN NATIONS IMPLEMENT DEFENSE	HEARST(BR)-LYONS-PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
8				6198 x 3,6;
198				6199 x 4;

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/5/49

WASHINGTON, D.C.: med. meeting around table, Secy Def. Louis Johnson walks to table--semi-CU Johnson & Gen. Omar Bradley, chrman of joint chiefs of staff-group at end of table--BS group--other end of table--Med CU of Johnson--he talks--gen. view of table, applause--Pres. Truman--med. Truman at desk signing pact--CU signing, completes signature--western union defense--map room with staff officers--CU moving models on maps--plane coming at us, dives on camera and folo to gun crew--behind gun crew, another plane veers off--gun crew follows it--looking thru sights, fighter overhead--fellow on communications--two jets take off--in air aboard plane, gunner with fighter coming

TYPES OF PLANES:(B-29s at Air Show in Miami Florida-1950)	Can No. 23-318	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
AIR SHOW HAS PLENTY OF ZIP	SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
7 114				JUNKED

Description and Remarks

MIAMI, FLA.--B-29 bombers in formation,B-29s--midget plane--crowds--midget plane flies--French jet glider flies--in for a landing--now man braced on wing of biplane and does slow roll--three planes doing aerobatics with smoke--batman plummets earthward--chute opens--LS he floats to earth,planes with smoke in BG-----MIAMI,FLORIDA--AVIATION 1950--TYPES OF PLANES (B-29)--TYPES (GLIDER)--TYPES(Biplane)--MINIATURES--LANDINGS--PARACHUTIST--FORMATIONS--SMOKE--AIR SHOW--

Date of Ed. 4-14-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 23-367-2

inverted bowl--Church hat--airplane in the clouds on this one--carrousel turning--man standing in hat, leaning aganst lamp-post--man downto gal with same hat and big nose------

U.S.A.--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES--ODDITIES--FUEL--ENGLAND--QUEEN MARY--BUD ABBOTT--LOU COSTELLO--SPEECH(Costello)--SPEECH(Abbott)--FAMILIES--COLLEGE PARK, GEORGIA--HATS--CONTESTS--ODDITIES--MODELS--WOMEN--

TYPES PLANES:(B-29s in new refuel system--see 1st story below SOUND)

Can No. 23-367

Roll No. 2

Subject

(C) HEARST (BR)
(C) SANDERS

Cameraman

(A) 637SXII, 200ft

Length

U.S.A:(B-29s in line descend--pilot--another shot lowering

Neg.

air--Overhead shot as fuel

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (B-C) junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks

making contact and they refuel, 2
acts like a snake and pulls out--CUTS:More
ENGLAND:Shot of the QUEEN MARY--Abbott & Costello,Lou & Bud
on deck walking,Abbott clowning(as usual)them hopping &
skipping--them in SOUND--off the boat,with Costello's kids-
ou bbott--Costello waves------COLLEGE PARK, GEORGIA:Hat
contest,contestants past judges--ms shot hats--line of gals
toward camera,one displays hat made of baseball & glove--
nex gal displays kitchen utensil hat--gal with big straw--
this onelooks like a cradle with flag on it--lilyhat

Date of Event June '50

SHOTS No. fuel line

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-370-1

WORKING FOR CHANGE--TUCSON, ARIZONA (Stored B-29 forts
come out of "hibernation"--high pan med B-29's--ou motors
covered with plastic--ripping off plastic covering--cleani
up wheel--rip it off sign,2 shots--SAN DIEGO,CALIF:ls orat
of Corsairs also coming out of storage--take side off orat
with crane--Corsair out--two Corsairs out--lineup same--
slow pan, corsairs on ground and carrier--CUTS:Pathe 6380x
U.S.Lt.Col.unidentified looking over Russian made scout ca
captured from No.Koreans--U.S.made 30 Calibre cartidges
found inside--also looks at 76 mm Howitzer(Russ.made) used
by Reds--evac.of badly wounded U.S.troops--PATHE(DD)6383x3
pilots being briefed in ready room--Sky Raiders take off
at dawn--Corsairs take off--Jap Panthers catapult for 1st
trip--planes return from strike--crash landing on deck,but
pilot is safe (Hurray!)--jets landing--DEPT.DEF 6378x4:
BRit.Adm.W.G.Andrews on U.S.Flagship--US & Brit.seaman loo
over one of the guns--BRIT.Destroyer refuels from US Fleet
tanker--Andrews aboard barge to return to his flagship--

B-29s;(being taken from storage for use in Korean war--see story & cuts; 6391x5)

Can No. 23-370 ~~23-389~~

Roll No. 1

Subject [illegible] AVAILABLE AGAINST RED TIDAL WAVE

Cameraman [illegible] -F.KING-NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
272	254		

Cuts Can No. See below(end of release story)

Description and Remarks

XCUs:(wounded aboard jeep getting plasma--fella holding it--wounded aboard plane--Russian scout car--cu marking--med. soldier looking over Howitzer--cu russian markings--prisoners,med & cu--British Brass aboard "ROCHESTER",2 shots--Brit.Adm.W.G. Andrews shakes with Vice-Adm.Arthur D.Struble--them together--LS carrier--Jets in air--landing officer--corsair hits in on one wheel,hits--med.wrecked plane--corsair hits deck,bounces,keeps going--flight officer--smashes into parked planes--BREMERTON,WASHINGTON:(at Puget Sound Navy Yard,ships being pulled out of the mothball fleet--Sailor aboard--taking tar paper off deck--hood off guns--fella

Date of Event July 1950

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4.) 23-370-1

KOREA--WAR--JEEP--WOUNDED--UN ARMY--U.S. ARMY--SOLDIERS--
MEDICAL--TYPES PLANES--CAR--WEAPONS--PRISONERS--ROCHESTER-
ANDREWS--ENG. NAVY--STRUBLE--U.S. NAVY--JET PROPULSION--
PLANE CARRIER--ACCIDENTS--WRECK(Plane)--BREMERTON, WASH.--
SHIPYARDS--CARRIERS--SAILORS--[illegible]--TUCZON, ARIZONA-
B-29--CORSAIRS--SAN DIEGO, CALIF--U.S.A.F.--CRANE--MOTOR--
PLASTIC--PILOTS--LANDINGS--TAKEOFFS--BRIT SAILOR--DESTROYE
U.S. FLEET--BARGE--LAUGHINGHOUSE--HEMLER--INDUSTRY--AVIATIO
HENSLEY--HEROES--SCENICS--LABORERS--TUGS--NAVAL DEFENSE--

(3) 23-370-1

F.KING:6381x5 & 6:(At Davis-Monthan Air Force Base, stored B-29s pulled out for service--Col.Newman Laughinghouse, CO, turns over papers for planes to Harry Hamler, representing Grand Central Aircraft Co.which will recondition planes--var.scenic shots of planes being stripped of plastic protective material--Capt.Howard Hensley counts the bombs on side of the "Lucky Thirteen" which was famous for her missions in World War II--Laborers working on planes--
At San Diego,6381 x 5:"De-canning" F4U Corsairs for use by Marines--marvelous "canning"process being stripped from planes--NELSON:6382x2:Aircraft Carriers being demothed--Tugs working to move ships from mothball fleet--many var. shots of the operations--Sailors streaming aboard to go to work on one ship--Crane lifts "cocoon"from Twin-40 gunmour add.material on these operations----------

(2) 23-371-1

shots B-29s on field--ou pan group--crew briefed before takeoff--B-29s in flight over field--interior shots enrout takeoff in bad weather--PATHE(DD):Junked--PARAMOUNT:6382x LANDING OF U.S Army reinforcements--In South Korean port, So.Koreans repairing airfield--women offer tomatoes & eggs to battle-weary GI s--Mr.S.Drumwright,Counsellor to the Embassy in Korea greets Gen Walker--U.S.Amb.John Muccio wi Gen Walker,Maj.Gen Dean, Drumwright &troops, tanks & trucks-105 & 155 mm Howitzers--smoke of hits on village--U.S. truck burning on road--UN observers,Squadron Leader Ronald J.Rankin & Maj.Stewart B.Peach of Australia look over captives--captured No.Korean equipment inspected,guns and armored cars--KOREA--AVIATION--USAF--B-29s--takeoffs--CAMERAS--TARGET--BOMBING--UN ARMY--U.S ARMY--DOLL--DOG--HUMAN INTEREST--JEEPS--TANKS--WALKER--DEAN--TRUCKS--WEAPONS GLASSES--FIRE--WRECKAGE--RUINS--TRUMAN--WOMEN SPEECH(Truman U.S GOVT--IN FLIGHT--WEATHER--LABORERS--TYPES(Koreans)--WOMEN--U.S SOLDIERS--FOOD--DRUMWRIGHT--MUCCIO--RANKIN--STEWART--PEACH--AUSTRALIA

B-29:(In Korea-1950--story & 6380 x 5)	Can No. 23-371	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
TRUMAN ALERTS NATION	PATHE(DD)-PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cameraman
238	280			Priestley-6384x2; FOX(DD)-6380x5; PARAMOUNT-6382x5;

Description and Remarks

warming up on strip--crew--
3 shots takeoffs--formation in air, 2 shots
bombs away--gun camera shots diving on targets,
3 shots--troops ashore, 2 shots--supplies, guns ashore--doll
dog mascot--cute GI types, 3 shots--march ng -jeep by--tank
by fast--Gen. Walton Walker--Gen. Walker & Gen. William Dean
(now missing in action)--wrecked tank--truck burning--guns
in position--loading--looking thru binocs--5 shots, guns
firing--ls village--Pres. Harry Truman in WASHINGTON DC,
silent shot--he talks(scund)--narration over his speech.
Cuts, Priestley 6384x2--add. on Truman--FOX(DD)6380x5: good

Date of Event July '50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-378-1

being readied on ground--takeoff--in the air, interior--formation of B-29s--2 shots, bombs away from bay--unloading mass of bombs--2 shots target--formation B-29s heading back--jets strafing, gun camera--2 shots, strafing jets, gun sight--CUTS: PATH (ZNI F) 63 5x5--U.S. Marine launch attack, casualty is brought to front line first aid station--Zenier (cameraman) in foxhole with a U.S. Marines Cpl--2 shot (cu) same--Catholic Chaplain, Fr. Bernard Hickey administers last rites to Leatherneck--more shots of same--U.S. Marines near Ch--Dong-ho--they cover rear positions--Negro 25th Div. soldiers (an outstanding outfit) bringing up the rear behind main Marine force to protect against reds sneaking up on the leathernecks--[illegible] Good shots planes in air--cu in plane--cu plane turning into camera--USAF men relax by reading comics & learning phonetic Korean pronunciation--plane taxiing and taking off--B-29s in formation in air--targets burning--bridge at Seoul, Korea under fire--B-29s return to base from successful mission--HEARST (DD) 63 5x7 (see next card)

TYPES OF PLANE:(B-29 in Korea war--1950--& in Okinawa being loaded--story & 6401x2)

Can No. 23-378

1

Subject

[illegible] DESTROYED MIDDLE VILLAGES ALONG 240-MILE FRONT

Cameraman

(HERMENIER)-PARA(PATHE(DD)-HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
256	246			See end of story Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] on road as GI's go to [illegible] t[illegible] AUG 1950
2 shots, refugees along road with belongin[illegible]
ga[illegible] with suitcase on head--Korean civilia[illegible]
wi[illegible] th old man on back GI's leading--tired [illegible]
di[illegible] as column passes--tank by as guy on [illegible]
3 Korean soldier--2 shots, So.Korean soldiers on move--gen.
shot terrain mountains--yank soldier running and hit[illegible] ditch
cu[illegible] GI with rifle GI's crowched behind tr[illegible] ck--2 shots, Chap-
lain(unidentified) giving last rites to soldier in stretche[illegible]
2 shots negro 25th Div digging in--artillery barrage, 2 shots
smoke in distant hills--now B-29s at OKINAWA--2 shots [illegible]

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
s by one	[illegible]ash
refugees down in	
lt gestures--cu	
ers on move--gen.	
ng and hit[illegible] ditch	
ck--2 shots, Chap-	
[illegible]ldeir in stretche	
[illegible]	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 23-378-1

CLERGY--B-29--OKINAWA--BOMBS--TAKEOFF--TARGET--FORMATION--
JET PROPULSION--STRAFING--CAMERAS--U.S.MARINES--ZENIER--
CHIN/DONG/NI,KOREA--S.KOREAN MARINES--SOLDIERS--PLANES--
U.S.A.F.--FIRE--SEOUL,KOREA--CROWDS--UN FLAG--WEAPONS--
CRAIG--MICHAELIS--KEAN--BARTH--PHOTOGRAPHY--WALKER--BRIDGE-
COMMUNICATIONS--

(3) 23-378-1

more on refugees--crowds under banner(UN flag) in So.Korea--
they gather to hear Pres.Syngman Rhee--Signal Corpsmen
string communication wires--PATHE(Zenier) 6396x4: 25th Div.
men firing 105MM howitzers at enemy--Brig.Gen.Edw.A.Craig,
Commanding Gen.1st Marines in Korea,Col.John H.Michaelis,
Reg.Cmdr.27th Reg.of 25th Div.,Maj.Gen.Wm.B.Kean,CO 25thDiv
Brig.Gen.G.B.Barth--sev.scenes them making plans for the bi
rush the following day--(Craig looking over war area--refug-
ees in Korea--taken from below U.S.Army truck,troops rush
for cover(pix were shot from under truck)--Leathernecks for-
ced to stop truck and take cover--Marines keeping sharp out
look for ambush--2 phosphorous mortars fired by our lads
and in high ground--U.S. tank moves up to shell hill
position--Lt.Gen.Walton Walker arriving--Walker and Gen.
Kean conferring--MCU them--CU Walker--PARA(DD) 6398x7: USN
and Marine aire strikes against ground targets--KOREA--WAR--
REFUGEES--UN ARMY--KOREANS--KOREAN ARMY--SCENICS--HUMAN INT.
TANKS--TRUCK--RELIGIOUS(CATH)--HICKEY--WOUNDED--BAGGAGE--
ELDERLY PEOPLE--MOUNTAINS--U.S.ARMY--NEGRO--BARRAGE--SMOKE--

(2) 23-380-1

peasoup fog over field--B-29s meet near target area to make one large formation of more than 100 planes--smoke rising from struck battle area on Nakong River--B-29 returning and landing safely at Okinawa--no planes lost on this mission----------

OKINAWA--B-29s--WAR--KOREA--RIVER--SIGNS--FORMATIONS--BOMBING--HUMAN(bombardier look back & smile)--BUILDINGS--TRUCKS--RR-TRAIN--FOG--WEATHER--SCENICS(Okinawa field at dawn)--ROCKET--LANDING--

B-29s:(Getting ready at Okinawa for big push on Korea war area--1950)story & cuts)

Can No.	Roll No.
23-380	1

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] TIDE TURN-	DEPT DEF.--[illegible](ZENITH)-HEARST (AIR FORCE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
72	15c			DD-6402x11 PATHE(Z)-6408x1, HEARST(AF)-6406

Description and Remarks

[illegible] s getting ready for big [illegible] N[illegible]tong River Battle Front in K[illegible] bo[illegible]e up--insignia on plane "[illegible] E[illegible]" MISSION INN --runway,plane taking off--[illegible]nes [illegible]kin out--formation--pilot(unidentified)--b[illegible] f[illegible]rma[illegible]on--targe[illegible] below--gunner--bombs away--(This is o[illegible] [illegible]I G[illegible]VeR,KOREA)-- formation and falling bombs--m[illegible] bombs away--[illegible]ormation and bombs--explosions below--g[illegible] (unidentified) looks back and smiles--smoke below--s[illegible]ing--[illegible]oat hi[illegible] 2 shots rock t firing--shooting at lg[illegible] building--[illegible]re traff[illegible]on rail road--trucks on road--[illegible] CU[illegible] B-29 crews at dawn at Okinawa[illegible]

Date of Event: Aug.1950

Reel No.	Date
"BOB"	

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-381-3

NEW YORK--UN Headquarters--CU Warren Austin--Austin speaks (sound)--CU3. Hearst 6403x1: At Lake Success, is & cu of Korea and China delegates on side lines--CU l.to r., Korean Amb. Dr. John M. Chang, Dr. D.Y. Namkoong--Warren Austin and others 'round him--Austin reading mail--CU Sir Benegal Narsing Rau-Brit. Delegate-reading telegrams--ls crowds as Malik talks--Sir Gladwyn Jebb talking--Newsreel still man working as Austin talks--shots inside Council Chamber--shot of gallery--behind tv and M.P. cameras-- Good CUs of Austin & Malik--good cutins--Paramount 6402x3: Amer. GI identifies prisoners who ordered atrocity killings of his buddies--hospital at Taegu, Korea--Wounded GI on stretcher--Koreans walk out--GI Identifying Korean officer--cu prison GI pointing at Korean--Pathe 6403x1: At UN, Malik speaking, voice of translator coming in--Austin speaking from text--var. shots as each talks--Malik listening----HEARST(DD) 6402x13: battlescenes in Korea--B-29 bombings--PATHE 6402x4: At Haneda Airport, shots of plane landing with Collins & Sherman--them with MacArthur--landing of plane--

B-29s (In Korean war, 1950--story & 6402x13)
B-29: (SOUND).

Can No.	Roll No.
23-381	3

Subject KO[illegible] N. [illegible] AUSTIN N[illegible] SOVIET LIE

Cameraman [illegible] MOUNT-PATHE-HEARST(DD)--

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
308	280		

Hearst-6409x1; PARA-6402x3, 10; Can No. Pathe-6403x1; 6402x4; HDD(6402x13)

Description and Remarks

TOKYO, JAPAN (1) J Lawton Collins and Adm. Forrest P.Sherman off plane at airport--CU Gen.Douglas MacArthur another cu same--group, l.to r. Collins,Mac,Sherman & Gen.Geo.E.Stratemeyer--KOREA: B-29s dropping bombs,2 shots--bombs dropping--hits--good shot of rubble & wreckage -3 shots,dead Koreans--carrying captured weapons on backs--carry away machine gun--wounded soldier on stretcher followed by prisoners--cu GI--Roy Mannring--tilt to prisoners--2 CUs prisoners,see tanks--GI makes sign three--pan to Koreans--carry out officers on stretcher--ls GI pointing at Officer on stretcher--cu same pan to Officer--GI pushes officer--HS UNITED NATIONS,LAKE SUCCESS, N.Y. Secured atrocities

Date of Event 8/50

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2030 PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 23-381-3

CROWD--HOSPITAL--TAEGU,KOREA--SPEECH(Malik)--BATTLESCENES--
AIRPORTS--LANDING--PRESS--ROCKETS--P-51's--TANKS--FLAG--
JEEP--WALKER--C-54--MACHINE GUN--JOY--SHEPHERD--PARTRIDGE--
RADFORD--U.S. ARMY--U.S.NAVY--DIPLOMATS--

(3) 23-381-3

group surrounded by pressmen--getting in the car--
PARA 6402x10 In Korea, ROK troops march at side of road--
troops on side and vehicles in middle--2 prisoners captured
by ROKS and questioned--tanks moving in--injured So.Korean
being carried on yoke stick-- PARA continued: 6402x10: In
Korea, P-51s shooting rockets at ground targets--Gen.Collins
plane taxiis in at Taegu--UN flag on jeep fender in fg--
Gen Collins out and greeted by Lt.Gen.Walton Walker--now
Gen.Stratemeyer--Marine C-54, Adm.Sherman off--he gets in
jeep with 50 Cal machine gun mounted--2nd jeep, in front
seat, Adm.Joy--back seat GEN.L.C.Shepherd--Maj.Gen.Partridge
also greets others on arrival at Taegu--Gen.L.C.Shepherd
Comm.Gen Fleet Marine Forces--also Admiral Radford--Good c
of Gen Collins----------TOKYO, JAPAN--COLLINS--SHEP
MAC ARTHUR--STRATEMEYER--KOREAN WAR--KOREA--B-29s--BOMBING
Wreckage--DEAD--KOREANS--WEAPONS--KOREAN ARMY--MANNRING--
ATROCITIES--PRISONERS--WOUNDED--UNITED NATIONS--LAKE SUCCE
NEW YORK--MALIK--AUSTIN--SPEECH(Austin)--CHINESE--CHANG--
NAMKOONG--RAU--ENG GOVT--JEEPS--CAMERAMEN--BLDGS.--U.S.SOLD

(2) 23-392-1

kid on road,2 shots--Korean prisoners, hands on heads--
prisoners sitting--pan captured equipment--captu[illegible]
ian gun--cu Russian marking--cu shells--GI standi[illegible]
side road--tank moving up--CUTS:(6414x1:Deck scene[illegible]
carrier--loading planes-takeoffs--cu pilots--jets of[illegible]
Airshots--good XCUs planes,strafing--planes landing-
6414x3:American armored car crews--Pohang,la[illegible]
field,UN occupation troops--6414x4:Gen.Kean study[illegible]
maps--phosphorous shells exploding in hidden str[illegible]
in hills--U.S.troops advance--Captured Russian pi[illegible]
bridge wrecked---prisoners coming in--6411x:US [illegible]
planes blast guerilla positions in hills in Waeg[illegible]
north of Taegu--US tanks at front--US soldiers eating
rations at front--6409x5:Machine gunners attacking
illa positions across Naktong River-- 6409x7: In Japan,
loading of B-29s with bombs--Formations enroute,B29s fly
in three waves--POHANG,KOREA--WAR--SUPPLIES--KEAN--U.S.
ARMY--WEAPONS--[illegible]

B-29s: (In Korean war--1950--story taking off in formation from Japan--6409x7)

Can No. 23-382 23-360

Roll No. 1

Subject [illegible] OF RED ATTACKS

Cameraman DEPT. DEF. - HEARST(DD)--PARA(DD) - HEA DEPT (1 EA)

DD: 6409 only 6409x9;
HEARST(DD)-6414x1,3;
6411x4-PARA(DD) 6411;
6409x7 X2
HEARST(DD) 6409x2

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
283	275		

Description and Remarks: [illegible]oving up American [illegible]t,2 shots--hs Pohang--Gen. [illegible]Cdr. 5th Div.,2 shots--GI prone, [illegible]n rice paddy--mortars firing,3 shots--[illegible]on hills--Korean officer with binocs,smiles--AS [illegible]hits below--Navy Corsair fighters in,2 shots--st.a. [illegible]r b t--4 shots,strafing installations--bridge [illegible]ttack--ground shot,plane down,swoops between hills. [illegible]r barrage--hits in hills--tanks firing--machine [illegible]k firing--looking across river,burning village,2 [illegible]bridge demolished--tank in fg,bg burning, bridge [illegible]

Used No. [illegible] Date AUG. '[illegible]

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 23-382-1

B-29s--AVIATION--U.S.A.F--U.S.NAVY--STRAFING--BOMBS &
BOMBING--TANKS--BARRAGE--MACHINE GUNS--RIVER--WAR FIRES--
CHILDREN--HUMAN INTEREST--PRISONERS--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--
U.S.CARRIER--TAKEOFF--PILOTS--LANDINGS--AIR VIEWS--
UNITED NATIONS ARMY--EXPLOSIONS--BRIDGE--WAEGWAN,KOREA--
ROCKETS--FOOD--FORMATIONS--PLANE CARRIERS--TYPES(B29s,
CORSAIRS)--MARINES

6409x9...KOREA...Korean laborers constructing air strip while marine riflemen standind guard--Brig. Gen. E.A.Craig,Marine Commander,with war photog. 5th Marine advance along road--

(2) 23-385-1

waves his arms--B 29 formation, 2 shots--CU B29--bombs away, ran down with them, one bursts, 2 shots--CUTS:6420x8: more on Brit. troop arrival--6423x1: At Pusan, more on Korean volunteers--At Chinhae, UN commission members arrive--Dr. Anup Singh (Limring), chairman-gets flowers from citizens--LS of members enter conference room--is int. room from rear ms same--Korean Naval Cadets hear Singh--CU some Cadets--S.K Wave Officers Nurses--MS commission of speakers' stand. Dr. Singh, give flowers to wounded SK Marines--At Masan, US launch arrives--Officials of Masan greet UN members--SK Ma. Gen. Lee Un Chung talks to Singh--Mayor of Masan, Mr. Chang--they look over war map--more on UN members--old SK man who attended the meeting--SK Women at meeting--Gen. Lee shows Singh & Others AA Gun battery in use in war--6419x4: Chaplain conducts religious services (denomination unidentifie radar antennae visible in some shots--Korean with Bible in Korean characters--6421x3: Wounded go aboard Sgt. George Keathly for Japan--6416x1: Korean women offer services in

B-298:(Aid in Korea fighting--1950--story)

Can No.	Roll No.
23-385	1

Subject: KOREA--REDS LAUNCH PUSH TO DRIVE ALLIES INTO SEA

Cameraman: PATHE--& DD-PATHE (ZENIER).

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts [illegible] 1.3x

Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] lads volunteer, mar[illegible] along road, 2 shots--ten days later, [illegible] UN [illegible] forms, looking smart--women [illegible] baby--brit Carrier HMS Un[illegible] with troops--one mugging [illegible] flags--Inf Tommies off ship [illegible] in rr sta--battle zone, sm[illegible] train, USMC--GI's up hill--[illegible] tank knocked out (enemy [illegible] jU wheels burning--c[illegible] on ground, 2 shots--wounded [illegible] --GI comes [illegible]

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Fletcher

FORM 2830—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 23-385-1

MORE CUTS: (6421x2: British troops arrive in Korea--
6421x5: Marine truck convoy--tank battle--No.Korean
prisoners--Brig.Gen.Craig,USMC at lunch and visiting
front--Comdr.Hugh L.Scott (R.Pa.) and visitng Lt.
Cmdr.Henry J.Latham (R.NY),who werved several weeks in
Far East before returning to Congressional duties--
Marines getting haircuts,showers,mail call-----

MEDICAL--TRUCKS--PRISONERS--CONVOY--SCOTT--LATHAM--
CONGRESS--SANITATION--MAIL--

(2) 23-385-1

Pusan- one [illegible] with child on back--some offer to go to war front--more on same--more on Korean male volunteers training & equipment--parade of volunteers after training--before & after shots on volunteers--Maj.Kim & other commanders look over troops about to leave for front--more on British forces--Brigadier Coad,CO 27th Inf.Brigade--CU him--Coad gets flowers from Koreans--Amb.fm.U.S.John Muccio greets Coad--band--Major Reith & Gen.Coad--women greet UN force--

(MORE ON OTHER SIDE)

KOREA--WAR--KOREANS--VOLUNTEERS--UN ARMY--WOMEN--BABIES--HMS [illegible]ICORN--ENG.ARMY--TYPES(Eng.)--SOLDIERS--HMS MIDDLESEX RR STA--BATTLE LINES--SMOKE--CRAIG--USMC--TANK--FIRE--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--NEGRO--WOUNDED--B-29s--AVIATION--BOMBS & BOMBING--PUSAN,KOREA--CHINHAE,KOREA--UNITED NATIONS DIPLOMATS--SINGH--FLOWERS--BUILDINGS--MASAN,KOREA--UN CHUNG OLD PEOPLE--DELICIOUS--AA GUNS--CLERGY--BOOK--BIBLE--HUMAN INTEREST--TROOP TRANSPORTS--SGT.GEO.KEATHLY--PARADE--KIM--[illegible]AD--MUCCIO--U.S.GOVT--BAND--REITH--

(MORE ON OTHER SIDE)

B-29's:(Air shot bombers--over target & bombs away--planes go back--inside of plane--door opens of plane & leaflets are thrown out--Korea--9/50) cuts--6426x4)

Can No. ~~23-387-1~~ 23-387-1

Roll No. 1

Subject KOREA--U.N. FORCES READY TO MOUNT OFFENSIVE

Cameraman HEARST(DD) PATHE(ZENIER)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
~~CHINNAMPO,117~~ KOREA(as Bombers	100		

Cuts DEPT. DEF. HDD-6426x4; Can No. PZ-6426x10; DD-Junked

Date of Event 9/50

Used No. ~~2-50~~ Date

B-29s over target and bombs away,2 shots--hits,good scenes--planes go back--inside plane, package leaflets--cu safe conduct passes--break open pkg,& out door--more leaflets out--leaflets floating down to crowd below/-TOKYO, JAPAN-inside hospital,prisoner treated--cu him eatir bread----CUTS:6426x4:more on dropping of leaflets--6426x10: 17 yr.old prisoner of war,Mun Yong Sop,being treated in Tokyo General Hospital--sev.shots of him and other Korean prisoners being treated------KOREA--WAR--B-29s--BOMBS & BOMBING--AVIATION--U.S.A.F--EXPLOSIONS--PROPAGANDA--CROWD--HOSPITAL--PRISONERS--TOKYO,JAPAN--SOP--WOUNDED--MEDICAL--FOOD--HUMAN INTEREST--

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-415-Reel

casualties, 2 shots--heading "ATH[illegible]",2 shots--2 shots
Marines around graves--3 shots GIs around graves then swish
to Canadians, 6 shots leaving--Inchon invasion,5 shots--big
guns move up--B-29s drop sticks of bombs and hits,7 shots--
So.Koreans cheering--AS North Korea--Retreat,4 shots--3 sho
wounded--Marines thru snow,3 shots--ATOM BOMB TITLE--2 shot
Pres.Harry S.Truman press conference--2 shots atom explosio
dead in ditch,2 shots--refugees on move,3 shots then swish
to hs ST.PETER'S SQUARE,Rome,Italy and crowds--man praying
and two women,3 shots--cu types(illegible),2 shots--ls UN
Bldg--LAKE SUCCESS,LI,NY--HILITES-OF YEAR--UNITED NATIONS-
AUSTIN--SPEECH(illegible)--CROWD-TSIANG-CHINA GOV-MALIK-USSR-
DELEGATES-BLDG-COMMUNISTS-BERLIN,GERMANY-CHILDREN-PARADE-
FRANCE-JAPAN-RIOT(Fr)-RIOT(Japan)-RIOT(US)-GUBITCHEV-SPY-
US GOV-KOREA-WAR-KOREANS-TRUCKS-SIGN-MACARTHUR-US ARMY-PLANE
WOUNDED-MEDICAL-ATROCITIES-PRESS-U.S.MARINES-CEMETERY-
HUMAN INT-SOLDIERS- B/29-INCHON,KOREA-BOMBS-INVASION-WEAPON
SNOW-ATOMIC ENERGY-TRUMAN-CONFERENCE-EXPLOSION-DEAD-REFUGEE
ROME,ITALY--CROWDS-RELIGIOUS-PILGRIMS-MISC.TYPES--
[illegible]

B-29:(Bombers in Korea--1950--see over)

Cap No. 23-415

Roll No. WHOLE REEL

Subject: WAR OR PEACE? 1950 FATEFUL YEAR-
NEWS HIGHLIGHTS SHOW OMINOUS MARCH OF
EVENTS:(A)COMMUNISM (B)KOREA INVADED
(C)ATOM BOMB

Cameraman: ALL LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
654				Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks: LAKE SUCCESS,LI,NY: Warren Austin, U.S. Amb. to UN--UN Assembly,crowd--Security Council--crowd--Dr. Tingfu Tsiang, Nationalist China Delegate takes seat,2 shots--Jacob Malik, USSR,gets up and walks out--delegates voting--Is UN hall--COMMUNISM TITLE--Berlin,Germany youth marching,3 shots--France,3 shots--Japan riots,3 shots--U.S. riots,3 shots--deportation of Valentin Gubitchex,who received secret documents from Judith Coplon,U.S.Govt. employee,2 shots Gubitchev--KOREA TITLE--trucks along road,invasion--sign "38th PARALLEL 3 shots,So.Korean defenders--Gen.Douglas MacArthur off plane 2 shots--U.S. takes over action,6 shots--plasma to wounded

Date of Event: 1950

Log No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

away--AS refinery--unloading and dumping cane on conveyor-- slow pan over cane being crushed--guy with boots shoveling sugar------CUTS:running shot made from copter of lush fields--scenic view of picturesque Puerto Rican sugar cane fields--ms can field Foreman rides out on horseback to meet agricultural expert--they talk about field-- mcu foreman holding seedlings of sugar cane used for replanting--headon shot worker cutting thru cane into camera--extreme close-up machete pulled across cut stalk and sugar juice comes to surface--cu helicopter flies alongside cars loaded with cane are being pulled by oxen--ls long line of field cars hauled off--ls lunch time for Brahma bulls as they are turned loose in cut field----ms load of cane being dumped onto conveyor belt to be carried to mill--small tractor pushes in the stalks dropped--ms overhead dolly shot inside mill showing huge crushers in operation--ms refined sugar at mill being diverted to bag loading--ms Puerto Rico workmen bagging sugar for export----------

B-29: PLANE: (See B-29 with plane underneath, Rocket Plane..Los Angeles, Cal.- 6/51-(C) card #3)

Can No. 24-472

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) FREEMAN AWARD (B) SUGAR CROP, P.R. (C) ROCKET PLANE

Cameramen (A) LYON (B) H. WRIGHT (C) JOHNSON-PATHE (DD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 27 88 65			

(A) 6679x6,75 ft.
(B) 6682x3,460 ft
Can No.
(C) 6679x4, 6681x1, 800

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON, DC: (Col. Paul L. Freeman gets Distinguished Service Cross Army Secy Frank Pace, shakes with Pace--shakes with one of the Generals present--kisses his wife--cu CUTS: Maj. Gen. Wm E. Berger reads citation--Gen. Wade A. Haisli Deputy Chief of Staff present--

(B) MERCEDITA, PUERTO RICO: (sugar plantation--sugar cane field and helicopter flying over--from helicopter, showing kicking up sugar cane--shot of copter swooping low, kicking up cane--natives cutting with machetes--cu cane stalks being sliced--2 cu native types with machetes--cu blade agai

SEE OVER

Date of Event 6/51

Used No. | Date

Col. Freeman

Gen. Wade A. Haisli

et cu stalk squeezing juice out--trainload cane

OVER

FORM 2 -3-55-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(C) (3) 24-472-2

LOS ANGELES, CALIFORNIA: (Pilot Bill Bridgeman inspecting five-foot model plane--cu Bridgeman--B-29 with plane underneath and then small plane drops away--XCU as it points downward and we arch below it--ground level as plane passes camera, showing speed, four scenes------CUTS: All add. same----

(A) WASHINGTON, DC--FREEMAN--MEDALS--PRESENATIONS--U.S. GOVT--PACE--OSCULATION--BERGER--HAISLIP--U.S. ARMY--
(B) MERCEDITA, PUERTO RICO--INDUSTRY--SUGAR--PLANTATION--NATIVES--HELICOPTER--WEAPONS (Machetes)--TOOLS (Machetes)--RR TRAIN--AIR VIEWS--SCENICS--FACTORY--HORSEBACK--PLANTING--OXEN--MONTAGE (Sugar plantation)--BULLS--LABORERS--
(C) LOS ANGELES, CALIF--BRIDGEMAN--PILOT--TYPES PLANES--B-29--ODDITIES (Aviation)--AVIATION--U.S.A.F--

(2) 24-490-1

6727x6:(infantry mounting tanks in pan shots and the tanks moving up the hill road--scouts ahead of tanks on hill road--infantry moving in file toward hillarea after leave tanks--tanks moving into position with hip gunner looking out of open turret--tanks firing and shots of explosions on hill--air support moving in and bombing enemy on ridges
6729x2:(group of headquarters officers discussing plan and map being then explained to troops--tanks move out and cross stream with trucks following--mine detectors lead tanks and mines are dug up--tanks move into position and blast hill target--foot soldiers fire weapons at hill area hill area covered with explosions,from white phosphorous shells mostly--helicopter lands with observer who discussed problem with Gen.James VanFleet--

KOREA--WAR--TRUCKS--WATER--WEATHER--UN ARMY--JEEP--MUD--AVIATION--B/29--BOMBS & BOMBING--TERRILL--EXPLOSIONS--SEOUL,KOREA--REFUGEES--HUMAN INTEREST--OLD PEOPLE--RIVER-FERRY--CHILDREN--TANKS--WEAPONS--SOLDIERS--VANFLEET--

B/29s:(In air,bombing in Korea, during war there--8/51--story & 6727x6)

Can No. 24-490

Roll No. 1

Subject KOREA--ALLIES ERASE FOE NEW RED ASSAULT

Cameraman ( )--
PATHE(DD)--DEPT. DEF.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
~~180~~	~~110~~		

Cuts HDD--6722x12;
Can No. 6727x6;
DD-6729x2; 600ft. cuts

Description and Remarks KOREA:(trucks caught in flood--guys thru knee-deep water--men push stalled jeep--tent half submerged--carrying cot away--rolling fuel drum thru water--bombers (B-29s) in air--inside nose of plane,man looking--2 shots, flak--pilot--bombs away,lots of them--bombs falling--hits--Robert M. Terrill,Brig.Gen. in command of Bombing Command,in plane--more hits----------CUTS:(in SEOUL,hi angle shots of lines of refugees being checked by soldiers--group crossing Han River on ferry--an old Korean man getting on the ferry--a mother and her youngsters following her along the beach--a weary old woman sitting amid her possessions----------

Date of ~~Nov. 1951~~ 8/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 24-511-2

taxi down & take off----------CUTS:6766m2:edi.material on B-29s being repaired & sent back into combat----------

WASHINGTON,DC--TRUMAN--U.S.GOVT--WOMEN--POLITICS--SPEECH(Truman)--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--

SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--PARADE--CHRISTMAS STORIES--SANTA CLAUS--GROTESQUE FIGURES--COSTUMES--CHILDREN--CROWD--

JAPAN--AVIATION--B-29--U.S.A.F.--BOMBS--WAR--

B/29:(In Japan,serviced & sent back into action in Korea--11/51) "C"story & cuts SOUND OF "A"

Can No. 24-511 ~~24-513~~

Roll No. 2C ~~8~~

Subject MEMS IN BRIEF:(A)TRUMAN SPEECH (B) SANTA CLAUS in Seattle (C)B-29s in Japan

Cameraman (A)LY. K3 & TUGANDER (B)NELSON (C) ~~Pike(MPPT.MGR)~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 112 76 ~~85~~			

Cuts (A) 957 ft.6766x2, 6760x5

Can No. (B)JUNKED (C)6766x2,3496

Description and Remarks (A)WASHINGTON,DC:(hs U.S.Pres. Harry S.Truman & ls as he is introduced at Women's National Democratic Club--hs he talking (SOUND)as he talks about the up-coming elections--applause to end----CUTS:sdd.of same--SOUND material----------(B)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(big inflated figure,parade--kids watch--big-eared creature--menagerie with animal heads--kid waving--rabbit costume on parade--hs dragon along--cu same,on ground--kids,crowd,waving--Santa Claus along--kid wave at him--Santa waves to kids--kids wave back--Santa float along----(C)SOMEWHERE IN JAPAN:(crippled B-29 bomber a base--side,mission numbe show damage--cu damage--inspect prop--crew debating--changing engines--test guns movement on top--belly,turret gun swivel--cleaning plane--lo bombs at nearby plane--lift into bomb-bay--crew don equipment,2-shots-

Date of 11/51

Used No. | Date

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 67[illegible]ell,etc--KOREA [illegible]-Nov. 951
Pyongyang,tanks move along--var.scs.as tanks meet small arms fire--return small arms and mortar fire----------
---------6766x4:(BkNo:6086-2--296ft--FG DUPE--HEARST(CD)--MORE BAD NEWS FOR REDS---DUKWs unload cargo of 1000 lb.bombs as B29 superforts step up blasting Communist bastions--Red Truce team seeks cease-fire but continue to fight--so,bombs are loaded and ready to go--at airfield bo ba[illegible]are armed and loaded into superfortresses----------
---------6769x1:(BkNo:6086-4--519ft--FG DUPE--HEARST(CD)--GENERAL SCS KOREAN CONFLICT-----in No.Korea,combat patrol crosses river and probes village--mortar barrage hits entrenched foe on hill--scouts find the village abandoned--Ethiopian troops in rest area after combat--victory dance--drums roll and troops clap hands---at a West Coast port,tanks & fuel are loaded for trans-Pacific shipment--cans of gasoline loaded---Thailand sailors train to handle USN ships turned over to them under MDAP----------

TYPES PLANES (B-29s) Superforts step up bombing Red bastions in Korea, dropping 1,000 lb. bombs)

Issue Number
6754x11; 6773x4; 6764x3; 6766x4; 6769x1; 6766x6

Subject
KOREA STORIES-NOV. 1951 (six stories)

Cameraman
DEPT.DEF(Via Fox-Hearst) & HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after each X-number--caption jkd except where noted

Can No.

Description and Remarks

6754x11:(BkNo:6072-5--69ft Date of Event NOV, 1951
--FG DUPE--FOX(DD)-BLOOD DONOR APPEAL--An Army and a Navy nurse make plea for blood donations for fighting men in Korea--probably sound on this roll----------
----------6773x4:(BkNo:6080-2--156ft--FG POS--Hearst--GIs GET WINTER CLOTHES----GIs lined up in Korea to get warm winter clothing--happy with warm uniforms--work in new winter uniforms--coming out of tent in fur parkas----------
----------6764x3:(Bk no.6083-7--292ft--FG POS--THE WAR AT KUMHWA----------
89th Tank Btn of Co."C" of 25th Wolfhound of 25th Div. USARMY start out [illegible]--on road to

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-11/50 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A

(3) 6754x11;etc--KOREA STORIES--Nov.1951

6766x61(BkNo:6086-12--30)ft--PG SOS--HEARST:-KOREAN PEACE TALKS---at Pan Mun Jom site,talks go on--UN Subcommitteemen MajGen. Henry I. Hodges and Rear Admiral Arleigh Burke arrive at scene as do NK Gen.Lee and Chinese Red Army Gen.HsiehFang--Red and UN press wait outside----------

KOREA--WAR--MEDICAL--NURSES----------UNIFORMS--U.S.ARMY----------
BATTLESCENES(U.S.Army)--TANKS(US in Korea)----------BOMBS AND BOMBING----
AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(B29s)----------ETHIOPIAN SOLDIERS---DANCE-----
MEETINGS--UNITED NATIONS--COMMUNISTS(Korea)----PRESS(Korea)----

(2) 25-562-2

on Warner Bros.lot,studio ra[illegible]d by fire,sets,etc--Jack Warner,boss--more ruins----------

(A) EILESON AF BASE,ALASKA--U.S.A.F.--ARCTIC & ANTARCTIC--TYPES PLANES (B-29s)--TAKEOFF--AVIATION--DEFENSE--SCENIC--CAMERAMEN--

(B)WASHINGTON,DC--TRUMAN--SPEECH(TRUMAN)--DINNER--POLITICS--KEFAUVER--HARRIMAN--FAMILIES--HUMPHREY--

(C)CHATSWORTH,CALIF--FIRE(Movie Studio)--WARNER--HL OF YEAR(Disaster)--RUINS--

TYPES PLANES:(B-29s patrol the North Pole--5/52----"A"story & 6861x11 SOUND ON (B)	Can No. 23-362	Roll No. 2 A

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NORTH POLE FLIGHT (B) TRUMAN at Americans for Dem.Action dinner (C)WARNER STUDIO FIRE

Cameraman: (A)HEARST(DD) (B) LYONS,TUGANDER (C) JOHNSON

Length	Negs.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	(A) 70 (B) 70	(C) 59		(A) 6861x11, 250 ft. (B) 6866x1,2 & 6861x13, (C) 6861x10 1000 ft

Description and Remarks: EIELSON AF BASE,ALASKA:(look down on B-29s on field--fliers out bldg--takeoff--pilot look out--barren land--thru ports at terrain below,rugged--more wasteland,mountainous,? shots --motor revving--blister shot,man shoot sun--north pole--sighting sun--barren wasteland--CUTS 6861x11(add.same------ (B)WASHINGTON,DC:(ls diners at Americans for Democratic Action dinner at table--Sen.Estes Kefauver of Tenn--Mrs. Kefauver--Pres.Harry S.Truman and W.Averill Harriman--Mrs.Harriman--applause,stand up--CUTS: 6866x1,2;Speech material (Truman)--6861x13;(Sen.Hubert Humphrey of Minn attending--var.long,gen.scenes of dining room with members applauding and listening to the President--------(C)CHATSWORTH,CALIF:(smoking bldg

Truman SOUND--

Date of Event: 5/52

SEE OVER

(2) 25-570-3

circus train--girl in tub bubbles and at vanity--closer past us--gal in bathing suit----------

MISC.USA--DEFENSE--U.S.GOVT--BOMBS--GUIDED MISSILES--TYPES PLANES--AVIATION--

NEW YORK--STRIKES(Railroad)--RR STATION--BUS--

PORTLAND,OREGON--FESTIVAL--PARADE--FLOAT--

TYPES PLANES:(6/52-Shots of B-29 bomber dropping new Tarzon bomb which is capable of homing onto a target)A STORY	Can No. 25-570	Roll No. 3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)TARZON BOMB (B)RAILROAD STRIKE (C)ROSE FESTIVAL	Cameraman (A)FOX(DD) (B)MARKMANN (C)NELSON

Length	Neg. (A) 81 (B) 66 (C) 75	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts all junked Can No.

Description and Remarks MISC.USA:(bomb wheeled in place then cu--under B-29--plane takeoff--"Tarzon"bomb released--looking down on bomb falling,change direction--bomb now on sight line--see target--hits bullseye--------(B)NEW YORK:(deserted Long Island Railroad station(unidentified)--sign "Notice to Public"--news headline--Union Hall Station sign--empty tracks--line of people boarding bus--3 shots bumper to bumper--deserted station----------(C)PORTLAND,OREGON:(parade shot,flags--Rose queen on float--closer past us--Retail Trade Bureau float,winter setting--nursery land,teddy bear--med.shot bear past us--Cinderella float--two kids at bed,lay dow to sleep--angle bldg and crowds look down--circus floats wind along ci

Date of Event 6/52

SEE OVER

TYPES PLANES:(7/52-U.S.B-29 bombers bomb Korean front lines as singer Joy Windsor entertains GIs behind front lines)STORY,CUTS 6924x3	Can No. 25-582	Roll No. 2

Subject	KOREAN FRONT--STARS ENTERTAIN AS B-29s BLAST FRONT	Cameraman	PATHE(ZENIER)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	6924x3
		8-118		Can No.	

Description and Remarks

KOREA:(B-29s takeoff--formation in flight--bombs away--bombs hit--cloud of smoke--SWISH--med cu GIs laughing,2 shots--gal entertainers--overall scene of GIs--GI with singer Joy Windsor--guys on ground--guy kissing gal--rain, gal officers--guy doing tumbling act in rain--GI applause,raining in torrents--------CUTS:(more on the bombing attack--var.shots of bombing-

KOREA--WAR--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES--U.S.ARMY--BOMBING--WINDSOR--RAIN--THEATRICAL--

Date of Event 7/52

SEE OVER

(2) 6925x6

at meeting point,Thunderjets rise and contact the refueling tanker--pilots and those directing the refueling keep on alert and the jets are refueled--end of history-making flite,the F-84 jets fly in close formation over Japan--they peel off for landing and come in--Col.David Schilling,flight commander,unloads his luggage-------MAY be SOUND of General Otto Weyland,Command General Far East Air Forces, and Col. Schilling make statements on significance of flight at a press conf---

PACIFIC--U.S.A.F.--AVIATION--HISTORICAL--REFUELING--IN FLIGHT--TYPES PLANES(Tanker B 29s)--TYPES PLANES(USAF Thunderjets-F-84)--FORMATIONS-THRILLS(Aviation)--WEYLAND,Gen Otto--SPEECH(Weyland)--SCHILLING,Col. David--SPEECH(Schilling)--DEFENSE(US)--

TYPES PLANES (Tanker B-29s) Refuel jets in trans-oceanic flight)	Issue Number 6925x6	

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.JETS REFUEL IN AIR (USAF)	FOX(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
747ft.		FC DUPE		Bk No: 6256-12 caption junked aftre card made

Description and Remarks

PACIFIC:(in historic trans-oceanic jet flight from Turner Air Force Base in Albany,Georgia to Yokota Air Base,Japan,USAF releases pix of the mid-air refuelling of the F-84 Thunderjets to make trip possible--SCENES: Thunderjets of the 31st Fighter Escort Wing lined up at a base enroute to Japan during history-making flite--Col.David Schilling of Kansas City(on left)commands the flight--with extra fuel tanks,jets start a leg of flite during which they'll rendezvous with B-29 tankers for mid air transfer of fuel--B-29 tankers,loaded with aviation gas and equipp with flying boom for contact and refueling,take off from their base for the aerial meet--enroute,flying tanker fleet flies in formation--

Date of August 1952

SEE OVER

----------(D)PHOENIX,ARIZONA:(Samuel Compers Memorial Clinic--station wagon outside,sign on it--people seated,listen--GOVERNOR Pyle speaks (silent)--applause--actress Laraine Day with little kid,tap on door to open it--bring other crippled children in,set in chairs--lil girl walk under own power--rolling,or carrying kids,some walking--door swings open and they're home---------CUTS: Additional same--Union workers who contributed much to the new home welcome the kids,etc----------

----------(E)WASHINGTON,DC:(At the White House,4 yr.old GJudith Gertrude Rashata walks to door--fotogs--she puts Poppy on Pres.Dwight D."Ike" Eisenhower,he talks to her--ss same--he hand her donation for the Poppy --cu same,she takes it--he picks her up,sets her down,pats her---now Ike sits,puts on glasses,he signs application for "Bond-A-Month" plan--cu same--pan to Mamie,he smiles at her--takes off glasses--looks at actress Mary Pickford--still of her during WWI--gives her application and shakes hands with her----------

.TYPES PLANES (B-29): Launches the Bell X-1A research plane)	Can No. 26-453-2 A	Roll No.

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NEW PLANE(B)ATLANTIC CITY FIRE(C)VAN FLEET RETURNS(D)GOMPERS HOSPITAL (E)PICKFORD BOND DRIVE

Cameraman (A)FOX(DD) (B)BEELEY(C)LYONS-TUGNDR (D)BURNEY(E)TUGANDER

(A) 44 (B) 43	(C) 42 (D) 70 (E) 80	Neg. & STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (D)7077x5, 325 ft. all cuts junked but Can No.

Description and Remarks (A)CALIFORNIA:(over the Cal. desert,new USAF rocket plane Bell X1A nuzzled to belly of B-29 (mother plane)--released--drops down,glides--rocket motor cut on--away we go--look up at it,trail of smoke----------(B)ATLANTIC CITY,NJ:(hs Hotel Strand,smoking,water poured on--hoses thru window--pan to people on top floor(next door)--street,look up--3 hs down on hosing----------(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(PARADE OF TROOPS IN march past,saluting--cu General James Van Fleet,retiring,salutes--bs he and parade--parading troops--Van Fleet and Gen.Lawton Collins and Undersecretary of the Army Earl Johnson--Van Fleet and Collins while then Johnson--med.three--

Date of Event March 1953

SEE OVER

(3) 26-453-2

(A)CALIFORNIA--U.S.A.F.--TYPES PLANES(X1A,rocket)--TYPES PLANES(B-29)--
--AVIATION--
(B)ATLANTIC,CITY,NJ--FIRE--HOTEL(NJ)--FIREMEN & APPARATUS
(C)WASHINGTON,DC("F"story,too)--VAN FLEET,Gen.James--PARADE--COLLINS,
Gen.J.Lawton--JOHNSON,Earl--
(D)PHOENIX,ARIZONA--HOSPITAL(Home)--CHILDREN(Arizona)--HANDICAPPED--
--HUMAN INTEREST--DAY,LARAINE--
(E)WHITE HOUSE--CHARITY--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--CHILDREN(D.C.)--BONDS--
--PICKFORD,Mary--U.S.GOVT(Treas.Dept)--

in model--trainer swoop down--climb(from plane)clouds,pick up ground--
Flying upside down--plane upside down--we in upside down plane--from
plane at pilot,right side up--plane right side up toward us--cut in plane
camera,pilot--into spin--shot from plane,spinning ground--plane swings
by us----------

("C"story,too)

FRANCE--AVIATION(all three stories)--TYPES PLANES(Fr.Jet)--CITIES(Aviation)--TESTS--

CALIFORNIA--IN FLIGHT--TYPES PLANES(B-29)--TYPES PLANES(Rocket)--

TRAINING(Aviation)--STUNTS(Flying)--PHOTOGRAPHY(stunt flying from inside plane)--

TYPES PLANES (B-29) Releases Skyrocket at 34 thousand feet)

Issue Number 26-499-2

Subject AVIATION IN THE NEWS (A)PLANE LAUNCHER (B)ROCKET RECORD (C)STUNT SCHOOL

Cameraman (A)ECLAIR (B)PARAMOUNT(C)ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
6-176				(A)(B)cuts junked (A)CSonly 7170x11 (C) 7171x4, ? ft.	

Description and Remarks (A)FRANCE:(2 scs."Barodeur", new Fr.interceptor jet on trailer dolly--pilot smiles--takeoff,chute opens to brake trailer--folo plane--people look--landing,skids---(NOTE:no airfield or wheels needed,launched from a trailer and lands on its own skids on a highway)----------(B)CALIFORNIA:(In air over Calif,actually--belly of B-29 fortress with Skyrocket plane attached--down on cockpit of Douglas Skyrocket,pilot Marine Col.Marion Carl lowers hood--mother plane and the rocket plane released in flight--exhaust,smoke,power (released at alt. of 34,000 ft.)----------(C)FRANCE:(instructor and map,students--demonstrate controls

Date of Event 9/48

SEE OVER

(2) 28-699-2

plane--gliding in for a landing at Edwards AFB,California----------
swish to rocket-sled takeoff--as along rails--seat ejected--underwater
of sled comes at camera,seat ejected--another--another--hi angle sled
on rails,ejects seat and dummy--chute starts to open----------

(A)GETTYSBURG,PA--EISENHOWER,Pres.Dwight D."Ike"--U.S.GOVT--CALF--
--MISC.CONVEYANCES--
(B)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--JUNKS--CHINESE--MEHLERT,Calvin--
(C)CALIFORNIA--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(B-29)--TYPES PLANES(X-2 rocket)--
--AIRPORTS(EDWARDS AFB,CALIF)--TESTS--ROCKETS--CATAPULT(Ejector)--

TYPES OF PLANES (B-29) Carries X-two rocket plane to 30,000 feet)	Issue Number 28-699-2C	

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)IKE AT FARM (B)CHINESE JUNK (C)X-2 PLANE AND EJECTOR SEAT	Camera(men) PARAMOUNT (B)LEDERER (C)BELL AIRCRAFT & SIGN CORPS

Length (A) 65 (B) 43 (D) 149	Neg. C STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked (A)CS only 7475x9 Can No.

Description and Remarks (A)GETTYSBURG,PA:(bs Pres. Dwight David "Ike"Eisenhower at summer White House signing bills,3 sc--ls house--calf,Ike looking at it,2 sc--talking to boy and girl--pats calf as it walks into pasture--2 sc.in special jeep-- (B)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(Chinese junk sails--it goes under the Golden Gate bridge--cu "Free China" on bow--crew waving--crowds on dock wave back--junk ties up at dock--crewmen on deck--cu bearded American,Calvin Mehlert who is Amer.Vice Consul on Formosa and Chinese--crew,group----- (C)CALIFORNIA:(backoff shot of B-29 and experimental X-2 rocket plane-- B-29 in air,see X-2--B-29 with X-2 attached--ss release X-2--cu rocket

Date 8/55

SEE OVER

(2) 2620x7,etc--WAR STORIES-PHILIPPINES-Feb.Oct.1945 for enemy--time out for food--artillery assault on ridge position of enemy--patrol digs in for night--tho attacked,they hold their positions --next day,air support sends incendiaries and high explosive to aid ground troops--hill is won----------

----------3101x2:(BkNo:4451-10--318ft--June 1945--SIGN.CORPS(Lyons)-- HEROISM IN BATTLE---in Mangima Valley,Mindanao,Infantry has advanced too quickly and enemy fire is pinning them down--machine guns go into action and fire into valley below to cover the withdrawal of the infantry--wounded crawling back,sniper fire hitting around them--messenger pushing his body forward with message in his mouth and carbine in his hand--medics run toward wounded who need help to come in--var.wounded carried--one man treated while a medic hold his helmet above him to keep sun's rays from his eyes--tank moves in to help clear out enemy-- it passes our men lying in foxholes,etc----------

----------3108x11:(BkNo:4463-7--July 1945--MACARTHUR VISITS SULTAN-- in Jolo Island,Philippines,Sultan Mohammed Jamal Abirin meets with

TYPES PLANES (B-32 Bomber) Ready to take off for bombing mission on Japanese forces)	Issue Number 2620x7; 2834x2; 3101x2; 5018x11 3083x3; 3059x1; 3605x1

Subject: WAR STORIES-PHILIPPINES-FEB./OCT.1945 (Seven stories)

Cameramen: SIGNAL CORPS--LYONS-PATHE-SMITH--

Shot(s) after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	see BK no. after each x-number--caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks:

2620x7:(BkNo:4357-12--2431ft--Feb.1945--CIVILIAN CASUALTIES TACLOBAN--dead and injured civilians,left by Japanes dive bombers before Americans liberated the village--relatives seek among the dead for their own--medics try to aid survivors----------

Date of Event: 1945

----------2834x2:(BkNo:4391-12--503ft--April 1945--PALAWAN ISLAND,PI--Sig.Corps(Lyons)--landing on beach at jungle's edge meets little resistance from the Japs--Americans with their Filipino Guerrilla buddies check directions,maps,etc--beach of Puerto Princess strewn with supplies and equipment--search POW brig used for American POWs by Japs--American airsupport comes into play--[illegible]8; bomb Jap-held hill--,aerel probes ridge

SEE OVER

(3) 3120x11,etc--WAR IN PACIFIC--Aug.1945

Service Command crashed in mountain range--only three survived includ
a WAC cpl.Margaret Hastings of Oswego,New York--took them a day and a
half to find a clearing where they could put out signals--one hour
later a B17 spotted them--it dropped supplies and flew off to report
the location--medical airmen and volunteer troops drop in be'chute--
a glider was towed off with the survivors and rescuers aboard--the WA
cpl concerns herself with prettying up(MATCH! she's a woman!)--as they
ate,they hold animated "conversations" with natives who had joined the
rescue party----------

MISC. PACIFIC--WAR(1945)--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(U.S.Warplanes,Misc)--
TYPES PLANES(B-32)--BOMBING----------BR.NAVY--U.S.NAVY--MISC.WARSHI
---PLANE CARRIER(British)--RESCUE--USAF(USAAF)--WAC--------

(2) 3120x11,etc--WAR IN PACIFIC1945(August)
FIREBOMBS--bombing mine infested waters off shorelines to clear the wa
for landing force--enemy flak is heavy and one American bomber gets
shot down(not sure we have the pix,please check film)--survivors get o
of sinking plane and into life raft--rescue at sea is effected--------
----------3178x3:(BkNo:4489-6-522ft--WRIGHT--BRITISH PACIFIC FLEET JOI
HALSEY'S THIRD IN ACTION----cut story scenes :AV fleet--steaming along
plane going along,carrier in bg--landing man signals plane in--landing
another in--another and it goes over on nose (oops!)--dump it overboard
--another in for belly landing--dump it over--another on nose--(planes
are sacrificed to clear the deck for landings of other planes and pilot
--(106ft CS)--planes include the British Avenger and Seafire--if rest
of film filed,it's additional scenes to cut story and includes some
formation flying overhead--arrestor cable in action in landing planes--
repairs made where possible aboard the carrier--U.S.& British ships see
from plane above--Avenger lands,folds wings into place----------
----------3249x4:(BkNo:4496-4--315ft--FOX(Sig.Corps)--RESCUE FROM SHANG
RI-LA,NEW GUINEA-----in Hollandia,Dutch New Guinea a C47 of Far East Ai

TYPES PLANES (B-32): (Liberator AAF's newest bomber sees action against Japanese)	Issue Number 3120x11; 3216x1; 3178x3; 3249x4

Subject WAR IN THE PACIFIC-1945 (August) (four stories)	Cameramen (Lyons)--HEARST--HAM WRIGHT-FOX(Sig.Corps

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts see bk nos.after each x-number-captions junked after card made

Description and Remarks 3120x11:(BkNo:4481-8--152ft— Date of Event Aug.1945

AAF (Lyons)--AAF'S NEWEST BOMBER IN ACTION AGAINST JAPANESE----the B-32 now being used in Gen.George C.Kenney's Far East Air Force--normal crew is eight and the first crews to see action in the new bombers are former Liberator fliers--wingspan of 132ft;83 ft. long; 32ft 2 in.high;weighs 60,000 lbs.empty and 120,000lbs.overloaded four double-row 18 cylinder engines of 2,200 Horsepower supply power----------3216x1:(BkNo:4485-10--628ft--Hearst--INVASION OF BALIKPAPAN, BORNEO--Allied air,sea and land forces strike hard and fast--heavy bombers from bases at Morotai and Samar take pinpoint bombing missions vs.Japinstallations--Medium bombers,P-38s,and B 24s from Palawan drop

SEE OVER

TYPES PLANES (B-36 Bombers) fly in formation)

Issue Number 6073x3; 5741x8

Subject: B-36 FORMATION FLIGHT & TESTING 21 TON BOMB DROP

Cameraman: HEARST(USAF) LYONS (USAF) respectively

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
378ft. 388ft		F.S.POS.	

Cuts BK.NO. 5399-7,5150-6 respectively

Can No. caption junked af ter card made (6073x3)

Description and Remarks: 6073x3:(MUROC,CALIF:(U.S.A.F B-36 on test range dropped two 42,000 bombs (total 84,000 pounds)--var.scs. of the plane in flight--formation flying by group of the big new bombers--air-to-air shot of same(unusual angle)--shots of loading the huge bombs in the bomb-bay----------5741x8:(more on the test drop of 21-ton bombs--FILED INFO SHEET under X-Number on this roll MUROC,CALIFORNIA--U.S.A.F.--FORMATION--TYPES PLANES(B-36 bombers)--DEFENSE(US)--AVIATION--

Date of Event: 3|48

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-6M-12/66 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

6424x7: in group, Brenda Marshall] actress--more shots of group--Edmund Reek, of Fox Movietone, with Truman--CU Reek--Cutin Brenda Marshall & Cecil B. DeMille, producer,--6423x3: (Harry Brandt is in group shot used in release)--this is sound material on subject--Depinet sound talk--cu Reek with unidentified man--6422x3: more shots of Truman talking--CU him laughing--these shots were made in his office (Sound)---
VILLE ST. LAURENT/CANADA: pan of burning buildings, some at ... housing project
end not yet hit by fire--flames out of windows--firemen silhouetted against flames--flames pouring out tops of bldgs--closer of spectacular flames--is fire--part of bldg falls--bigger bldg. goes down, onlookers watch--2 scenes of fire--daylight, aftermath--looking down avenue of gutted buildings--CUTS: crowds watching--var. shots of damage such as collapsed stairs blocking passages, gutted apartments, etc

B-36 BOMBER:(New B-36 airborne--takeoff--airshot--good high airshot--6425x3--9/50) (SOUND"B") 23-386

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NEW B-36 BOMBER (B)MOTION PICTURE COMM.&TRUMAN (C) ST.LAURENT FIRE

Cameraman (A) LEDERER (B) LYONS-FOX (C) ASSOCIATED (A) 6425x3; (B) LYON3 6424x7, [illegible] Cam No. 6422x3; Fox: 6423x3 (C) [illegible] 6424x1

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6			
60			
63			
71			

Description of Footage

FORT WORTH,TEXAS:(1s new bomber model, cu,as plane passes,see jet "pods" which contain the jet engines--takeoff--airshot airborne--cu jet"pod"--good high airshot--takeoff--scenes of bomber shot from C-54 flying nearby--large CU test pilot,Mr.Erickson--on ground, shots as plane is pulled into position for takeoff--

WASHINGTON,DC:(ext.shot outside White House,group standing on steps,see cameraman's head--MS group with Pres.Harry S.Truman,Myrna Loy & Ned Depinet,pres.of [illegible] council with rest of group behind them--CU Depinet of RKO [illegible] the Pix--group shot--cameras and soundmen--Truman talks (SOUND)--CUT [illegible] OVER

Used No. [illegible] Date 9/50

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 23-38-2

FORT WORTH, TEXAS--AVIATION--B/36--ENGINES--TAKEOFF--US ARMY
U.S.A.F.--AIRVIEWS--C/54--PHOTOGRAPHY--ERICKSON--PILOT--
WASHINGTON, DC--MOTION PICTURES--TRUMAN--LOY--DEPINET--
CAMERAMAN--SPEECH(Truman)--MARSHALL--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--
REEK--DE MILLE--BRANDT--SPEECH(Depinet)--XXXTEM VILLE ST.
LAURENT, CANADA--FIRE--DISASTERS--MCPHAGE--FIRE EN & APPARAT
COLLAPSE--NITE SCENES--WRECKAGE--BUILDINGS--CROWD--(B)MEET/
INGS--
COMMITTEES

(2) 6522x5,et..-(Aviation-ENGLAND#1951)
paratroopers(British) board Hastings aircraft of RAF Transport Command, planes in air,in flight--at target area--UN observers watch--good take off over camera--interior plane--cu man in door,good jumps,all views--cu dropping,good shots--near ground,men drop their heavy equipment ahead of them to ease their own landings--dropping heavy equipment by cargo chutes----------

6592x8:(BkNo:5928-12--34ft.--April 1951:---COMET AIRLINERS---Airview of new Comet jet airliner,world's first--it's the DeHavilland Comet--good cus of plane(cruising speed of 490 MPH)----------

6689x8:(BkNo:6001-7--175ft,--July 1951----FIFTY YEARS OF FLYING FOR ROYAL AERO CLUB----display of aircraft spanning 50 yrs--copter drops the birthday cake--acrobats--(this was at Hendon)---now at Cardington, the "Bournemouth"-108 ft.Dirigible flies for first time in 21 years following tragic end of the R101--survivor of that one Arthur Bell rides this one---(this is in connection with the current Festival of Britain celebration)----------

6606x8:(BkNo:6005--11--165ft.--July 1951--"BARRAZON" FLIES

TYPES PLANES (Bomber-B-36,U.S.) Big American bomber on display in England

Issue Numbers: 6553x8; (592x8; 6596x3; 6721x6; 6731x4; 6737x7

Subject AVIATION-ENGLAND-1951 (Nine stories)

Cabinet HEARST(All stories)

see Bk.No. after each x-number

Neg. and Dupe Dupes

Pos.

Cut x-number--captions junked after card made

Call No.

Description and Remarks

6522x7:(BkNo:5887-11--87ft.--Jan.1951:--B-36s in BRITAIN FOR DISPLAY---hs of the big American Bomber--(INFO:Costs$2100 an hour to fly--flies at over 400 MPH--has ten engines and 16 20mm cannon--has huge crew--crew moves about in fuselage on a scooter)--comparison shot with a British Meteor Jet Fighter--four of the engines are jets for takeoff assistance----------6531x5:(BkNo:5878-10--54 ft.--Feb.1951:--FLYER CHARLES BLAIR--41yr.old Capt.Chas Blair at London Airport-flew his converted Mustang Fighter from NY to London in 7 hrs.48 min.for new record----------6553x8:(BkNo:5699-12--204ft.--March 1951:--AIR ARMY OUT OF THE SKIES---British and American Air Force teams in joint maneuvers--

Date of Event 1951

SEE OVER

(4) 6522x5,etc--AVIATION-ENGLAND-1951

Air Defenses--crews briefed then signal sounds--scramble for planes,etc --B-19 Bombers take off--on coast,Royal Observer Corps ready,sights the "enemy" approaching and they scramble for planes--USAF squadron are the "attackers" now--var.scs.of the "battle"----------

ENGLAND,misc--AVIATION(All stories)--TYPES PLANES(Bomber,B-36-U.S.)-- EXHIBITS----------BLAIR,Charles--FEATS----------RAF--USAF-- PARACHUTES--MANEUVERS--SUPPLIES----------TYPES PLANES(Fighter,Reconnaissance)---------FORMATIONS--

(3) 6522x5,etc--AVIATION-ENGLAND-1951

OVER LONDON----the Bristol Brabazon makes maiden passenger flight from Heath Row to London--VIPs aboard--fuselage 177ft.long--pilot Bill Pogg and crew--AV of London--interiors of the plane in flight----------

(Note: there MAY be scenes on this roll of RAF exercise for evacuation of war casualties using the new Bristol Sycamore Ambulance copter for the first time--)----------

6721x6:(BkNo:6029-1--60ft.--August 1951:---AMERICAN SABRE JETS COME IN FOR WESTERN AIR DEFENSE DUTY----formation of 25 planes--they peel off and come in to land--cu American flags----------

6738x4:(BkNo:6052-3--119ft.--Oct.1951:--ROYAL STRATOCRUISER AND CREW which will take Princess Eliz and Prince Philip to Canada for tour--cus of members of crew--int.of plane (it's a two-decker with the lower deck converted to an apartment for the Royal couple)----------

6737x7:(BkNo:6055-3--166ft.--Oct.1951--"COMBINED AIR EXERCISE ----Exercise "Pinnacle",RAF maneuvers--USAF take part--testing Britain

(2) 24-484-1

Vampire Jets in formation stunts--3 men on planes are the COLE BROTHERS,more on them and their act----------

DETROIT,MICHIGAN--AIRPORT--AIR RACES--TYPES PLANES(Misc)--CORSAIRS--B/50s--B/36--Vampire Jets--RCAF--SABRE JET F/86--ASCANI--PILOT--CONGRATULATIONS--CROWD--HELICOPTER--STUNTS--GIRLS--ACROBATICS--FORMATIONS--B/47--HOWARD--RICH--JEEPS--ODDITIES(Army plane disgorging 2 jeeps)--U.S.ARMY--COLE--THRILLS--SPORTS HIGHLIGHTS--

B/36:(Wayne County Airport,Detroit, Mich.-National Air Race..8/51)

Can No. 24-484

Roll No. 1

Subject: NEW AIR MARK--JET PILOT HITS 634 IN NATIONAL RACES

Cameraman: TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
120	112			Can No. 6710x2,3, 1200ft.

Description and Remarks: DETROIT,MICHIGAN:(At Wayne County Airport, Corsairs--B/50s--B/36--Vampire Jets of the RCAF--crowd--Sabre Jet smokes along--crowd--Colonel Fred Ascani,pilot of F 86 Sabre Jet that set new record, congratulated by buddies--crowd--helicopter & girl swinging from it precariously by one hand--crowd--again, the gal does split--3 aerobats,three on top wings--past camera, one upside down----------CUTS:good of plane formations--B/57 passing field--cus of the Sabre Jet and pilot that set new record--Beverly Howard stunting in Biplane--girl on helicopter is Marilyn Rich,more shots of her including "cheesecake" shot--Army plane stops in few feet and disgorges two jeeps--Canadian team of refu

SEE OVER

Date of Event: 8/19/51

Used No. | Date

OVER

FORM 2830-15M-3-58-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TYPES PLANES (B-36): "Mother ship" launches jet fighter in flight)	Issue Number 26-495-6	

Subject	Cameraman
FLYING CARRIER--B-36 LAUNCHES JET A-BOMBER IN MID-AIR	P.RA(DO)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-30				7163x6,75 ft.cuts

Description and Remarks

IN FLIGHT:(location not given--B-36 "mother plane" in flight with F-84 Thunderstreak jet fighter attached to belly--closer same--is and the jet drops away,launched in mid-air--inside shot,look down apparatus, plane approach--sideshot jet plane noses in to hook on again--inside, look out at it--is bomber and jet attached again---------CUTS:Added scenes same----------

Date of Rpts 8/53

IN FLIGHT--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(B-36)--U.S.A.F--TYPES PLANE(F-84)--
--ODDITIES(Aviation)--TAKEOFF(Launch in mid-air)--LANDING(Attach,midair

SEE OVER

TYPES PLANES (B-36 bomber): Last of marathon bombers delivered to Airforce)	Issue Number 7365x6	
Subject: LAST OF GLOBAL BOMBERS		Cameraman: HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
231 ft.		FC DUPE		BK NO: 6743-9 Caption junked af Card made	

Description and Remarks: FORT WORTH,TEXAS:(At Convair Aircraft Company,delivery of the last of the B-36 Global Bombers to the USAF takes place--they will be succeeded by more modern aircraft but the B-36 will still play an important role in our defenses--group formation fly-over of the huge bombers--Maj.Gen.Griswe and officials of Convair pay tribute to the prowess of the B-36--(believe this coverage is silent,though)--92nd SAC Bomb Wing of Fairchil AFB in Washington where bombers will be based,get instructions before takeoff--takeoff and fly-over in formation--other aircraft in this display,too----------

Date of Event: 8/25/54

FORT WORTH,TEXAS--AVIATION--FORMATION--USAF--TYPES PLANES(B-36)--

SEE OVER

rack of boxes bolted down, these are exposure boxes--boxes open up--observation man points at panel--nite shot, target lighted and radar--int. bombing plane, man timing bomb run--flash of light--AS lightness of day--observers squinting i the brightness----------7546x6---CUTS; shots of the detonation taken from aboard USS MT. MC KINLEY, 35 miles fro explosion area (no further descrirtion on caption)--------7546x1: shot of the MC KINLEY, offshore, in Marshall Islands as floating press HQ--cu of plaque on MC KINLEY'S quarter-deck--pressmen pound out copy on typewriters aboard--shot of Bob Considine of Int'l News Service handing copy to a Navy messenger--map showing target Isle of Namu--Air foto of entire Isle of Namu--Air foto of target bullseye on Namu--Capt. H. A. Renken, skipper of McKinley greets leading Federal observers aboard--Gov. Walter Kohler of Wisconsin and Brig. Gen. Don Carleton of Milwaukee, Wisc. and Editor Surgeon of Mobile, Alabama--Capt Renken points out courses ship will take to target area to TV-radio newsmen Bryson

B-36:(H-bomb test..So.Pacific..crew banging instrument canisters in bomb bay of B/36 aircraft which will drop them by parachute just prior to release of test device from another B-36 BLAST EXPLODED AT aircraft.000 FEET OVER PACIFIC

Cam No. 29-43

Roll 1

Subject

Cameraman PATHE(DD)

5/56--see card#3--cuts 7545x1,2 & 3 underlined)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
807	200			7545x6;7546x1; Cuts & CS 7545x1,2; 2200x1 cuts

Cam No.

Description and Remarks BIKINI ATOLL,SO PACIFIC (AS toll--AS installations on toll--rader--w... int shot guy at dials of weather plane--... off--AV of USS ESTES,control center for ... boats--overside and floating--holding lin...--rough s...--ma... up on pole uncapring top -rocket launc...--R.Adm.H.Hall Hanlon,USN,Commander of Joint Task Force ... and pres...,2 sho B-52 and crew get briefed by Maj.Dave Cri...eblow,Commander-cu Col.P.R.Wignall,official observer shak...ng head--pan to Maj C.T.Smith,pilot and pan to othe... in group who are Maj.D.E.Durner,navigator & Maj F...Amundson,weaponeer & Lt.W R.Payne,timer and T Sgt ...N Bingham,technical engine...

Date 5/21/56

Used No.	Date
...ather plane pecl...	
...ehblow,Commander-	
...an to	
...ze over	

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 29-42

L. Felt of Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory who is Acting Commander of the Scientific Test Group--bunker is located 20 mi. from target island of Bikini--AV of Enyu Island--series of views of weather station on Taraw--personnel equipped with radiation detection and measuring instrument and 2-way radios--three airmen walk from Taraw village to radar tracking device used in tracing movement of weather balloons--B-52 landing at airstrip on Eniwetok Island--cu of weather observer in B-52---views of rocket launching installation on Bikini--both ls and cus--technicians prepare high speed cameras and radiation-heat measuring devices on Bikini Atoll--protective plastic cover removed from device anchored in Bikini Lagoon before test which will collect atomic fallout--skiff launched from USS SIOUX SEVERAL of which will record radioactive fallout--ls of Mr W. C. Fons, U.S. Forest Service and Mr. H. D. Bruce of Forest Products Laboratory in Madison, Wisc. installing specimen

(3) 29-43-1 Cormick

Rash of Amer. Broadcasting Co and Bob McCormick of NBC--press men on deck check badge of Bill Laurence of NY Times-Lakey of KC star, Lansner of Newsweek, Laurence of NY Time, Phillips of St.Louis Post Dispatch, Marvin Miles of L.A. Times and Lewis of U.S. Info. Agency---cu badges of all men and obervers worn by them in Pacific Proving Grounds, a radiation badge and identification badge--insert shots of B-52 and other aircraft flying test--group at rail watch jet go by includes Gov.Kohler----int. shot of Press Room with reporters filing copy--cus of same, newsmen typing--7545x1,2,3;(air-to-air view of Navy patrol aircraft P2V-2-on patrol to be sure area is clear of all unauthorized ships and persons--technicians preparing instruments in canhisters to be dropped just prior to actual test for the measurement of blast--med. shot of crew hanging instrument canisters in bomb bay of B-36 to be dropped by parachute just prior to release of test device from another craft--med. shot, int. of bunker on Enyu Island on Bikini showing scientists at instrument console--At right is Dr. Gaelen

(6) 29-43-1

LAURENCE--LAREY--LANGNER--PHILLIPS--MILES--LEWIS--
EMBLEMS(Badges)--B/52--IN FLIGHT--JET PROPULSION--P2V-2--
SCIENTISTS--B/36--ENJU ISLAND--FELT--TARAWA--LANDING--
B/50--U.S. GOVT--DEFENSE--LAGOON--USS SIOUX--[illegible]--FUNS--
BRUCE--TAKEOFF--FORMATIONS(Peel-off)--LABORATORY--CLOUD--
EXPLOSION--[illegible]--CHUTE--WOOD--USS AINSWORTH--SLOW MOTION--
MOUNTAIN(Lookout Mt.Laboratory)--[illegible]

(5) 24-43-1

boxes--more on B-52 plane over Pacific; briefing about take-off of B-52 from Eniwetok airstrip--air to air views of B-52 drop plane over Pacific flying Seconds, plane shown in level flight and in peel-off manuver--med shot of AF lookout mountain laboratory photographing massive explosion of the test device over Bikini--ls of cloud from detonation of test device--fotos taken from USS ESTES--Dr Allen Chute and Mr William Wood aboard USS AINSWORTH watch formation of cloud--var angles of the detonation, cloud, etc.--footage of detonation filmed in slo-motion, too----------

BIKINI ATOLL, PACIFIC (Marshall Islands)--AIRVIEWS--BOMBS--WAR--WEAPONS--RADAR--WEATHER--AVIATION--USS ESTES--USN--TYPES OF PLANES--MISC SMALLCRAFT--WATER (Rough seas)--STORM ROCKETS--HABLON--PRESS--CRITCHFIELD--U.S.A.F.--SIGNAL--SMITH PILOT--DURNER--ATOMIC ENERGY--AMUNDSON--PAYNE--SCIENCE--BINGHAM--DEVICES--NIGHT SCENES--TARGETS--USS ST. McKINLEY--PLAQUE--TYPEWRITERS--REPORTERS--CONSIDINE--MAP--NAVY--RENKEN--KOHLER--CARLETON--SURGEON--WASH--MC CORMICK--

(M O S E)

TYPES PLANES (B-36 Bomber): Stripped of non-essentials giving it greater range and speed)

Issue Number 7557 x/

Subject: FEATHERWEIGHT B-36 REACHES NEW HEIGHTS

Cameraman: HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
250 ft.			MAY be pos.	BK NO:(7157-3) Can No. Caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: MISC.USA:(var.ext and int. views of the B-36 Bomber--B-36 taxiing--takeoff--in flight--------INFORMATION:(the big bomber has been stripped of almost five tons of excess weight to permit her to cruise at 50,000 feet at greater range and speed but the massive size of the bomber has not changed--she is capable of delivering most devastating attacks at any point on the earth's surface--Strategic Air Command is beginning to retire the B-36 in favor of the new B-52s but the B-36 has a long job ahead of her yet----------

Date of Event: 7/5/56

MISC.USA--AVIATION--U.S.A.F--TYPES PLANES(B-36 Bomber)--IN FLITE--

SEE OVER

TYPES PLANES (Bomber NB-36H- des igned to carry Atomic Reacotr)	Issue Number 7563x2	
Subject: ATOMIC REACTOR aboard Giant NB-36H USAF bomber		Cameraman: MARQUETTE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
197ft.		FC	POS.	BK NO:7173-7 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks: FORT WORTH,TEXAS:(Demonstra- Date of Film: AUG 1956
of Giant Convair Intercontinental bomber for USAF, (NB-36H),flies with operating atomic reactor aboard--it takes off with conventional power,then makes its radiation-active tests high over unpopulated areas--(nose of plane shaped differently from conventional B36 bomber)-----we had no scene listing so please see the film--------

FORT WORTH,TEXAS--AVIATION--ATOMIC ENERGY--TYPES PLANES(Bomber NB-36H) --USAF--

SEE OVER

TYPES: Boing B-47 Stratojet	Can No. 6070 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] A TER RECORD FLIGHT FROM [illegible] COAST TO 3 HOURS AHEAD[illegible]	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
QS 448 ?				

Description and Remarks

[illegible]--the landing with [illegible] slowing their speed--talk by the two pilots..Pilot,Maj.Russell [illegible]chleth and Co-Pilot, Major Joseph [illegible].Howell--var.shots plane taxiis in--pilots out of plane,greeted by Brig.Gen.Yantis [illegible].Taylor,Commander 4th Fighter Wing--CU 2 flyers--CU Taylor--[illegible] plane and crowd--var.shots of the plane--

Date of Event 2/8/49

Used in [illegible] Dupe

[illegible]--AIRPORTS--U.S. AIR FORCE--TYPES--JETS--FLIGHTS--AVIATION--PARACHUTE--SPEECH(KNOX SCHLETH)--SPEECH(HOWELL)--TAYLOR--SCHLETH--HOWELL--CROWD--

SEE OVER

(2) 24-484-1

Vampire Jets in formation stunts--3 men on planes are the COLE BROTHERS,more on them and their act----------

DETROIT,MICHIGAN--AIRPORT--AIR RACES--TYPES PLANES(Misc)--CORSAIRS--B/50s--B/36--Vampire Jets--RCAF--SABRE JET F/86--ASCANI--PILOT--CONGRATULATIONS--CROWD--HELICOPTER--STUNTS--GIRLS--ACROBATICS--FORMATIONS--B/47--HOWARD--RICH--JEEPS--ODDITIES(Army plane disgorging 2 jeeps)--U.S.ARMY--COLE--THRILLS--SPORTS HIGHLIGHTS--

B/47:(National Air Race..B/47 passing field..Wayne County Airport,Detroit, Mich.-8/51)

Can No. 24r484

Roll No. 1

Subject: NEW AIR MARK--JET PILOT HITS 634 IN NATIONAL RACES

Cameraman: TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
120	112			Can No. 6710x2,3, 1200ft.

Description and Remarks: DETROIT,MICHIGAN:(At Wayne County Airport, Corsairs--B/50s--B/36--Vampire Jets of the RCAF--crowd--Sabre Jet smokes along--crowd--Colonel Fred Ascani,pilot of F 86 Sabre Jet that set new record, congratulated by buddies--crowd--helicopter & girl swinging from it precariously by one hand--crowd--again, the gal does split--3 aerobats,three on top wings--past camera, one upside down----------CUTS:good of plane formations--B/47 passing field--cus of the Sabre Jet and pilot that set new record--Beverly Howard stunting in Biplane--girl on helicopter Marilyn Rich,more shots of her including "cheesecake" shot--Army plane stops in few feet and disgorges two jeeps--Canadian team of four

Date of Event: 8-19-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TYPES PLANES: (B-47 Bomber): Newest giant bombers ready for final tests)	Issue Number 26-468-2	
Subject: B-47 SETS RECORD FOR JET BOMBERS		Cameraman: PARAMOUNT(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-95				cuts junked

Description and Remarks: MAC DILL AIR FORCE BASE,FLA — Date of Release 5/22/53

(hs planes (B-47 Jet Bombers) lined up--cu same--crews out of bldg--General Curtis LeMay of the Strategic Air Command briefing--plane moves to runway,signal tower--2 sc.takeoff on jet-assis--airborne--cu pilot--med.tanker and B-47 near its boom--down thru the trap of tanker,see pipe and nose of bomber--pilot--ls two planes connected for refuelling in midair--down thru trap,they coupled--thru trap door,pipe released--refuelled plane flies on----------
MAC DILL AFB,FLORIDA--U.S.A.F--TYPES PLANES(B-47 Bomber)--AVIATION--REFUELLING(Midair)--MONTAGE(MId-air refuelling)--HL YR(record set was 12,000 mile flight non-stop)--

SEE OVER

TYPES PLANES (RB47E Bomber) Refuels in air)	Issue Number CS 7544x4	
Subject US.A.F. RB-47E REFUELS IN MIDAIR		Cameraman FARA(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Book No: 7127-1
CS 7ftg.				Can No. caption junked aft card made

Description and Remarks COLUMBUS,OHIO:(In midair over Lockbourne AFB, the RB 47E which is a specially converted standard Stratojet bomber that can be used as foto-reconnaissar plane or as a medium bomber(high altitude),refuelling in flight--it hooks up to KC-97 tanker plane--releases and flies on----(we filed a cut story on this but had no spotsheet on cs)--original film also sho the plane being fitted with camera equipment--crew boarding--taxi,take off and in flight--interiors--taking pix of target area,etc-----pleas see film to check scenes used----------

Date of 5/21/56

COLUMBUS,OHIO--U.S.A.F.--TYPES PLANES(Tanker)--TYPES PLANES(RB47E,bomber)--PHOTOGRAPHY--DEFENSE(US)--IN FLIGHT--AVIATION--REFUELLING--

SEE OVER

"B-47": (Plane in French Air Show in Paris--6/57)	Can No. 30-47	Roll No. 3

Subject FRENCH AIR SHOW	Cameraman ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
95	90			7645x3,481ft.	

Description and Remarks PARIS, FRANCE: (At LeBourget Airport, squardron jets take off--they pass over in close formation, 2 trailing change pisition--they pass camera--USAF midair refuel of KC 97 & B-47--Russian TU 104 jet flies over--pilot climbs into plane, ex cockpit--XXXXXX "ETENDARD" takeoff (looks supersonic)--crowd watches--the Etendard flies over--4 Italian Sabres over and out with fancy smoke trails--more same, scatter----------- CUTS: all add. material same--

PARIS, FRANCE--AIRPORT--FORMATIONS--AVIAITON--JET PROPULSION "ETENDARD"--"KC-97"--"B-47"--TAKEOFF--CROWD--SABRE JETS, Ital SMOKE--STUNTS-- HL OF YR. (Defense)--

Date of Event 6/2/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 30-65-2

...p, officers, etc. under nose of B-47 at opening of new ...AGOZA AIR BASE of the USAF----------

...ASHINGTON, DC (At Walter Reed Army Hospital, ls and cu ...--Pres. D. D. Eisenhower arrives in car--patients look on ...out of car, greeted--ls hospital where wife Mamie is re... ...rating from operation----------

(2 stories)

(A) ...ITCHELL FIELD, LI, NY--U.S.A.F.--SAFETY--TESTS--AVIATION-TRUCK--RADAR--HL OF YEAR (Defense)--INVENTIONS--

(B) ...PAIN--AIRPORT (New ZARAGOZA AIRBASE)--B/47--BOMBERS--...NSE--U.S.G.OVT--

(C) ...SHINGTON, DC--EISENHOWER--CAR--HOSPITAL--VISITS--

TYPES PLANES:(B-47 using new USAF base Spain--8/57)"B"story	Can No. 30-65	Roll No. 2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)AIR CRASH BARRIER(TRUNCATED) (B)SPAIN AIR BASE (C)IKE VISITS MAMIE IN HOSPITAL

Commands (B) NBC(DD) (C) TUCANDER

Length (A)3-60 (B)3-41 (C)3-33	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. ALL JUNK

Description and Remarks: MITCHELL FIELD,L.I.,NY;(title, August 1957

nylon net crash barrier, truck on opposite side--so along length of barrier--pan of chain on it--ls and ou radar mobile unit--radar scope--truck tears strip (suppose dkyxrxxxxxxxxxxtruck,hits barrier,drags chain--stopped--another angle chain,truck, people dash front of truck,bumper and barrier cable--Sgt.driver of rubs shoulder----(test was made to halt the crash-cool during landings of jets)----------

(B)SPAIN:(title-- B-47 lands--technicians,base crew look 2 secs.bomber taxied,guided into place on the line--truck rolls out to plane--pilot greeted by base personnel,I SEE OVER

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

B-47: (which accidentally bombed a home in Florence So.Car.with atom bomb minus nuclear warhead--3/58)

Can No. 31-21

Roll No. 1

Subject "DEAD" A-BOMB HITS U.S.TOWN

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
83	76			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: FLORENCE,SOUTH CAROLINA:(ss plane [illegible] Date of Event 3/13/58
B-47 jet--cu sign "Road closed"--ss group near house that was hit--Date Died
pan house,wreckage--aa same--ss crater--aa same--ss damaged trees--
ss wrecked car--pan damaged house--ss same int--copter in air--GI with
geiger counter---(home was that of Walter Gregg,six were injured but
none seriously in accidental discharge of the bomb)

FLORENCE,SC--BO BING--WRECKAGE--HL OF YEAR--POSTER--RESIDENCE--B-47--
AVIATION--USAF--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-15M-10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

RUSSIA—ROCKET—DOGS—TESTS—
KAZAKHSTAN,SIBERIA—KHRUSCHCHEV—VISITS—FARMS—
FLORIDA—U.S.A.F.—JET PROPULSION—TYPES PLANE (QB-47)
AVIATION—GUIDED MISSILE(Plane)—

(2) 34-29-2

TYPES PLANE(QR-47) Operated by remote control)	Issue Number 34-29	2 C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF--(A) RUSSIAN ROCKET-(B) KHRUSHCHEV VISIT (C) GUIDED PLANE (QB47 Remote Control)				Cameraman HEARST
Length C STORY	Neg.	3-79 3-86 3-93	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks RUSSIA--rocket takes off-cu dogs inside--mice inside--dogs inside--ss same--parachute descends--lands--men over to chute--opening capsule--releasing dog--dog jumps up.--KAZAKHSTAN,SIBERIA--ls street-crowd applauds Khrushchev--ss same--wipe to crowd inside--people on stand--Khrushchev applauds--ss stand--crowd--Khru. gets lamb--cu same--crowd pan K. with corn stalk--FLORIDA--ss B47--man at controls--ss plane--men on tru ck--men at control board--cu man starts plane--cu instruments inside plane--plane takes off--man at control on field--ss same plane takes off--controls inside plane--plane in flight with another plane-controls inside--2 planes in flight--cu B-47--

Makeup

Date of Event 4/6/61

SEE OVER

TYPES (XB-43 ROCKET TEST)

Can No. 20-53-2

Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

AAF(LYONS)

BATHING LYONS:WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
35			

Cuts

5590x3;540ft.-JUNK

5590ft; 940ft.

5590ft; 70ft.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/30/47

[illegible] Date

more,MC:XB-48 ls nose,var.

er,cone on jet,cu,3 engines

ng ses,ls takeoff,past

AC. SON gets Medal of Merit-

l,var.cu's--HERRING FLEET:dock,crowds

en types,women work on nets--fishermen

people,ship takes off,fish in water,

ctivity,pull in nets,shake nets--BATHING

ts parade,var.cu's,winner,guy falls from

grats LeBond--CUTS:add.

H.D.C:HOLLAND:FRANCE:AVIATION:AAF:TYPES

RVIEWS:ACHESON:MEDAL:TRUMAN:FISH:BOATS;

BEAUTY CONTEST

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TYPES (FIRST B-50 BOMBER)	Can No. 5820 X2	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
FIRST B-50 BOMBER	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
360				Can No.

Description and Remarks

-50,long elev,inside Boeing t,bombers under construction,hearing production line,ver.shots ready to t,-50 being pulled out,ver,shots plane towed to camera,cutins engines,tail stc,workers and tail assembly,doors snapping open,

TITLE,V.A.-FIATION:TYPES;

Date of Event 6/12/47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

B-50 CS 7574x5 9/21/56

(mothership for X-2 Bell aircraft)

<u>See</u>

X-2 BELL

NASM APR 10/90

(2) 21-178-3

lines--gen'l. views production--workers wheeling a nose section into joining position with fusilage section--work on misc work inside one of the body sections,men and girl workers--adjusting engines--finished B-50 on production floor--shots group of planes on apron--B-50 buzzing the field--B-50 backing up--
WASHINGTON,D.C.--SPEECH(VANDENBERG)--SPEECH(SYMINGTON)--VANDENBERG --SYMINGTON--U.S.A.F.--SEATTLE,WASH.--AVIATION TYPES OF PLANES--FACTORIES--U.S.DEFENSE--MT.RAINIER--SCENICS--IN FLIGHT--AIR VIEWS--PRODUCTION--

TYPES OF PLANES:(B-50)

Can No.	Roll No.
21.178	3

Subject: AVIATION--GROUP SEARCHLIGHT 72 GROUP AIR FORCE

Cameraman: HEARST NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	143			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE WASHINGTON:D.C.:silent shot Stuart Symington and Gen.Hoyt Vandenberg--cu two of them silent--sound Vandenberg talks--swish to-SEATTLE,WASH:ls inside,assembly line--fuselage together--work on motor--ls almost finished,from overhead--put on huge props--attach prop to motor--roll out of hangar--props turn,full screen into camera--wide--flying shot, Mt.Rainier in bg,good scenic--CUTS:5987x2..speech by Symington--add.speech Vandenberg--5986x1 ..AV group of 3 B-50's cruising at 12,000ft--more shots,AV's--shots of props being reversed for use as brakes--add.scenes on [illegible] scenes inside factory showing two production

Date of Event: AUG 19 48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2538 Rev.

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-484-1

Vampire Jets in formation stunts--3 men on planes are the COLE BROTHERS,more on them and their act----------

DETROIT,MICHIGAN--AIRPORT--AIR RACES--TYPES PLANES(Misc)--CORSAIRS--B/50s--B/36--Vampire Jets--RCAF--SABRE JET F/86--ASCANI--PILOT--CONGRATULATIONS--CROWD--HELICOPTER--STUNTS--GIRLS--ACROBATICS--FORMATIONS--B/47--HOWARD--RICH--JEEPS--ODDITIES(Army plane disgorging 2 jeeps)--U.S.ARMY--COLE--THRILLS--SPORTS HIGHLIGHTS--

B/50s:(Wayne County Airport, Detroit, Mich.- Nation Air Race..8/51)

Can No.	Roll No.
24-484	1

Subject	Cameraman
NEW AIR MARK--JET PILOT SETS 634 IN NATIONAL RACES	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
120	112			Can No. 6710:2,3; 1200ft.

Description and Remarks DETROIT, MICHIGAN:(At Wayne County Airport, Corsairs--B/50s--B/36--Vampire Jets of the RCAF--crowd--Sabre Jet smokes along--crowd--Colonel Fred Ascani,pilot of F 86 Sabre Jet that set new record, congratulated by buddies--crowd--helicopter & girl swinging from it precariously by one hand--crowd--again, the gal does split--3 aerobats,three on top wings--past camera, one upside down----------CUTS:good of plane formations--B/57 passing field--cue of the Sabre jet and pilot that set new record--Beverly Howard stunting in Biplane--girl on helicopter -- Marilyn Rich,more shots of her including "cheesecake" shot--Army plane stops in [illegible] disgorges two [illegible]--Canadian team of four

Date 8/19/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2536—7-51—5000

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(8) 28-720-2

drenched streets, throngs--jeeps with players, confetti--
confetti shot--motorcade under camera----------

YUMA, ARIZONA--AIRPORTS--JET PROPULSION--WEAPONS--TAKEOFFS
SIGNS--B/50--TARGET--CARRL JET--STARFIRE--SCORPION--
FORMATIONS--STRAFING--TROPHY--AVIATION--TOKYO, JAPAN--AIRPO
BASEBALL--VISITS--WEBB--FRICK--STENGEL--JAPANESE--CROWD--
PARADE--TICKER TAPE(Confetti)--
U.S.A.F.--MOVIE CAMERA(FILMING ROCKETS)

8/50:(Takeoff..Yuma Air Base, Arizona--
Supersonic Shappshooters..10/55
(A)

Can No. 28-720

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF
(A)SUPERSONIC SHARPSHOOTERS
(B) NEW YORK YANKEES (in Tokyo)

Cameraman

PATHE (A & B)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
5 82 78			

Cuts on both junked
(A) NGS 7500x11
(B) CS 7499x18

Description and Remarks YUMA AIR BASE, ARIZONA:(Jets--air shot,hundres of jets on ground--loading rockets--more rockets loaded--3 takeoffs--sign "EADF Rocket Team"--sign"West ADF Rocket Team"--Alaska sign--Far East sign--B-50 flies--target sleeve--Sabre jet fires rockets--Starfire--Sabre--sleeve showing holes--Scorpion-another fires and peels off--scoreboard shows points,man congratulated--group with Major Richard I.Bong Converted Trophy----------TOKYO,JAPAN:(At Haneda Airport,plane arrives--down off ramp,signs of welcome--Del Webb, Ford Frick who are co-owners of NY Yankees BB team & Mgr.Casey Stengal--crowd on balcony waves--Webb & Stengel--rain OVER

Date of Event 10-55

Used No. Date

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

with USAF and National Advisory Committee on Aeronautics and was built at Bell's Buffalo plant-------

MISC.USA--AVIAITON--USAF--TYPES PLANES(X-2,rocket)--TYPES PLANES(B-50) --TESTS--

TYPES PLANES (B-50) Mother ship in test of Bell X-2 supersonic plane)	Issue Number 7479x2	
Subject ROCKET BELL X-2 UNVEILED		Cameraman FOX(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
290ft.		FG DUPE		BK NO: 6960-8 caption junked a ter card made

Description and Remarks

MISC.USA:(ext.view of the USAF BELL X-2 on the ground--plane being attached to "mother" B-50--B-50 taxis,taking off and in flight--"mother"plane drops the X-2 and it glides to ground (not using power at all,just gliding)--landing,coming to halt on skis----------INFORMATION:(This successor to the X-1A--it was built to probe the thermal barrier,as a flying research laboratory--to investigate problems beyond the speed sound ans to surpass speed of 1650 MPH--"mother"plane carries vehicle to specified altitude where it begins its flight on its own power--th conserves fuel and power for longer flight--skis replace wheels to fu ther reduce weight to aid speed--built by Bell Aircraft in conjuntion

Date of E August 1955

SEE OVER

(8) 29-43-

rack of boxes bolted down, these are exposure boxes--boxes open up--observation man points at panel--nite shot, target lighted and radar--int. bombing plane, man timing bomb ma- flash of light--AS lightness of day--observers squinting the brightness--------CUTS: Shots of the detonation taken from aboard USS MT. MCKINLEY, 35 miles fro explosion area (no further description on caption)-------- 7546xl: shot of the MC KINLEY, offshore in Marshall Islands as floating press HQ--on of plaque on MC KINLEY'S quarter- deck--pressmen pound out copy on typewriters aboard--shot of Bob Considine of Int'l News Service handing copy to a Navy messenger--map showing target Isle of Namu--Air foto of entire Isle of Namu--Air foto of target bullseye on Namu--Capt. H. A. Renken, skipper of MC KINLEY greets leading Federal observers aboard--Gov. Walter Kohler of Wisconsin and Brig. Gen. Don Carleton of Milwaukee, Wisc. and Editor Surgeon of Mobile, Alabama--Capt Renken points out courses ship will take to target area to TV-radio newsmen bryson

B/50:(Weather observer in B-50, checking weather conditions to determine whether nuclear test can be conducted safely..5/56--So.Pacific..see card #4..cuts 7545x1,2 &3--underlined)

Case No. 29-43

Roll No. 1

Subject
H-BOMB BLAST EXPLODED AT 15,000 FEET OVER PACIFIC

Cameraman
PATHE(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
200'	200		

Cuts 7545x3; 7546x1; Cuts + CS 7545x1,2. 2200ft cuts

Description and Remarks

BIKINI ATOLL, SOUTH PACIFIC (AS
atoll--AS installations on atoll--re
int shot guy at dials of weather plane--w
off--AV of USS ESTES, control center for t
boats--overside and floating--holding line--rough seas--a
up on pole uncoiling top--rocket launch
Hanton, USN, Commander of Joint Task Force
B-52 and crew met on reef by
on Col P.B.Wignall, official observer, shaking head--pan to
Maj C.T.Smith pilot and pan to others in group who are
Maj D E Durner, navigator & Maj F A Asund on weapons & Lt W R Payne, timer and T/Sgt R N Bingham, technical

Date of Event 5/21/56

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—3 56.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 29-43-1

L. Felt of Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory who is Acting Commander of the Scientific Test Group--bunker is located 20 mi. from target island of Naum--AV of Enyu Island--series of views of weather station on Tarawa--personnel equipped with radiation detection and measuring instrument and 2-way radios--three airmen walk thru Tarawa village to radar tracking device used in tracing movement of weather balloons--B-52 landing at airstrip on Eniwetok Island--on of weather observer in B-50---views of rocket launching installation on Bikini, both ls and cus--technicians prepare high speed cameras and radiation & heat measuring devices on Bikini Atoll--protective plastic cover removed from device anchored in Bikini Lagoon before test which will collect atomic fallout--skiff launched from USS SIOUX SEVERAL of which will record radioactive fallout--ls of Mr W. L. Fons, U.S. Forest Service and Mr. H.D. Bruce of Forest Products Laboratory in Madison, Wisc. installing specimen

(3) 29-43-1 Cormick

Rash of Amer. Broadcasting Co and Bob McKeever of NBC--press men on deck check badge of Bill Laurence of NY Times-Lakey of KC star, Lansner of Newsweek, Laurence of NY Time Phillips of St.Louis Post Dispatch, Marvin Miles of L.A. Times and Lewis of U.S. Info. Agency---cu badges of all men and obervers worn by them in Pacific Proving Grounds, a radiation badge and identification badge--insert shots of B-52 and other aircraft flying past--group at rail watch jet go by includes Gov.Kohler---int. shot of Press Room with reporters filing copy--cus of same, newsmen typing--7545x1,2,3;(air-to-air view of Navy patrol aircraft P2V-2--on patrol to be sure area is clear of all unauthorized ships and persons--technicians preparing instruments in cannisters to be dropped just prior to actual test for the measurement of blast--med. shot of crew hanging instrument canisters in bomb bay of B-36 to be dropped by parachute just prior to release of test device from another craft--med. shot, int. of bunker on Enyu Island on Bikini showing scientists at instrument console--At right is Dr. Gaelen

(6) 24-43-1

LAURENCE--LAKEY--LANGNER--PHILIPO--MILES--LEWIS--
EMBLEMS(Badges)--B/52--IN FLIGHT--JET PROPULSION--P2V-2--
SCIENTISTS--B/36--ENJU ISLAND--FELT--TARAWA--LANDING--
B/50--U.S.GOVT--DEFENSE--LAGOON--USS SIOUX--TEST--PONS--
BRUCE--TAKEOFF--FORMATIONS(Fuel-off)--LABORATORY--CLOUD--
EXPLOSION--CHUTE--CHUTE--WOOD--USS AINGWORTH--SLOW MOTION-
MOUNTAIN(Lookout Mt.Laboratory)--TESTS--

(5) 25-43-1

boxes--more on B-52 plane crew being briefed--night take-off of B-52 from Eniwetok airstrip--air to air views of B-52 drop plane over Pacific Proving Grounds,plane shown in level flight and in peel-off maneuver--med.shot of AF Lookout Mountain Laboratory photoing explosion of the test device over Bikini--le of cloud from detonation from test device--fotos taken from USS ESTES--Mr Miles Chute and Mr.William Wood aboard USS AINSWORTH watch formation of cloud--var angles of the detonation,cloud,etc.-footage of detonation filmed in slomotion,tod----------

BIKINI ATOLL,PACIFIC(Marshall Islands)--AIRVIEWS--BOMBS--WAR--WEAPONS--RADAR--WEATHER--AVIATION--USS ESTES--USN--TYPES OF PLANES--MISC SMALLCRAFT--WATER(Rough seas)--STORM ROCKETS--HAMLON--PRESS--CRITCHLOW--U.S.A.F--WIGNALL--SMITH PILOT--DURNER--ATOMIC ENERGY--AMUNDSON--PAYNE--SCIENCE--BINGHAM--DEVICES--NIGHT SCENES--TARGETS--USS MT McKINLEY--PLAQUE--TYPEWRITERS--REPORTERS--CONSIDINE--MAP--NAMU--RENKEN--KOHLER--CARLETON--SURGEON--RASH--MC CORMICK--

(M O R E)

TYPES PLANES(BOMBER): B-50 carries rocket plane aloft)	Issue Number 29-64-2	

Subject	HEAT BARRIER--ROCKET PLANE TESTS METALS AT 1900 MPH	Cameramen	BELL AIRCRAFT & HERMANN

Length	7-96	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.	cuts junked

Description and Remarks

MUROC,CALIFORNIA:(1s big B-50 Bomber--rocket underneath it--cu pilot,LCol. Frank Everest--rocket drops away to begin flight--streaking along--ground observers--zooming along--cu pilot--approach land,hits--on skids dust--closer landing----NEW ORLEANS,LA:(at AF Association convention, 1s award to Everest--Bill Robb Wilson announces the above flight,pilot behind him--cu LCol.Everest walk up--1s applauding--pilot----------

Date of Event 7/56

MUROC,CALIF--AVIATION--TESTS--TYPES PLANES(BOMBER)--ROCKET--NEW ORLEANS LA--AWARDS--EVEREST,LCol.Frank--

SEE OVER

B-52
(mother-plane to X-15 rocket plane)

See

X-15

NARA ARC 10/90

prop--officer look at it--is cockpit,upward--start to swivel--continue turning--is looking up,start descent--right down on us pinpoint--side shot,almost touch,goes up again--in flight,look,no hands----------
CUTS:6948m2:(more on XH-26 Pulse Jet Helicopter--Gen.Joe.Swing with Secy Pace look over copter--test pilot is Lou Hartwig--takeoff,landing. gen.maneuverability shown----------

SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--AVIATION(Both stories)--BOMBER YB-52--U.S.A.F.--
IN FLIGHT--TAKEOFF--LANDING--
LOS ANGLES,CALIF--HELICOPTER--U.S.ARMY--INVENTIONS--

TYPES PLANES:(BOMBER YB-52 demonstrated in Seattle, Washington 9/52

Issue Number 25-597-3

Subject	Cameraman
AVIATION IN THE NEWS BOEING B-52 and JET HELICOPTER	NELSON & JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-224				N: 6947x6 J: 6948x2, 1300ft.

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(1s B-52 Boeing Strato-Fortress--pan jet pods one side,to nose,name--pilots,officer--AV contrast with B17--the takeoff,airborne in front of us--wheels up--toward us across field--in for landing,touch down--chute opens--slowing down---------CUTS:6947x6:(var.shots of the B-52--crew LCol.Guy Townsend,USAF-Art Curren,Boeing test pilot and crewman-"Tex"Johnston,Test pilot and Chief Pilot on this mission--var shots crew putting on gear--Lt.Col.Carter Arnold,in uniform,last minute briefing(USAF)--crew boards--takeoff,etc----------LOS ANGELES,CAL: U.S.Secy.Army Frank Pace,Jr.with officer examine cockpit of tiny jet helicopter--headed,[illegible] pilot in cockpit,readying--show tail assembly,

Date of Event 9/15/52

SEE OVER

TYPES PLANES (B-52 Stratofortress) tested by Airforce)

Issue Number 7316 x 18

Subject: MORE GIANT BOMBERS FOR AIR FORCE

Cameraman: PARA(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
126 ft.		FG DUPE NEG		Can No.

BOOK NO:6703-4
Caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: MISC.USA:(test flight of the newest 8-jet B-52 Stratofortress by Boeing--please check film as we had no scene listing--plane weighs 300,000 pounds and was built for USAF----------

Date of E 6/24/54

MISC.USA--USAF--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(B-52 StratoFortress)--DEFENSE(

SEE OVER

B-52:(New Jet Bomber..test flight at Castle Air Force Base,Merced Calif.--11/55)

Can No. 28-726

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF
JET BOMBER (B-52)

Cameraman HEARST (DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
61	56		

7507x1,cuts & cut stoyy
Can No.

Description and Remarks MERCED,CALIFORNIA:(At Castle Air Force Base,hs newest Bobmer--ran of wing--tail assembly--cu gun turret--2 shots,takeoff-CUTS:crew get last-minute instructions--it's refueled in flight--landing--in flight shots------

MERCED,CALIFORNIA--AVIATION--JET PROPULSION--B-52--TAKEOFF-LANDING--FUEL--U.S.A.F.--

Date of Event 11-14-55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

rack of boxes bolted down, these are exposure boxes--boxes open up--observation man points at panel--nite shot, target lighted and radar--int. bombing plane, man timing bomb run--flash of light--AS lightness of day--observers squinting i the brightness----------7546x6,--CUTS; shots of the detonation taken from aboard USS Mt. MC KINLEY, 35 miles fro explosion area (no further description on caption)--------7546x1; shot of the MC KINLEY, offshore in Marshall Islands as floating press HQ--cu of plaque on MC KINLEY'S quarter-deck--pressmen pound out copy on typewriters aboard--shot of Bob Considine of Int'l News Service handing copy to a Navy messenger--map showing target Isle of Namu--Air foto of entire Isle of Namu--Air foto of target bullseye on Namu--Capt. H. A. Renken, skipper of McKinley greets leading Federal observers aboard--Gov. Walter Kohler of Wisconsin and Brig. Gen. Don Carleton of Milwaukee, Wisc. and Editor Surgeon of Mobile, Alabama--Capt Renken points out courses ship will take to target area to TV-radio newsmen Bryson

B-52! (Nuclear test in So.Pacific..
B-52 & other aircraft flying past
USS McKinley (Insert shots)--5/56--
see cards #1 below--#3 cuts 7545x1--#4 cuts 7545x1,2,3--
& card #5----underlined)

Can No. 29-43 | Roll No. 1

Subject H-BOMB BLAST EXPLODED AT 15,000 FEET OVER PACIFIC

Cameraman PATHE (DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
207	201		

Cuts 7545x6, 7546x1,
Cuts & CS 7545x1,2,
Can No. 2200ft cuts

Description and Remarks BIKINI ATOLL, SO PACIFIC (AS
toll--AS installations on toll--radar--w
int. shot guy at dials of weather plane--w
off--AV of USS ESTES, control center for t
boats--overside and floating--holding line--rough seas--m
up on pole uncapring top -rockets launche
Hanlon, USN, Commander of Joint Task Force 7 and pre
B-52 and crew get briefed by Maj. Dave Cri
cu Col. P.R. Wignall, official observer, shak
Maj. C.T. Smith, pilot and pan to others in group who are
Maj. D E. Durrer, navigator & Maj. F A. Amundson, weaponeer &
Lt W R. Payne, timer and T Sgt. R.N. Bingham, technical engine

Date of Exhy 56

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) [illegible]

L. Felt of Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory who is Acting Commander of the Scientific Test Group--bunker is located 20 mi. from target island of Namu--AV of Enyu Island--series of views on weather station on Parara--personnel equipped with radiation detection or measuring instrument and 2-way radios--three airmen walk thru Parara village to radar tracking device used in tracking movements of weather balloons--B-52 landing at airstrip on Eniwetok Island--ou of weather observer in B-[illegible]--views of rocket launching installation on Bikini, both is and cus--technicians prepare high speed cameras and radiation heat measuring devices on Bikini Atoll--protective plastic cover removed from device anchored in Bikini lagoon before test which will collect atomic fallout--skiff launched from USS SIOUX SEVERAL of which will record radioactive fallout--L to r W. L. Fons, U.S. Forest Service and Mr. H.D. Bruce of Forest Products Laboratory in Madison, Wisc. installing specimen

(3) 29-43-1 Cormick

Rash of Amer. Broadcasting Co and Bob McCormick of NBC--press men on deck check badge of Bill Laurence of NY Times, Lakey of KC star, Lansner of Newsweek, Laurence of NY Time, Phillips of St.Louis Post Dispatch, Marvin Miles of L.A. Times and Lewis of U.S. Info Agency---cu badges of all men and obervers worn by them in Pacific Proving Grounds, a radiation badge and identification badge-insert shots of B-52 and other aircraft flying past--group at rail watch jet go by includes Gov.Kohler----int.shot of Press Room with reporters filing copy--cus of same,newsmen typing--7545x1,2,3;(air-to-air view of Navy patrol aircraft P2V-2--on patrol to be sure area is clear of all unauthorized ships and persons--technicians preparing instruments in cannisters to be dropped just prior to actual test for the measurement of blast--med shot of crew hanging instrument canisters in bomb bay of B-36 to be dropped by parachute just prior to release of test device from another craft--med.shot,int. of bunker on Enyu Island on Bikini showing scientists at instrument console--At right is Dr. Gaelen

(8) 29-43-I

LAURENCE--LAKEY--LANGNER--PHILLIPS--MILES--LEWIS--
EMBLEMS(Badges)--B/52--IN FLIGHT--JET PROPULSION--P2V-2--
SCIENTISTS--B/36--ENJU ISLAND--PEP--TARAWA--LANDING--
B/50--U.S. GOVT--DEFENSE--LAGOON--USS SIOUX--[redacted]--PONS--
BRUCE--TAKEOFF--FORMATIONS(Peel-off)--LABORATORY--CLOUD--
EXPLOSION--CHUTE--CHUTE--FOOD--USS AINSWORTH--SLOW MOTION-
MOUNTAIN(Lookout Mt.Laboratory)--TESTS--

(5) 29-43-1

boxes--more on B-52 plane crew being briefed--night take off of B-52 from Eniwetok airstrip--air to air views of B-52 drop plane over Pacific Testing Grounds, plane shown in level flight and in peel-off maneuver--med shot of AF Lookout Mountain Laboratory photographing nuclear explosion of the test device over Bikini--ls of cloud from detonation from test device--fotos taken from USS ESTES--Mr Miles Chute and Mr William Wood aboard USS KINGSWORTH watch formation of cloud--vav angles of the detonation, cloud, etc.--footage of detonation filmed in elevation, too----------

BIKINI ATOLL, PACIFIC (Marshall Islands)--AIRVIEWS--BOMBS--WAR--WEAPONS--RADAR--WEATHER--AVIATION--USS ESTES--USN--TYPES OF PLANES--MISC. SMALLCRAFT--WATER(Rough seas)--STORM ROCKETS--HAMLON--PRESS--CRITCHLOW--U.S.A.F.--SIGNALL--SMITH PILOT--DURNER--ATOMIC ENERGY--AMUNDSON--PAYNE--SCIENCE--BINGHAM--DEVICES--NIGHT SCENES--TARGETS--USS MT. McKINLEY--PLAQUE--TYPEWRITERS--REPORTERS--CONSIDINE--MAP--NAMU--RENKEN--KOHLER--CARLETON--SURGEON--[illegible]ASH--MC CORMICK--

rack of boxes bolted down, these are exposure boxes--boxes open up--observation man points at panel--nite shot, target lighted and radar--int. bombing plane, man timing bomb run--flash of light--AS lightness of day--observers squinting i the brightness----------7545mG--CUTS: shots of the detonation taken from aboard USS MT MC KINLEY, 35 miles fro explosion area (no further description on caption)----------7546gl: shot of the MC KINLEY offshore in Marshall Islands as floating press HQ--su of plaque on MC KINLEY'S quarter-deck--pressmen pound out copy on typewriters aboard--shot of Bob Considine of Int'l News Service handing copy to a Navy messenger--map showing target Isle of Namu--Air foto of entire Isle of Namu--Air foto of target bullseye on Namu--Capt. H.A. Renken, skipper of McKinley greets leading Federal observers aboard--Gov. Walter Kohler of Wisconsin and Brig. Gen. Don Carleton of Milwaukee, Wisc. and Editor Surgeon of Mobile, Alabama--Capt Renken points out courses ship will take to target area to TV-radio newsmen bryson

TYPES OF PLANES:(B-52 launches H-Bomb Bikini Atoll, So.Pacific..weather plane B-36..B-50..5/56--see underlined cards--)

Can No. 29-43

1

Subject: H-BOMB BLAST EXPLODED AT 5,000 FEET OVER PACIFIC

Cameraman: [illegible](DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
937	800		

Cuts: 7545x6, 7546x1. Cut Can No. & CS 7545x1,2

Description and Remarks: BIKINI ATOLL, SO.PACIFIC.(AS [illegible] atoll--AS installations on .t[illegible]--radar--[illegible] ing shot guy at dials of weather plane--weather plane peel off--AV of USS ESTES, control center for [illegible]--putting over boats--overside and floating--holding line--rough seas--man up on pole unscrewing top--rockets launch[illegible]--R.Adm.R.Hall Hanlon, USN, Commander of Joint Task Force [illegible] and press 2 sho B-52 and crew get briefed by Maj Dave Critchlow, Commander--cu Col P.R.Wignall, official observer, shaking head--pan to Maj C.T.Smith, pilot and pan to others in group who are Maj D.E.Durner, navigator & Maj F.A.Amundson, weaponeer & Lt.W.R.Payne, timer and T/Sgt R.A.Bingham technical engineer.

Date of Event: /56

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 23-43-1

L. Felt of Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory who is Acting Commander of the Scientific Test Group--bunker is located 20 mi. from target island of Namu--AV of Enyu Island--series of views of weather station on Tarawa--personnel equipped with radiation detection and measuring instrument and 2-way radios--three airmen walk thru Tarawa village to radar tracking device used in tracing movement of weather balloons--B-52 landing at airstrip on Eniwetok Island--ov of weather observer in B-50---views of rocket launching installation on Bikini, both ls and ms--technicians prepare high speed cameras and radiation/heat measuring devices on Bikini Atoll--protective plastic cover removed from device anchored in Bikini Lagoon before test which will collect atomic fallout--skiff launched from USS SIOUX SEVERAL of which will record radioactive fallout--l.s of Mr. W. L. Fons, U.S. Forest Service and Mr. H. D. Bruce of Forest Products Laboratory in Madison, Wisc. installing specimen

(3) 29-43-1 Cormick

Rash of Amer. Broadcasting Co and Bob [illegible] of NBC--press men on dock check badge of Bill Lawrence of NY Times. Lakey of KC star, Leneker of Newsweek, Lawrence of NY Times Phillips of St.Louis Post Dispatch, Marvin Miles of L.A. Times and Lewis of U.S. Info.Agency---co badges of all men and observers worn by them in Pacific Proving Grounds, a radiation badge and indentification badge--insert shots of B-52 and other aircraft flying past--group at rail watch jet go by includes Gov.Kohler---int shot of Press Room with reporters filing copy--one of same,newsmen typing--7545x1,2,3(air-to-air view of Navy patrol aircraft P2V-2--on patrol to be sure area is clear of all unauthorized ships and persons--technicians preparing instruments in canisters to be dropped just prior to actual test for the measurement of blast--med.shot of crew hanging instrument canisters in bomb bay of B-36 to be dropped by parachute just prior to release of test device from another craft--med.shot,int. of bunker on Enyu Island on Bikini showing scientists at instrument console--at right is Dr. Gaelen

(6) 29-43-1

LAURENCE--LAKEY--LANSNER--PHILLIPS--MILES--LEWIS--
EMBLEMS(Badges)--B/52--IN FLIGHT--JET PROPULSION--P2V-2--
SCIENTISTS--B/36--ENJU ISLAND--FELT--TARAWA--LANDING--
B/50--U.S. GOVT--DEFENSE--LAGOON--USS SIOUX--[redacted]--FONZ--
BRUCE--TAKEOFF--FORMATIONS(Fuel-off)--LABORATORY--CLOUD--
EXPLOSION--[redacted]--CHUTE--MOON--USS AINSWORTH--SLOW MOTION-
MOUNTAIN(Lookout Mt.Laboratory)--TESTS--

(5) 29-43-1

boxes--more on B-52 plane crew being briefed--night take-off of B-52 from Eniwetok airstrip--air to air views of B-52 drop plane over Pacific Proving Grounds plane shown in level flight and in peel-off maneuver--ten shots of AF Lookout Mountain Laboratory photoing various explosion of the test device over Bikini--is of cloud from detonation from test device--fotos taken from USS ESTES--Mr Miles Chute and Mr.William Wood aboard USS AINSWORTH watch formation of cloud--var angles of the detonation cloud, etc.--footage of detonation filmed in slomotion, too----------

BIKINI ATOLL, PACIFIC(Marshall Islands)--AIRVIEWS--BOMBS--WAR--WEAPONS--RADAR--WEATHER--AVIATION--USS ESTES--USN--TYPES OF PLANES--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--WATER(Rough seas)--STORM ROCKETS--HAMLON--PRESS--CRITCHLOW--U.S.A.F--WIGNALL--SMITH PILOT--DURNER--ATOMIC ENERGY--AMUNDSON--PAYNE--SCIENCE--BINGHAM--DEVICES--NIGHT SCENES--TARGETS--USS MT.McKINLEY--PLAQUE--TYPEWRITERS--REPORTERS--CONSIDINE--MAP--NAMI--RENKEN--KOHLER--CARLETON--SURGEON--RASH--MC CORMICK--

(M.U.R.E)

TYPES PLANES (B-52): Towed into new portable hanger built by Airforce)	Issue Number 7531 x 7	

Subject	Cameraman
PORTABLE HANGAR	FATHE(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BkNo: 7087-5 Can No. Caption junked after card made
325 ft.				

Description and Remarks MERCED,CALIF:(At Castle AFB, Date of Event 3/12/56
workers on skeleton of hangar--worker walk along girder--insulation roll being put on hangar by two workers--workers put sheet metal slabs on side of portable hangar--tractor towing B-52 into hangar--maintenance men work on B-52----------
INFORMATION:hangar is built in seven sections each of which can be jacked up and wheel-moved into position--27,000 square feet of fiber glass insulation in each hangar keeps out cold,wind and dust until permanent hangar can be built for the huge B-52s----------
MERCED,CALIF--AIRPORTS(Castle AFB,Calif)--AVIATION--U.S.A.F--HANGAR--TYPES PLANES(B-52)--

SEE OVER

TYPES PLANES (B-52 Bomber): Tests crosswind landing gear)	Issue Number CS only 7532 x 8	
Subject B-52 DEMONSTRATES LANDING GEAR		Cameraman PARA(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Bk No: 7095-7 caption junked af
CS ?ftg.			F.G.POS	Can No.	card made

Description and Remarks **MISC.USA:**(ext.view of the B-52--The big USAF plane weighs 350,000 lbs. and is supported by four sets of double wheel gears--gears are independent of each other(rear and forward) so to allow maneuverability quickly such as that of a firetruck--------var.scs. of takeoff and landing--probabl a shot of the crew in gear,boarding plane,etc---------we had no spot-sheet on the cut story of this----------

Date of Even 3/26/56

MISC.USA--U.S.A.F.--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(B-52 Bomber)--LANDING--TAKEOFF--DEFENSE(US)--

SEE OVER

TYPES PLANES (B-52, Bombers) Land after spending more than 30 hrs. in the air)	Issue Number 7595 x 2	
Subject B-52s LAND AT BALTIMORE		Cameraman NBC (DD)

Length 894 ft.	Neg.	Dupe MAY BE Pos.	Cuts Caption FILES aftr Card made under X-No.

BKRO: 7239-5

Description and Remarks BALTIMORE, MD: at Friendship Int'l Airport, two B-52 Bombers of the Strategic Air Command, USAF, landed after making complete circle of the US, Canada and the North Pole to demonstrate the B-52's long-range capabilities--(SEE CAPTION, FILED UNDER X-NUMBER for names of crews, etc)-----the planes taxi in at Friendship Airport--one parking in position--ls of the airport and the bomber--crews debark--another B-52 landing--we fol the landing--pops chute--sev. shots B-52 taxi past us--parking--officers greet crews--cus of each crew member--people gathered, watch crew and plane--high angle of B-52 taxiing--cus same--ls crowd, B-52 in bg--var. shots of crews and planes-------BALTIMORE, MARYLAND--AVIATION--USAF --FEATURES PLANES (B-52, Bombers)--

Date of Event Nov. 26, 1956

SEE OVER

(2) 30-8-2

7610x3:(check film for scenes--there was no scene listing with this USAF material----------7610x2:(more on takeoffs--very good air shots--shots of the crew----------

CASTLE AIR FORCE BASE,CALIF--AVIATION--FEATS--U.S.A.F.---MAPS--TYPES OF PLANES(B-52 Bombers)--OLD,Maj.Gen.Archie--TAKEOFF--LE MAY,Gen.C.---MEDALS--IN FLITE(Air shots)--

TYPES OF PLANES (B-52 Bombers)	Issue Number 30-8-2	
Subject: AROUND THE GLOBE IN 45 HOURS		Cameraman: MARQUETTE U.S.A.F. & HEARST (DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-83				M-7611x2, AF7610x3 H-7610x2 1550 ft.

Description and Remarks: CASTLE AIR FORCE BASE, CALIF: Date Shot: 1 57

takeoff of B-52 Intercontinental jet bomber--another takes off--overlay map trace route, Casblanca and on to Saudi Arabia--scs three planes with gears down--heading home on map, past Guam, round Hawaii and reach home on map--big cu nose, airborne shot--come n to land--Maj.Gen.Archie J.Old,Jr., Commander of flight gets out of ead plane--lineup of crews----------CUTS:7611x2:(landing shots f bombers and folo--taxi in--crowd shots--Gen.Curtis LeMay, AF Cdr, reet crews--sev.shots Gen.LeMay decorating crews with Distinguished lying Cross--LeMay saluting them--inserts of medal, landing wheels, air coops--MP stand guard over bombers--hs bombers standing----------

SEE OVER

B 52: (group of B52 bombers in record hop to Argentine--11/57)	Can No. 30-94	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
500 MPH DASH--B-52 [illegible] IN ARGENTINE TRIP	CBS (AIR FORCE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
83	26			7684x5; 7685x2; 66 with 7685x2; appx 550 ft

Description and Remarks: USA & ARGENTINE: (group of B-52 jet bobmers in flight--backshot of one, vapor trail--closer same--sky, gleaming plane--backshot 4 planes over, back angle--airshot backangle--cu backshot of pilot--airshots of Buenos Aires--back shot of tanker plane boom out--side angle, cu boom, seen from B-52--2 planes refuelling--boom released--wing shot from plane--flight scene--HIGHLY IMPRESSIVE AVIATION MATERIAL--GOOD MONTAGE AVIATION MATERIAL--CUTS; Add. material of same--no landings or ground material--all "in flight" shots--USA--ARGENTINA--AVIATION--AIR VIEWS--[illegible]--USAF--B/52 FUEL--IN FLIGHT--MONTAGE (Aviation)--[illegible]--HISTORICAL--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--

Date of Event: 11/6/57

Used No.	Date

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

BOMBERS (B-52) (Shatter all marks in 24,000 mile trip)

Issue Number 30-104-5

Subject NEWS HIGHLIGHTS OF 1957
SHRINKING WORLD (Aviation)

Cameraman . . . UNIV.NEWS LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
3-46				Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks WORLDWIDE: (B-52 Bomber in flight--optical map--closer shot of bomber--(this B-52 went 24,000 miles around world at 525MPH----Gen.Curtis LeMay,USAF--1st group of tankers,3 shots (which LeMay led on non-stop flite to Buenos Aires and return,1100 miles,without refueling at avg speed of 450MPH--

AVIATION--BOMBERS(B-52)--FEATS--LE MAY--USAF--TYPES(Military Tankers)--HL OF YR--

Date of Event 1957

SEE OVER

TYPES OF PLANES:(U.S.--military---bomb decoy released from B-52 STRATOFORTESS 2/60)"A"story.	Can No. 33-16	Roll No. 3A

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NEW BOMB DECOY "QUAIL" (B)POPE JOHN'S EULOGY TO ALOYSIUS CARDINAL STEPINAC	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
5 3-62 3-58				NONE

Description and Remarks U.S.A:(as plane in flight--cu same (Bomber-B-52 Stratofortress)--cu missile under plane being released--scu missile in flight--ss same---

ROME,ITALY:(ls St.Peter's Basilica--semi shot interior--cu candles around his (Cardinal Stepinac's)Red Hat which he never officially received because of Communist restrictions--semi same--semi Pope John 23d ls candles--ls Pope walking around candles--semi,same---

Release 2/22/60

USA--AVIATION--GUIDED MISSILES--DEFENSE--TYPES PLANES--INVENTIONS--

ROME,ITALY--RELIGIOUS--POPE JOHN--STEPINAC--CEREMONIES--FUNERALS--HAT--CANDLES--

SEE OVER

(2) 33-93-2

VANDENBERG AFB,CALIF.—AVIATION(B Story also)—GUIDED MISSILES (Discoverer 17)—SPACE FLIGHT—RESCUE(Recovery)—SCIENTIFIC—AT SEA—
EDWARDS AFB,CALIF.—TYPES PLANES(X-15)—TEST—TYPES PLANES(B-52) CROSSFIELD,Scott—IN FLIGHT—
ALGERIA—RIOTS—FOREIGN POLICE—BUS—ACCIDENT(BUS)—
HOLLYWOOD,CALIF.—MOTION PIX—ACTORS & ACTRESSES—HUNTER,Ross-

TYPES PLANES(B-52): (Jet mother plane carries X-15 rocket ship)	Issue Number 33-93	2 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF--(A) SPACE CAPSULE SNARED FROM DISCOVERER XVII--(B) X-15 TEST FLITE (D) ALGERIANS RIOT (D) MIDNIGHT LACE OPENS)

Cameraman HEARST

Length B STORY	Net 3-95 3-84	Dupe 3-87 3-59	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks VANDENBERG AFB,CAL.--ss missile takes off--wipe to ss planes with lines out--ss misses--ss catching capsule--pulling capsule in-cu scene--ls same--cu same--ss taking capsule from plane on ground--EDWARDS AFB,CAL.--B-52 takes off-cu X-15--ss same--X15 released--ls X-15 in flight--X-15 landing--ALGERIA--ls police--ss same--hs crowds rioting--ss same ls same--ss same--more same--bus crashing--ss bus--HOLLYWOOD,CAL.--ss crowd outside theatre--people enter--Doris Day & husband arrive--John Gavin and wife with Anna May Wong--crowd--Producer Ross Hunter & Martha Hyer arrive--ss Doris Day & Gavin with others--cu Doris Day pan to John Gavin--ss John Saxon and Janet Jake holding premiere card--

Makeup

Date of Event 11/17/60

SEE OVER

B-52H : (TYPES PLANE): Breaks speed and distance records)	Issue Number 35- 5	2B

Subject		Cameraman
B STORY	NEWS IN BRIEF—(A) TRAIN WRECK (B) 12,500 MILE PLANE RECORD	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		3-45 3-63		HOME Can No.

Description and Remarks: HOLLAND—air shot train wreck—sa same—ss wreckage—sa same—more sage—more wreckage—ls of wreckage—
MADRID,SPAIN—ss plane in flight—ss pilot at controls—ss men at boards—sa same—ss plane in flight—ss navigator—ss maps—ss plane in flight.

Date of Event: Makepp 1/11/62

HOLLAND—TRAIN WRECK—
MADRID,SPAIN—FEATS—U.S.A.F.—B-52H(TYPES PLANE)

SEE OVER

B 52:(bomber landed safely after tail was torn off in air turbulence during test flight--3/64)	Can No. 37-19	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
AVIATION EPIC--PILOT LANDS B-52 AFTER LOSING TAIL	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-83		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks BLYTHEVILLE,ARKANSAS:(ls B-52 in flight--ms rear of plane without 50 ft.tail which had been blown off in air turbulence--cu as same--Pilot Charles Fisher-cu controls--ls plane dips down for landing--cu pilot at controls--plane lands--ls same,chute opens (to slow it down)--cu pilot Fisher--ls tailless plane on ground--closer same---(this was a test flight of the bomber)----------

Date of Event 3/5/64

BLYTHEVILLE,ARKANSAS--AVIATION--ODDITIES--FEATS--FISHER--B/52--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--

SEE OVER

Guilio sit in front of fireplace—cu both read Italian book—cu dog—ms boy and girl drink then kiss———(Girl is ill with hole in heart and could not fly to Italy to see Guilio so Army flies him to her)——(C)FORT WORTH,TEXAS—(pan down shot of nose of B-52 supersonic Bomber of the Strategic Air Command—ss missile being rolled out—cu same,part of missile—ss being rolled to plane—ecu man guiding missile—ecu missile being put on plane—ss plane taking off————————

(A) LONDON,ENGLAND—ART—MARGARET ROSE—ROYAL—

(B)ITALY—COMPARINI—HUMAN INTEREST—PORCHESTER,ENGLAND—ROLAND—

(C)FORT WORTH,TEXAS—USAF—TYPES PLANE—GUIDED MISSILE—

TYPES PLANES:(B-58 Supersonic Bomber of SAC shown in Fort Worth,Texas--1/58--"C"story	Can No. 31-6	Roll No. 2C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MARGARET ROSE PORTRAIT
(B) REUNION GIRL AND BOY
(C) HUSTLER(B-58 Supersonic Bomber)

Cameraman (A) (B) (C) HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A) 3-65 (B)3-76 (C)3-53			

Cuts
Can No. none

Description and Remarks LONDON,ENGLAND:(in Art Gallery,ls group looking at portrait of Princess Margaret Rose--scu picture,pan--cu face of picture--cu woman looking--ss group look--ls group look at picture--cu sign--ss model "stand-in" of Princess Margaret for portrait,Georgina Moore,walks over to picture--cu model--cu picture--ss group look at picture---------- E)ITALY:(ms of unidentified bldg--ms Italian soldier Giulio Comparini looks at pic of sweetheart,Shirley Holmes(English)--cu picture of girl--ss him look at picture then put it in suitcase and closes it--swish to Shirley Holmes writing letter--mcu Shirley's mother--ms Shirley and mother--Giulio get off plane at PORCHESTER,ENGLAND--ls ext.Shirley's house--ms of Giulio,Shirley and family--cu girl & boy hold hands--ms Shirley &

Date of Exapt 1/58

Used No.	Date

OVER

B-60:(5/52-New Air Force bomber unveiled and taken on maiden flight)
"A" STORY

Can No.	Roll No.
25-560	2 A

Subject ...ENTS IN BRIEF:(A)NEW CONVAIR (B)TRAIN ...RECK (C) TRIPLETS CONVENTION

Cameraman (A) CONV.VULTEE
(B)TUGANDER
(C) MARKMANN

Length	Negs	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
	(A) 54 (B) 37	(5/62		all junked (A) CS6863xl	

Description and Remarks FORT ...RTH,TEXAS:(headon shot show... size of new USAF B60--pan fuselage showing sign... ...esdlenose--along runway, past camera, ...keoff--------(B)COLLEGE PARK MARYLAND:(crowd aro ...nd cranes--6 shots,gen.w... ...ckage---------- PALISADES PARK,NJ:(2 shots,merry-go-round--84 y... ...old triplets,Faith,Hop... and Charity looking--pan from youngest ...11 mos.old triplets) to eldest oldest triplets holding youngest ones--negro triplets--three girls,pa... little ones,names on overalls Gail,Jerry,Georgie--group---------- FORT WORTH,TEXAS--AVIAITON--B60(Types)-- COLLEGE PARK,MD--TRAIN WRECK--MACHINERY--MONTAGE-- PALISADES PARK,NJ--...TRIPLETS--BA... ...XXXXXXXX OLD ...

Date of Event May 1952

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TYPES PLANES (Bomber YB-60) Eight jet swept wing, heavy bomber tested by Airforce)

Issue Number 6851x4

Subject
AIRFORCE YB-60 HEAVY BOMBER FLIES FOR FIRST TIME

Cameraman
FOX(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
116ft		B.G.DUPE		BK NO:6181-8

Can No. caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks

MISC.USA:(At Carswell AFB, Convair test pilot B.A.Erickson before takeoff in new Convair YB-60 8-jet,swept-wing heavy bomber for first flight--takeoff--landing--group shot,plane crew after flight------

MISC.USA--AVIATION--U.S.A.F.---TYPES PLANES(Bomber,YB60 USAF)--

Date of Event
APRIL 1952

SEE OVER

country in air to warn of any attack)-----(D)VATICAN CITY,ITALY:(ls St. Peter's Square--ss guards--ss flag,pan to King Hussein of Jordan passing and saluting--ss Pope Paul VI shaking hands with officers--ss Pope give Hussein gift--cu Pope--Pope shake with officers--Pope walks to chair--Pope and Hussein shake hands--Pope & Hussein------(E)OAKLAND,CALIF:ls plane landing--crowd at airport--plane taxi--mcu plane--Mrs.Joan Merriam in cockpit--fotogs--ss Mrs. Merriam waves--crowd--bs she walk off--front angle,enters bldg--int.reporters--Mrs. Merriam seats herself at table--fotogs--she seated front of mikes,look at certificate--cu certificate--ls fotogs--Mrs. Merriam holding globe over head----------

CALIFORNIA--AVIATION(3 stories)--B-70 PLANE--CROWD--DEFENSE--USAF--
(B)UNIV.CITY,CAL--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--TAYLOR-STANWYCK--MOTION PIX--CASTLE--
(C)NEW YORK CITY--INVENTIONS--DE SEVERSKY--
(D)VATICAN CITY,ITALY--VISITS--SWISS GUARD--HUSSEIN--JORDAN GOVT--POPE PAUL VI--HOLY YEAR--
(E)OAKLAND,CALIF--FEATS--MERRIAM--HERO--

TYPES PLANES: (B-70 bomber unveiled in California—5/64) "A" story	Can No. 37-39	Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) B-70 BOMBER UNVEILED (B) R. TAYLOR & B. STANWYCK REUNITED (C) FLYING CARPET (D) HUSSEIN & POPE (E) WOMAN FLYER SOLOS WORLD

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	(A) 3-63 (B) 3-60	(C) 3-70 (D) 3-97	(E) 3-64	Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks CALIFORNIA: (1s B-70 out of hangar—crowd looking—1s plane—pan front to rear of plane—crowd looking at wheel of plane—jet exhausts—pan same—pan of plane, front angle———(B) UNIV. CITY, CAL: (pan crowd at party—1s Robert Taylor & Barbara Stanwyck with William Castle—ss same, talking—cu Stanwyck—cu Taylor—cu William Castle, producer—ss Milton Rackmil and another—cu Rochelle Hudson—ss Castle, Gloria Swanson & Cesar Romero—cameramen ss Taylor & Stanwyck———(C) NEW YORK CITY: (Maj. Alexander de Seversky at advanced model "IONOCRAFT"—he points to antenna—him at controls as craft which looks like a suspended platform rises—controls—craft move down—DeSeversky moving steam pipe under craft to show downdraft—controls—DeSeversky shows down draft—(feels platforms could ring the

Date of Event 5/14/64

SEE OVER

TYPES PLANES:(9/64--USAF XB-70 in first test hop in California by USAF--9/64)	Can No. 37-77	Roll No. 4

Subject	B-70 IN FIRST HOP--2,000 MPH SUPERJET IN SUCCESSFUL TEST	Cameraman	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-151	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	NONE

Description and Remarks EDWARDS AF BASE,CALIF:(as new XB-70 Bomber of the USAF taxiing--ms crowd--ls takeoff--going by,small planes escort--fly by--AS plane in air,strange-looking needlenose craft--ms showing jets--cu jets--ls plane--ms showing landing gear still down (locked)--cu plane--ls moving down--cu crowd--ls come in for landing--closer same, tire blows and then burns as plane flies by--ms burning wheels,landing chutes out for slowdown----------

Date of Event 9/64

EDWARDS AFB,CALIF--USAF--AVIATION--TESTS--IN FLIGHT--CROWD--FIRE--~~MEDIUMTXX~~--TYPES PLANES--

SEE OVER

B-10-B.

See

TRAINERS

NARA ARC 11/90

BT-13 (Trainer).

See

TRAINERS

NARA ARC 11/90

CALEDONIA.

See
SEAPLANES

NARA arb 11/90

CARAVAN.

See

CARGO - TRANSPORTS -- C-76

NARA ARC 11/90

TYPES OF PLANES
--U.S.-- CARGO-TRANSPORTS
(includes HOSPITAL PLANES)

--MISCELLANEOUS -- year --film number

-- [by number] -- year --film number

See also
PASSENGER PLANES;
VULTEE;
other manufacturers;
AIRLINES as a direct entry in this division

NARA acc 8190

CARGO, TRANSPORTS
-- MISCELLANEOUS

--year--film number

NARA ARC 8190

TYPES (EXPRESS PLANES) (TRANSPORT LINER CRASHES)	Can No. V.5R.188	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
SEVEN KILLED IN CRASH AS TRANSPORT PLANE EXPLODES IN MID-AIR	Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
56	45			769x5	155

Description and Remarks

CHESTERTON, ILL.--PLANE CRASH

Also as: RUINS--AVIATION

Date of Event 10/11/33 ~~10/11/33~~

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

TYPES (Comet Transportation planes transport milk)	Can No. 883 x	Roll No. 1 - 3

Subject	Cameraman
PLANE TRANSPORTING MILK	Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
284	284			Can No.

Description and Remarks

STRIKE--CHICAGO, ILL.

Also as: MILK--AVIATION--MUNICIPAL AIRPORT--COPS--TRUCKS--RUINS

Date of Event 1/9/34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 SM 8-33-U

OVER

TYPES (Transport plane forced down in cornfield, W.Clarksfield, Ohio)	Can No. V.8 R.442	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
TRANSPORT PILOT SAVES 12 IN FORCED CORNFIELD LANDING	LARCEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1647x6; 60 Can No.
50	38			

Description and Remarks

SEE: PLANE WRECKS--W.CLARKSFIELD,O.

Also as: AVIATION

3-17-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TYPES (TRANSPORT PLANES) FLIGHT OVER NYC	Can No. 3103 x	Roll No. 3,4,5

Subject	Cameraman
AIR TRANSPORT WEEK	FORDHAM PATHE MARKMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
820 part lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

FLOYD BEN. FLD N.Y.

AVIATION

Date of Event 10-3-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (TWO MOTOR AMERICAN TRANSPORT PLANE) LANDING.	Can No. 3104 X ~~310 4x~~	Roll No. 6

Subject CHAMBERLAIN FLIES TO SEE HITLER	Cameraman GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
200 dev.lav.				

Description and Remarks

LONDON ENG.

WAR

Date of Event 9-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES(DOUGLAS TRANSPORT) TAKES KIDS FROM PRAGUE TO DAFETY	Can No. 3247 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
KIDS OF REFUGEES FLEE TRAGUE BY PLANE	JONAK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
252				Can No.

Description and Remarks

PRAGUE, CZECH.

REFUGEES

Date of Event 1-11-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES(TRANSPORT PLANES NO. BEACH. GROUNDED IN SNOWTSORM	Can No. 12-851	Roll No. 3

Subject: FIFTY DEAD THOUSANDS HURT-BLIZZARD SWEEPS EAST: DENIS AND CHEETAHS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

STORMS

Date of Event 2-14-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (ARMY TRANSPORT PLANES) PARACHUTE TROOPS TEST	Can No. 12-918	Roll No. 3

~~WAR ITALIANS INVADE EGYPT: LATINS~~

Subject SEE U.S. MIGHT: PARACHUTE TROOPS:: MARINE SAIL: VEILED PROPHET PARADE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SIDI BARRANI EGYPT

WAR

Date of Event 10-8-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Can No.	Roll No.
13-954	1

TYPES(TRANSPORT PLANE)MARINE JUMPS
TWA FAIRCHILD BRINGS DOG

Subject: MORE WARSHIPS TO ENGLAND WILLKIE URGES:
FLY DOG TO MASTER: MARINE PARACHUTE
UNIT: PHILA. & CHI. BLASTS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH. D.C.

WAR AID

Date of Event 2-11-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PLANES TYPES (STARNES PARACHUTE JUMP...TAKEOFF, IN AIR ETC.)	Can No. 4279 x	Roll No. 1

Subject
PARACHUTE JUMP AT 30,000 FT.

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO

CHUTE JUMP

Date of Event 10-19-24-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES(CURTISS-WRIGHT TRANSPORT) FLIES OVER NYC	Can No. 13-981	Roll No. 1

Subject: AMER. DAY RALLY:WASH.COM.IS:NORMANDIE Cameraman
GUARDED:PLANE:COTTON FETE:PARTL.BOMBED:
VARIETY CLUB:LUMBER FIRE: SUNTANNERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

DEFENSE

Date of Event 5-17-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRANSPORT PLANES 2-motor jobs (PARACHUTISTS DROP IN REVIEW IN	Can No. SC) 15-97	Roll No. 2

Subject: CHURCHILL SEES OUR WAR MIGHT

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

FT.JACKSON, SC

COLUMBIA, SC

Date of Event: 6-24-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (AMERICAN TRANSPORT PLANES)	Can No. 15-134	Roll No. 2

Subject: MACARTHUR'S MEN CAPTURE KOKODA BASE

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks:

KOKODA, NEW GUINEA: WAR

Date of Event: 10-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRANSPORTS (BRINGING AMERICAN TROOPS TO AUST.)	Can No. 15-137	Roll No. 1

Subject U.S.TROOPS AIRBORNE TO NEW GUINEA
LT.GEN.THOMAS HOLCOMB

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN NEW GUINEA:AUSTRALIA

11-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (AMER. DOUGLAS(?) TRANSPORTS) AIR VIEWS	Can No. 16-153	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
CHINESE FLY TO BATTLE	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN CHINA:WAR

Date of Event 12-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES & GLIDERS) (2-MOTORED CURTIS COMMANDO TRANSPORTS 15-137	Can No.	Roll No. 4

Subject ARMY JEEPS GET WINGS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN TEXAS:US ARMY

10-26-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (US ARMY TRANSPORTS)	Can No. 15-144	Roll No. 5

Subject U.S.TROOPS FLOWN INTO NEW GUINEA	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW GUINEA:WAR

Date of Event 12-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (TRANSPORT PLANE LANDING IN SNOWSTORM MUNICIPAL AIRPORT DENVER)	Can No. 4395 x	Roll No. 4

Subject JACK DEMSPEY CAMPAIGN DEFENSE BONDS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NATL DEF
DENVER

Date of Event 2-25-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRANSPORT PLANE (BRINGS DIXON TO WASHINGTON)	Can No. 4481 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	NEW AUSTRALIAN MINISTER HERE	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
100				

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Date of Event 6-2-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (TRANSPORT PLANE)	Can No. 4582 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	DR. CURRIE VISIT TO CHINA	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CHINA (KINMING & CHUNGKING)

WAR

Date of Event 8-5-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRANSPORT PLANE (CARRIES MEN AND EQUIPMENT SPEEDILY)	Can No. 4587 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
LOADING JEEPS, TRANSPETS ETC.	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN U.S.:US ARMY

Date of Event 5-6-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TYPES (TRANSPORT PLANE)	Can No. 4694 x	Roll No. 5,6

Subject	Cameraman
FRENCH MISSION IN WASHINGTON	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.: WAR

Date of Event 12-5-42.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

leaving hangar, toward field--Generals take salute--review, stand--Howell presents wings, cus pins on--review, also air shots dropping from transport planes, swell stuff.

GRADUATION: CANADA: CAN. ARMY: FT BENNING, GA: PARACHUTES

USARMY: AIR: TYPES: HOWELL: FULTON: NASH: AVIATION: REVIEW

NATL DEFENSE

(2) 16-171-4

TYPES (PARATROOPS DROP FROM TRANSPORT PLANE IN MASSES)	Can No. 16-171	Roll No. 4
Subject PARATROOPS GRADUATED.		Cameraman PARAMOUNT FOX: : SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK
75	67			Can No. 3-8-43.

Description and Remarks FT. BENNING, GA: troops lined up for inspection--cu type soldiers---3 troop transports in air, cu flying above--officers look up--and men fill the sky as they fall out from planes, from another plane showing strings, dropping, from ground looking up showing dropping--chutes fill sky, cus coming down enmasse, cus come down, hitting the earth--CUTS: THESE ARE CANADIAN PARATROOPERS GRADUATION CLASS: var. shots angles get Wings from Gen. Geo. P. Howell, Brig Gen. WS Fulton and Brig Gen. GE. Mash review troo

Date of Event 3/8/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TYPES (LS & INTERIOR HOSPITAL PLANE)	Can No. 76-177	6 Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
FLYING FORTRESS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 957x2
				Can No. 5

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/26/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TYPES (TRANSPORT TAKEOFF-FLYING OVER BLDGS-DROPS SUPPLIES ETC)	Can No. 16-180	Roll No. 1
Subject WEATHER AIDS RED ARMIES		Cameraman

Length 183	Neg. 144	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 968x1 Can No. 960

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1143

infantry slogs thru, windy etc. cus men f[illegible] guns, small rifles and machine--big t[illegible] warming up, [illegible] blows dirt, transports taking off 3 shots, flying over bldgs below, dropping packs supplies out, unloading at airfield, 1s, rev shots, [illegible] rivers, men in rowboat, outboards, trucks [illegible] water, airviews countryside covered with water cuts ditto and floods, Germans firing guns and [illegible] TAG: RUSSIA: RUSS ARMY: GER ARMY: GER AR[illegible] BY YR: STORMS, SNOW, FLOODS, WATER.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CUTS.

(2) 16-208-1

TYPES: IN NEW GUINEA SEE TRANSPORTS COME IN UNLOAD SUPPLIES..FLYING FORTS AND THE CONNELL SPECIAL(LIBERATOR)

Can No. 16-208

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1064x1,2,3; 1062x4;
Can No. 1063x1,2,3

Description and Remark:

Date of Event 7/14/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

carrying belongings .Capt Walter R Oswalt on stretcher war shotsgroup arriving--group posed for recording--natives enjoying meal and others having a bath in river--shots party arriving at an airfield boarding U.S. Transport planes to take them to an U.S.Air Base somewhere in India..

BURMA:MOUNTAINS:AIR PARACHUTES:TYPES(NATIVE BURMESE)RESCUES:U.S.A A F :CHINESE ARMY:SEVAREID:WANG PAOCHAO:KWOHLI:DAVIES:STANTON:OSWALT:AIRPORTS:TYPES(ULS.TRANSPORT)WAR:PRESS:U.S.ARMY:

(2) 16-231-5

TYPES(U.S.transports in Burma)	Can No. 16-231	Roll No. 5

Subject BURMESE JUNGLE RESCUE	Cameraman (HEARST (SIG CORPS " (WONG)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1868x3,4
72	80			Can No. 620

Description and Remarks: BURMA--air shot mountains--were flying over mark in the clearing--int.plane we drop supplies to below--flying over clearing parachutes below--natives carrying wounded out. & rescues walking--shot of wounded man going by on a litter-- another shot of group marching--cu of one white man--entire group, whites and some natives white man--entire group, Cuts add.shots of same and shots of rescured party--Eric Sevareid, C.B.S.War Corr col.wang paochao, and Col Kwohli of Chinese Army, John Davis, Jr. Wm.T.Stanton, pilot, radioman service men of USAAF armed natives scouts and porters carrying

Date of Event 3/29/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 11-151-1

TYPES(Army Transport plane arriving in Sicily)	Can No. 16-251	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4780x7, 10; 1482x2, 3; 1482x3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1943

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Can No.

Roll No.

Subject

Length	Neg.	Du

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3)16-151-1

(2) 17-255-1

TYPES(Flying jeeps in Italy)	Can No. 17-255	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1483x1, 3, 9 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 12/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Passengers out of plane--ver.scenes soldiers enter plane--

BURBANK,CALIF.--AVIATION--TYPES--AIR--MOUNTAINS--
MOTORS--SOUND--TRAVEL--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--
TRANSPORTS--BAGGAGE--TRUCKS--WAR--

(2) 17-286-4

TRANSPORTS(Interior of plane showing pilot and co-pilot in Calif)

Can No. 17-2 Rls

Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
45	35		

Cuts No CUTS. They were held. However, check STOCK Can No. SHOTS - AVIATION in GENERAL SUBJECT

Description and Remarks

Date of Event AUG-SEPT 1943

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TYPES (Transport planes in No, Africa)	Can No. 1131 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remark

Date of Event 9/6/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TYPES(Planes in which paratroopers land in New Guinea)

Can No. 1295 X

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1943

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TYPES PLANES (Amer. transports) used for evacuating wounded soldiers)	Issue Number 7760x3	

Subject PLANE AMBULANCE IN TUNISIA				Cameraman FOX ~~BK NO: 3033-10~~
Length 160ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts stock shots-caption linked after card made Can No:

Description and Remarks TUNISIA:(1s group of American nurses on the front--group of nurses out of plane--1s,cu Amer.wounded soldiers onto plane,aided by nurses--var.scs.inside plane,nurses check patients--1s,cu Red Cross Ambulance drive up to the plane--var.stretcher cases loaded onto plane--var.planes taking off with wounded--var.int.plane,nurses care for patients--cu nurse light cigarette for boys--re-dressing wounded--var.int.--unloading plane of wounded----------

Date of Event April 1943

TUNISIA--WAR--WOUNDED--U.S.ARMY--NURSES--MEDICAL--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Amer.transports)--AMBULANCE--

SEE OVER

(2) 17-259-4

TYPES(Nurses coming from Transport in China)

Can No. 17-259

Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts HEARST JUNK
Can No. PARA 4789X6

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1944

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES(Transport used to carry colored paratroops to train, to take thier jumps at Ft. Benning, Ga.)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-269	8

Subject	Cameraman
COLORED PARATROOPS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9-10/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-281-4

TYPES (Injured out of ambulances & into hospital planes, planes taking off in Italy)

Can No. 17-281

Roll No. 4

Subject ITS A BITTER BATTLE FOR ETERNAL CITY

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1662x1, 2; 1695x1, 2; Can No.
132	131			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1944

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Subject

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 17-281-4

(2) 17-288-1

Chinese troops, where the Chinese open fire—
[illegible] thru forest—Gen. Stilwell talking to
U.S. and Chinese officers, Chinese troops moving
[illegible] in background—2 scenes..long file of Chinese
infantry equipped with U.S. material walking thru muddy
road—2 scenes Chinese in jeeps on muddy road—Chinese
mounting field piece—Chinese gun fighter, firing—2
scenes firing field pieces and mortars—Chinese riding
atop tank, moving to front—Allied tank hits land mine—
Tank burning, Chinese troops move up—Chinese troops
carefully move thru brush—2 scenes Chinese machine
gunning—Chinese continue to move thru brush, firing—
Chinese move up, dead Japs lying about covered with
flies—2 scenes dead Japs—Captured Jap war flags—
litter bearers bringing in Chinese wounded—Wounded
Chinese soldier on stretcher—Tanks smoothing captured
Jap airfield..3 scenes—CU..HAPPY BIRTHDAY UNCLE JOE
birthday cake—Joe cuts cake..gives 1st piece to son,
Lt. Col. Joseph Stilwell,Jr...they shake—cu of Gen.
Joe Stilwell eating piece of his cake..smiling—

TYPES (Transport in Burma) dropping supplies	Can No. 17-288	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	1827x5; 4807x3, 1, 2; 4804x4; 1828x1; Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Feb 4/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(4) 17-288-1

(3) 17.288-1

(a) 17-302-Reel

TRANSPORTS(Ready to take off with paratroopers aboard in England)

Can No.	Roll No

. Subject
INVASION OF FRANCE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 17-302-Reel

CUTS:

(3) 17-302-Reel

(5)17-302 - Reel

ISLE OF GUERNSEY--TORPEDOES--LIES--WATER--POSTMEN--
DESTROYER--HMCS ALGONQUIN--RELIGIOUS--CAN. NAVY--
SUPPLIES--CAPCO--SHIPPING--

2 scenes--chutes opening, chutes fill sky--head on shot
from head, man with gear--sky full of chutes and plane.
2-scenes--CUT: same, on scenes used and two shots of scene--
SOUND TALKS BY PARATROOPERS (MUSIC)--

U.S.A.--EUROPE--FRANCE--PARACHUTES--TRAINING--U.S.ARMY--
TYPES--MILITARY--AIR--CONDITIONS--MONTAGE--WAR--INVASION

(2) 17-316-5

TYPES(Big transport plane flying over Europe)

Can No. 17-316

5 Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event rec'd 7/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(a) 17-323-1

1.. in air ..ing planes ..--SKY FU.. OF ... (SHOTS)--shot looking down..chutes all over ground--2 ... WARSHIPS OPEN FIRE--series of explosions--battleship ... hits on shore line--soldiers go over into landing craft--landing craft moving away--LS..HUNDREDS of landing craft on way in--another explosion on shore--soldiers crouched in landing boat..going in--ls landing boats moving in--on barge..nearing shore--on barge..troops ready to leave..out of barge onto beach--ls beach..boats on beach..men running--3 scenes..men under fire on beach,advancing..crouching--from land we see TERRIFIC EXPLOSION..LST EXPLO... NEAR SHORE--men on beach,some pinned down,some advance--

TYPES (Air transports overhead interior of plane in Italy) mass of PARACHUTISTS in air, jumping. etc.

Cue No.	Roll No.
17-522	1

INVASION CASS & BORD

Subject: SO. FRANCE) LIBERATION OF FRANCE: INVASION OF SOUTHERN FRANCE

PHOTO: (SIG.C. PHOTOG (WITH U.S.C.G. INTEREST ONLY) PATHE LTD.) PATHE (C.G.)

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.
524	504		

Cue numbers Cue No. Check folder for

[illegible] High shots. [illegible] COVERED WITH EQUIPMENT... GOOD SHOTS--le and cu putting equipment aboard LST's--pan shot of LSTs LOADED WITH EQUIPMENT--high s[illegible] troops on boats--cu troops going aboard--sign on ba[illegible]--cu barges GLORY--high shot of harbor filled with barges--cu barges [illegible] under way--Yank flag aymbond on soldi[illegible]--Invasion fleet in barrage balloons at sea--Maj.Gen A.M.Patch Jr., Secty of Navy Forrestal and Admiral Hewitt looking over map shows [illegible] Forrestal--air transports overhe[illegible]--interior plane [illegible] n--air shot of invasion a[illegible] good shot--[illegible] paratroopers make pas[illegible]--[illegible] air cu interior chutists [illegible] out door--

8/15/44

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	beach moving to
	barges to

[illegible] civilians come out of shelters, aided by soldiers who [illegible] children--2 scenes taking away two people [illegible]--Yank soldier with elated Frenchman who slaps him [illegible] French girl holding a baby--Yank sitting on bench [illegible] French girls and on prisoner being searched. [illegible] ground--many wounded...3 scenes--on are Insignia on [illegible]--2 scenes Nazi prisoners marching--sky filled with allied bombers--2 dropping bomb loads--bombs hit road and bridge approach...good shot--fighter escort knock[illegible] plane out of sky...Nazi bomber thru air SMOKING--

another scene from shore LST exploding..GOOD SHOT--3 shot soldiers move forward inland, running--soldier firing grenade rifle--smoke and explosion in town..1s--soldiers entering gate in stone wall..one beckons to other..come on-soldiers moving along a debris littered street--Yank snipe s firing rifles--German dead..6 scenes--on beach..armored vehicles come ashore--XXXXXXXX. soldiers coming down gang plank of barge, thru water onto shore..shot from barge, soldiers landing---soldiers moving inland..2 scenes-- enes..tanks blasting away point blank at tank stop-- Yank jumps onto tank--tank rumbles al ng road on the move-

[illegible] wreckage scenes--equip.moving over bridge--war.shots. [illegible] getting shells and firing guns(Canadians)-- paratroops getting outside LeHuy..on ground--LS city--paratroopers climbing down cliff. running across stream..onto other side of stream..on alert thru woods---soldiers and group of Frenchmen firing at house--shot of J.Dored on board ship--Mags aboard ship,Church flag flying above U.S.--briefing men--assembling 30 cal.machine gun--LST app.beach--Bedding rolls piled on beach--.shiolen app.shore--equip.moving along. equip.along road--explosion in bldg..soldiers firing rifles, barbed wire--war.shots ships and harbor--bulldozer pulling equip.off barge--tanks off barges--add.on Patch, Forrestal and Hewitt and group:Brigadier Gen.G.P.Saville; Maj.Gen.A.M.Patch,Jr., Admiral Hewitt,Sec.Navy Forrestal; Rear Admiral Lemmonier,Comm.French Naval Forces in Med.--

[illegible] plane falling, hits ground and EXPLODES--Robot bomb
hit .TERRIFIC EXPLOSION FILLS SCREEN--Air shot rockets
enemy rocket plane shooting towards ground..explosion--
[illegible] Typhoon in air firing rockets..good shot--rockets shoot-
ing towards ground. RP tracks ? hit..explosions--ground
[illegible] smoke column in distance--2 planes wrecked Nazi
equipment on road--AA cannon..dummy wooden guns--Yank
soldiers going thru town being cheered by people--Is mine
[illegible] town in background. Jeep goes by--2 cu's tanks
moving along road--Is tanks strong out along road--CUTS:
[illegible] in air [illegible] ground--
[illegible] in [illegible] huts [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] shots--Building [illegible]
[illegible]

(5)17-323-1

(8) 17-323-1

air shots chutists in trees--shots of prisoners being searched and shots of confiscated items, scissors, etc.--prisoners going aboard barge--Germans carrying own wounded--young wounded kid into ambulance--German prisoner comes out with white flag--sewing patches on sleeve--var.shots landings--unloading trucks, tanks--injured into barges--men into foxhole--looking for mines on road--

NAPLES, ITALY--WAR--INVASION--SUPPLIES--SHIPPING--BARGES--
U.S. ARMY--POSTERS--HARBORS--PORTS--POSTERS--FLAGS--
BALLOONS--PATCH--FORRESTAL--HEWITT--MAPS--TYPES--
PARACHUTISTS--WARSHIPS--ARTILLERY--EXPLOSIONS--BOATS--
SHIPS--BATTLE SCENES--GUNS--HUMAN--GERMAN ARMY--TANKS--
FRENCH--BABIES--PRISONERS--EMBLEMS--BOMBS--BOMBING--
PLANE WRECKS--ROCKETS--RUINS--WRECKAGE--RELIGIOUS--
TRACTOR(BULLDOZER)--CANADIAN ARMY--FRENCH ARMY--DORED--
PRESS--MACHINE GUN--BARBED WIRE--SAVILLE--LEMMONIER--
MEDICAL--AIR--FRANCE

NARA RNB 10/87

add.on piles of equipment ready for loading in Naples..
men into barges..truck into barge..loading big bombs into
boat--men resting on beach--Men walking along carrying
equipment..checked as they enter boats--shots of Medical
Corpsmen--soldier getting copy of YANK with Invasion News--
P-38's taking off..good shots--air shots barges--air shots
bomber in air--briefing paratroopers--paratroopers into
plane--interior shots paratroopers..smoking, sleeping,
being awakened. jumping out of plane--mass shots of chutist

PLANES(New flying freight car for U.S.ARMY in Wash.D.C.)	Can No. 17-344	2 Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

; scene

Date of Event 11/2/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

YUGOSLAVIA---WAR--AIR--TYPES--TRANSPORTS--FLIGHTS--
IN FLIGHT--YUGO-ARMY--MEDICAL--WOMAN--CHILDREN--TITO--
ARMS & ARMS --- [illegible]--GIRLS--PARADES--ITALY--AIRPORTS--
SHIPPING--CARGOES--RIVER--

(2) 17-351-3

TRANSPORTS(Plane carrying supplies, and also wounded in Yugoslavia)	Can No. 17-351	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 4911x5

Description and Remarks

Date of Event ~~Feb~~ Feb. 11/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 2542x5,etc. ("War in Belgium-Dec.1944 & Jan 1945")
risoners rounded up--wounded one brought back for treatment--inside
he city,grave diggers work--outside city,4 Amer.2½ ton trucks loaded
ith gasoline stand burning after being strafed--MajGen.Maxwell D.Tay-
or,Commanding Gen.of 101st Airborne congrats Gen.Anthony McAuliffe
the man who said "Nuts" to the Nazis) on brilliant defense of city--
cAuliffe decorates men in the field--wounded taken back to Emergency
ield Hospitals--------weapons(Long Toms) moved along road----------
---------2569x6:(BELGIUM:U.S.Troops withdrawing in face of German road
lock to regroup and renew offensive--var.scs. regrouping--fighting,etc.
---------(this was actually in December of 1944)----------
----------2570x1:(BELGIUM:BkNo:4345-64-GAUMONT--709ft.:--var.scs.
f assault weapons (75mm) in action vs.Germans--we see the self-propel-
ing 75mm firing by message received over telephone and radio--also in
ction are 155 mm Howitzers--var.scs.during firings--battlescenes--M-4
ractor brings up supplies--cu shells being piled up--crewchief on
hone--loading and firing--men clean guns during lull--we see a 90mm--

TYPES PLANES (Transport,cargo)carry supplies for troops)	Issue Number 2542x5; 2569x3,6; 2570x1; 2571x4; 2576x6

Subject WAR IN BELGIUM (Jan.1945) (Sev.in December 1944,too)	Cameraman see after each.x-number

Length total 1900ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts See after each x-no.- Cut No. all junked

Description and Remarks

2542x5:(BELGIUM: BkNo 4348-9 --Fox(Sig.Corps)--186ft:---veteran jumpers of the 82nd Airborne Div. now fight in Belgium--(not sure if we see them jump) --MajGen.James M.Gabin,CO, decorates one of his men,Lt.Joseph Hall of Salem,NJ with Silver Star--Gabin inspects demolition under bridge and moves forward with his men--they make way thru snow-packed forest outside of ABREFONTAINE--under enemy shellfire----------

Date of Event ~~Dec 1944~~ & Jan 1945 Dec 1944 - Jan 1945

----------2569x3:(BASTOGNE,BELGIUM: BkNo:4340-2--PARA(Sig.Corps) --448ft.:------Troop Carrier plane fly low over city parachuting suppli down to "Screaming Eagles" on front lines--on road to city,camouflaged tanks move ahead,make way for 35th Inf.soldiers--observation post is

SEE OVER

(3) 2542x5,etc. "War in Belgium" Dec.1944-Jan 1945"
--------2571x4:(destruction at MALMEDY,BELGIUM--B&W No 4345-1--(aumont--
177ft.)----condition of the struck city--few remaining civvies pick
their way thru mud and rubble as engineers try to distinguish fires--
cu firefighters of U.S.ergineers--civvies look at ruined homes--smoking
city----------
----------2576x6;BELGIUM:--B&W No:4345-4--GAUMONT--753ft.)----Dec.1944---
roadblock on highway near Bastogne by Army(US) to block the German ad-
vance--roadblock made by M-7 105 S.P. guns--checking flow of civilians
searching credentials,etc--even GIs are checked----------

BELGIUM--WAR--U.S.ARMY--PARACHUTES--MEDALS--SNOW----------AVIATION--
TYPES PLANES(Transport,Cargo)--SUPPLIES--TANKS(U.S. in Belgium)--WOUNDED
--TRUCKS(U.S.Military,burning)--TAYLOR,MGEN.MAXWELL--MC AULIFFE,Gen.
Anthony--WEAPONS--BATTLESCENES----------COMMUNICATIONS(Phone,
field)----------RUINS(Belgium)--HUMAN INT(Refugees)--MUD--SEARCHING--

TYPES PLANES (U.S.Cargo): U.S. Air Transport Command carries equipment & supplies over the Hump to China)	Issue Number 2608-2	

Subject	Cameraman
OVER THE HUMP; CHINA, BURMA, INDIA	HEARST(AAF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
496ft				5kNo:4185-2 caption junked aftr card made	

Description and Remarks MISC.ASIA:(American-made equip-
ment and supplies,destined for use in China,arrive
at Calcutta,India--loaded on trains--unload from standard gauge cars ar
re-load onto narrow gauge rr cars for balance of trip--they will then b
trucked to advanced airbase--then flown "over the hump" on last leg of
journey to Kunming,Nat'l China--fly over mountainous peaks of the Naga
Hills between Burma and India,over the Salween River--turbulent air
makes hard flying for the heavily-laden cargo planes--planes land,un
loading begins immediately,loaded onto trucks--planes take off for re-
turn trip----------

Date of Event June 1944

MISC.ASIA--USAF--CALCUTTA,INDIA--SUPPLIES--KUNMING,CHINA--AVIATION--
AIRVIEWS(Asia)--TYPES PLANES(U.S.Cargo)--[illegible]1944--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TYPES PLANES (Cargo/transport): Navy unveils huge transport airplane)

Issue Number 4943x2

Subject: NAVY TRANSPORT PLANE

Cameraman: DRELLING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
489ft.			

Cuts Bk No:4123-6

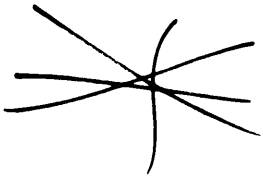
Can No. INFORMATION SHEETS FILED UNDER "AVIATION" in Libr. Ref. File

Description and Remarks: PHILA., PA: (New Navy Transport plane "Conestoga" unveiled but not yet flown--load an amphibious duck or jeep and 2½ ton ambulance thru rear door of plane --roaming jeeps, amphib. ducks and ambulance circling the plane to show size contrast--in rear, automatic doors open and close after receiving bulky cargo--under its own power, an amphibious duck or jeep goes up the ramp into the plane--on short notice, a 2½ ton ambulance drives up into the transport plane----------

Date of Event: 3/2/44

PHILA, PA--AVIATION--U.S.NAVY--TYPES PLANES(Cargo/transport)--CARGO--
--MISC. CONVEYANCES--

SEE OVER



TYPES PLANES (Hospital): Transport planes carry wounded soldiers from all fronts)

Issue Number 4749x3 ; 4 ds 7762x5

Subject: U.S.EVACUATION OF WOUNDED BY AIR FROM VARIOUS WAR FRONTS TO U.S.

Cameraman: PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
500 ft. + CS---110ft.				Bk No:4121-3 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: MISC.USA:(At an eastern port of debarkation,hospital transport planes land,bring wounded from all war fronts--men have been flown from front lines to base hospitals and are now being transferred to the States for further treatment and rehabilitation--first to come off are ambulatory cases--flight nurse folos--stretcher cases off-some by modern methods of removal from plane--others carried off in usual manner--into ambulances and off to unnamed destinations (Wartime security imposed)----------MISC.USA--WOUNDED--WAR(1944)--MEDICAL--HUMAN INT.(Servicemen)--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Hospital)--

Date of Event: Feb.1944

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-8M-12/66 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)8-380-1

TRANSPORTS(In air..men in plane in the Philippines Is.)	Can No. 18-380	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4993x1,2
				Can No. 4994x 1,2,3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/15/45 2/15/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4)18-380-1

(3)18-360-1

shot of Truman talking--FM shots--applause--Truman on scenes used and is enclosed transport plane taxiing--unloading Saudi Arabian delegation--Honor Guard--shots of delegation--CU Royal Princes,H.R.H. Amir Faisal Ibn Abdul Aziz--into car and leaving airport--Gov.Warren & Mayor Latham arrive--crowds waiting in rain--silent scene Stettinius opening conference--Gov.Warren welcoming delegates--Byrnes Lapham welcomes delegates--meeting adjourning--people assembling--van delegates arriving--Molotov listening to speakers as interpreter translates for him--Anthony Eden arriving by plane--Eden in audience applauding--delegates leaving,scenes outside bldg.--Russian officers talking beside plane which brought Molotov--Madame Soong and T.V.Soong out of plane & walking from plane--4 motored ATC plane taxiing--Honor Guard of U.S.troops into place--Molotov out of plane and shots of Molotov in crowd--into car,,car away--(Molotov met by Harriman and Dept of State Department)--Stettinius down steps of plane,is and on in crowd--Stettinius and Mayor Roger Lapham--in airport bldg and fine--Jan Masaryk of Czech.out of plane,CU's on steps and talking to newsmen--Bishop Yu Pin(Chinese)Roman Catholic Bishop of Changking arriving at airport--view of sign SAN FRANCISCO AIRPORT--SOUND SPEECHES at Opera House

(2) 18-393-2

TYPES (See underlined)
TRANSPORTS

Can No. 18-393

2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
			5026x4; 5027x1, 2; 5030x1; 5033x6; 5036x1, 3; 5038x3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Chief Justice Warren [illegible] adjourning [illegible]
Leaving--Interview [illegible] Raul Paulin [illegible]
Dr.Camilo Ponce Enriquez, President of Equador.--

S.F.CONFERENCE--SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF.--MEETINGS--CONFERENCES--BLDGS.--
EDEN--SMUTS--KING--MOLOTOV--GROMYKO--CONNALLY--STASSEN--
STETTINIUS--SOUND--SPEECH--WASH.D.C.--PRES.TRUMAN--
AIRPORTS--TYPES--U.S.ARMY(HONOR GUARD)--H.R.H.AMIR ETC.--
WARREN--LAPHAM--RUSSIAN ARMY--SOCHO--HARRIMAN--DREW--
BASARYA--YU PIN--[illegible] --QUIROZ--WAR--HISTORICAL--

(3) 18-393-2

TYPES (Taking man on stretcher out of plane)	Can No. 18-401	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	[illegible]

Length 22	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No. Junk

Description and Remarks

[illegible] cutting and on stretcher [illegible] Lt. Roberson [illegible] [illegible] as aiding [illegible]

[illegible] TYPES- MEDICAL- AMBULANCE PLANES- [illegible] WAR- ACKERMAN-

Date of Event Recd 3/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

of Wilberforce, the Rt.Hon.Sir William T.Darling SOUND
training in patients..Examining hair--Chaplain visiting
patient--various shots preparing patients to be shipped
to the U.S.--CU pan(doley) line patients waiting on
stretchers- patients into ambulances--shots INTERIOR of
plane showing assembling of supports for stretchers--
[illegible] patients into plane--add.scenes patients in
[illegible]--DD.SHOT (AIR CORPS MATERIAL) of
[illegible] in hospital..eating ham and eggs etc.--
add.[illegible] greeting patients in hospital and GI
at [illegible],OHIO.,on stretcher on ground..being
[illegible]--shots in hospital of wounded phoning..
[illegible] receiving calls--

[illegible]--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--VETERANS--MEDICAL--
[illegible]--AIR(PORTS, PLANES)--AIR--NURSES--HOSPITAL
[illegible]--AIRPORTS--FAMILIES--SOUND--DARLING--
[illegible]--FOOD--PATON FIELD,OHIO--TELEPHONE--

(2) 18-421-4

TYPES (Hospital planes bring wounded home from Europe)	Can No. 18-421	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman HARDE-- PARA. (AAF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3151x3(HARDE) Can No. 133-1,2(AAF)

Description and Remarks

~~Date of Event~~ 8/1/45

Used No.	Date

of wounded on
plane--
stretchers--plane
plane helping wounded--CU plane in
plane, looking out of nose as we
[illegible] plane taxiing--
waiting at LaGuardia--LS plane,
coming down from plane on elevator..
and he puts arms around her--2 other men
one--GI in bed in hospital..
and they embrace--CU: add. on scene
wounded arr. at LaGuardia..talk by
--var scenes of wounded in
ARMY WOUNDED--the Land

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

TYPES PLANES (Globester Transport) first round-the-world scheduled flights)	Issue Number 3570x2	
Subject: ATC GLOBESTER FLIGHT		Cameraman: AAF(LYONS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut No.
721 ft.				BK NO: 4523-8 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: WASH,DC:(AAF's new Globester arrives from its first trans-continental "Round-the World"flight(scheduled)--aboard where 4000 mail covers which will be turned over to the Community War Fund for use in fund drive--Souvenir hunters will be glad to get hold of these mementos of the first round the world Globester flight,it is hoped---we had no scene listing on this so please see film----Futa/Stops on run will be Newfoundland,Azore Iran,India,China,Guam,Honolulu,Firsco and St.Joe,Missouri----------

Date of Event: 10/4/45

WASHINGTON,DC--U.S.ARMY(Air transport Command)--FEATS--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Globester Transport)--

SEE OVER

(2) 5138x5

to New York in 10 hrs.19 min.----------

BURBANK,CALIF--AVIATION--FEATS--TYPES PLANES(Transport)--HAIZLIP,James-

TYPES PLANES (Transport): Army plane breaks speed record from Miami to Los Angeles)

Issue Number 5138x5 ~~5139x5~~

Subject: ARMY TRANSPORT PLANE BREAKS RECORD from Miami to Los Angeles

Cameraman: JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO:4522-10 Can No. caption junked after card made
342ft.				

Description and Remarks: BURBANK,CALIF:(Army's new Lockheed Constellation Transport plane in air--lands,taxis along--toward us--Maj.James Haizlip with watch checks time with Roscoe Behan,Lockheed official--four men who made the flight are: Maj.Jos.A.McKeown,CO;Maj.James Haizlip;Thomas Dowd,Master Sgt;Philip Jensen,Lockheed Service Representative--cu pan of faces of the four men in same sequence------INFORMATION:(Plane left Miami at 8:11 a.m. Eastern Standard Time and arrived Burbank at 1:04 P.M. Pacific Time--Time:7 hrs.55 min.--Distance 2355 mi.--supposed to be fastest record from Atlantic to Pacific--prev.time was 8 hrs.39 min from Wash.DC to LA in Sept.1945--Haizlip made record in 1932 in Wedell Special from LA to

Date of Event: 10/3/45

SEE OVER

(2) 5140x1,2, 5162x2

esse's to take them to mouth of the river to Tientsin--some ashore, greeted wildly by popul ce----------Few short scenes of some stuff in NAGASAKI,JAPAN,inadequate transportation facilities to move our troo to points in Nagasaki--takes two locomotives to move our troop train---(apparently these scenes were in some cameraman's camera before he began to shoot the China material)----------surrender of the Jap Garris on to Marines at Peiping---------PLEASE SEE VERY EXTENSIVE CAPTIONS filed under this x-number(5140x2)--signing of Jap surrender at Peiping----------5162x2:(BkNo;4555-7--800ft--SHANGHAI & PEIPING--in Shanghai, LGen.Albert C.Wedemeyer and Gen.Chiang Kai Shek arrival,greeted by Adm.Thomas C.Kinkaid,CO 7th Fleet, and MGen.Ray T.Maddocks,Gen.Wedemeye Chief of Staff; also MGen.Douglas L.Mear who is Shanghai Base Commander & LGen.Cheng,3rd Chinese Directional Army CO------at WestAirfield in Peiping from which Chinese troops will be moved,under U.S.direction, to occupation points in China and Japan--transport planes with Chinese troops--land at Peiping from Shanghai--Gen.(MGen)Albert F.Hegenberger

TYPES PLANES:(US Troop transports in China--1945------5162x2

Issue Number 5140x1,2; ~~5140x1,2~~ 5162x2 ~~5162x2~~

Subject PEIPING & TSIENTSIN,CHINA--OCTOBER 1945 (three stories)

Cameraman FOX(Senick)--HARA(Armine) & HEARST(Wong)

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts see bk nos.after each x-no--captions

Can No. Filed as noted

Description and Remarks 5140x1:(BkNo:4545-7--685ft)--

PEIPING & TSEINTSIN,CHINA--old Marine Gate at Peiping--cu Jap sentry at the gate--Jap Red Cross car pass thru one of victory arches--Jap military truck loaded with soldiers,Chinese look on --scenes of old Peiping--crowds await first group of Marines to enter TSIENTSIN--crowds at TSEINTSIN rr sta--Marines on LSMs on the Pai River with crowds of Chinese waiting--vodka and Chinese fruit passed out to U.S.Marines by grateful people of Tseintsin--(the liberation of Tseintsin)----------

~~5140x2~~(BkNo:4547-10--633ft)--JAP SURRENDER AT TIENTSIN AND AT PEIPING--at Tientsin,U.S.Marines transferring from transport to small

Date of Event Rendered Nov.1945

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/60

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 5140x1,2; 5162x2

who is CO of 10th Air Force and Maj.GenTang En-po who is Garrison CO of Shanghai area,arriving in Peiping-----they talk with Col.Hsia who is aide to Gen.Tang and interpreter for group--------(this film has to do with the complicated job of the U.S.to move Chinese forces into occupation areas----one exclusive caption filed under this x-number(5162x2)--

CHINA---WAR--POSTWAR---JAPANESE ARMY------CHINESE ARMY--U.S.MARINES---
CHINESE--RECEPTION----------TREATY(Surrender)--HISTORICAL--------
WEDEMEYER,LGen Albert --KINKAID,Adm.Thomas--CHIANG KAI SHEK,Gen.---
AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Troop transports,US)---

TRANSPORT PLANE (Gen.& Mme Chiang Kai Shek off plane)

Can No. 19-481

Roll No. 2

Subject: SHANGHAI WELCOMES CHIANGS

Cameraman: HEARST(WONG)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
84	76			5240x3; Can No. 660 ft.

Description and Remarks: SHANGHAI,CHINA--Giissimo off train shakes with Wedemeyer,cu 2,crowds cheer in Shanghai,police holding back mob as cars drive thru,good mass shot crowds,MMe & Gen.up steps, speaking in front of crowd,ms Giissimo waving--CUTS: MMe gives citations to LT.Gen.G.Stratemeyer & other high ranking officers--Chiangs paying respects at cemetery to Madame Soong--
SHANGHAI,CHINA;MME & GEN.CHIANG KAI SHEK--AWARDS--MEDALS--CHINESE--STRATEMEYER--CEMETERY--POLICE--OFFICERS--RECEPTION--TRANSPORT PLANE.

Date of Event: 3-15-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TYPES(SHIP(BRISOTL FREIGHTER)--plane taxis, backshot, door opens, crank[illegible], jeep an[illegible] gun out, plane

Can No. 19-543

Roll No. CDN 1CL

eproute, closing do r, motors and take off)

Subject [illegible] OF H' AIR

Cameraman PATHE(LARSEN) ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
[illegible]			

Cuts ~~[illegible]~~ 54 11 42

Can No. ~~[illegible]~~ 4601t.

Description and Remarks [illegible]KIING(CHIL[illegible])snow cov.mt & [illegible]on racing,cu's folo and f[illegible]n--Used No. Date

[illegible] Clifford winner--SHIP(BRISTOL

[illegible]plane taxis,backshot,door opens,cranking,

[illegible]n out,plane route,closing door motors and take-

[illegible]CHOOL:class,girls walk,posing ~~full cu's~~

[illegible](so hot)--teacher and students,pan gals--

[illegible] D'Angelo--CUTS:ditto.

[illegible];TORONTO,ONT,CAN:SKIING:CLIFFORD:AVIATION:

[illegible]:GIRLS:D'ANGELO--

Date of Event [illegible]ake- 10-2-46

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PLANE TYPES (Transport plane taking at Chicago Airport)

Can No. 19-546

Roll No. 2

Subject

(SOUND) STARS URGE MOVIE STRIKE ARBITRATION

Cameraman ALLEY: FOX HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
238	230			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks strikers at parade at WB & M... u's posters--CHICAGO:actors arr...ms actors,leaving,int.Polo Rm o... Hotel:Powell and Pidgeontalk,l... violence,sitdowners--cops swing ...lubs,to maria-- ...ay,R.Taylor,E.Arnold,Geo.Murphy R.Montgomery, ...,Alexis Smith,Ron Regan etc...strike at Republic.

...ES,CAL:CHICAGO,ILL:ACTORS:MOTION PIX:STRIKES:RIOT ...:LABOR:PLANE TYPES:HOTEL:POWELL:PIDGEON:KELLY:TAYLOR ...LI:MURPHY:MONTGOMERY:REAGAN:POLICE

Date of Event 9-26-10-4-46 10-4-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9.46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TYPES OF PLANES(take off of the flagship Washington with shipment of eggs for Czech)

Can No.	Roll No.
5227X	4

Subject: [illegible]

Cameraman: HEARST

Lens	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
LA GUARDIA FD.				

Description and Remarks: [illegible] cartons containing the eggs are brought to the ship--cu cartons showing label U.S.D.A.--checking the cartons before placing aboard plane--loading the cartons plane--take off of the Flagship Washington--

Date of Event: 2/16/46

Used No.	Date
[illegible] of eggs on the	

NEW YORK CITY--AIRPORTS--AVIATION--2003--U.S.D.A.--CHICKENS (FERTILE EGGS)--SHIPPING--FLIGHTS--TYPES

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-48-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TYPES PLANES (Hospital) Plane brings wounded home from Pacific theatre of war)

Issue Number 5305x3

Subject: HOSPITAL PLANE "HAWAII MARS" ARRIVES FROM HONOLULU WITH 102 patients

Cameraman: J. MC HENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
294ft.			

Cuts BK NO:4655-11

Can No. captions filed after card made(names of crew, patients)

Date of Event 4/22/46

Description and Remarks: ALAMEDA,CALIF:(At Alameda Naval Air Base,flight from Honolulu which took 14 hours forty two minutes brought the patients,most of whom were litter cases,ten crewmen and nine attendants--plane taxis to dock--sev. angles same--Medical Corpsmen and ambulances wait--sev.angles same--open doors,show litter patients inside--other patients inside--unload to ambulances------list of patients and crewmen filed under X-number for future reference,if any----------ALAMEDA,CALIFORNIA--VETERANS--MEDICAL--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Hospital)--AMBULANCES--HUMAN INTEREST(Servicemen,wounded)--

SEE OVER

TYPES (TRACTOR LANDING GEAR: tractor type landing gear)

CAMP 20-45-2

Roll No.

Subject

TORNADO: [illegible] PART: PAINTED CROTCH TTT: WALSH

Cameraman

[illegible] BARA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
77 72 59 56 72 69			JUNK--5565x4; 80ft. 5565x5 50ft. JUNK

Description and Remarks

ght Fd; tractor type landing plane in [illegible], comes in for and landing, cu tr[illegible] plane st[illegible]s roll, takeoff, leaves ground--TORNADO: var. sh[illegible]s e gl[illegible] reckage, poles, body in ambu[illegible]nce, crying women ru[illegible]ed homes--JAPAN: ls site, pan jap hillside, Army men pass pe[illegible]sant, ti[illegible]s ha[illegible], pacing off circle, map of Canada, pointer wh[illegible]e balloons landed, cu bomb, back to Japan, gas tanks-PARTY pa[illegible]rty, girls, royal family, Queen Mother, ls party, K. 2, 2 princ[illegible]esses; 2 shots--PAINTED BATHING SUITS: parade, midriffs, cus a[illegible]rtist painting designs on suits--CU: addit to DA[illegible]ON, ARKANSAS: JAPAN: LONDON, ENG: MIAMI, FLA: AVIATION: TYPES I[illegible]NTIONS: DEVICES: TORNADO: RUINS: HU[illegible]RICANE: JAP. ARMY: BALLOON [illegible]DIES: ALTY: BUCKINGHAM PALACE: ARY: [illegible]

Date of Exp. 5/27/47

Unit No.

Date

TURN OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FORM 2530—15M—9-46—U

OVER

[illegible] Plane]

Can No. 20-61

Roll No. 1

Subject

[illegible] UNDER FIRE

Cameraman

DORAN PARA PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
284	276			560-2x1; 2, 3; 1880ft. 560-1x8, 9, 10; 570ft.

Description and Remarks

entire view Sen. Inv. Comm in [illegible] underway--Inv. shots showing H [illegible] r boat, [illegible] Sen. Ferguson, Kaiser [illegible] leg-in scene Hughes Big Cargo plane, [illegible] shots H. [illegible], Comm room, Brewster & reporters, Brewster ready [illegible] Hughes talk asks Brewster query on TWA merger-- [illegible] talk [illegible] shots Hughes talk on Coast--Kaiser [illegible] Jones, at investigation--TALK- [illegible] OF ANGELES, CAL: SPEECH: INVESTIGATIONS: SEN. COMM: [illegible]: [illegible]: KAISER: HUGHES: AVIATION: TYPES: [illegible]: [illegible] OF YR.

Date of Event 7-29-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 253D—15M—9-46: U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 21-153-2

t

y holding up
nd walking up with it--another guy picks one up and walks
im in--several plank by themselves 2 shots--looking down
n rigs in pland--plane taxiing off--PUERTO RICO:ls field
en cutting down stalks--closer same--cu guy holding up
achete--cu as machete slices stalk fast--guy scraping
ugar out of cut stalk with machete--ls gathering cut stalk
utting them on carts--closer same stacking on cart--cu Ox
en pulling carts--4 shots burning off fields--
T SEA--AIR VIEWS--JUTLAND--SHIPWRECKS--SHIPS--DOCKS--
LD PEOPLE--WOMEN--DISASTERS--NEW YORK CITY--AIRPORTS--
ATTLE--PIGS--OXEN--AIRPLANES--AVIATION--PUERTO RICO--
UGAR--AMBULANCE--NEWSPAPERS--INDUSTRY--
S. KOPENHAVN--PORTS.(RADIO [illegible])--
IVTS(MACHETES)

AIRPLANES: (Awaiting loading of Animals at LaGuardia Airport)	Can No. 21-153	Roll No. 2

Subject (A) [illegible] (B) FLYING BARNYARD (C) SUGAR CROP	Cameraman MINERVA-SMITH-H.WRIGHT

Length 6	Neg. 87 88 68	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. ALL JUNK

Description and Remarks: OFF COAST OF JUTLAND: flying over the wreck ame with boat standing by--nice cu flying o" over wreck see rescue boats around--dock airview eople landing--tug pulling in lifeboat that was swamred--eading Danish newspaper about tragegy--ls of dock with hip in bg and people waiting for news and survivors--tretcher coming along--putting stretcher case into ambu-ance--another stretcher along, woman--old guy with lotta andages along--another guy being helped by relief workers. EW YORK: (La GUARDIA FIELD) ls plane and cattle waiting o go aboard--closer cattle going up plank from top of lank see cattle coming aboard--sev of em inside plane--nother one up plank--another one going into plane see

(CS EOP COPENHAVEN)

Date of Event 1948 6/48

Used No. Date

(hit by mike)

SEE OVER

...scenes Germany ...nd England as above--

...ERLIN--LINCOLNSHIRE--WASHINGTON--COAL--R.R.TRAINS--
...ACHINERY--ELECTRICAL--PLANES--TYPES--CLOUDS--IN FLIGHT--
...GS--AIRPORTS--TRIPS--U.S.A.F.--TYPES OF PEOPLE--
...AY--ROYALL--BRADLEY--DRAPER--WHITE HOUSE--MEETINGS--

(2) 21-163-1

TYPES(transport planes of Berlin airlift and B-29's in England)	Can No. 21-163	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
REPORT ON RED CRISIS-AMERICAN SUPER[illegible]	(IV AFF.) BR.PICT.-LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
141	133			Cuts 5947x1..640ft Can No. 5940x10..99ft 5942x8..301ft

Description and Remarks

coal cars standing idle ls
d cu 5 shots--seal--pull switches,cut
ectiric power--cutin dial springs down--
ll another swithh motors stop--transport
ying thru clouds--planes on field--SWISH
GLAND:B-29's land in Britian ls and cu--cutin airport
ag--pilots come out and throwing baggage--insignia on arm
types crew members--group walking past c[illegible]era--SWISH,
SHINGTON D.C.:Gen.Lucius Clay comes out of plane,salutes--
kes with Ken Royall and then Gen Omar Bradley--cu Clay
ay and Royall enter White House--walk into WH--CUTS:
up asst. secy.War William Draper,Clay.Royall--

Date of Event JULY 1948

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 21-192-2

[illegible] mess--and on rifle range--and parade--an honor platoon receives marksmanship medals and certificates of merit--in the field being taught primary tactics--bayonet charge wash day and road march--

WASHINGTON D.C.--U.S.MARINE CORPS--WOMEN--GATES--[illegible]--LAKES--PARIS ISLAND,S.C.--[illegible]--SOLDIERS--BARBERS--MACHINES--WEAPONS--U.S.FLAG--TYPES OF PLANES--PARADES--MEDALS--

TYPES OF PLANES(in cuts Marines loaded into transport planes to be shipped to new posts)	Can No. 21-192	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
173RD ANNIVERSARY	MARINE CORPS(LYONS) SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	108			Can No. 6020x1..1000ft

Last week Oct Mar of Dime - 1948

Used No.	Date

Description of Scenes & Remarks

...F2 shots swearing in women recruits around cake,173rd Marine Corps Anniversary on cake--cu cake-(Gen Clifton Gates shown in receeding shots)--PARIS ISLAND,S.C.:2 shots recruits out of bus--going into post recruiting office--getting GI haircuts--cu one close cut;running machine over head--four of em rubbing bald heads--hs on rifle range--instructor with one guy showing him how to hold rifle--running into camera--side shot over ditch--2 shots out of tear gas with masks--marching--American flag by--cu marching--CU...;var shots clothing issued to recruits--...take on Marines and fly them to assignments--

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TYPES OF PLANES: (Used in Big Jump, Fort Bragg, N.C.) See underlined	Can No. 22-259	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
PARATROOPER POINTERS	SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	101			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

FT BRAGG,N.C.:instructors and troopers--troopers looking on--cadets in stands--checking chutes--walking to troop carriers--into planes--lineup of carriers taxiing--takeoff--glider takeoff--cadets looking on--close of carrier as jump starts--mass jump from flying box cars--close from single plane jump--group landing--close hitting ground*-
FORT BRAGG,N.C.--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--PARATROOPERS--IN FLIGHT--TYPES OF PLANES--U.S.M.A.--U.S.A.F.--DEMONSTRATIONS--MANEUVERS--

Date of Event JUNE 22-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PLANTS: lined up -- see under ~~his~~ line below

Can No. 22-313

Roll No. Dallas

Subject: [illegible] FOR HOLIDAYS

Cameraman: FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8 86				6236 x 2

Description: GONZALES, TEXAS: planes lined up, ambulances pull up--Gov. Shivers shakes with youngster, on stretcher--CU polio youngster--carrying children into plane--inside plane--woman holding baby--two kids look like twins--pointing out window--5 yr. old Vicki Mc Cammon meets Mommy and Daddy, Mr. & Mrs. John McCammon, 2 shots--girl opening gifts--she hugs mama and vice versa--CUTS: Add. same----------

GONZALES, TEXAS--PLANES--AMBULANCES--CHILDREN--MEDICAL--FAMILIES--MC CAMMON--SHIVERS--

Date of Event: 12-23-49

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-367-1

Jeeps b[illegible]--marines by in trucks----CUTS:REFUGEES descend from transport--Clergymen--refugees carrying shotguns--evac.plane taxiing to stop--MP standing by sign"PROCESSING CENTER"--refugees--(This is Hearst's 6378x5 cuts)-Pathe CS only 6378x2--H-6377x5.Evacuees arriving on island of Kyushu,Western Japan--trucks waiting for refugees--scen on pier--evac.ship coming in--formation of six U.S.Fighter or'hd on way to Korea battlezone--CU 2 of same--US Jets on way to battlezone--US Transport plane on way to bring out more evacuees--Norwegian ship "RIENHOLT" nearing island with refugees--evacs.in camps being checked--baggage taken from truck--mom & two kids among refugees--Chinese among evacs,dependents of Chinese Embassy in Seoul---P-6378x12 this covers arrival of 1st U.S.troops in Korea--some U.S. wounded being removed(no names available)--- SEOUL,KOREA--

WAR--AVIATION--U.S.A.F.--U.S.ARMY--UNITED NATIONS--WRECKAGE WEAPONS--MEDICAL--SOLDIERS--KOREANS--HUMAN INT--REFUGEES--BATTLESCENES--PARADE--CAMP PENDLETON,CAL-U.S.MARINES-FLAGS TRUCKS--REVIEWS-JEEPS--CLERGY--LANDING--POSTER-KYUSHU JAPAN

TRANSPORT:(Bringing evacs. from Korea-1950--cuts 6377 x 5)	Can No. 23-367	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] AIR	PATHE & FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts & Junked
234	226			H- 6378x5; 6377x5; P Can 6378x10; CS6378x2.

Description and Remarks:

WEST COAST: CAMP PENDLETON, CALIF&KOREA:(in Korea, planes flying over--more--AS Islan gun crews, anti-aircraft American gun-crew Korean standing by wrecked American plane on stretcher, 2 shots--worn-out GI sleepi being helped by two others into plane--an plane--is looking down strip, planes & equ unloading equipment and supplies--GIs wit ped guns--Koreans marching along street, 2 DLETON, CALIFORNIA: AS equipment standing b officers saluting--U.S. Marines with flags

Date of Event: July 1950

Used	No.	Date

, 2 shots--
-pilot wounded,
3 shots--guy
ther evacees in
pment--2 shots,
[illegible] equi
shots--CAMP PEN-
[illegible] group of
[illegible] cemetery

utter--soap flakes, etc--unload bag sugar--stockpile of
ugar--now all pile up-wall of sugar----CUTS:Pathe(Zenier)
6384x6:boatload of nurses & doctors leave ship for front--
Maj.Gen.Gay goes ashore in Korea--him barking out orders--
eep pulls away--U.S.troops boarding train to go to front--
ore of same--6383x9;another troop train rushing north--
orean women giving water to GI's--wounded So.Korean lad--
.S.wounded in battle of Taejon--trainload of So.Korean
ounded from Chonju--one lad in severe pain--LYONS:6383x9.
n Wash.,D.C.,1st wounded arrive from Korea--plane arrives
reparing to take men out--Pvt.Paul Jackson,20,1st out of
lane--Sal Sun Kim,Counselor of Korean Embassy greets him--
Cpl.Jos.Christian,24,--is PFC Thos.Merante,19,taken to
mbulance--closing Red Cross ambulance door--it pulls away
or Walter Reed Hospital--FOX,6382x8:So.Koreans repairing
irfield--S.K.women offer GI's tomatoes & eggs--Lt.Gen.
Walton H.Walker,Commanding,arrives Korea by air and is met
y Mr.E.Drumwright,Counsellor to Embassy in Korea; Maj.Gen

PLANE:(arrives Wash ,D.C.with wounded from Korea--cuts 6383x8)

Can No. 23-373

Subject [illegible] TO SACK U.N.BATTLE

PATHE(GENIER)-LYONS-FOX(DD)-PRIESTLEY-TRAYNHAM-PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
194	186			see end of rel.stor

Can No.

Description and Negatives

KOREA:(troops along track, train pulls in--Maj.Gen.Hobart Gay,Commander of Amphibious Troops,is cu him gesturing,talking to the troops--troop on train,activity--Korean women give GI's water--cu GI(unidentified)--guys with Anti-Aircraft guns on train--train pulls out--see muzzle of tank gun,guy with binocs--tank gun shoots,2 shots--captured No.Korean,2 shots,wearing GI clothes--now wounded Korean on stretcher--stretcher case, in great pain--walking wounded,2 shots--pan shot to truck, road,barrels of it--guys on truck--In the USA:Stockpile of coffee in bags--cu "Brazil" on bag--more coffee--carton of [illegible]

Date of Event July 1950

Used No. Date

(3) 23-373-1

illiam Dean, Commanding 24th Div & John Muccio, U.S. Amb. also
reet Gen. Walker--troops, tanks & trucks head for new posi-
ions--Gen. Walker & Dean tour the front--U.S. field artiller
05 & 155 mm's firing--smoke of hits on village--UN Observe
onald J. Rankin, Squadron leader & Maj. Stewart B. Peach of
ustralia look over captives--PRIESTLEY, 6382x11: In Hoboken,
J--var. shots, ls & cu's of stored foodstuffs----TRAYNHAM,
387x1: In Chicago, Ill. warehouses-more food piled up--PATHE,
382x12: In Korea, heavy tanks moving up to front and firing
t hill position--battlescenes of Korea----------
OREA--U.N. ARMY--U.S. ARMY--RR TRAIN--U.S. SOLDIERS--GAY--
OREANS--WOMEN--WATER--WEAPONS--ANTIAIRCRAFT GUNS--CLASSES--
RISONER--WOUNDED--KOREAN ARMY--MEDICAL--TRUCKS--FOOD--
OFFEE--JEEP--PLANE--RED CROSS--JACKSON--KIM--KOREAN GOVT--
ERANTE--CHRISTIAN--AMBULANCE--LABORERS--WALKER--DEAN--
RUMWRIGHT--BATTLESCENES--MUCCIO--TANKS--U.S. GOVT--ARTILLER
MOKE--UNITED NATIONS--RANKIN--PEACH--HOBOKEN, NJ--WAREHOUSE
HICAGO, ILLINOIS--KOREAN WAR--

(2) 23-399-3

[illegible] John T. [illegible] (wearing wings) stand in
[illegible]ng during ceremonies at [illegible]--add.material at cemeter
6455x8:1st Cav., with tanks, into Pyongyang city burning--
[illegible]ean shot burning city--Amer. tanks past Red tanks--Korean
citizens welcome with joy the liberators--abandoned commun-
ist weapons--UN forces on bank of Taedong River--Gen. Frank
Milburn, CO Amer. 1st Army, directs operations at front--hear
of Pyongyang viewed from Taedong Bridge--6455x2: more on
burning bldgs--Captain Byron Slottesy of 1st Cav. brings
Captured Korean pony onto airfield at Pyongyang--U.S. Trans-
ports loaded with supplies at Pyongyang airfield-red pris-
oners working on them--US tanks & soldiers guard field for
Mac's arrival--more on Mac's arrival--PYONGYANG, KOREA--WAR-
AVIATION--AIRFIELDS--PRISONERS OF WAR--TROOPS--MAC ARTHUR--U.S. ARMY--UN A
DEAN--KOREANS--TANKS--WAR FIRE--BLDGS--RUINS--ATROCITIES--
CEMETERY--U.S. TROOPS--CEREMONIES--FLAGS--RELIGIOUS--
UN FLAG--[illegible] INTEREST--INCHON, KOREA--SMITH--CRAIG-CUSHMA
MILBURN--RIVERS--SLOTTESY--PONY--SUPPLIES--PRISONERS--SOLDI
TYPES OF PLANES (Transports)--

TYPES PLANES:(Transports loaded with supplies in Korea-Oct.1950-6455x2)	Can No. 23-399 ~~23-399~~	Roll No. 3
Subject [illegible] TO BORDER	Cameraman FARAH YODER) HEARST(LEE)- FOX (DD)	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6457 x 1; Map No. 6455x2,8;
138	178			

Description and Remarks: PYONGYANG,KOREA:(To the north of here,) planes in air--flying boxcar--[illegible] paratroops inside--plane MacArthur inside--paratroops out,pan down floating down--Mac looking out--chutes landing--soldiers(Bpast burning bldg--dead Korean in fg,tank--truck over riflcu[illegible]ead Korean--trench full of dead--rubble all over,2 shoKorean prisoners--U.S.Marine cemetery,crosses--2 shots Marines look at graves--Star of David--Kneeling Marine,2 shots--[illegible] services--4 shots,types Marines standing around--UN flag,half-mast--tape,2 shots(Sound)--CUTS:6457x1:UN cem near Inchon, Korea::Maj.Gen.Oliver P.Smith,Brig.Gen.Edward

Date of Event 10-50

Use No.	Date

in air,Gen. Douglato them descend-

SEE OVER

24-422-Canada

(2)

Var. Air Shots over Pacific (at night)--CU SIGN "SHEMYA"--
ls North [illegible] in air--ms Truck pulling away--more on landin
at Haneda Airport in Tokyo,Japan----------

Dom.

TACOMA,WASHINGTON--USN.AF--SUPPLIES--AIRPORTS--TYPES OF
PLANES--[illegible]--MOUNTAIN--SCENICS--ANCHORAGE,ALASKA--
ALASKA [illegible]--TOKYO,JAPAN--HANEDA AIRPORT--SIGN--
AVIATION--[illegible]--CAA,AIRMEN--TRUCK--COATES--AIRVIEWS--NITE--

TYPES OF PLANES:(North Star Transport Plane loading for Korean airlift 1/10/51)

Can No. 24-422

Roll No. CANADA

Subject: COR KORE ... UNIT GETS ROLLING

Category: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
110	102			6514x3,800ft. appx.	

Description and Remarks: TACOMA, WASHINGTON:(At McChord Field,Is plane loading--inside loaded plane with supplies for Korea--prop turning--takeoff of North Star transport plane--shot of Mt.Rainier--flying over mountains to Alaska--Alaska field, 2 shots at Anchorage--from inside, taking off--over Pacific, 2 shots--over clouds--Haneda Air Base in Japan, cu Sign--planes on ground--one in for landing--control tower--plane at hangar--CUTS:(Plane being fuelled before takeoff at Tacoma--crew members work on engine--top shot trailer full of freight moving in towards the plane--crew leaving briefing room with Capt.Flt./Lt.Robert Coates--crew walk to plane and board--MCU cockpit--

Date of Event: 1/10/51

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 6699x7,etc--KOREA STORIES-August 1951
UN newsmar--Gen.Nam Il arrives,holding his famous cigarette holder--Nam Il delegation leaves after conference--copters land on Kaesong Road--at Imjin River copters pick up press and Army personnel who went to Kaesong and became stranded when river swelled,washed away bridge--AV over bridge site----------

6702x4:(BkNo:6010-12--1997t--PG Pos--HEARST--KINGSLEY HOLDS PRESS CONFERENCE --Agent General of UN for Reconstruction of Korea, Donald Kingsley holds press conference in Seoul--he speaks(may be silent)--var.press men--bldgs in Seoul,ruins--var.bldg ruins--street market scenes--statue of Virgin Mary stands among ruins----------

6703x6:(BkNo:6013-5--197?t--PG POS--HEARST.-KOREA CAPITAL RECONSTRUCTION---kids and people aboard trolley--Army trucks pass trolley--people boarding--Koreans walking thru streets----------

6706x7:(BkNo:6014-11--1937t--PG DUPE--PATHE(DD)--CANADIAN BRIGADE IN KOREAN ACTION--artillery in action--plotting artillery fire-

TYPES PLANES: (CII9s,etc.) Parachutes supplies to UN troops in Korea)

Issue Number 6699x2; 6702x1; 6702x4; 6703x6; 6706x7; 6707x3; 6708x3; 6709x2; 6710x4; 6711x4

Subject: KOREA STORIES - August 1951 (ten stories)

Cameraman: PATHE(DD)--DEPT.DEF--HEARST--

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see after each x-no.

Can No. for bk nos--captio

junked unless noted

Description and Remarks

6699x7:(BkNo:6010-7--221ft--F G Dupe--PATHE(DD)--COMBAT MARINES IN YANGU AREA--Marine artillery firing into hills--tanks and Marines moving up roads with observers--cu shots of Marine riflemen and telephone men--Marines fire automatic weapons--tank flame throwers and Marine riflemen in action----------

6702x1:(BkNo:6010-9--598ft--FG POS--PATHE--KAESONG MEETING--MajGen.Nam'Il's Russian jeep thru gate of conference area--var.scs--Allied and enemy newsmen sit together,talk--var.scs.fotogs of both sides chatting in friendly manner--delegation leave conference--booklets to

Date of Event: AUGUST 1951 ~~August 1951~~

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-11/69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A

(4) 6699x7 etc--KOREA STORIES--August 1951
ing of copters--Gen AV Imjin River--
---------6709x2:(BkNo:6016-10--298ft--FG FOG--HEARST--KOREAN WAR--in Whachon Area--Allied jets from air,drop heavy volume of bombs into enemy spots--Allied tanks advancing after blasting air strike ended--
---------6706x4:(BkNo:6016-11--97ft--FGFOG--HEARST--U.P. MANAGER MEET SO KOREAN MINISTER--Earnest Hoberecht,UP Far Eastern Manager interviews Ki Song Lee,So.Korean Def.Minister in garden of official residence of Syngman Rhee ,Pres.of Korea--
---------6726x4:(BkNo:6028-9--119ft--DEPT.DEF--AIR FORCE DROPS SUPPLI ---C-119s of USAF flying,drop supplies in parachutes--artillery units blasting hills,with explosions in bg--observers directing fire with guns and tanks--

KOREA,Misc--WAR--U.S.MARINES--TANKS--UNITED NATIONS--HAN IL ,Gen.--KOREANS--MEETINGS--AVIATION--HELICOPTERS(Copters)--KINGSLEY,Donald--TROLLEY--CANADIAN ARMY--MCCRINDHAN,Brig.John--COLOMBIA ARMY--SO KING--[illegible]--PRESS(Korea)--SUPPLIES--TYPES STORES(C119s,etc)--

(3) 6699x7,etc--KOREA STORY S** AUGUST 1951
during battle,chow and the Canadians relax--Canadians in combat using an umbrella--Brig.John M.Rockingham,Commanding the Canadians,confers with hiss officers--mortars in action------loading and firing----------
----------6707x4:(BkNo:6015-2--198ft--F1 POS--HEADST--COLOMBIAN TROOPS IN KOREA----in East Central Front--Colombian soldiers,assigned to US 24th Div. after four months training in Pusan--sign "Front line"seen in bg--Colombian Patrol party back from tour--gen.view Colombian position at mountain heights--'Colombia"written on side of mountain--during lunch hour,Colombian enlisted men at recreation,sing folk songs,etc----
----------6706x3:(BkNo:6016-9--396ft--F1 POS--HEADST--20th MEETING IN KAESONG--UN Delegates to city--AV UN HQ in Kaesong from copter--five copters bearing members of UN delegation--copters fly in Kaesong--Brig. Gen.W.P.Nuckols of Pub.Inf.Office with 2 press men--Gen Nam Il,I and some of UN delegation enter conference room--after talks,UN delegates in garden--press confer--Maj.Gen.Nam Il,senior officer of Comm Chin Han--copters leave Kaesong for U

TYPES PLANES: (Transport) Fastest propeller transport flies for first time)

Issue Number 7352X1

7352 x 1

Subject
PROPELLER DRIVEN TRANSPORT
(Lockheed Super Constellation R7V-2)

Cameraman
Marquette

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutting No: 6750-2
468ft.	FC	DUPE		Can No. Caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks BURBANK,CALIF: (var.scs.of the first flight of the new Lockheed Super Constellation--probably have takeoff,in flight and landing shots--we had no scene listing so please see film-----INFORMATION:(with two wingtip fuel tanks,each holding 600 gallons,the plane carries 8750 gallons, maximum fuel supply--she is designed for the U.S.Navy--cruises at 400 mph--will cross U.S.in under 6 hrs and the Atlantic Ocean in 8 3/4 hrs --carries 106 passengers or 36,000 lbs.cargo or 73 patients in litter beds----------

BURBANK,CALIF--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Transport)--

Date of Shot SEPT. 1954

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—6M—12/56 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

troops use public address system calling upon "aggressors" to surrende
--casualty tags indicated the dead,wounded and POWs--during a lull in
"battle" U.S.troops and "agressors"take time out for chow,quoits and a
GI haircut in the field----------

MISC.USA--U.S.ARMY--BRUCKER,Wilber--MANEUVERS(U.S.ARMY)--HEYLAND,Gen.
O.P.--U.S.A.F.--TYPES PLANES(Globemaster Cargo C119,C124s)--SUPPLIES--
--PARACHUTE--BATTLESCENES(Army)--DEFENSE(US)--

TYPES PLANES (~~Globemaster~~ Cargo C119 & C123s) In Army maneuvers)
C-119, C-123

Issue Number 7511x1

Subject: ARMY MANEUVERS

Cameraman: HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
765ft		FG Dupe		BK NO: 7038-6 Caption junked af card made

Description and Remarks: MISC.USA:(On the Gulf Coast) Sec.of the Army Wilber Brucker meets with USAF Gen.O.P.Weyland,Maneuver Director, at the maneuver site,they talk(sil --C119 and C124 Globemasters in flight--airdrop of "Aggressors" into U.S.forces territory--equipment being dropped behind U.S.lines by "Aggressor" forces--jeep airdropped from plane--jeeps,ammo,3/4 ton truck artillery and other heavy equipment land by cute--U.S.forces observing movements of "aggressors"--"aggressors"set up artillery dropped by chute--simulated artillery hit on tank--smoke screen covering advance of U.S.troops moving up to stem the advance of the "aggressors"--"ene attacked by US forces in tanks and armored personnel carriers--U.S.

Date of Exp 12/19/55

SEE OVER

(2) 7646x9; 7662x8; 7683x6

aid program agreed upon last April for pro-Western Arab nations--planes are USAF Globemasters and Flying Boxcars)----------

----------7683x6:(Bk No--7423-9--46ft--fg dupe--Nov.1957--KING HUSSEIN VISITS ROYAL GUARD IN JORDAN--is he out of car,shakes hands with officers--enters messhall,var.scs.--var scs. he with officers,talking----------(he's trying to solidify their loyalty to his pro-Western policies)----------

JORDAN--VISITS--SAUD,King--SAUDI ARABIA GOVT--HUSSEIN,King-------U.S. GOVT--WEAPONS--JEEPS--JORDAN GOVT--AVIAITON--TYPES PLANES(US Cargo)----[redacted]------

TYPES PLANES (US Cargo): Globemasters, & Flying Boxcars deliver Arms to Jordan) C-119, C-124

Issue Number 7646x9; 7662x8; 7683x6

Subject: MISC.STORIES-JORDAN--1957 (three stories)

Cameraman: EARLE (first two) FOX(7683x6)

Length use after each x-no.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts: use bk.nos.after each x-number--captions Can No. pasted after card made

Description and Remarks

7646x9:(Bk No:7346-7--90ft--BW--June 1957--KING SAUD OF ARABIA VISITS--ls of luncheon table spread for King Saud--ms flags--Ls Saud arrives in car--cu same--he helped from car--ms soldiers--Saud and Jordan's King Hussein--they walk toward us--both sit at table--mcu them--band playing--ms bagpipes--ls group eating----------U.S.----------

7662x8:(Bk No:7391-8--90ft--BW--Sept.'57--ARMS TO JORDAN--in Amman,Jordan,Arab Legion troops lined up--U.S.Amb.speaks with Jordan officials--var.scs.same--ls US plane in air--officials watch as plane lands--another lands--ms jeep with recoilless rifle on plane--ms another--several jeeps lined up--(INFO:this is part of a $70 million militar

Date of Event 1957

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/59 OVER PRINTED IN U. S. A.

PLANES:(Supply planes in Quemoy--10/58)	Issue Number 31-85-1	

Subject QUEMOY CRISIS--REDS SPURN NEW BID TO RELAX TENSIONS	Cameraman. HEARST

Length 7-73	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.

Description and Remarks QUEMOY:(ss ship--men tie it up--unloading supplies--sa same--men pile supplies--sa same in warehouse--ls Quemoy--pan wrecked bldg--cu same--wrecked truck --cu same--planes flying--ls drop supplies----------

Takes Seven 10/23/58

QUEMOY--CHINESE--WAR--SUPPLIES--WRECKAGE--AVIATION--PLANES(Supply)--

SEE OVER

PLANES: (Cargo planes fly airlift to India--4/63)	Can No. 36-33	Roll No. 1

Subject AID TO INDIA--U.S. STEPS UP ARMS FLIGHTS	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-115	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks INDIA: (ls Taj Mahal, nice shot--ss planes--ss load planes--ss crew--plane takes off--ss mountains, scenic shots--cu pilot--ss mountains, scenic shot--ss indid plane--ss mountain hill, cu passing shot--ls plane & mountains--ss pilot plane lands--ss men--ls plane & supplies--ss same, unload plane--ss old native woman--more same, two shots--ss plane & supplies--ss pack animals carry supplies to inaccessable mountain regions--more same----------

INDIA--TAJ MAHAL--AVIATION--AIRLIFT--TAKEOFF--SCENICS--MOUNTAINS--SUPPLIES--WAR--ANIMALS--PLANES-

Date of Event 4/63

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CARGO PLANES: (new two-part cargo plane separates to receive huge cargo like missilies--6/63)	Can No. 36-50	Roll No. 4

Subject TWO-PART STORY--PLANE SEPARATES TO RECEIVE CARGO	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-71	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks CALIFORNIA: (ls cargo plane opened up--ss showing two men inside--part of the Saturn missile being rolled to plane--ss loading part of ls same--cu men with control box--sight shot, feet cu same--ls same--cu same--closing, rolling in half ss same--lowshot same--plane being closed--ls cargo plane

CALIFORNIA--GUIDED MISSILES--AVIATION--INVENTIONS--CARGO PLANES--ODDITIES (Aviation)--HL OF YEAR (trip taking three ten hours)--FEATS--

HOME

Date of Event 6/63

Used No.	Date
missile into	plane--
getting into	plane--
of cargo plane--	
plane closed----	
weeks will now take	

SEE OVER

TYPES PLANES:(Troop transports in Operation Big Lift--U.S.Army maneuvers--10/63)

Can No. 36-87

Roll No. 1

Subject
(A)OPERATION "BIG LIFT"-ENTIRE DIVISION FLOWN TO EUROPE (B)SINO-AMERICAN PARACHUTE

Cameraman HEARST

Length 7-147

Neg. JUMP

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts HEARST

Can No. None

Description and Remarks 3-56

Date of Event 10/24/63

TEXAS:(Night scenes,loading U.S. troops on plane--troops board plane--ss same--signalman--Day shots,U.S.Army sign--troops board plane--2 shots,same--takeoff--plane in air--BERLIN,GERMANY:(sign at airport--plane taxiing--doors open--troops off plane--2 shots,same--ls equipment--2 shots,same--plane in air--taxi--troops off--aa same--troops marching--aa same-------(B) TAIWAN,CHINA:(ls parachutes come down--ss same,pan--ss people watcu same--ss jumping down from planes--ls same,pan landing--aa same--cu man landing--anther same--ss chutes from planes--aa same----------

TEXAS--NIGHT--U.S.ARMY--MONTAGE--TYPES PLANES(Troop transport)--SIGNALLING--BERLIN,GERMANY--AIRLIFT--TAKEOFF--LANDING--SUPPLIES--TAIWAN,CHINA--PARACHUTES--CHINESE AF--U.S.A.F--AVIATION--

SEE OVER

TROOPE TRANSPORT:(Plane awaits boarding by homecoming GIs in Vietnam--12/63 "B"story	Can No. 36-100	Roll No. 2B

Subje~~NE~~WS IN BRIEF:(A)PLANE CRASH(81 die) (B)U.S.TROOPS COME HOME	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE
		3-85 3-69		

Description and Remar~~k~~s: ELKTON, MARYLAND: (NIGHT: wreckage burning--2 shots, same--DAY: pan shot wreckage--cu wreckage--ss wrecked cars--cu wreckage--ss wreckage, pan--ss men look at wreckage---(B)SIAGON, VIETNAM: (US soldiers leave airport for home,--cu same--ls planes wait--soldier walk--ls same--troops lined up--hand shaking--ls board planes--cu same--aa same--ms boarding plane, pan to line----------ELKTON, MARYLAND--AVIATION--PLANE WRECK--NIGHT SCENES. FIRE--WRECKAGE--~~XIEX~~ SAIGON, VIETNAM--HL YEAR--U.S.ARMY--AVIATION--TROOP TRANSPORT-SOLDIERS--

Date of B~~i~~rth ~~12/9/63~~

SEE OVER

TYPES PLANES(Ambulance):(12/66-Shots of special ambulance plane bringing wounded GIs to Kelly AFB in Texas from Vietnam)

Can No. 40-1-1B

Roll No.

Subject LBJ AND VETS

Cameraman UNIVERSAL NEWSREEL

Length	Neg.	Dupe 3-111	Pos.	Cuts NONE
				Can No.

Identifications and Remarks

SAN ANTONIO,TEXAS:ss crowd at Kelly Air Force Base--sa same--ss plane with wounded landing--ss soldiers at airport--cu Pres.Lyndon B.Johnson of U.S. & wife--ss soldiers off plane,greeted by Pres.LBJ & wife--ss PFC. Alex Hudson Jr. on stretcher off plane,kissed by mom,greeted by Pres.LBJ & wife--ss Pvt.Felton Frost on stretcher greeted by Pres.& wife--ss colored soldier off plane on stretcher,getting blood plasma--ss into ambulance-pan Pres.LBJ & wife walking--

Makeup

Date of Event 12/30/66

SAN ANTONIO,TEXAS--CROWD AT AIRPORT--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Ambulance)-

SEE OVER

----------(C)JAKARTA, INDONESIA:(BkNo:14-23--78ft--in th
Chinese quarter,crowd by house,throw stones--rioters run
toward us--crowd down st.stone chinese stores--(these are
Indonesian youths protesting earlier peaceful Chinese dem
onstration)--wreck cars and trucks--brawl,man hit on head
man facedown in street--car hang from embankment,water be
low--overturned truck,jeep by with troops--troop carrier
thru town--push crowd on----------
----------(D)BINH DUONG PROVINCE,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(BkN
14-24--67ft--civvie refugees moved from "hotspot"--refuge
loading truck--woman on truck,help man load sack--ls load
trucks--2 kids,one hold dead rooster--naked lil boy walk
to wash basin--2 cus old men--trucks roll,2 sc.--trucks
pull into new area,new house--mother carry child,out of
cab of truck--kid look on,hold baby in arms----------

TYPES PLANES:(Cargo plane in new weight record for supply drop--4/67---"E"story

Issue Number 40-35-2

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)LBJ-LUEBKE & KIESINGER MEET(B)PLANE CRASH(C)JAKARTA RIOTS(D)REFUGEES(E)CARGO DROP(F)CIRCUS

Cameraman UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
See after each location				see bk no.after each location--no cuts-	

(A)BONN, GERMANY:(BkNo: 14-22--55ft--AT Villa Hammerschmidt,ls of US Pres.L.B.Johnson meeting W.German Pres.Heinrich Luebke--cu Luebke--they shake hands--they out of chancellory--cu them down steps--Dean Rusk,US Sec.State and Mayor Willy Brandt standing--fotogs--LBJ & Kurt Kiesinger,W.German Chancellor,shake hands----------

Date of Event Apr 1967

(B)AUSTIN,TEXAS:(BkNo:14-30--60ft--at Bergstrom AFB,reconnaissance jet burns after crashlanding and skidding into house--crewmen died in flames--(no spotsheet on story--house burns--plane burns--body on ground,etc----

SEE OVER

the crowd---clown with long neck and funny phony head which does complete turnabout while other clowns horse around-----

BONN,GERMANY--[illegible]--GERMAN GOVT--JOHNSON,Lyndon B---US GOVT--LUEBKE,Heinrich--RUSK,Dean--BRANDT,Willy--KIESINGER, KURT--HL YR----------(B)AUSTIN,TEXAS--AVIATION--PLANE WRECK--U.S.A.F.----------(C)JAKARTA,INDONESIA---RIOTS--CHINES----------(D)BINH DUONG PROV.,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--- VIETNAMESE--REFUGEES----------(E)EL CENTRO,CALIF --TYPES PLANES(Cargo)---FLTS(Cargo drop)----------(F)NEW YORK CITY--CIRCUS--HOSPITAL--CLOWNS-----

(3) 40-35-2

----------(E)EL CENTRO, CALIF.;(BK NO:13-30--48ft--AF Carg planes try new record load drop--huge transport approach drop zone--cu release chute,drops package,lands--package slides along ground--mls pkg on ground--cu same,men approach--(load over 25 tons,stops in 700ft.slide with aid of chutes and friction from low-level touchdown--tops old record by over five tons----------

----------(F)NEW YORK CITY;(BkNo:14-29--62ft--at the Bellevue Hospital,circus entertain kids and adult patients --elephant in ring,carry dog seated in swing--patients watch,some on stretchers--elephant on hind legs on pedestal,with dog in swing hanging from mouth--kids in wheel chairs,nurses watch--bs zoom out,clown dancing on edge of ring--crowd patients--midget clown plays big harmonica--adult patients applaud--cu tall popeye clown waves to

CARGO-TRANSPORTS
--[by number]

--[by number]- year--film number

C-32 DC-2, Douglas
C-41 Douglas
C-46 Commando, Curtiss
C-47 Skytrain, Douglas
C-54 DC-54, Douglas
C-58 DC-2, Douglas
C-76 Caravan, Curtiss
C-82 Packet, Fairchild
C-97 Stratofreighter, Boeing
C-119 Flying Boxcar, Fairchild
C-120 XC-120, Flying Boxcar, "
C-122 Assault, Chase (Army)
C-123 Provider, Fairchild
C-124 Globemaster II, Lockheed
C-130 Hercules, Lockheed
C-133A Cargomaster, Douglas

CT-32 Condor, Curtiss

DC-2. See C-32; C-58
DC-3 Dakota, Douglas. See also C-47
DC-4. See C-54
DC-7C Seven Seas, Douglas
DC-54. See C-54

XC-41. See C-41
XC-120. See C-120
XC-123. See C-123
YC-76. See C-76
YC-130. See 130

NARA arm 11/90

work out practical problems with materials such as compasses,altimeters sextants,etc---planes in flight getting into formation--flying in formation above clouds--planes split up and dive down thru clouds (air to air shots on these)--flying in formation amid clouds,ground not in view----------cloud formations,planes flying among them--planes coming down out of clouds,we watch them emerge in mist--formation breaking up to head for newly-programmed rendezvous----------

KELLY FIELD,TEXAS--USAF(AAF)--U.S.ARMY--TRAINING(U.S.Navigation,Aviati --AVIATION--FORMATIONS--TYPES PLANES(Army Transports-AT7s)--CLOUDS-- --IN FLIGHT--

TYPES PLANES (Army Transports-AT7s) twin engine Army planes)	Issue Number 4644x1	

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY NAVIGATORS TRAINING (AAF)	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO:2857-7 Can No caption junked aftr card made
736ft.				

Description and Remarks KELLY FIELD,TEXAS:(in class room,bs,Instructor explains working of calculator--headon scs.of interested student soldiers--var.angles students study problems on celestial globe--ext.large class of students march tward planes for experimental flight--board planes,etc--rows of AT7 twin-eng. planes,students board--taxi off--cu inside plane,students--plane fitted with desks,drift meters,etc--each student has brief case with his slide rule,dividers,pencils,etc--int.plane,students at work--put on oxygen masks as air thins at higher altitude--student goes to pilot,taps him on shoulder,points down to indicate that objective is below them--one uses sextant out the little dome--back in classroom,in Navi-trainers--

Date of Event 4/21/42

SEE OVER

TYPES (U.S. ARMY TRANSPORT C-41	Can No. 3871 x	Roll No. 4

Subject GEN.ARNOLD LEAVES FOR ALASKA	Cameraman LYONS

Length 202	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASH. D.C.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 7-8-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (C-46 GIANT COMMANDO TROOPSHIP)	Can No. 15-108	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
BIG COMMANDO PLANE TESTED	KING:HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
103	95			4553X3,4	850 FT.

Description and Remarks interior of factory FINAL ASSEMBLY and latest C-46 planes rolling off production line:sev.shots interiors,planes come out of hangar,3 shots troops enter plane,jeers ditto,troops and jeep interior plane takes off,in the air flying along--cu C-46 and regular plane flying along in comparison--pursuit ship,interior of plane and ls plane underway--CUTS:add shots swell takeoffs,cus landings etc.--loading,cus engines tuning up,turning over taxiing etc.

BUFFALO N.Y.

Date of Event 8-3-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TYPES (C-46 CURTISS COMMANDO TROOPSHIP)	Can No. 15-110	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
HUGE PLANE IN BELLY LANDING	U.S.ARMY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. 4577X3 Can No. 441 FT.
127	119			

Description and Remarks C-46 CURTISS COMMANDO:cu plane takes off SWELL LIBR MONTAGE SHOT--cu in air flying along,ls in air landing gear gone haywire,coming in for landing lands crashes and skids along,trucks ambulances rush out,cu of pilot,ls of crew damaged plane 2 shots,skid marks,cu plane CUTS:ditto.

BUFFALO,N.Y.

Date of Event 8-6-42

No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 23-386-1

in which pilot was travelling, damaged in accident leaving airstrip--shots from inside show damaged wing--B/17, mou
rescue plane nearby in case of need--passengers playing
cards--after safe landing in Japan, ext. shots of damaged
wing--At Masan, Korea-L-17 Spotter plane pilot, Capt. Newby
look at maps, scan horizon--LS carrier plane drop 500 lb.
bomb on spotted target--more bombing--underwater sandbag &
rock bridge--takeoff in L-17 spotter plane--bldgs on either
side of street used as airstrip in Masan--shots of city--
more hits--LS of Masan--behind Mountains are the enemy----
Somewhere in Japan, 6423x4: Overhauling SK F-51s & US B-26s
for return to combat--C-54's bring back wounded--6424x6:
building barricades in Korea--shots of captured equipment--
6423x6: On Naktong River front, observers & sentries on guard
bazooka knocks out tank--music playing for GI's away from
earshot of enemy--GI's shown latest films on 16 MM when
possible--5 yr. old orphan Korean boy, mascot of GI's, cared
for by them--shots of him in clothes they made & holster an
gun, too--also him in front on chowline--6425x6: Our tanks

C-46: (Damaged plane which carried pressmen to Korea, damaged in takeoff accident-6422x4)

Can No.	Roll No.
23-386	1

Subject: KOREA--ALLIES ROLL BACK RED SUICIDE BATTALIONS

DEPT. DEF-PATHE(ZENIER PARA(DD)-PARA(YODER)-FOX(DD)-HEARST-WAT(DD-6424x10,PZ-6422x4 PARA(DD)-6423x4, PY-6424x6,F(DD)6423x4 H-6425x6,HDD-6424x8

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
141	133		

Date of Event: Sept 50

Description and Remarks:

JAPAN:(Airlift base,C-54--3 shots loading--U.S.Marines waiting to board plane--up ramp--Brit.camp,ls,2 shots--sleeping GI's--ls gun emplacements in Korea--time fuse on shell--AS terrain being bombed--spotter plane,pilot looks at map,with mike--big guns let loose,3 shots--AS village hit--spotter plane pilot talking--AS,hit in middle--burning village--GI's moving in,flames in bg--flame thrower mopping up--wrecked village,soldier walking away--CUTS:6424x10--firing--M-26 American 155mm Howitzers on Naktong River tanks move into place--dug-in tanks firing--equipment captured bears Russian markings--6422x4:Crippled C-46 plane

KOREA

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 23-386-1

mass at front--UN machine guns fire on mt.ridges--6424x8;
Old Korean woman leading refugee relatives & neighbors from
bombed village--GI's lend helping hand with jeep to take
some of the older folks----------

JAPAN--WAR--C/54--U.S.MARINES--AVIATION--ENG.ARMY--HUMAN
INTEREST--KOREA--GUNS--EXPLOSIONS--BOMBS & BOMBING---AIR
VIEWS--L/17--PILOT--NEWBY--MAP--FIRE--FLAMETHROWER--RUINS--
RIVER--TANKS--EQUIPMENT--C/46--WRECKAGE--B/17--STRAFING--
BRIDGE--MASAN,KOREA--TAKEOFF--BUILDINGS--MOUNTAINS--F/51s--
B-26--WOUNDED--MOTION PIX--MUSIC--CHILDREN--KOREANS--
OLD PEOPLE--REFUGEES--MACHINE GUNS--JEEPS--U.S.ARMY--
U.S.SOLDIERS--UN ARMY--BATTLE SCENES--ARMY & AMM.
PLANE WRECKS--CASUALTIES--AMUNITIONS--

(2) 22-268-2

he's talking--2 guys listening in car--inside car looking thru windshield--more listening in roadster--guy passing collection plate and goes over to next car--Pastor and organist--LONDON, ENGLAND.Buckingham Palace--Mr.and Mrs. Douglas Fairbanks and and children out of bldg--cu Doug looks at wife pan to girl pan over to other kid--guards on horseback--fotogs snapping as Fairbanks and Missus walk etc--cu Doug smiling--cu of decoration in case,he has been made an Honorary Knight of the British Empire, pan up to cu--~~KNAKKEXXXXXXXX~~ KANDYX THE HAGUE,HOLLAND:Queen Juliana and Prince Bernhardt standing on porch with kids--people with wooden shoes by--Queen waves and Prince smiles--couple by in arm and wooden shoes--balcony scene visiting royalty and kid--Queen walking among crowd with Prince--long shot camera--Queen and Prince as she talks with various folks--~~ROME~~ TINA:Pres.Juan Peron standing in car with wife Eva, flanked by motorcycles--Eva on stand--Peron up ave.waving gets out of car--crowd applauding--

TYPES OF PLANES:(C-46 Transport Reconditioned, Glendale, Cal.) See underlined

Can No. 22-268-2

Roll No. 22

Subject

Camera on: PARAMOUNT

Length 5

No. 65 64

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts SEE BELOW (ABC)JUNKED

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/49

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3)22-268-2

shakes with officials on stand--infantry up street-OPeron
and Gen.Matthew Ridgeway talking--med ski troops marching
tanks rolling by--CUTS:6161x6..FILE CUT STORY "DEFILE &
CS6161x10..FILE CUT STORY "INDEPENDENCE DAY"

...

...,CALIF--...ES OF PLANES--U.S.DEFENSE--AVIATION--
U.S.A.F.--HOLLYWOOD,CALIF;--CHURCHES--RELIGIOUS--AUTOS--
...--LONDON,ENGLAND--BUCKINGHAM PALACE--FAIRBANKS--
...--PRESENTATIONS--THE HAGUE,HOLLAND--JULIANA--
...--CROWNS--CELEBRATIONS--ARGENTINA--PERON--
...--PARADES--INDEPENDENCE DAY--ARGENTINA ARMY--

rated plane, Joseph Halsey, Seattle--Steward Hector Medina--
Puerto Rican Labor commissioner Sierra greets survivors as
they land--they show leg bruises--co-pilot Wm. Holleran in
group with B.E. Vogelin, Halsey & Medina--CU each----------
ROME, ITALY: ls parade, marching forces, 2 shots--notables
standing and viewing parade--hs parade--troops with feathe:
hats by, and carbines automatic--armored group by, tanks
3 shots, guns--hs parade, trucks and one truck releases
pigeons--CUTS: (HS parade--good ground shots same--tanks &
mechanized division by)----CHARLESTON, SC--U S NAVY--SAILOR-
USS SAUFLEY--DESTROYER--AIRVIEWS--LIFE RAFTS--VOGELIN--
J.B. TAYLOR--RESCUES--WATER--AVIATION--PLANEWRECKS--C-46--
PUERTO RICANS--OSCULATION--HALSEY--MEDINA--SIERRA--MEDICAL-
MEDICAL--HOLLERAN--AT SEA--GOVT--ROME, ITALY--PARADES--ITAL.
ARMY--TANKS--TRUCKS--PIGEONS--

(2) 23-359-2

C-46;(Plane that crashed in sea with Puerto Rican victims aboard-1950-- see below and over)

Can No. 23-359

Roll No. 2

Subject
(A) PLANE CRASH RESCUE
(B) ITALIAN PARADE

Cameramen (A) SAUNDERS - PATHE
(B) GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 104 62			

Cdn (A) 6350x4 - 6352x5
(B) 6354 x 1
Can No.

CHARLESTON, S.C. (At Charleston Naval Base

Description and Remarks

Destroyer DD 653 SAUFLEY, plane wing and another destroyer in bg--one survivor in life raft, AS--rescue ship, AV SAUFLEY--8 life raft, AS victims huddled aboard--rescue ship with life rafts astern--survivors aboard ship waving as they arrive--same pan--ms and men waving--plane crew with Capt. of Rescue ship, Cdr. Vogelin, congratulating them for rescue work--Bosun's Mate Taylor who unsuccessfully attempted to rescue victim from man-eating shark--gen. shot rescued Puerto Rican farm workers--they leave ship and shake with crew--kiss the ground as they pass--wave as they leave--CUTS:CU Pilot of itt

Date of Event 6-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TRANSPORT PLANES (2 shots twin motored C-47 takeoff towing gliders)	Can No. 16-167	Roll No. 7

Subject: GIANT GLIDERS FOR U.S.FORCES

Cameraman: TRAYNHAM FOX PATHE JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
197	188			Can No.

Description and Remarks

DEARBORN,MICH.IRON MT.MICH:

VICTORVILLE,CALIF:NATL.DEF

Date of Event 2/15/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES: C-47'S TRANSPORT CARRY OIL TO BASE IN NEW GUINEA.	Can No. 16-204	Roll No. 5

Subject	JAP# BLAST FUEL DUMP	Cameraman	BLAKEY(AWVS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 1059x5 410

Description and Remarks:

Date of Event 6/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TYPES: (transports planes flying low over seas of sicily. C-47	Can No. 16-212	Roll No. 4
Subject		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No. 111241

Description and Remark-

Date of Event 7/19/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-227-1

TRANSPORT PLANES (C-47's being loaned and takeoff New Guinea) TYPES	Can No. 16-227	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	1220 x 5; 1222 x 3; 1225 #1, 2, 3; 1231 x 2, 4 1236 x 2;

Description and Remark

Date of Event 9/43

Used No.	Date

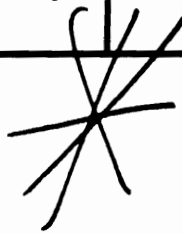
SEE OVER

	Can No.	Ro...

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks



Date of Event	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3) 16-227-1

INVASION--AUSTRALIAN ARMY--BRITISH ARMY--AIRPORTS--
BUTLERS--MOUNTBATTEN--INDIA--COMMANDOS--CHARLNGER,--
AMERICAN LEGION--MARSHALL--SHOALS--WAPING--ATHERTON--
ENGLAND--FRANK KNOX--ADMIRAL STARK--SMOKE SCREEN--
CHEMICAL WARFARE--CASWELL--KARL CROTWELL--NIMZEN--
NIMSLER--PARIAN NATIVES--WOUNDED--TRANSPORT PLANES--
BOATS--SHIPS--XXXXSIGX PARGESXXXX INVASION BOATS(LST
& LCI's)--SOUND--SPEECH--CONVENTIONS--PARKER--
LEGIONAIRES--SAUTONSTALL--HOLLAND--BRICKER--GREEN--
MCNUTT--TURNER--

(2) 17-279-1

TYPES(C-47 Transport plane in Burma)

Can No. 17-279

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 16 58 x 1

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Year 1944

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2880—15M—11-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TYPES(Plane flying over the jungle in Burma)	Can No. 17-280	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
PARACHUTE SUPPLIES IN JUNGLE WAR	HEARST(AAF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
63	55			385 ft.	

Description and Remarks

BURMA---C-47 supply plane flying [illegible] SHOTS)--interior of plane 3 soldiers throwing bales out of plane--interior of cockpit, pilot signals--interior of plane, 3 soldiers with packs of supplies--PUSH BALES WITH FEET..OUT THEY GO--high flying shot of plane--interior of plane with soldier braced to push bales out--high flying shot of plane, with chutes coming out..chute hits GROUND(TOP OF MT)..plane continues flying--CHUTES COMING DOWN..LAND ON CLIFF..plane flies on--3 chutes shooting out of open of plane..[illegible] of scene used as [illegible]

A--WAR--SUPPLIES

ARMY---A.A.F.--PARACHUTES---

Date of Event 3/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

[illegible] chutes in foreground [illegible] MAP OF [illegible] FILLED WITH CHUTES..2 scene--Churchill and Eisenhower to stand looking on--le mob of chutes..boys still jumping--mob of chutes, 2 troopers fouled together coming down--ou trooper hits ground with thump--ou trooper being dragged on his back--back shot of receiving stand, many chutes coming down in background--CUTS:add. on scenes used and..Churchill talking(SILENT) soldiers listening--troopers looking at map--dolley shot up to map--troopers carrying BIG bags...--troopers into plane--checking packs--planes taking off--shots of planes overhead--air shot prop & planes--formations--var.shots planes (C-47's)--in air--follow shot mass chutes landing--supply chutes dropping--chutists running on ground--var.angles planes dropping supply chutes--pushing supplies out of plane and supply chutes released from BOTTOM OF PLANE--Churchill looking at glider--

ENGLAND--MR EISENHOWER--CHURCHILL--TYPES--PARACHUTISTS AIR--WAR--MANEUVERS--THRILLS--MONTAGE--PHOTOGRAPHY--FORMATIONS--MAP--SUPPLIES--SHIPPING--GLIDER--

(2) 17-283-1

TYPES(Troop carriers in air, transports in air, in England C-47's in air)	Can No. 17-283	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
INVASION PREVIEW	HEARST(BOOTHBEY) HEARST(AAF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1714x5 1715x2
127	330			Can No.

Description and Remarks

England--ou Eisenhower and Churchill--
ts and ou troop carriers in air--para-
troopers in plane..smoker passed out--cu
ers..puffing on a cigar--transports in air..GOOD SHOTS--
interior plane..troopers joining up wires from chutes to
ceiling cable--cu trooper with cigar looking out side
door--same trooper..he jumps..followed by the rest..
planes in air, chutes come from all of them, filling the
air--GOOD SHOTS--cu door of transport..troopers pouring
out--le bunch of planes, sky getting filled with chutes--
SHOT OF GUY WITH CIGAR GOING DOWN,LOOKING UP INTO HIS
FACE..SHOT FROM CAMERA ATT.TO HIM--chutists coming down,
planes going thru mobs of chutists--pack shot,Church

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 2550x3,etc. (War in Belgium-Dec.1944)

city of Bastogne--wreckage,from German shelling and bombing---bulldozer clears wreckage from road--truck convoy,supplies,move thru--German para trooper prisoners--more scs.of city--parachutes with supplies on snow-covered ground just outside city--German dead lying in snow-covered fields near city----------

----------2569x2:(BELGIUM:--BkNo 4344-10--Gaumont--317ft.:--

400 men escape the Panzer units--(these men are of the Task Force Hogan under command of Lt.Col.Hogan--var.scs. of the men in large and small groups after reaching a Belgian farmyard--some eat--talk over their experiences--get first aid--and rest---groups shown are of about a dozen men each------(these men fought tho' surrounded and with help cut off by the Panzer division--ran out of supplies,medical help,gas to run their tanks,etc but somehow managed to hold on and get out--finally abandoned their position and sneaked thru enemy lines under night cover

----------2570x2:(BASTOGNE,BELGIUM:--Bk No.4344-12--Gaumont--

305ft.:----4th Arm.Tanks and Infantrymen make way toward wooded area--

TYPES OF PLANES (C-47s drop supplies over Bastogne)

Issue Number
2550x3; 2553x4; 2569x1,2;
2573x2,3; 4458x5

Subject
WAR IN BELGIUM (Dec.1944)

Comments
See 3x Nos. after each x-number--captions all Combined

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
total 2100ft.				

Description and Remarks

2550x3:(BELGIUM: BkNo:4338-12: Dec. 1944
HEARST(Madru)--282ft.:----in heavy fog and thick mud, Sherman tanks and infantrymen react to the German putsch in Belgium. Belgians looking for American soldiers to help them--machine gun in position-----(U.S.Army tanks and infantrymen----------
----------2553x4:MALMEDY,BELGIUM:-BkNo:4338-11--Hearst(Madru)--169ft.:-Belgians leaving before the German putsch---Sherman tanks in streets as Allies try to move in to save the town---refugees flee----------
----------2569x1:(BASTOGNE,BELGIUM:--Bk No 4343-5--Priestley--587ft.:--Knocked out jeep with occupants & belongings blown up in nearby tree---3 Amer.GIs dead on road--C47's fly past to drop supplies--gen.views of

Date of Event

SEE OVER

(3) 2550x3,etc "War in Belgium-Dec.1944)
Couple of Germans surrender--heavy armored vehicles get thru--ambulances that brought back wounded got thru--Transport planes fly over to drop supplies to trapped American units----------
----------2570x3:BELGIUM:--BkNo:4344-11--Gaumont--192ft.:---mass evacuation of Malmedy--truckloads of refugees being evacuated--cans of C-rations carried by the refugees---tucks unloading--more same--woman covers in corner,covering her earse-assigned billets----------
----------4958x5:BELGIUM:BkNo: 4342-1--H.Wright--240ft.:--Canadian Engineers building Bailey Bridges,var.scs.--one across a canal--it is called Nichols Bridge--montage shots showing construction of these bridges----------

BELGIUM--WAR--U.S.ARMY--TANKS(U.S.in Belgium)--GERMAN ARMY--BELGIANS--
----------REFUGEES----------DEAD--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(C-47s)--SUPPLIES--RUINS(Belgium)--PRISONERS(German)----PARACHUTE--AMBULANCES(Allied in Belgium)--TRUCKS(U.S.in Belgium)--BRIDGES(Pontoon built by Can.Army)--MONTAGE(Pontoon Bridges)--CONSTRUCTION--

TYPES PLANES (C47A)# (Army patients transferred by planes)

Issue Number 2614x8

Subject: MASS TRANSFER OF PATIENTS BY PLANE

Cameraman: MC HENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Bk No:4176-11
318ft.				Can No. caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(216 patients sent out to 18 different hospitals around the country for further treatment and care(wounded servicemen from So. Seas)--sev.angles ambulances arrive and stretcher cases put aboard the C47A(hospital plane)--more same--Army Nurse at entrance and checks each man as he boes aboard--closing doors as last man gets in--planes taxi off,takeoff----------

Date of Event: 3/24/44

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--MEDICAL--AMBULANCES--TYPES PLANES(C47A)--HUMAN INTEREST(Servicemen)--

SEE OVER

(5) 18-343-4

TRANSPORTS(C-47 transports flying overhead in formation in Belgium)

Can No. 18-363

Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts See folder for numbers NARS ARB 11/9? Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event recd 1145

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3)18-363-1

CUTS:

--ARMY--WEATHER--EXPLOSION--MINE--
--CLERGY--RELIGIOUS--MINES--
--BATTLE SCENES--ARTILLERY--
--GUNS--FORMATIONS--AIR--
--PRISONERS--GERMAN ARMY--HUMAN
--AMBULANCES--WIRE--DYNAMITE--PLANE WRECK
--ROAD BLDG.--SOLDIERS--

CUTS: Add. on scenes used

PACIFIC AREA--TYPES--AVIATION--WIRE--TELEPHONES--
INVENTION--USAAF--SIGNAL CORPS ?--AIR--FLIGHTS--
IN FLIGHT--PARACHUTES--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--

(2) 18-422-5

TYPES (C-47 --wire laying by plane--interior--men getting app. ready--taking off--looking out of window)

Can No. 18-422

Roll No. 5

Subject

Cameraman

FATHE(AAF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
	90		

Cuts 3217x2,

Can No. 100 ft.

Description and Remarks

...en getting ...
...cover on wire contai...
...ve on tank--LS ...
...uge from which wire is ...
...7 ... pilot looking out of ...
...tion--CU signal light goes on--
...parachute carries wire to ground--
...to pick up end of wire..smoke signals ...
...rned--MS plane flying along ...
...wire being released--CU plane in air..
...wire..sm men running below--CS man ...
...her man running over with handset--
...ing, talking on phone--

Date of Event ~~7/45~~ Feb 7/45

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TYPES PLANES (C-47 Cargo): Lifted in short distance with Jet Assist)	Issue Number 6048x3	
Subject C47 LIFTS IN 600 FEET		Cameraman HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Bk No:5365-5 Can No. caption junked after card made
347ft.				

Description and Remarks GREENUP,ILLINOIS:(var.scs. of a crashed C-47 being worked on to attach a special landing gear and brace it due to rough surface from which it must take off(it had bellied into a wheat field after losing both engines)--var.scs. as the plane is lifted,gear placed under it,braced, attached and then the takeoff with Capt.James Doolittle,Jr. of the Flight Test Division,Air Material Command,USAF at the controls--the flight was successful and the aircraft saved for future chores---if it had been unsuccessful,the plane would have been dissected for scrap---- GREENUP,ILLINOIS--AVIATION--USAF--TYPES PLANES(C-47 Cargo)--DOOLITTLE, Capt,James Jr.--TAKEOFF--

Date of Issue Dec 1948

SEE OVER

(2) 18-428-1

delegation seated--CU Kawabe--Lt American
Navie -Air shot fleet, mass ships--CU BB--loading
supplies aboard--MS 3 scenes below deck of carrier..MAS
--Air fleet,3 carrier--Air shot lines of
:add.on scenes used and..
Gen.Sir Thomas Blamey walking and CU and with
D.M.Dwyer--Er.rep.,Vice Admiral C.Moddy,Maj.
--Air Comm. ..M.D.Brook--Brig.Gen.Thomas F.
--Penny and Moody(MS) into car--Chinese del.
Chu-Teh Ming,Gen.Hsu-Yung Chang,Admiral
Chang,Maj.Gen.Wang Chih--C-54 landing at Nichols
Field..deps leaving plane etc.--pan shot crew
who flew the Japs in C-54--add.shots meeting--3247x1..
landing,Japs out of plane--into cars,cars away--
Nichols Field--add.scenes arr.City Hall--transport
Gen.Blamey out of car--Moddy and Penny arr.
--add.shots meeting--3245x1..add.shots fleet,
etc.--MS & CU cargo net being raised--planes on
--Air shot island of Ulithi--plane landing
strip--trucks along road--Seabees clearing trees--
Naval Constr.Batt." sign--Seabees on bulldozer at
--all drums in supply dump--truck on air

TYPES (C-54 landing at Nichola[illegible] taxiing--Japs leaving plane etc. crew who flew Japs in C-54--C-54 landing)

Field No. 18-428

Roll No. 1

Subject: [illegible] CONFERENCE AT MANILA

Cameraman: PATHE (SIG.CORPS) [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
400	MAS		

Cuts 3247x1,2; 3248x1;
Can No. 1900 ft.

Description and Remarks: [illegible] General Kawabe and other [illegible] plane, Kawabe salutes and [illegible] Colonel S.F.Mashbir, [illegible] and but quickly draws it back--Japs [illegible] General Willoughby--LS GIs looking on--[illegible] City Hall--HS Kawabe out of car--CU [illegible] swords on desk--LS Lt.Gen.Richard [illegible] his desk--Kawabe and Willoughby enter [illegible]--[illegible] Japs--Kawabe presents credentials to [illegible] and picks them up and leaves room--[illegible] and Navy representatives lined up at [illegible] room--Japs enter and take their places. [illegible] for Japs to sit down--Japs [illegible]

Date of Event: 8/20/45

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 18-428-1

strip--CU steam shovel--plane landing on air strip..in fo
on strip--marine pilot scoreboard--plane taking off and
air shot island--

(2) 18-437-2

...--LS & MS Japs bowing towards Palace--
...Japs--LS & CU Jap soldiers reading bulletins stating
...Emperor's wish that they cooperate with U.S.occupat-
...--CU group of soldiers etc.--CU Little girl walking--
...Movie theatre--CU people buying tickets--CU Jap charact
r walking by--Japs waiting for street car--Japanese people
piling off trolley--...Gis out windows of trolley,trolley
...--Admiral Halsey & Gen.Chase posing with whitish
colored horse--LS & CU Halsey on the horse--MS Halsey
riding the horse..slowly--CUTS:add on scenes used..3493x7
& 3472x2..add.on Tojo story..GIs holding up Tojo's
blood soaked clothes--3468x2..add.shots Tokyo..bowing
towards Palace..C-54 planes fly over Palace--var.shots
of Diet with bombed out area around same..Diet not damaged-
Radio Station--Jap women with baby on back--Japs cleaning
up ruins--Jap pulling wagon load up hill--var.shots
wreckage..autos etc.--GIs into street car--3483x3..add.
on CONFISCATED FILM..ruins Tokyo..Hirohito walking--
GO ...GTS RUIN'..Japs cleaning up sts..digging etc.--
...taking along st.--Sumi Hotel--exterior shots of
Tokyo Rose..in group CU..having pix taken--XX....

TYPES (C-54 planes flyover Palace--Tokyo, Japan)

Can No. 18-437

Roll No. 2

Subject

D" [illegible] JAPAN

Cameramen: FY-PARA(AAF & CARTY)-FOX(SENICK) (HEARST/SIG.CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
210	205		

Can No. 3353x6;3473x2; 3483x2,3;3493x7; 3460x5,-5134x7-1929 ft.

Description and Remarks

YOKAHAMA, JAPAN..LS 98th [illegible] spital--CU sign 98th Evacuation [illegible] scene..blood donor, Sgt. John A [illegible] ded giving blood--EXTERIOR CU [illegible] rehinal--CU [illegible] e and the gun he shot himself with--CU M.P. [illegible] out of window of Tojo's room--MS Ex Premier Tojo [illegible] nurse & Dr. by giving transfusion--CU Tojo in bed-- [illegible] ng mask--MS Tojo in bed--XCU Tojo--TOKYO, JAPAN.. [illegible] ins of Tokyo--Diet, framed by 2 soldiers standing in [illegible] CONFISCATED JAP FILMS..Emperor Hirohito & group [illegible] thru ruins--CU Monument--Hirohito standing at a [illegible] looking at a chart of Tokyo..Jap officer bowing, other [illegible] g around--BS GIs talking to Jap guards at Palace

Date of Event 9/45

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3)18-437-2

[illegible] unloading buses from transports at docks..ship loaded with supplies.. planes etc. on docks--various shots Jap types--Japs walking thru street--Jap kids--GV dirty Jap--5134x7--Priestley's story on Halsey riding White horse..rec'd too late--3460x5..SOUND INTERVIEW with Tokyo Rose..says she was born in LA,Calif..went to school there etc.--3353x6.. shots of one of the largest submarines the Japs have..

YOKOHAMA,JAPAN--WAR--HOSPITAL--ARCHINAL--MEDICAL--ARMY & NAVY--TOJO--PRISONERS--JAP GOV'T.--TOKYO,JAPAN--RUINS--BLDG.(DIET)--HIROHITO--MONUMENT--POSTERS--BLDG.(PALACE)--JAPANESE--JAP ARMY--BLDG.(THEATRES)--MOTION PIX--THEATRICAL--TROLLEYS--HALSEY--CHASE--ODDITIES--HUMAN INTEREST--TYPES--RADIO--CONVEYANCES--WRECKAGE--HOSTILE--TOKYO ROSE--SOUND--SPEECH--~~XXXXXXXX~~ DOCKS--HARBORS--SHIPPING-- JAP NAVY--SUBMARINES--

	Can No.	Roll No.
C-47s (C-47s unloading troops in air landing--)	19-482	5

Subject	Cameraman
PAN AMERICAN GENERALS SEE U.S. ARMY SHOW	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
101	94			JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks FT.BENNING,GA.--Is visiting Generals with Americans,sev.scenes airborne advanced training from towers,one pulled along ground,cu Mex.Urquizo--using flame thrower--cu's cu Generals seated,planes set fire as they skip bomb villages with napalm bombs--CUTS:more scenes 'chute training including C-47s unloading troops in air,landing--ms Gen.JW.O'Daniel,Urquizo and Maj Gen.E.Chapman of AB School-Brig Gen Cardenas,firing 57mm Recoilless rifle--Brazil & Mex.officer--also Peruvians,Brig Gen.Jose Vasquez,planes lay smoke screen. FLAME THROWER--U.S.ARMY--AIR FORCE T BENNING,GA--AIRBORNE SCHOOL--TRAINING--PARACHUTISTS SHIP BOMBING--AVIATION--C-47s O'DANIEL--URQUIZO HOFFMAN--CARDENAS--57MM RECOILLESS RIFLE

Date of Event 2-20-46

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—1-46—PRINTED IN U.S.A.

PLANE TYPES(1s cx54 showing men carrying caskets thru honor guard, cu guard, putting them into hearse,--scenes of [illegible] burning C-54 PCA trainer--shots of firemen putting out blaze) ARMY VETERANS COME HOME	Can No.	Roll No. 1
Subject	Cameraman LYONS	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
91	87			Can No. 5398x 400ft.

Description and Remarks

WASH.D.C.--WASHINGTON NATL
showing men carrying caskets
cu guard, putting them into
door, carrying flower wreaths--
Arlington cemetery, coffins, into
--CUTS: scenes of burning C-54
--shots of firemen putting out blaze

NAL--AVIATION--PLANE TYPES--
EMETERY--COFFINS--FIRES--FIREMEN
F OF YR

Date of Event 9/12/46

Used No. ~~9-15-46~~

SEE OVER

TYPES (pose cus and enter C-54AAL takeoff) 21-119

Roll No. 3

LATROBE,PA. CHICAGO & LAGUARDIA FD,NY 10 11[illegible]

Subject: KIDS IN THE NEWS: QUADS BABY DEPORTED

Cameraman: [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
87-76 70				Can No. Junk

Description and Remarks: ZAVADA QUADS:scenes in hospital nurses,head nurse at phone,4--nurse in and out with babes,pa and ma and sheepson,cu ma, photogs with quads,pan look down on kids in incubators--16 mo.old Neils Rebolz deported,with family in Chicago--var.mcus--at airport Dee Rosner carries kid to plane, pose cus and enter C-54AAL takeoff--CUTS:add shots kid walking in Chi etc.

LATROBE,PA:CHICAGO,ILL:LAGUARDIA FD,NY:QUADRUPLETS: BABIES:IMMIGRATION:REBOLZ:ZAVADAS:ROSNER:TYPES:AIRPORT MEDICAL

Date of Event 2-18-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TYPES (victims at nite on lifts from C54 Hospital Ship)

C-54

NORFOLK, Va. WASH. D.C. MEMPHIS, TENN. V.20 R.100 2

Subject: AIR CR SH:LABRADOR SURVIVORS

Cameraman: CROTCHETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
73-68 56 61 52			

Cuts: A, C, D, Junk
B-5696x6 145ft.
Can No.

Description and Remarks: patrol boats to Greece:ls at ock,cus Greek gobs,U.S.flags,come down,Greek lag up,cu salute,Ad.Ainsworth gives papers o Cdr Zeppos--Greek Bishop Germanos Nissos--Gen.Eisenhower DMIRAL NIMITZ GETS DSM--int.Truman,Navy Secy Sullivan, imitz,Leahy & Forrestal of Def--cu F & L--Pres.pins medal f Nimitz--cus HT RETIRES and Adm.L.Denfield takes over--u Den takes oath,shakes with Sully & Nimitz--cu Den & Sul-IRCRASH TENN(21 died)var.shots angles of C-47 ruins--heck ruins for evidence--SURVIVORS AT BOLLING FD:remove ictims at nite on lifts from C54 Hospital ship--stretchers arry victims out into ambulance & away--Cuts, add. NORFOLK VA:WASH DC:MEMPHIS,TENN:PT BOATS:GREEK NAVY:FLAGS: EP OSLAINSWORTH:NISSOS:EISENHOWER:NIMITZ:TRUMAN:SULLIVAN ERAL:FORRESTAL:MEDAL:USN:DENFIELD:AVIATION:DISASTERS: ATE WRECKS:CATASTROPHES:SURVIVORS:TYPES:NITE:MEDICAL: AMBULANCE.

Date of Event: 12-11-47

Used No.	Date

U.S.A.

TYPES OF PLANES:(C-47 during Operation Haylift)

Can No. 22-217

Roll No. 1

Subject: OPERATION HAYLIFT

Cameraman: FOX LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
107	100			Can No. 6065x5

Date 11/24/44

Used No. 21-49 Date

Description: SALT LAKE CITY,UTAH:heavy snow guy gets off horse--cu calf in snow--guy lifts calf onto horse--he leaves--riding thru snow--truck backs in to plane--2 shots loading hay into plane--plane in air throwing out hay--hay hits and slides down hill--guy lifts sheer out of snow--cu same--ls herd feeding,wagon in fg--calf next to mother--two shots herd cows by--bulldozer clearing snow head in bg--CUTS:add.loading hay into C-47 add dropping hay from plane--shot of mts. in distance,shot of area and small mts--shot of mts at close range

SALT LAKE CITY,UTAH--U.S.A.F.--SNOW--COWS--TYPES OF PLANES--MOUNTAINS--RESCUES--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 7363x10; 7365x1

Red Cross and Nicaraguan officials confer on assistance--men, women and children crowd around the Army water purification units to get their water rations.

HONDURAS--FLOODS--RESCUE(Aid)--U.S.A.F.--AIRVIEWS(Honduras)--HUMAN INT (Flood victims)--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(C-47 Cargo)--AIRLIFT--

TYPES PLANES (C-47 Cargo): U.S.planes furnish supplies to flood victims in Honduras)

Issue Number	
7363x10;	7365x1

Subject	Cameraman
FLOODS IN HONDUR S	HEARST(DD) both

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
282ft. 399ft. respectively	both FG	DUPES		BRNo:6769-4;6770-9 captions jumked at Gov Board made

Description and Remarks

7363x10:(U.S.A.F.aids the victims of flood in HONDURAS--cu truck bearing license plate "U.S.Mission to Honduras"--AV flood-ravaged SAN PEDRO SUL and outlying banana plantations--Honduran natives with USAF personnel load gas drums to be used for refueling Army search helicopters on a USAF C-47 Cargo Plane--emergency rations and medicines unloaded from C-47 to truck----------7365x1:(at ALBROOK AFB,CANAL ZONE:AF C-47 transports take off,loaded with relief supplies--AV of the flood-ravaged areas of Honduras--we fly very low and get good shots of people perched on housetops,in trees and makeshift rafts,etc--faces reflect gratitude as supplies are dropped to them--unloading same from planes on ground--

Date of Event ~~Oct.1954~~ Oct 54

SEE OVER

RANSPORTS(Consolidated 48 passenger Plane in San Diego,Calif)

Can No. 17-305

Roll No. 3

Subject: AVIATION IN THE NEWS

Cameraman: JOHNSON FOX(UNIV...

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
44	39			

Description and Remarks

SAN DIEGO,CALIF.--Consolidated B-24 Liberator being pulled out..crowd with plane--pan shot plane showing signatures of all who worked on it (5,000th B-24)--tilt down from flag on nose turret--shot of side V-CHARD sign--girl writes name on star--ls crowd and plane--CUTS: add. on scenes used and shots of Consolidated 48 Passenger Plane..cu Prop being started..pilot in nose of ship.. plane taxiing around in circle..take of and in air.. AIR shots plane in air--

SAN DIEGO,CALIF.--AVIATION--TYPES--TRANSPORTS--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--CROWDS--INDUSTRY--AIR--

Date of Event: 6/12/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

SANTA MONICA, CALIF

(2) 15-66-5

(TYPES) DC-54 AIR PULLMAN TRIAL FLITE,WITH CREW TROOPS	Can No. ~~55-66~~ 15-66	Roll No. 5

Subject ARMY TESTS AIR PULLMAN WOMEN ACTIVE SERVICE	Cameraman JOHNSON PATHELGENFILM

Length 59-53 79-75	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4406x1,2;DC54 Can No. WAX:JUNK

Description and Remarks C-54,interiors at plant & low shots.soldiers putside going aboard,2 shots props turn,pan,takeoff,airshots C-54 flying along--CAIRO'S WOMEN AUX.ARMY SERVICE:-- one along walk,alarm clock 6:30--gal yells in door,cat hops out,cus gals get dressed leaving quarters ,parading,put on work clothes work on trucks etc.7 shots,cu one dolls up in front mirror,lineup for inspection,puppy in basket,being reviewed--CUTS:ditto--planes production line--cus twin landing wheels-- add air views swell shots--

Date of Event 3-9-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (DC-54 CARGO PLANES) ASSEMBLY LINE CURTISS	Can No. 15-109	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
CARGO PLANES BEING RUSHED	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SANTA MONICA, CAL.

Date of Event 8-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES PLANES (Cargo): Duglas C-54 Skymaster - largest war-cargo plane)

Issue Number
CS 7775x9; SS 7755x3

Subject: CARGO PLANE DEMONSTRATED

Cameraman: TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
SS ? ftg. CS 72ft.				DR NO: 3028-2 stock shots--caption Garbed aft.card made

Description and Remarks:

CHICAGO,Ill.(Douglas C54 Skymaster lands at new Douglas Plant bringing parts needed for production of more Skymasters--unloading some of the cargo from this huge cargo plane--Pilots Capt.P.W.Herbert of Fullerton,Cal and Capt. C.Pratt of Salt Lake City,Utah----------

Date of Event: 3/31/43

CHICAGO,ILL--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Cargo)--CARGO--

SEE OVER

TYPES PLANES (C-54): (Push button plane takes to air and returns)

Issue Number
5331 x1

Subject
PUSH BUTTON PLANE

Cameraman
FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
565 ft.				BK NO: 4693-2

Can No. caption junked aftr

Description and Remarks WILLINGTON,OHIO:(demonstration of the C-54 push button plane--spectators look it over--taxiing off for takeoff--landing--another takeoff and landing of the C-54 ----------

Date of Event June 1966

WILLINGTON,OHIO--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(C-54)--

SEE OVER

TYPES (var. shots of crew of C-54 Greenland rescue ship posed with Pres. Truman at his desk)

Can No.	Roll No.
5498 x 10	

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
100				

Description and Remarks

at White House--var.shots of crew of C-54 Greenland Rescue ship posed with Pres.Truman at his desk--1.to r. Lt. [illegible],Lt Seward,Capt.Dorsey,Sgt Trchak, [illegible]Huston,Sgt Schiffert and Lt.Carvar

DC:WHITE HOUSE:AVIATION:TYPES:RESCUE: [illegible]OUR:SEWARD:DORSEY:TRCHAK:HUSTON: SCHIFFERT:CARVAR

Date of Event 2-27-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES:(334th Troop Carrier Sq C-54 plane)

Can No. 21-159 ~~21-159~~

Roll No. 1 ~~1~~

Subject BERLIN:SUPPLY PLANES FLIGHT RED FOOD BLOCKADE

Cameraman HR.PICT.PROD.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
139	~~131~~			5924x6..220ft

Description and Remarks: BERLIN GERMANY:people get on street car, car passing by,people hang on--cutin bewildered Germans--alongside stopped freight cars,trucks loading--su soldiers unload train,on trucks 2 shots--transport planes,British,ls--British officer and staff walk along--planes on tarmac,one flies overhead....fade out...~~XXXXXX~~ 3 nite shots lights,signals etc.....fade in,daylight,still coming in,taxiing shot 334th Troop carrier Sq C-54--cutin fleet of trucks--ls plane--unloading meat 3 shots--flour sacks being unloaded 2 shots--truck pulling away--Berlin today shots--CUTS:add.same--BERLIN--BR ARMY--TROLLEYS--GERMANS--AVIATION--IN FLIGHT--TYPES--MEAT--FLOUR-TRUCKS--SCENICS--NITE SHOTS--TYPES OF PEOPLE--

Date ~~JULY 1948~~ ~~Dec 1948~~

Dupl No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TYPES(C-54 landing and var shots C-54 on ground waiting to take off for Germany)

Can No. 5925X

Roll No. 7

Subject: 1ST PLANE LEAVES MASS FOR GERMANY

Cameraman: SEARS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
200				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ESTOVER FIELD: C-54 plane arrives from E[illegible]-endorf Fd, Alaska-crew coming out--crew carrying baggage-en working over and checking C-54--6 long rows C-54s waiting orders-1s C-54 taking over planes for test--loading mail on first plane--1s C-54 ready to go--LR: Capt.Rob.L. Heald--Robert Y.Bolton, Nathan L.Giles--Heald inspects front landing wheel--group back row Lt.Bolto,Lt.Pasame, Lt.Giles, and Heald--front row: Sgt Theis, Sgt.Junion, and Sgt.Castle--scene ahead of this officer's going into plane officers and crew waving goodbye--takeoff on C-54 taking off--CHICOPEE,MASS: AIRPORTS: AVIATION: TYPES: MAIL: TESTS: HEALD: BOLTON: GILES: BOLTO: PASAME: GILES: THEIS: JUNION: CASTLE:

Date of Event: 7/48

Year No.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TYPES(pilot & copilot in C-54 pushbutton plane cruising) DAYTON,O. (WRIGHT FIELD)	Can No. 5330 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
PUSH BUTTON PLANE	PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
329				

Description and Remarks (WRIGHT FD)--pilot & copilot in C-54 pushbutton plane cruising--pilot turns on auto pilot--flap & gear handles moving--throttles--making turns--sev.scenes Lt Gen. Nathan Twining CG talks to press--cu Gen--setting up automatic panel--cu switch--takeoff & landing--
DAYTON,O.--AIRPORT--TYPES--AVIATION--INVENTIONS--DEVICES--SCIENCE--TWINING.

Date of Event 5-46.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 22-249-1

ar shots the Gen.& wife--shots color guard and troops--
en.Clay reviews honor guard--crowds--var elevation shots
n Rose Garden as Truman presents medal--add.elevation
hots as Clay speaks before congress--6136x1..500ft..
dd.sound talk before congress--shots audience--6137x3..
50ft..add.scnes in Rose Garden--guests,unnamed--presenta
on of citation--6134x4..add.shots of parade in NY low-
roadway--Clay on stand etc--6136x4..add.parade--6136x3..
ot of Clay and Mayor Wm.O'Dwyer on reviewing stand--
u same--ls crowds--bs Mayor talking--bs Clay talking--
nspection by Gen.and Mayor--Gen.kisses Mrs.Clay--cu
oldiers marching after review--

ASHINGTON D.C.--TRUMAN--CLAY--MEDALS--SPEECH(CLAY)--
RESENTATIONS--CONGRESS--NEW YORK CITY--PARADES--FLAGS--
OLICE--TYPES OF PLANES(C-54)--JOHNSON--INSPECTIONS--
.S.ARMY--O'DWYER--CROWDS--

TYPES OF PLANES:(C-54-taxiing Wash.DC airport,)	Can No. 22-249	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
GEN. CLAY:HONORED BY NATION FOR DUTY WELL PERFORMED	HARMANN FORDHAM SMITH HARDE PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	256			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.:Pres.Truman pins medal(DSM) on Gen.Lucius
.lay--hs whole works,Truman shakes with Clay
:--Gen.Clay makes sound s eech--walks over to side--
n House of Representatives Clay shakes with Speaker Sam
ayburn--cu Clay,applause thru chamber--audience sits down
en.Clay makes sound speech--hs chamber cu var House membe
nother shot of assembly,back to Clay talking--assembly
erlauding--NEW YORK CITY:hs parade in NY--flag bearers by
olice by--Clay in car 2 shots--parade by as ticker tape
omes down--CUTS:6137x2...shots of plane taxiing to stop
t Wash.Nat'l airport as Clay arrives home--the Gen.leaves
e plane--greeted by Defense Secy.Louis Johnson---

Date 5/17-19/49
Usable Yes No
SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-386-2

6424x7: in group, Brenda Marshall, actress--more shots of group--Edmund Reek, of Fox Movietone, with Truman--CU Reek--Cutin Brenda Marshall & Cecil B. DeMille, producer, --6423x3: (Harry Brandt is in group shot used in release)--this is sound material on subject--Depinet sound talk--cu Reek with unidentified man--6422x3: more shots of Truman talking--CU him laughing--these shots were made in his office (Sound)--
VILLE ST. LAURENT, CANADA: pan of burning buildings, some at housing project
end not yet hit by fire--flames out of windows--firemen silhouetted against flames--flames pouring out tops of bldgs--closer of spectacular flames--ls fire--part of bldg falls--bigger bldg. goes down, onlookers watch--2 scenes of fire--daylight, aftermath--looking down avenue of gutted buildings--CUTS: crowds watching--var. shots of damage such as collapsed stairs blocking passages, gutted apartments, etc

C-54 CAMERA PLANE:(Shots of New B-36 Bomber, taken from C-54 Camera Plane flying nearby--(SOUND "B") 6425x3--)

Can No. (SOUND "B")23-386 ~~23-386~~

2

Subject

NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NEW B-36 BOMBER (B)MOTION PICTURE COMM.&TRUMAN (C) ST.LAURENT FIRE

Cameraman
(A) LEDERER
(B) LYONS-FOX
(C) ASSOCIATED
(D) 6425x3
(B)LYONS 6424x7; ~~6422x3~~; Fox; 6423x3

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6			
60			
63			
21			

Description and Remarks

Camera Equip.

C-54Cats 6424x1

Used No.

FORT WORTH,TEXAS:(ls new bomber model,(C) CU,as plane passes,see jet "pods" which contain the jet engines--takeoff--airshot airborne--cu jet"pod"--good high airshot--CUTS:more on takeoff--scenes of bomber shot from C-54 Camera plane flying nearby--large CU test pilot,Mr. Erickson--on ground, shots as plane is pulled into position for takeoff--------

WASHINGTON,DC:(ext.shot outside White House,group standing on steps,see cameraman's head--MS group with Pres.Harry S.Truman,Myrna Loy & Ned Depinet,pres.of council with rest of group behind them--CU Depinet of RKO to the Pix--group shot--cameras and soundmen--Truman talks (SOUND)--CUTS

COVER OVER

EX EX (3) 23-28-2

FORT WORTH,TEXAS--AVIATION--B/36--ENGINES--TAKEOFF--US ARMY
U.S.A.F.--AIRVIEWS--C/54--PHOTOGRAPHY--ERICKSON--PILOT--
WASHINGTON,DC--MOTION PICTURES--TRUMAN--LOY--DEPINET--
CAMERAMAN--SPEECH(Truman)--MARSHALL--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--
REIX--DE MILLE--BRANDT--SPEECH(Depinet)--KREKEM VILLE ST.
LAURENT,CANADA--FIRE--DISASTERS--MONTAGE--FIREMEN & APPARAT
COLLAPSE--NITE SCENES--WRECKAGE--BUILDINGS--CROWD--(B)MEET/
INGS--
COMMITTEE

(2) 23-381-3

NEW YORK--on Jacob Malik--CU Warren Austin--Austin speaks (sound)----CUTS: Hearst 6409x1: At Lake Success, ls & cu of Korea and China delegates on side lines--CU l.to r., Korean Amb. Dr. John M. Chang, Dr. D.Y. Namkoong--Warren Austin and others 'round him--Austin reading mail--CU Sir Benegal Narsing Rau-Brit. Delegate-reading telegrams--ls crowds as Malik talks--Sir Gladwyn Jebb talking--Newsreel still man working as Austin talks--shots inside Council Chamber--shot of gallery--behind tv and M.P. cameras-- Good CUs of Austin & Malik--good cutins--Paramount 6402x3: Amer. GI identifies prisoners who ordered atrocity killings of his buddies--hospital at Taegu, Korea--Wounded GI on stretcher-Koreans walk out--GI Identifying Korean officer--cu prison GI pointing at Korean--Pathe 6403x1: At UN, Malik speaking, voice of translator coming in--Austin speaking from text--var. shots as each talks--Malik listening----HEARST(DD) 6402x13: battlescenes in Korea--B-29 bombings--PATHE 6402x4 At Haneda Airport, shots of plane landing with Collins & Sherman--them with MacArthur--landing of plane--

C-54:(Marine plane in Korea--1950--6402x10) (SOUND)

Can No. 23-381

Roll No 3

Subject KOREA--U.N. FORCES GAIN AS AUSTIN NAILS SOVIET LIE

Editor HDD-PARAMOUNT-PATHE-HEARST(DD)--

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
268	860		

Cue Harde-6409x1
PARA-6402x3,# 10
Can No. Pathe-6403x1, 6402x4

Description and Remarks TOKYO, JAPAN:(Gen.J.Lawton Collins and Adm. HDD(6402x13)
Forrest P.Sherman off plane at airport--CU Date of Event 8-50
Gen.Douglas MacArthur--another cu same--group,l.to r. Used No. Date
Collins,Mac,Sherman & Gen.Geo.E.Stratemeyer--KOREA: B-29s
dropping bombs,2 shots--bombs dropping--hits--good shot of
rubble & wreckage--3 shots,dead Koreans--carrying captured
weapons on backs--carry away machine gun--wounded soldier
on stretcher followed by prisoners--cu GI-Roy Mannring--
tilt to prisoners--2 CUs prisoners,see tags--GI makes sign
three--pan to Koreans--carry out officers on stretcher--1s
GI pointing at officer on stretcher--cu same pan to
Officer--GI pushes officer--HS UNITED NATIONS,LAKE SUCCESS
(Yomiuri)
(Who Ordered Atrocities)

FORM 2530—15M-8-52-D

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 23-381-3

CROWD--HOSPITAL--TAEGU,KOREA--SPEECH(Malik)--BATTLESCENES--
AIRPORTS--LANDING--PRESS--ROCKETS--P-51s--TANKS--FLAG--
JEEP--WALKER--C-54--MACHINE GUN--JOY--SHEPHERD--PARTRIDGE--
RADFORD--U.S. ARMY--U.S. NAVY--DIPLOMATS--

(3) 23-381-3

group surrounded by pressmen--getting in the car--
PARA. 6402x10: In Korea, ROK troops march at side of road--
troops on side and vehicles in middle--2 prisoners capture
by ROKS and questioned--tanks moving in--injured So.Korean
being carried on yoke stick-- PARA continued: 6402x10: In
Korea, P-51s shooting rockets at ground targets--Gen.Collin
plane taxiis in at Taegu--UN flag on jeep fender in fg--
Gen.Collins out and greeted by Lt.Gen.Walton Walker--now
Gen.Stratemeyer--Marine C-54, Adm.Sherman off--he gets in
jeep with 50 Cal.machine gun mounted--2nd jeep, in front
seat, Adm.Joy--back seat GEN.L.C.Shepherd--Maj.Gen.Partridg
also greets others on arrival at Taegu--Gen.L.C.Shepherd
Comm.Gen.Fleet Marine Forces--also Admiral Radford--Good c
of Gen.Collins----------TOKYO, JAPAN--COLLINS--SHER
MAC ARTHUR--STRATEMEYER--KOREAN WAR--KOREA--B-29s--BOMBING
wreckage--DEAD--KOREANS--WEAPONS--KOREAN ARMY--MANNRING--
ATROCITIES--PRISONERS--WOUNDED--UNITED NATIONS--LAKE SUCCE
NEW YORK--MALIK--AUSTIN--SPEECH(Austin)--CHINESE--CHANG--
NAMKOONG--RAU--ENG.GOVT--JEEB--CAMERAMEN--BLDGS.--U.S.SOLD

(2) 23-390-1

In [illegible] troops crossing river-enemy positions burning after UN attack--allies' shells blow up enemy positions in mountain district in Taegu area USAF jets flying missions in SIN BANG NI area along Nakton River---6435x2; t Kimpo, Gen. Smith of USMC making plans--CU Gen. O. P. Smith--him and 2 other officers(unidentified)--outside bldg. in Kimpo--CU same--Marines on guard facing Ha River--1st C-54 landing at Kimpo with troops--C/119 flying boxcar bringing in jeeps and troops--2 shots Maj. Gen Partridge, CO 5th AF--man shot B-17 and burned out hangar & oper. bldg at Kimpo--Gen. Partride & Brig. Gen. Cushman of Marine Air Wing--cut of Marguerite Higgins, NY Herald Trib correspondent in battle area near Han--USMC Gen. Craig flie over beachhead across Han River--Marine Cpl. Kan Aungst of Phila, Pa--with two prisoners--Marines push on in Amph-Track after crossing Han River---6441x3; Gen. Doug. MacArthur at Inchon Docks, met by Maj. Gen. Smith--Mac presents Silver Sta to Gen. Craig--refugees in Inchon & Marines with homeless kids--big load supplies on beach-------wounded in our aid station and [illegible] enclosure----------6431x11; More on

C-54:(In Kimpo, Korea during war--Sept.1950--6435x2)

Can No.	Roll No.
23-390	1

Subject [illegible]--GETS ROUTE [illegible]N [illegible]RIVE ON [illegible]LL FRONTS

Hearst Metrotone (LEE)-PATHE (Z PARA-FOX(DD)-HEARST-(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
173	164		

HE-6435x3,PZ-6435x2, PARA-6441x3,FDD-6431 Can No. 11----HDD: 6434x5

Description and Remarks

INCHON,KOREA--the beach and supplies--SK on move--crossing Han River in duck with talkie-- CU Pathe Cameraman,Gene Zenier--2 shots man and mud--guys cleaning water out of foxhole--GIs in mud--truck along,gets stuck--gen.shot terrain--GI gesturing in paddy--guys bent down running--running past half track--GI's in paddies--helping out wounded--firing automatic rifles,small arms, 3 shots--prisoners--prisoner carrying clothes--prisoner with hands over head--woman,hands prisoner a cup,pan over to PWs--prisoners eating--CUTS:6435x3:Maj. Gen.Hobart R.Gay,1st Cavalry Div-insrect front with Maj.Gen Frank W. ilburn of 1st Corps, 7 mis.north of Taegu--shot of red position in Yongchon area,from plane--AF red positio

Date of Event 9-50

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 23-390-1

[illegible] UN troops & prisoners--
64[illegible] more on main and mud--Sgt. Geo. Rainwater of Ft.
Worth, Texas bailing out foxhole with buddy--jeep thru mud-

INCHON, KOREA--WAR--SUPPLIES--U.N. ARMY--SK ARMY--HAN RIVER--
DUCK--COMMUNICATION--ZENIER--PRESS--C[illegible]ER[illegible]AN--WATER--MUD-
SCENICS--MULE/TRACK--U.S. SOLDIERS--WOUNDED--MEDICAL--
WEAPONS--PRISONERS--COMMUNISTS--CLOTHING--HANDS--WOMEN--
GAY--U.S. ARMY--HILBURN--INSPECTION--TAEGU, KOREA--YONGCHON,
KOREA--AIR VIEWS--POHANG, KOREA--ANKANG, KOREA--FIRE--
JET PROPULSION--U.S.A.F.--NAKTONG RIVER--KIMPO, KOREA--
U.S. MARINES--SMITH--BUILDINGS--C/54--JEEPS--PARTRIDGE--
CUSHMAN--HIGGINS--REPORTER--C/119--B/17--HANGAR--CRAIG--
MUNGST--MACARTHUR--PRESENTATIONS--AWARDS--BATTLESCENES--
WEATHER--[illegible]--RAINWATER--

(2) 23-394-1

conveying--gun belts hit--the dead Koreans all over--on some bodies--on woman's body--untying ropes on hands of body--woman crying over her dead one--kid crying--hs all of the dead--CUTS:PARAMOUNT(YODER):6444x1-var.shots of dead killed with hands tied behind backs--atrocities include women and children--relatives moaning over dead--PARAMOUNT:6441x1-NY Pres.of UN Assembly talking--Mr. Cordier counting votes--Jacob Malik talking--Cordier counting votes again--HARRE:6442x3,6440x8: AT UN GEN ASSEMBLY MEETING:NY:ls as U.K.of Great Britn. and No.Ireland speaks,H.M.Hon.Kenneth Younger,M.P.-Sec.of State--ls as Warren Austin speaks--ls Brig.Gen.Carlos Romulo speaks--ls Andrei Vishinsky talks--NELSON:6443x5:more on wounded being returned to Tacoma--flag at half mast on ship--readying to unload patients--hs showing mass of ambulances--HEARST(DD) 6443x8:AS Kimpo airfield in full operation--C 54s & C 119s land with cargo. Par troopers out of plane,join buddies--mechanized equipment unloaded from cargo plane--shot where 'copter seems 6442x3: refugees return to homes)

C/54:(In operation in Korea-Sept.1950--in cuts:6443x8)

Can No. 23-394 ~~23-394~~

Roll No 1

Subject KOREA -- IS GIVEN CHOICE OF SURRENDER OR DEFEAT

Cameraman PARA(YODER)-PATHE(4) PARA-HARDE-NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
206	196		

Cuts 6444x1, 6440x6, 6440x8 6441x1, 6442x9, 6443x1 6443x8, 6441x2, 6443x7

Can No.

Description and Remarks: BACKGROUND:(Navy Transport at dock, band playing--patients at railing--down gangway, 2 shots--Negro man led down--CU another down--group down--stretcher case with dunce cap--Army ambulances--load stretcher in ambulance--his whole works--switch to UN--FLUSHING MEADOWS: counting votes--his voting, Warren Austin--swish to refugees in KOREA: loading on train--Korean climbing with child on back--side shot people crowding toward cars--tank across tracks--sign "[illegible] SU CHON"--GI walking around building--int. GI looks at PICTURE OF Stalin & a Korean (~~unidentified~~) KIM IL SUNG--Red leader, SON SUE MIA, dragged off tank and kicked around--cu. him

Date of Event Sept. 1950

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 23-394-1

PRESS--FIGHTER--RIVER--U.S. MARINES--MMXIE--BATTLESCENES--
WAR--CHONGJU,KOREA--PRISONERS--
SOLDIERS--MEDICAL--COMMUNISTS--MALIK--BRIDGES

(3) 23-394-1

to ride with C-119--Gen. Geo. Kenney, Lt Gen. Geo. Stratemey and Gen. Carl Spaatz(USAF,ret) with correspondents,insrect Russ made Yak fighter found intact--Yak thru paces on groun oiler spray field to keep down dust--river spanning materia arrive by plane--Han River bridged by airborne sections----
PARA(YONGER) 6441-2:Marines & Marine tanks in village north of Seoul--enter pr sta.--tanks--men fan out thru rice paddi more on hostile commie leader--HEARST(LEE):5443x":SK musicia play native music in honor of GIs--artillery firing on guerilla positions near Chongju,Korea--500 red prisoners marched to camp--commie woman at head of group--OLD GLORY at Chongju--is tow--refugess eating returning to Chongju--tanks enter Chongju--TACOMA,WASH--FOUNDRY--TRANSPORT--PIER--NEGRO--PUSAN INTEREST--AMBULANCE--MUSIC--UNITED NATIONS--FLUSHING HEADQUARTERS,LI,NY--AUSTIN--VOTING--KOREA--REFUGEES--RR TRAIN--WOMEN--BABIES--KOREANS--CROWD--TANKS--SIGN--RR STA--STILL--KIANG--FIGHT--DEAD--ATROCITIES--CHILDREN--COURIER--YOUNGER--ROMULO--VISHINSKY--FLAGS--ARMCO--CLAFLIN--AVIATION--C-54--C-119--CARGO--EVACUATION--EQUIPMENT--HELICOPTER--KENNEY--STRATEMEYER--SPAATZ--U.S. ARMY--USAF--

TYPES PLANES (C-54 transport) Hospital planes use electrical stretcher lift)	Issue Number 6561x4	

Subject	Cameraman
ELECTRICALLY OPERATED STRETCHER LIFT	JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
201 ft.				BK NO: 5907-12 caption junked after Newscard made

Description and Remarks

SANTA MONICA,CALIF:(gen.view of new stretcher lift being lowered from hospital plane--"patients"taken to lift on stretchers--strapped to the lift--lift takes the stretcher up and into plane--int.hospital plane--cu hand pressing button to start the lift--lift comes up and patients are taken off and taken to forward section of plane----------
(INFORMATION:Stretcher lift developed by DOUGLAS AIRCRAFT)----------
SANTA MONICA,CALIF--MEDICAL--INVENTIONS--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(C-54 transport)--

(NOTE:Lift can handle two stretchers or 500 lbs.cargo at one time)

Date of Release 3/19/51

SEE OVER

TYPES PLANES (YC 76 Cargo): Largest of its type constructed of plywood) C-76

Issue Number 4944x3

Subject: LST OF THE AIRWAYS

Cameraman: SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Bk No: 4106-1 Can No. caption junked aft card made
350ft.				

Description and Remarks: MACON,GEORGIA:(the YC 76, Curtiss Caravan,cargo ship built for AAF,was nicknamed "Woodpecker's Haven"because she is constructed of plywood to save metal--has 6 hrs.range at 135 MPH and not intended for overseas use but for ferrying cargo between stateside bases--taxiing off line--take off--in air--landing--taxi in for unloading at unnamed freight station--opening nose doors--unload cargo--interiors--is--ex pilot & crew in dome--------(Field is Warner Robins Field in Macon,Ga)---------(INFORMATION:Plane is NOT in mass production--only a few for experimental purposes)----------

Date of Event 2/1/44

MACON,GEORGIA--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(YC 76 Cargo)--CARGO--USAF(AAF)

SEE OVER

TYPES (1s planes C-82s men enter)

Can No. 21-115

Roll No. 1

Subject: PARACHUTE SNOWSHOE

Cameraman: SMITH PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
129	123			Can No. S.ONLY 5713x6, 100

Description and Remarks: 82nd Airborne--1s planes C-82s men enter,load up,cu's faces,flying in air alongside,up shot,men bail out,others from plane,in air chutes,landing,gs same,unloading equipt,on snowshoes,pulling sleds and equipt--cu one guy falls,skis,walking--CUTS:add Smiths

PINE CAMP,NY:AVIATION:TESTS:TYPES:PARACHUTE JUMPING
SNOW:US ARMY:SNOWSHOES:SKIS:ARMY EQUIPT

Date of Exam. 2-3-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES(Planes with tractor landing gear) C-82 CARGO	Can No. 5785x7; ~~5800x7, 5803x8,~~	Roll No. 5789x2
~~HAGERSTOWN, MD.~~		

Subject	Cameraman
TRACTOR LANDING GEAR (~~FAIRCHILD C-82~~)	FAIRCHILD LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
416				

Description and Remarks

Various scenes of raising and lowering landing ~~gear~~ gear--closeup of nose gear--genview showing the tricycle--taxiing shot of plane head on into camera--side follow shot of nose gear- plane turning on runway--takeoffs--landings--plane going over camera showing gear retraction.

Date of Event 5/10/48

Cut No. Date

HAGERSTOWN, MARYLAND: AVIATION: ~~PLANES~~ NAMES OF PLANES: TYPES: AVIATIONS

SEE OVER

TYPES(C-82's)(Gliders used to transport airborne troops-shots of the take off of the C-82s)

Can No. 6142 x

Roll No. 3

Subject
JOINT EXERCISE "TARHEEL"

Cameraman
PATHE(DEFENSE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
358		358		Can No.

Description and Remarks

FORT BRAGG NO.CAROLINA--airborne troops being briefed with aid of maps...receiving parachutes and other equipment...getting into their parachutes...hiking heavily laden to the C-82 aircraft from which they jumped---also shows the snatching of the gliders used to transport the troops and the take-off of the C-82s--shots of troops jumping and in the air--

FORT BRAGG NO.CAROLINA--U.S.ARMY--MANEUVERS--SOLDIERS--PARACHUTE JUMPS--TYPES(C-82s)-GLIDERS---AIR--

Date of Event 5/17/49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TRANSPORTS(New super C-97 that carrys both troops and cargo being tested at Seattle,Wash)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-364	5

Subject	Cameraman
NEW SUPER [illegible] FOR ARMY	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
390				

Description and Remarks

[illegible] at big tires on plane--[illegible] ramp into belly--2 [illegible] AVIATION [illegible]

Date of Event 12/9-10/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-463-1

[illegible] HOME--
[illegible] group
[illegible] with luggage--CU climbing into plane,
waving--CU coming into plane,long line--CU men going
into plane--[illegible] closing,men waving--CU Boeing C-97
taking off--[illegible]add.on scenes used and;5168x5..LS
U.S. [illegible] in mid stream..coming into dock--CU sailors [illegible]
ice on gang-[illegible] sailors working on deck..cu same--add.[illegible]
troops off ship--Troops boarding ferry boat--5168x5,add.
crowds [illegible]tion--5171x3..add.on URUGUAY docking..
CU aboard..CU throws kimona to girl on dock and she
tries it on--add.at BOEING FIELD..trucks pulling up
to plane..CU around plane..officer demonstrating
parachute--men carrying souvenir swords going aboard--
take-off of another plane--ANGLE of lines of men going
aboard plane--

NEW YORK CITY--USS WASHINGTON--TRANSPORTS--U.S.ARMY--
VETERANS--SOLDIERS--ICE--WEATHER--DEBARKING--CHRISTMAS--
PENN.STATION--CROWDS--R.R.STATIONS--CROWDS--BAND--
SWASTIKA,FASCISM--S.S.URUGUAY--AIRPORTS--TYPES--BAGGAGE--
SAILORS--[illegible]BOATS--TRUCKS--

TYPE (Scenic C-97 taxing off--n coing into plane at Spring Field)

Can No. 18-463

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

MA LMAN.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
153	145		

MCut 5168x5;140 ft.
H Can No. 5170x3;440 ft.
M 5171x3;450 ft.

Description and Remarks

Y--LS USS WASHINGTON coming in ch ce-- S GIs on board cheering--MS GIs at rail, ice in water--MS GIs on ship--LS WASHINGTON in pier, ice in water--CU GIs cheering and waving on deck--GIs with baggag being checked as they come off ship--LS GIs off ship, Christmas tree in FG--HS GIs out of pier--PENNSYLVANIA STATION. 2 scenes HS crowd in station--2 scenes soldiers standing around in circle--CU Officer with baby going by and down stairs--HS people piling into gates--GIs and civilians down stairs to train--SEATTLE, WASHINGTON. liner SS URUGUAY coming in, on decks--LS see men waving, name on ship--MS GIs waving from rails--GIs looking out of portholes

Date of Event 12/22-24/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

hangar--kids look on--USAF Colonel Epright(G.J.),and official of Boeing shake hands--(new production record was set by 54 consecutive months of on-schedule production)--gal inside,wave out port--travel shot,lineup of planes----------CUTS:additional shots same--also some production shots inside plant(Boeing)----------

----------(C)VIARREGGIO,ITALY:(grotesque papier mache statues,huge size shown by comparison with worker--working with plaster,form body with pig head on top--papering back of pig--slap paste and newspaper,slap it on side of figure--pan down,grotesque big ear,glasses,newspaper on it--one hi-hat,group,and character with no hands yet,only sticks--men work on plastered pig musicians now nearer completion--cu figure,unpainted--painted characters,cast,cossack,cowboy with full paint job,lips,turn head--cu cowboy,eyes open,realistic--cu another painted face,still work on it--gen.scene,mouth,eyes move----------

----------(D)TAMPA,FLORIDA:(climb rigging--Captain looking--is ship

TYPES PLANES (C97-Tankers): Record set in producing Strato-freighter)	Issue Number 27-543-2 B	
Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) INDIAN TROOPS LEAVE (B) TANKER PLANE (C) CARNIVAL (D) GASPARILLA		Cameraman (A) FATHE (B) NELSON (C) GRIMALDI (D) SANDERS

Footage (A) 54 (C) 70 (B) 51 (D) 63	Neg. B STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (B) 7249x5 250ft. cuts junked but CSeq Nos (A) 7245x12 (C) 7245x9

(A) PANMUNJON, KOREA: (Near [illegible]) FEB. 1954

Location Boeing Radio-Gen. Thimayya walks from car with Gen. Maxwell Taylor, halt, face troops--U.S. officer salutes--color guard and troops in bg--Taylor, Thimayya and Indian soldiers salute (they're going home)--headon, Thimayya and Taylor finish salute--U.S. officer salutes, turns to troops--Thimayya, other officer and Taylor salute colors--3 walk toward camera, inspect troops--Indian looks on--Thimayya, Gen. John E. Hull, Taylor and another officer shake hands all around--(Indians were custodial troops for POWs of both sides)----------(B) RENTON, WASHINGTON: (inside, see noses of planes (Boeing KC-97 Tanker Planes)--lineup tails--sign "500th KC-97"--rolling it out of

Date of Event

SEE OVER

(3) 27-543-2

"GASPARILLA"(replica of ancient pirate ship) in harbor--pirates at the helm--ship along,cannon boomimb--parade,jubilee banner--gal and man in car--long float,beats on it--cu clown smiling--dig into treasure chest-toss coins to crowd ("pieces of eight")--float and man sits on cannon--

---

(A)PANMUNJOM,KOREA--INDIA ARMY--THIMAYYA,Gen.--TAYLOR,Gen.Maxwell--UN ARMY--CEREMONIES--HULL,GEN.JOHN E.--

(B)RENTON,WASHINGTON--AVIATION--FEATS--FACTORY(Wash.State)--TYPES PLANES (C97 Tankers)--U.S.A.F.--

(C)VIAREGGIO,ITALY--GROTESQUE FIGURES--MONTAGE(building Papier Mache figures for carnival)--

(D)TAMPA,FLORIDA--CARNIVAL--"GASPARILLA"--PARADE--FLOATS--

planes can take off in shorter distances than standard C97s--cruise at much higher speed at greater altitude,too----------

SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(YC-97J)--U.S.A.F.--takeoff--DEFENSE(US)--

TYPES PLANES (YC-97J) Turboprop modified at request of Airforce)	Issue Number 7435x3

Subject MODIFIED BOEING C-97 TEST FLIGHT (now designated the YC-97J)	Cameraman PATHE(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Book No: 6887-12 Can No. caption junked a tar card made
304 ft.				

Description and Remarks SEATTLE, WASHINGTON: (We had no Date of E April 1955
scene listing on this film so presume that the film
covered the usual setup of var.views of the plane--pilot Ed Harts of
Boeing with co-pilot Sandy McMurray and Don Kelly as engineer---probab
have takeoff and in flight scenes,too-------INFORMATION: the C97 is a
modification of the Stratofreighters modified for the USAF to test the
new Pratt & Whitney T34 engine--the big tanker transport,officially
designated YC-97J,has four T34 engines,each providing 5700 horsepower
as compared to 3500 HP from each of P&W Wasp Major piston engines on t
standard C-97 & KC-97 transports--it supplies the YC-97J with nearly
53 per cent more power,has decreased the empty weight by nearly 50001b

SEE OVER

PLANE:(Air Force Tanker KC-97 crashes kills 10..Merced,Cal.-Castle Air Force Base..7/55)

Can No. 7466x

Roll No. 9

Subject
AIRFORCE TANKER KC-97 CRASHES KILLS TEN.

Cameraman
LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
321	321			Can No.

Description and Remarks--
MERCED,CALIF.(CASTLE AIRFORCE BASE)--var.shots of plane wreckage scattered over 5 acres..seared and smouldering--A.F.investigators examinging ruins--Airforce police guarding the roads--
LS road of type of planes that crashed KC97 Tankers--row of flying gear in check-off position..same as the men ured that were on the crashed plane--flag at half mast--Entrance to Castle Airforce Base--
MERCED,CALIF.--U.S.AIR FORCE--PLANE WRECKS--ACCIDENTS--RUINS--POLICE--TYPES--AIRPORTS--FLAGS--

Date of Event 7/13/55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PLANES:(Flying boxcars in Armed Forces Day display-1950) see underlined C119	Can No. 23-354	Roll No. 4

Subject	DEFENSE--1st ARMED FORCES DAY REVEALS POWER OF U.S.	Cameraman	GRIMALDI LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.	
8 52 64				6338x1	L-6346x1 6336x1

TRIESTE(U.S. troops marching, water in bg--Date of Even 6-19-50
colors by--2 shots, soldiers at attention, Used No. Date
symbolic--flying boxcars--2 shots, troops thru street--truc
tanks, jeeps--Big Brass looking on--symbolic, tank in bg.
ship in bg--CUTS&Add. same--------WASHINGTON,D.C.:(2 shots,
troops, Capitol in bg--BS from reviewing stand, hats off--
Pres. Harry S. Truman with hat off, saluting--flags past cem-
era--troops past camera--Gen. Dwight D. Eisenhower-and Secy
of Defense Louis Johnson--Navy past camera--HS along stree
Capitol in bg--flags into camera--CUTS&Add. same----------
TRIESTE--U.S. ARMY--FLAGS--MONTAGE--SOLDIERS--PLANES--TRUCKS
TANKS--WASH.D.C.--TRUMAN--EISENHOWER--JOHNSON--U.S.NAVY--OVER
SCENICS(Trieste)--SCENICS(Trieste)--
NATIONS--ARMED FORCES DAY--OVER NATL. DEFENSE--

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-390-1

in [illegible] area--red troops crossing river-enemy positions burning after UN attack--allies' shells blow up enemy positions in mountain district in Taegu area USAF jets flying missions in SIN BANG NI area along Nakton River----6431x2: at Kimpo, Gen. Smith of USMC making plans--CU Gen. O. P. Smith--him and 2 other officers(unidentified)--outside bldg. in Kimpo--CU same--Marines on guard facing Ha River--1st C54 landing at Kimpo with troops--C/119 flying boxcar bringing in jeeps and troops--2 shots Maj. Gen Partridge, CO 5th AF--an shot B-17 and burned out hangar & open bldg at Kimpo--Gen. Partride & Brig. Gen. Cushman of Marine Air Wing--cut of Marguerite Higgins, NY Herald Trib correspondent in battle area near Han--USMC Gen. Craig flie over beachhead across Han River--Marine Cpl. Kan Aungst of Phila, Pa with two prisoners--marines push on in Amph-Track after crossing Han River---6441x3: Gen. Doug. MacArthur at Inchon Docks, met by Maj. Gen. Smith--Mac presents Silver Sta to Gen. Craig--refugees in Inchon & marines with homeless kids--big load supplies on beach-------wounded in our aid station--and P/ enclosure----------6431x11. more on

C-119: (Flying boxcars used in Korea for moving supplies--6435 x 2)

Can No.	Roll No.
23-390	1

Subject	Cameraman
RO[illegible]LD BY U.N. DRIVE ON [illegible]LL FRONTS	[illegible]EARST LEE)-PATHE (PARA-FOX(DD)-HEARST-(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cats
173	164			HL-6435x3, PZ-6435x2, PARA-6441x3, FDD-643[illegible]

Can No. 11----HDD: 6434x5

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9-50

INCHON KOREA(hs beach and supplies--SK on move--crossing Han River in duck with talkie--CU Pathe Cameraman, Gene Zenier--2 shots rain and mud--guys cleaning water out of foxhole--GIBs in mud--truck along, gets stuck--gen. shot terrain--GI gesturing in paddy--guys bent down running--running past half track--GI's in paddies--helping out wounded--firing automatic rifles, small arms, 3 shots--prisoners--prisoner carrying clothes--prisoner with hands over head--woman, hands prisone a cup, pan over to PWs--prisoners eating--CUTS: 6435x3; Maj. Gen. Hobart R. Gay, 1st Cavalry Div-inspect front with Maj. Ger Frank W. Milburn of 1st Corps, 7 mis. north of Taegu--shot of red position in Yongchon Area, from plane--AV red positio

Used No.	Date

OVER

(3) 23-390-1

Da[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [

(2) 23-394-1

covering--[illegible] belts hi[illegible]s dead Koreans all over--ou some bodies--[illegible] body--untying ropes on hands of body--wo[illegible] crying over her dead one--kid crying--hs all of the dead--CU[illegible]PARAMOUNT(YODER);6444x1-var.shots of dead kille with hands tied behind backs--atrocities include women and children--relatives moaning over dead--PARAMOUNT:6441x1-NY Pres.of UN Assembly talking--Mr. Cordier counting votes--Jacob [illegible] talking--Cordier counting votes again--HARDE:6440-2,6440x3;AT UN GEN.ASSEMBLY MEETING:NY:ls as U.K.of Great [illegible] and No.Ireland speaks,H.T.Hon.Kenneth Younger,M.P.,[illegible] of State--ls as Warren Austin speaks--ls Brig.Gen.Romulo speaks--ls Andrei Vishinsky talks--NELSON:6440-[illegible] on wounded being returned to Tacoma--flag at half-mast on ship--readying to unload patients--he shoving [illegible] of ambulances--HEARST(DD) 6443x8:AS Kimpo Airfield in full operation--C 54s & C 119s land with cargo Para troopers out of plane,join buddies--mechanized equipment unloaded from cargo plane--shot where 'copter seems 6440x5 refugees return to homes)

C/119:(In operation in Korea-Sept.1950--in cuts:6443x8)

Can No.	Roll No.
23-394	1

Subject	Camera
U.S.A. HEADS GIVEN CHOICE OF SURRENDER OR DEFEAT	PARA(VODER)-PATHE(2) PARA-HARDE-NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut No.
206	196			6444x1, 6440x6, 6440x8 6441x1, 6442x9, 6443x1 6443x8, 6441x2, 6443x7

Description and Remarks

Date of Event: Sept. 1950

Used No. | Date

CAGSAY & WILLINGTON:(Navy Transport at dock,band playing-patients at railing-down gangway,2 shots--Negro man led down--CU another down--group down--stretcher case with dunce cap-Army ambulances--load stretcher in ambulance--hs whole works--swish to UN--FLUSHING MEADOWS:counting votes--hs voting,Warren Austin--swish to refugees in KOREA:loading on rain--woman climbing with child on back--side shot people crowding toward cars--tank across tracks--sign "[illegible] CHON"--GI walking around building--int.GI looks at PICTURE OF Stalin & a Korean (unidentified)--Red leader, SON SUE MIANG,dragged off tank and kicked around--CU him

PIN. UNO

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 23-394-1

PRESS--FIGHTER--RIVER--U.S. MARINES--MXXX--BATTLESCENES--
WAR--CHONGJU, KOREA--PRISONERS--
SOLDIERS--MEDICAL--COMMUNISTS--YALIK--BRIDGES

(3) 23-394-1

to ... wing of C-119--Gen. Geo. Kenney, Lt. Gen. Geo. Stratemey and ... Gen. Carl Spaatz (USAF, ret) with correspondents, inspect Russ... made Yak fighter found intact--Yak thru paces on groun... oiler spray field to keep down dust--river spanning materia... arrive by plane--Han River bridged by airborne sections----
PARA (ODER) 6441x2: Marines & Marine tanks in village north of Seoul--enter rr sta...--tanks--men fan out thru rice paddi... more on beaten commie leader--HEARST(LEE):6443x7:SK musicia... play native music in honor of GIs--artillery moving on gue...illa positions near Chongju, Korea--500 red prisoners ma...ched to camp--commie woman at head of group--OLD GLORY at Chongju--...n town--refugees ~~retting~~ returning to Chongju--tanks enter Chongju--TACOMA, WASH--WOUNDED--TRANSPORT--PIER-NEGRO--HUMAN INTEREST--AMBULANCE--MUSIC--FUNERAL--NATIONS-FLUSHING MEADOWS, LI, NY--AUSTIN--VOTING--KOREA--REFUGEES--RR TRAIN--WOMAN--BABIES--KOREANS--CROWD--TANKS--SIGN--RR S...A--STILLS--MIANG--FIGHT--DEAD--ATROCITIES--CHILDREN--CORR...ER--YOUNGER--ROMULO--VISHINSKY--FL...--AIRFIELD-AVI...ION--C/54--C/119--CARGO--PARATROOPERS--...UTY--...T--HEL...OPTER--KENNEY--STRATEMEYER--SPAATZ--U.S. ARMY--USAF--

(2) 24-432-1

Suwon, Korea, airfield--his plane leaves field(off on an inspection tour of front-line)--more on him--------
6544x2: KUM YANG JANG NI, KOREA:(10 mi.no.of here, UN army fighting toward Seoul--men and tanks into battle--Yankee jets hit enemy positions--diving and attacking--infantry men go northward--explosions of enemy positions--targets burning----------SEOUL, KOREA:6542x? Amer. British & So. Korean troops enter--Amer. tanks attacking city, burning city. Amer. tanks & So. Korean infantry cooperation at bridge over Hang Gan River--explosions----------6542x3: Somewhere in Japan: more on supplies for Korea--good shots loading trucks C-119 Flying Boxcars loaded, taking off, etc---airdrops over Korea----------JAPAN--SUPPLIES--AIRPORTS--C119s--AIRVIEWS--WAR--BRIDGE--MONTAGE(Airdrops, etc)--RIVER--SEOUL KOREA--FIRES(War)--UN ARMY--ICE--WEATHER--BATTLESCENES--WEAPONS--BOMBER--SOLDIERS(UN)--U.S. ARMY--RIDGWAY--TAKEOFF--KUM YANG JANG NI--TANKS--JETS--USAF--TANKS--EXPLOSIONS--BRIT. ARMY--RIVER(Hang Gan)--TRUCKS--AIRLIFT--

C-119:(Transport "Flying Boxcars" loaded with supplies for UN Army in Korea war area--2/51)story (6542x8)	Can No. 24-432	Roll No. 1

& Subject KOREA----U.N AT SEOUL (2 Pgs)
AS REDS HALT DRIVE

Cameramen: E(ZEISLER)-HEARST(LEE)-PARA(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6543x2, 6544x2 Can No. 6542x2, 3-1942ft
120	112			

Description and Remarks JAPAN:(he airfield,supplies--Date Feb 1951
2 shots,supplies--2 shots into boxcars--AS ~~bogeys leaving~~ Neg. No. Date
field--group in air--bs one with end open--Pilot & co-pilot
supplies shoved out--supplies going out from another plane--
another lc ad out--supplies landing--troops across bridge--
men firing on Seoul,Korea--------CUTS:6543x2:troops near
Han River,Seoul burning in bg--ice on Han River melting--
battlescenes at this area--bazookas used in war--UN artille
bl,st away at Seoul--UN bomber dive on Seoul targets--huge
steel bridge leading into Seoul across the Han--UN soldiers
fight for bridge over the Han--them on bridge--firing from
barricades,etc--Lt.Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway,CO 8th Army,leaves

OVER

(2) 24-438-1

over area--UN troops blast enemy positions across Han----- troops push on after having crossed river--more on big rush in Han River area--more on Chinese & Red Korean prisoners--rix of civilians, homeless and injured--more on wounded, both prisoners and UN troops--------6553x4: battlescenes in hills and mountains of Korea--infantrymen fight on--more on cooli: big guns with snow because of extended rapid-fire--------6553x5: Gen. Douglas MacArthur and Maj. Gen. William B. [illegible] GREETING HI ! ON LANDING AT Kimpo Airfield--Mac decorates some of the men--Gen. Mark Clark in Korea inspection tour--~~KEMXMaj~~. Gen. Edward M. Almond greets him as he leaves helicopter--Gen. Matthew B. Ridgway gives Almond a third star, making him Lt. General--honor guard and two Generals take the salute----------KORSA--HAN RIVER--WAR--BATTLESCENES WEAPONS--GLASSES(Binocs)-- ISC. SMALLCRAFT--BRIDGE--PRISONER WOUNDED--MEDICAL--US ARMY--UN ARMY--CAMOUFLAGE--UNIFORMS-- U.S. SOLDIERS--MACHINE GUN--ODDITIES(War, cooling gun with snow)--C/119--AVIATION--SUPPLIES--HUMAN INTEREST--MOUNTAINS. MAC ARTHUR--KEAN--INSPECTION--AWARDS--MEDALS-- PRESENTATIONS CLARK--ALMOND--HELICOPTER--AIRFIELD--RIDGWAY--CEREMONIES--

C-119(Flying Boxcar):(Korean War--aboard C-119 preparing to drop supplies over area--3/51--cuts 6556x3)

Can No.	Roll No.
24-438	1

Subject: KOREA--ALLIES PUNCH FORWARD IN NEW COUNTER-ATTACK

Cameraman: ATHE(ZENIER) HEARST (DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
151	140		

Cuts: PZ - 6556x3, HEARST(DD) 6553x4,5

Can No.: appx. 1000ft.

Description and Remarks: KOREA:(In HanRiver area, looking across river,tracer bullets--man looking across river with binocs--across river, small boats, gunfire--guys across on pontoon bridge--prisoners carrying wounded on stretcher and backs--Korean given First Aid by GIs--2 prisoners in GI uniforms infiltrated,one on stretcher, 2 scenes--hs guys down hill--guys moving cautiously thru brush and hill--cu GI in helmet--GIs crawling along--one guy hits other's heel,pushes him with rifle--wounded man being dragged back--machine gun snow on barrel, rapid fire rifle--prisoners,all types, 2 shots--cuts, 6556x3; aboard C-119 Flying Boxcar preparing to drop supplies steaming

Date of Event: March 7-9, 1951.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24-443-2

built by Chinese Reds----------6567x11: on Outskirts Seoul, Army medics & nurses of 3rd US Div. work to prevent spreading disease--var. shots same--DDT dusting Korean refugees--shots to Koreans, etc--Korean child inoculated--mother with baby on back dusted with DDT----------6570x3: Seoul City Airport, MacArthur lands--more on MacArth & Ridgway--Lt. Gen. Frank W. Milburn & Gen. Soule visited by Mac & Ridgway------Mac & Ridgway at Oijanbu during shellin of area there----------KOREA--WAR--PARATROOPS--US ARMY USAF--C/119--AVIATION--CDDITIES(Shadows)--MUNSAN, KOREA--BATTLESCENES--MACARTHUR--RIDGWAY--INSPECTION--TOUR--MAP--AIRPORTS--TAEGU, KOREA--FIRE(War)--AIRVIEWS--SEOUL, KOREA--TANKS--BRIDGE--RIVER--MEDICAL--SANITATION--KOREANS--CHILDR MILBURN--SOULE--OIJANBU, KOREA--

C/119:(Flying Boxcars carry paratroops for mass drop over Korea-3/51-to speed move to 38th Parallel--story)

Can No. 24-443

Roll No. 2

Subject KOREA--MASS PARATROOP DROP SPEEDS DRIVE TO 38th

Cameraman: U.S. AIR FORCE(ATHE(ZEHNER)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
111	103	(at Taegu Airfield)	

Can No. M-6570x4, 6569x5, 6567x11 P-6570x3 approx.1200 ft.

Description and Remarks: KOREA:(Paratroopers get gear on,readying--2 shots walking to planes(Flying Boxcars)--planes in air,fighters bg,protection--look down at terrain below,shadows of planes--jumping overboard,drop down--in MUNSAN,10 mi.so.of 38th,action war scenes,combat guns--Gen,Doug MacArthur with Gen.Matthew Ridgway--pan shot from MacArthur to bombarded hill--Gen.show MacArthur a map--cu MacArthur----------CUTS:6570x4: At Taegu Airfield more on chutists readying,boarding,etc.--planes in flight-good scenes boarding & shadows on ground--burning ground installations from former US raid--AV of Seoul from plane-6569x5: tanks crossing pontoon bridge across Han River--same with bg show steel bridge bombed out--frail wooden

Date of Event 3-20/24-51

End No.

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

and crowd at Robinson Restaurant--add.material----------
(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(At the White House,Pres.Harry S.Truman signs amended Defense Production Act which controls prices and wages--HS he signs--shot over shoulder,him signing--cu signature and pan to bill---next day Pres.presents the Congressional Medal of Honor to Marine Lt.Henry Commiskey and shakes with him--cu Lt. Commiskey of Hattiesburg,Mississippi----------(D) DALLAS,TEXAS:(At the Navy Air Force Base,Hensley Field, tilt up of whole line of model planes--kids working on model--working on B-36--cu Navy fighter plane--same plane and in bg,model Carrier"USS SMALL FRY"--plane takes off and around--kid lets go plane & lifts off couple feet and smashes down--Little fighter off in nice takeoff and flies around--Navy officers look on--little plane in for landing and topples--guy in middle of ring guiding planes--four planes flying about----------
CUTS:Add.material on same--awarding trophies,etc--girl fly model plane,too--Officer awarding trophies are Adm.R.F.

C-119;("Flying Boxcar"-C-119..Wright Air Force Base,Dayton,Ohio..see hatch of plane open & bulldozer drops out,with parachutes..7/51--(A) below)

Can No. 24-479

Roll 2

Subject

(B)RAY ROBINSON (C)

Cameraman

(B)MARKMANN

PLANES (E) PAT 6

(A)SE (B)SE (C)SE (D)SE (E)SE

NAME

DOB

Pos.

Col (E)SANDERS

Can No.

(B) 6 junked

(B) 6 11,135 ft.

(D) 6 400 ft

Description and Remarks DAYTON,OHIO:(At Wright Air Force Base,look dp,see C-119 "Flying Boxcar"--pilot chute out and bulldozer starts to slip outhatch--bulldozer with six parachutes spreading out,closer shot,then open--bulldozer floating down,touches ground,all covered by chutes--safe delivery--CUTS:6695x11;add.same in slomotion----------(B)NEW YORK CITY:(aboard the SS LIBERTE,negro boxer Sugar Ray Robinson along deck--cu him--Sugar in car,past crowds--crowds--him out of car--cu Sugar Ray with columnist Damon Runyon Cancer Fund Treasurer Walter Winchell--see Robinson,Winchell and negro boxer Bernard Charles----

Date of Event July 1951

Used No.

Date

SEE OVER

OVER:

FORM 2830—15M—5-55-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 24-479-2

Hickey----------(E)MARINELAND, FLORIDA:(
"Flippy" the porpoise and girl Pat Dale--adjusting harness to porpoise--Pat and dog "Duke" get on raft and porpoise takes off, hauling the raft--cu porpoise bobs in and out of water--hs procession--cu porpoise in and out water--pulls gal thru water--gal feeding porpoise----------

(A) DAYTON, OHIO--U.S.A.F.--SUPPLIES--AIRLIFT--MONTAGE--AIRPORTS--C/119--ODDITIES--
(B) NEW YORK CITY--SS LIBERTE--NEGROES--ROBINSON--CROWD--WINCHELL--CHARLES--BOXING--RECEPTIONS--RESTAURANT--
(C) WASHINGTON, DC--TRUMAN--AUTOGRAPHS--US. GOVT--PRESENTATION MEDALS--U.S. MARINE--COMMISKEY--
(D) DALLAS, TEXAS--AIRPORT--USN--MODELS--AVIATION--CHILDREN--TROPHIES--HICKEY--
(E) MARINELAND, FLORIDA--DALE--DOG--PORPOISE--ODDITIES(Animal WATER--LAUGH PARADE--

equipment being dropped--taxi shots & takeoffs of C-119s--pan shots of planes & parachuting men----------
6714x3.4i(more on treating injured chutist--shots of the actual maneuvers--firing guns, straing, etc. of troops who run for cover--troops marching--prime movers towing guns--firing 90 MM, 57 MM and Machine Guns--3/4 ton truck loaded into plane for 'chute drop--truck & gun (11,000 lbs weight loaded for para drop--more on troops boarding & jumping from C-119s---------- 6713x5i(Tanks coming out of bivouac and on highway--jets strafe tanks on highway, crews leave & rush for cover--AS paratroops dropping--air filled with chutes--heavy pieces dropped by 'chutes----------
6718x2i(more long lens shots of troopers filling the sky--Impressive shots framed by trees and tree-trunks--close shots of troopes and equipment falling to earth----------

FORT BRAGG, NO. CARCLINA--PARATROOPS--AVIATION--C-119s--SUPPLIES--WAR--DEFENSE--HICKEY(charge of "Exercise Southern Pine")--IN FLIGHT--FORMATION--SPILLS--SCENICS--WEAPONS TANKS--TAKEOFFS--JET PROPULSION--TRAINING--STRAFING--

C-119s:(Flying Boxcars (C-119)-loading supplies & troops..planes-formation flight..8/51--Ft.Bragg,No.Car.)

Can No. 24-486

Roll No. 1

Subject PREPAREDNESS MANEUVERS TO TEST DEFENSE STRENGTH

Cameraman FOX-SANDERS-EAST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
139	131		

Cuts 6717x3, 6718x2, Can No. 6714x3,4 & 6713x5

Date of Event 8-23-51

Stock No. Date

Description and Remarks FORT BRAGG,NO.CAROLINA.(Flow pan of Flying Boxcars (C-119)loading supplies gun into plane--paratroops readying,adjusting gear--Maj. Gen. Thomas F.Hickey--troopers board plane--inside plane--formation flight--troops start dropping out--int.troopers out plane--screen full,open chutes--2 guys hit pretty hard 2 shots--piece equipment down,chute not open--injured trooper aided--bazooka man and team on run--group guys run readying big gun--3 shots,firing guns--lotta smoke and flying over tanks and troops scatter, 3 truck thru--jets shots----------CUTS:6717x3 more on readying gear & boarding plane at Ft.Bragg--int.& ext.shots of jumpers

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

C-119:(Flying Boxcars take part in NATO Air Exercises in Germany--10/18/51)	Can No. 24-504	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
NATO AIR EXERCISES	DEPT. OF DEFENSE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100	92			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks: WESTERN EUROPE: (Vampire Jets manned by Italians--shot of Gen.D.D.Eisenhower looking them over at shots checker Thunderjets taxi out, US boys--Gen.Lauris Norstad, USAF Allied Commander standing,talking,inspect French outfit--US of Vampire Jets flash overhead (Norwegian fliers)--Norway fliers look on--shot of jets peeling off(Vampire Jets)--Flying Boxcars with French paratroopers--troopers go aboard--line of them taxi out--take-off of Boxcar--inside, troopers seated--out they go--airshot,bail out and down--(Boxcars are C-119s)----------

Date 10/18/51

WESTERN EUROPE--JET PROPULSION--NATO--DEFENSE--TRAINING--AVIATION--EISENHOWER--U.S.ARMY--NORSTAD--USAF--AIRVIEWS--C-119s--PARATROOPERS--FRENCH--NORWEGIANS--WIESBADEN, GERMANY--[illegible], GERMANY--HOLDING RIFLE--[illegible], GERMANY--NATO

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

of "International" officers with American Officer instructor--cu types of different nationalities--look over machine gun--one tries bazooka i the infantry tactics training--Foreign o fficer looks on and Bazooka g off--cu foreign officers--2 shots,different men fire machine guns--ls infantry attack and explosion--they enter building--2 shots,foreign officers walking--backshot----------

(A)NORTHERN ITALY--FLOOD--DISASTER--VENICE,ITALY--REFUGEES--

(B)CLERMONT-FERRAND,FRANCE--PLANE CRASH--C-119--DISASTER--FOREIGN POLIC
HL OF YEAR(Disaster)--
(C)BERKELEY,CALIF--AWARDS--MC MILLAN--SEABORG--UCLA--

(D)FORT BENNING,GA--U.S.ARMY--MISC.FOREIGN TYPES--TRAINING--MACHINE GU
WEAPONS--EXPLSOION--BATTLESCENES--

C-119:(Flying Boxcar which crashed on snowy slope in France in which 36 died-- 11/51) "B"story

Case No. 24-510

Roll No. 2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FLOODS (B)AIR CRASH (C)NOBEL PRIZE WINNERS (D)FOREIGN OFFICERS (36 died)

Cameraman (A)GRIMALDI (B)ECLAIR (C)LEDERER (D)PARA(Dept.Def)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6 (A)55 (B)49 (C)41 (D)68				all junked (A)NS 6753x7; 6753x8 (B) CS

Date ~~Dec 1951~~ 11/51

Description and Remarks NORTHERN ITALY:(raging flood--ls high point,people seek safety--people & belongings--same with calm flood in background--man stranded on balcony--flooded area--in VENICE,ITALY:gondolas--water on piazza--St.Marks Square under water--running shot,refugees,boats----------(B)CLERMONT-FERRAND,FRANCE:(crashed C-119 plane on snow-covered slopes gendarmes look on--wreckage of the Flying Boxcar(in which thirty-six died)--view of terrain--ls people around wreckage--cu charred motor--ls wreck,terrain----------(C)BERKELEY,CALIF:(Dr.Edwin M. McMillan & Dr.Glen T.Seaborg walking--ls of UCLA campus--they look over records of experiment--cu Dr.McMillan(with mustache) & pan to Dr. Seaborg--they shake & congratulate each other on winning Nobel Prize for 1951----------(D)FORT BENNING,GEORGIA:(ls

Cued No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-15M-10/57-U

OVER

(2) 25-530-1

ALGERIA—FR.TROOPS—TRAINING—PARACHUTES—AVIATION—TYPES PLANES—
MONTAGE(War,paratroops)—

HANAOI,INDO CHINA—WOUNDED—MEDICAL—WAR FIRES—EXPLOSIONS—BOMBING—
DEAD—
SAIGON,INDO CHINA—CROWDS—AMBULANCE—CARS—JEEPS—

TYPES PLANES:(Flying Box-cars C119s-supplied by U.S.-used in training Fr.Foreign Legion in Algeria--1/52)

Can No. 25-530

Roll No. 2

Subject: INDO-CHINA---FRENCH REPULSE RED ATTACK ON HANOI

Cameraman: LCLAIR HEARST - DEPT.DEF

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
145	136		

Cutnked: CS 6791x10, 6791x11
Can No.

Description and Remarks: ALGERIA:(French Foreign Legion paratroops in training in US-built FLYING BOXCARS--dropping down from planes, chutes billowing--arms being chuted down--hitting ground--one really hits hard--cu being dragged by chute------INDO CHINA:parachute in tree,man hung there on it--paratroop HANOI to attack--wounded being helped along--overhead air support,Bearcats drop napalm bombs--burt of flame--another plane dropps 2 bombs,see explosions--dead Reds sprawled around,2 shots--in SAIGON,INDOCHINA:(bombed square,smoke rising,hosing,jeeps,cars--longer shot part bldg. crowds around,just after burst--gen.pan shot littered rubble,cars,peopl walk thru debris--wreckage in gutter,pan,see spot of blood--staircase, bloodstains thicker--man pulled out of car in bad shape--ls into

Date of Event: 1/4/52

See over

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 7020x2,etc--U.S.TROOPS IN KOREA--1953

duels by F-86 fighters of his group----------

----------7109x2:(BkNo:6442-3--163ft--HEARST--May 1953--ROK DECORATION FOR JET ACES--Pres.Syngman Rhee & 5th AF CO Gen.Glenn O.Barcus at site of ceremonies--Rhee pins Korean Medal on Capt.Fernandez--also on Capt. Joe McConnell (who trained under Fernandez and now has more MIG kills than his instructor)--Rhee with each of the men--Rhee,Barcus and the jet aces--var.scs.ceremony----------

----------7184x2:(BkNo:6523-2--390ft--Sept.1953--PATHE--U.S.PARATROOPS IN MANEUVERS ON HAN RIVER--187th Paratroopers' CO come down from C-119 "Flying Boxcar"--var.scs.same--Commander land on ground--var.scs. of many paratroopers jumping from planes and landing--soldiers land and "Track the enemy"--men are on rubber boats crossing river to "enemy"----

----------7184x3:(BkNo:6523-11--385ft--Hearst--Sept.1953--18th AIRBORNE PARACUTE JUMP DISPLAY--these are trainees,riding on six C-119s--led by Brig.Gen.Wm.Westmoreland,var.scs. of jumping--training/maneuvers after Armistice----------

TYPES PLANES (Cargo): Flying Boxcars used by parachuters in Korean Maneuver C-119

Issue Number: 7020x2; 7106x7; 7109x2; 7184x2 7184x5; 7217x7; 7228x2; 7248x3

Subject: U.S.TROOPS IN KOREA-1953 (eight stories)

Cameramen: PATHE-PARA(DD)-HEARST-

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number		7106x7 only	rest BW	see bk nos:after ea. x-number-captions

Cam.No. Junked after card made

Description and Remarks

7020x2:(BkNo:6346-9--293ft--Jan.1953--Pathe--USO SHOW ENTERTAINS TROOPS--in Middle West Front,UN troops enjoy USO show--in the party were:Rory Calhoun,Lita Baron,Bill Shirley,Virginia Hall,Roscoe Ates,Larry Roberts, June deMaut--var.scs.of soldiers entering the hall--entertainers on the stage,var.scs.--Korean child on soldier's shoulder,watch--GIs laughing--Lita Baron sings,soldiers clap hands in time--after the show,taking pix ----------7106x7:(BkNo:6440-4--185ft--PARA(DD)--May 1953--JET ACE FERNANDEZ ORDERED HOME--Capt.Manuel Fernandez,28,of Miami Florida is returning home after 125 combat missions--credited with 14 MIG kills--he at plane--looks at leg--gets into plane--gun camera footage of MIG

Date of ~~Build~~ 1953

SEE OVER

(4) 7020x2,etc--U.S.TROOPS IN KOREA-1953
Korean public entering new Church--praying--US servicemen & Koreans pray together--comparison shot of old Church in a tent and the new one of granite--little Korean gal present mementoes to MGen.Bryan,etal--------kids at Korean orphanage decorate the Xmas tree given them by the GIs--poorly clad kids happily decorate--var.scs.kids and GIs distribute candy----------

KOREA--U.S.ARMY--USO--HUMAN INTEREST(Servicemen entertained--THEATRICAL--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--ATES,Roscoe--CALHOUN,Rory--CHILDREN(Koreans)------FERNANDEZ,Capt.Manuel--FEATS(Jet Ace)--AVIATION--DOGFIGHT(MIGS & F86).TYPES PLANES(U.S.F-86 Sabrejets)----------CEREMONIES(misc)--RHEE,PresSyngman--MC CONNELL,Capt Jos.--MEDALS----------MANEUVERS(In Korea)--PARACHUTES--TYPES PLANES(Cargo)--TRAINING(U.S.Military)--WESTMORELAND,Gen.Wm.------HOLIDAY(Thanksgiving)--DINNERS--FOOD(Cooked turkeys)--CHRISTMAS STORIES(Domestic,GIs give Korean kids parties)--CHURCH(Korea)

(3) 7020x2,etc--U.S.TROOPS IN KOREA-1953

----------7217x7:(BkNo:6571-9--296ft--Hearst--Nov.1953--THANKSGIVING DINNER FOR KOREAN ORPHANS--the 622nd MP Co.of I Corps greets tiny guest for thanksgiving dinner--kids and GIs playing together--got turkey dinners--kids dance for the GIs--good shots of cooked turkeys--kids & GIs eat dinner together----------

----------7228x2:(BkNo:6583-11--375ft--Hearst--Dec.1953--SHELTERS ARE RELEASED BY 8th ARMY TO THE ROK ARMY--17 shelters,which were built by ROK Engineers on outskirts of Seoul are turned over to the ROK army--Pres.Rhee & ROK Chief of Staff Gen.Pak and Seoul's Mayor Kim Tae Sun attend ceremony--there are scenes on the roll of Korean kids arriving for a Christmas party--rest of roll contains the Shelter Ceremony--note the cu of feet on the kids,some wearing unmatched shoes----------

----------7248x3:(BkNo:6585-12--Hearst--Dec.1953--401ft--FIRST CORPS MEMORIAL CHURCH CHRISTMAS STORY--the Church was built from donations from members of the US First Corps at Uijongbu--MajGen.Bryan cuts the tape an' enters new church--officers & men enter--var.scs.the church...

TYPES OF PLANES (C-119s Flying Boxcars) in Vietnam aerial war)	Issue Number 27-558-1	
Subject: INDO CHINA--AIR STRIKES AID BELEAGUERED FRENCH		Cameraman: ECLERTR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-82				cuts junked Conly 7273x12

Description and Remarks: VIETNAM-INDOCHINA: (Flying boxcars (C-119s) taking off--B-26 bomber takeoff--nother B-26--airborne boxcars in formation--French pilot in cockpit--aratrooper bailing out--int.plane open rear end,supplies going out--s paratroopers float down--looking out cockpit,see other planes--hand n bomb release--bombs away--3 bombs in crate going out--AV of explos-on----------

Date of Event: 4/54

IETNAM,INDOCHINA--WAR--FRENCH AF--AVIATION--BOMBING--EXPLOSION--ARACHUTES--TYPES PLANES(B 26)--TYPES PLANES(C-119s)--SUPPLIES--

SEE OVER

C-119:(U.S.Navy Helicopter rescue flooded victims--Tampico,Mex.--10/55) Can No. 28-717 Roll No. 2

and C-119 drops supplies

Subject: FLOOD RELIEF--U.S. PLANES BRING AID TO TAMPICO

Cameraman: PARA(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
96	89			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks: TAMPICO,MEXICO:(air shot flood--airshots houses,water around,people on roofs--one man on roof waves,Fly on & see wreckage,debris--street,helicopter over,people in houses above waterline--AV people on roofs,signs on roofs,"Food & Water"--Flying Boxcar over,'chutes down--people getting supplies(on roof)--av family,belongings,on roof--man hanging from copter rescue hoist,holding small child--fly over buildings,see shadow of copter on them--another man lifted aboard from hoist--low shot,water runs down streets--people stand on cornice of building,water below--men struggle with boat against the stream,they stand in water--hauling man aboard a boat--people in boat-----TAMPICO,MEXICO--FLOODS--HUMAN INT...

Date of Event: 10/10/55

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

8 MEXICO--FLOODS--HUMAN INT... COPTER--SMALL CRAFT CHILDREN AIRLIFT

shots--cu one Jap helping pack--AS Flying Boxcar--int plan radio man making contact with ground--dropping bridge in sections and parachutes, almost see broken bridge below--2 shots dropping bridge sections--from ground, see loads of supplies dropping--ms and cu tired men around fire and one heats innersoles--3 shots burning supplies & equipment ere the Marines leave(AS)--gs Piper Cubs to evacuate wounded--wounded on stretcher--some man being helped along and one carried piggyback--cu stretcher case--Korean fellow on stretcher, 2 shots and in 2nd see burned legs--cu one being carried piggyback--negro fellow and white helping buddy--one with forehead almost completely covered by bandage--2 cus stretcher cases--one being loaded into Piper Cub, cu him--loading one into Cub and another Cub takes off--sign PANICKY POCKET AIRSTRIP--trucks moving out, evacuating--troops moving out, passing Korean woman--Marines marching--Marines by as guys wave. Linkup--long pan shot troops march along road--CUTS: (more on equipment dropped to trapped leathernecks--food, supplies, weapons of all kinds--AS flying

Little Boy 5 yrs. old

C/119;(Cargo planes drop supplies to UN men in red trap in Korea--12/50-2nd & 3d sides)	Can No. 23-413	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
OUT OF THE TRAP----U.N. TROOPS FIGHT WAY TO KOREAN EVACUATION	PATHE & HEARST(LEE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
495	487			P-6492x1,2,3; HL-Can 542 [illegible] (494x1; [illegible] 6492x1

Description and Remarks

Date of Event early Dec.1950

PYONGYANG,KOREA:(ls burning city--troops and trucks stopped,road lined-- tanks stopped and also jeeps & trucks--over river from Pyongyang,trucks moving fast(over Daidong River),with troops--whole line GIs retreat down road,2 shots--AS No.East K rea,terrain shots,wintry landscape--as trapped Marines in camp--as massed troops in above pcoket and the whole road full of trucks,2 shots--on ground,Marines sitting arou and one eats snow--3 shots,Marines sitting around in snow-- snowing very hard,they're packing to evacuate,2 shots--sno covered Marines in sleeping bags, one wakes up--troops stan around ready to move and then slow pan whole area--3 shots different Marine types--(1) MAN packing, supplies and ammo,2

Used No.	Date

FORM 2550-15M-7/52

(3)23-413-1

over area where 8,000 Marines were surrounded by some 50,000 Red Chinese--Jap laborers help pack supplies to be flown to trapped Marines, more on loading C-119 Flying Boxcars at Japan----more airdrop sections of bridge--more on marching out of trap--more, showing hardships of sub-zero cold, tension of being surrounded and fighting way out of trap--tired Marines sleeping in snow-covered sleeping bags--200 Chinese who surrendered en masse to the Marines--shots at KOTORI AIRSTRIP--Marines fighting way out with barrage to keep red Chinese in their places--more on wounded evacuees--6494x1; more on retreating Infantry--orderly withdrawal through bitter cold--scenes in city in NAPCHONG area--at CHONGCHON RIVER area, refugees trying to escape advancing red Chinese--crossing river--some moving along in oxcarts, across frozen part of river--some in difficulty--at SARIWON, KOREA, US Tanks rest briefly--build bon fires to keep warm--GI read letter from home--tired fellow face white from Korea road dust--difficult passage on narrow Korean roads--tired ROK troops who are also in retreat.

(4) 23-413-1

more on leaving burning equipment & villages behind the retreating men so enemy can't use them--6493x9; more on refugees--moving in carts, bicycles loaded with personal belongings----------

KOREA--WAR--PYONGYANG,KOREA--WAR FIRES--JEEPS--TRUCKS--EVACUATION--U.S.MARINES--RIVER--SCENICS--CAMPFIRE--SNOW--WEATHER--HUMAN INTEREST--JAPAN--SUPPLIES--JAPANESE--LABORERS--C-119--CONSTRUCTION--AIRVIEWS--wounded--PIPERCUB CHILDREN--KOREANS--NEGRO--SIGN--WOMAN--CHINESE--COMMUNISTS PRISONERS--U.S.ARMY--INFANTRY--AIRPORTS(Airstrip)--NAPCHON KOREA--REFUGEES--CONVEYANCES--ICE--SARIWON,KOREA--TANKS--SKOREAN ARMY--BICYCLES--AVIATION--PARACHUTES--BATTLESCENES--CHONGCHONRIVER AREA,KOREA--

BRIDGES--PARACHUTES--MEDICAL--XXXXXXXX--MAIL--

C/119:(Flying Boxcar planes used in training of W.German vets in US school at Augsburg,Germany--3/57)	Can No. 30-28	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
GERMAN VETS TRAINED AT U.S.PARATROOP SCHOOL	HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
93	86			Can No. 7628x7, 160ft

Description and Remarks AUGSBURG,GERMANY:(2 shots wind machine,men pulled along in chutes--jump off tower--2 students inspecting gear before jump--instructor tightening harness-German talking to instructor it's bulky--plane in air,dumping men--landing--one landing ou diploma--German officer getting wings from U.S.General Joseph Stillwell--------CUTS:Add.on training,etc--physical training--part of 30 minute road-run--jumping from C-119 AUGSBURG,GERMANY--TRAINING--AVIATION--PARATROOPS--GERMAN AIR FORCE--DIPLOMA--EDUCATION--STILLWELL--C-119 FLYING BOXCAR(Plane)--U.S.AF.--

Date of Event 3-29-57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES PLANES (XC-120 FAIRCHILD CARGO) Transport plane tested for Airforce)	Issue Number 6421x1	

Subject NEW FAIRCHILD XC-120 CARGO PLANE TESTED for USAF				Cameraman LYONS
Length 507ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK No: 5762-1 CAPTIONS FILED UNDER "AVIATION"-Libr. Ref.File

Description and Remarks HAGERSTOWN,MARYLAND:(var. shots of the huge 64,000 XC-120 Fairchild Cargo Plane developed for the USAF--supposed to carry 20,000 lbs.cargo or 64 combat-ready troops--Fuselage is detachable somewhat like a trailer truck and plane can fly with or without the "pod"--it is called the "Packplane"--we probably have shots of the plane taking off without the pod and in flight and we MAY have some of it taking off and flying with pod attached---please see the film as we had no scenelisting on it-------(INFORMATION SHEETS are filed under "Aviation" in the Library Reference File---we believe that this plane did not prove successful after further tests)------HAGERSTOWN,MARYLAND--AVIATION--TYPES PLANE (XC-120 FAIRCHILD CARGO)--[illegible]--TAKEOFF--U.S.AF.--

Date Sept. 1950

SEE OVER

TYPES PLANE (C-122 Cargo, transport) new assault type plane)	Issue Number 6032x2	

Subject	Cameraman
CHASE AIRCRAFT NEW ASSUALT PLANE	HESS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO: 5343-1 Can Naaption junked aft on card made
509ft.				

Description and Remarks MISC.USA:(new ARMY C-122 assault plane being loaded with M-1 weapons carrier--cu same--int.plane,M-1 being loaded--ls of C-122--Maj.Generals Cavin, Hickey,Byers; Brig.Gen.Brandt and designer from Chase Manufacturing Michael Stroukoff--ls 34 men of 26th F.A.Battalion,9th Infantry Div. loading into plane--cu men loading--men disembark--cu same--crowd look at plane,ls--taking off--C-122 in flight--AV of C-122--takeoff and landing----------

Date of Event NOV.1948

MISC.USA--U.S.ARMY--AVIATION--TYPES PLANE(C-122 Cargo,transport)--IN FLIGHT--TAKEOFF--LANDING--

SEE OVER

TYPES OF PLANES: (Chase XC-123 twin-engined assault transport C-123	Can No. 22-308	Roll No. 1

Subject DEFENSE--NEW ASSAULT PLANE GETS INITIAL TEST	Cameraman FOX(WAR DEPT)

Length 8 87	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 6229 x 5 Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW JERSEY,U.S plane,sideshot--from tail down,see size of plane--nose shot--rear of plane,5 jeeps out--one of engines--troops go in on the double--takeoff--pan with plane--AS of plane in flight CUTS: Add.scenes same---------

WEST TRENTON,NJ--TYPES OF PLANES(Chase XC-123,twin-engined assault transport)--AVIATION--AIRPORTS--JEEPS--U.S.ARMY--TESTS--

Date 10-3-49 12/7/49

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 22-305-3

nose--same thing inside--sides close--takeoff--this was initial flight of Giant C-124 Douglas Globemaster II--CUTS: Add same--PARIS FRANCE:2 shots,crowd getting poptalk before strike--5 CU's types strikers--MS crowds--Workers milling around Renault factory--CU sign--2 shots,Metro with closed gates--ext rr station all quiet--inside station same MS tracks,nothing moving--line-up trucks--docks idle,cranes etc--Nuns pushing handtruck--pan to Place de La Concorde normal traffic--busy street--CUTS: All add. scenes------ MT.VERNON,WASH--BOATS--FLOODS--WATER--STEER--KEY WEST,FLA--TRUMAN--VACATIONS--FAMILIES--U.S.MARINES--U.S.N.--SAILORS--SIGNS(Posters)--LONG BEACH,CALIF--AVIATION--TYPES OF PLANES(C-124 Globemaster)--CROWD--PARIS,FRANCE--STRIKES--BUILDINGS--RR STATIONS--TRUCKS--TYPES OF PEOPLE(French)--NUNS--FACTORIES--MACHINES--

TYPES OF PLANES: C-124 Douglas Globemaster II tested

Can No. 22-305

Roll No. 3

Subject (A) [illegible] ST STORM (B)TRUMAN VACATION (C)C-124 PLANE (D) PARIS STRIKE

Cameraman (A)[illegible]ON (B)LYONS (C)JOHNSON (D)ECLAIR PARA(FR)PARIS(F)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
73 40 82 24			

Cans (A)6225x1 (B)3755x6, (C) 6224x2 (D)3755x9

Can No. 3756x7, 6223x2 plus0

Description and Remarks

MT VERNON,WASHINGTON:in boat,see flooded area sign almost cover(no hunting)pan over to water--men looking on with binocs--4 shots,houses partly submerged--int.water in kitchen,abt 4 ft--rowboats--pass garage in boat--round up steer with rope around neck--CU steer--small landing craft towing steer--CUTS:Add.same---- KEY WEST,FLORIDA:Harry S.Truman and family off plane--sailors at attention--CU HST,Margaret & Bess--HS little white house--Marine on guard,see no trespassing sign--Truman in Crosby shirt and CU same--fotogs--walking shot of HST--CUT Add.same---------LONG BEACH,CALIF:Med. and CU people walking out of nose-ramp--lineup of people--picking up ramp inside

Event 11-49

Used No. Date

FORM 2530—10M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2)23-351-1

6323 x 1

DEFENSE--AIR POWER REVEALED IN EXERCISE SWARMER

PARAMOUNT

500 ft

These are from 23-351-1

U.S.A.(for material used in reel, see card 23-351-1 U.S.ARMY 1950) 5-4-50

FORT BRAGG,NC:(Lt.Gen.Laurien Norstad, maneuver commander--Maj.Gen.Tunner of Berlin Airlift--Lt.Gen.John Hodge, Task Force Commander--Brig.Gen.Gaither--Jeeps--Trucks--tanks into C-124 Transport--U.S.MARINES--U.S.A.F--Observers present were: Gen.Hoyt Vandenberg,U.S.A.F.Chief of Staff--Gen. J.Lawton Collins,U.S.ARMY Chief of Staff--Gen. Mark Clark,Chief of Army Field Forces--Steve Early, Deputy Defense Secretary--Thos.K.Finletter, Air Force Secy--

FORT BRAGG,N.C.--NORSTAD--TUNNER--HODGE--GAITHER--JEEPS--TRUCKS--MARINES--U.S.A.F.--VANDENBERG--U.S.GOVT--COLLINS--CLARK--EARLY--FINLETTER--DEMONSTRATIONS--

TYPES OF PLANES:(C-124 transport in defense display-1950)

Can No.	Roll No.
23-351	1

Subject: EXERCISE SWARMER

Cameraman: PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
151 B				6323x1, 500ft	

U.S.A.--(2 shots,loading equipment on plane--C-124 ready for loading--paratroopers go aboard--briefing--frame shot plane,others in air pass over,Navy boys high command,2 shots--more officers--in air, equipment dropped out--men bailing out,CU 2 shots--mass landing shot--more chutes dropping--hitting the ground,one guy hit hard--lays there--now CUs dropping down, 3 shots--troops on the ground

CUTS: Add. same--------SEE CARD

Date of Event 5-4-50

U.S.A.--U.S.ARMY--NAT'L DEFENSE--MANEUVERS--PARACHUTISTS--TYPES PLANES(C-124)--ACCIDENT--AIRPORTS(Pope Air Force Base)--U.S.NAVY--

SEE OVER

FORM 2320—15M—8-52-U

(OVER)

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TYPES PLANES (Flying Boxcar C-124) used for air safety tests)

Issue Number 24-464-4

Subject: OLD AIRCRAFT--END SERVICE IN FIRE TEST

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-124				PATHE cuts junked Can No. Conly 7100x6

Description and Remarks: CLEVELAND,OHIO:(surplus Flying Boxcar--int.man by cameras,instruments--adjust the camera--instrument panel,recorders--slo motion,plane down runway,hits cutout--props spinning,plane along,flames--props continue to spin, engine burst into flame--camera tower--headon shot,in erted crash--hits and slides along,wing section sags--no fire----------

Date of Event 5|13|53

CLEVELAND,OHIO--TYPES PLANES(Flying Boxcar C-124)--TESTS--AVIATION--SAFETY--FIRE--DEVICES(Recorders,etc)--SLOMOTION(Photography)--

SEE OVER

marching--actress Marlene Dietrich,in stand,applauds--soldiers march--
cu more same--vehicle,fg,troops march--tanks go past--hs tanks--------
----------(C)PAKISTAN:(AV flooded areas,2 sc--flying over flooded
railroad--big air transport of USAF taxi in at airport--pilot shakes
hands with Pakistani officials--people watch unloading of food and medi
cal supplies--2 sc.soldiers unload cartons--containers of sulfa drugs--
gen.sc.storage area----------(D)FATIMA,PORTUGAL:(people around,make
camp--woman carry belongings on head--3 girls along with walking staffs
--group sitting,praying--Altar,Priest--girl praying--another,same--man
kneels in front of tent with Rosary--another girl,with group,pray--grou
receive Communion--group walk--woman's bandaged leg as she walks--wide
angle scene--hs crowd--Our Lady of Fatima statue carried thru crowd---
crowd----------(E)FAYETTEVILLE,GA:(people on shore watch--
fishing with nets,waist deep,etc--pump at work,pan up--loads people in
lake,fishing--on hands and knees in mud,get fish--pick up large-mouthed

TYPES PLANES (C-124 Cargo,US) Carries needed supplies to stricken Pakistan)	Issue Number 27-600-2C	

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)DISORDERS,Brazil (B)LIBERATION ANNIV.,France (C)OPERATION MERCY,Pakistan (D)FATIMA (E)MUD FISHING				Cameramen (A) HEARST (B)ECLAIR (C)PATHE(DD) (D)MOVO (E)SANDERS
Length (A) [illegible] (B) 64 (C) 85 (D) 71 (E) 49	Neg. C STORY	Dupe	Pos.	All cuts junked CUTS only(A) 7347x8 & (B)7348x6 & (D) 7349x3

Description and Remarks (A)BRAZIL:(huge crowd in street--pass and bs--OPTICAL to new Pres.Cafe Filho (who replaced Pres.Getulio Vargas after he committed suicide)--cu Filho --ls men run thru streets(violence,confusion,rebellion)--soldier helps young girl to feet--halftracks roll into streets while armed soldiers watch--military motorcycle with guards--people walk,soldiers along--two soldiers stand at high point--American Embassy,machine gun set up--Amer. Embassy sign--bs gunner & gun,traffic passes--crowds passing,traffic in streets----------(B)PARIS,FRANCE:(hs parade,celebrates 10th Anniv. of liberation of France in WW II--cu same--another,cavalry--troops carr flags--reviewing stand,VIPs at attention--U.S.Flag carried--U.S.soldiers

Date of Event August 1954

SEE OVER

bass--string of fish past us--(NOTE:Lake was being drained and people were allowed to take all they could catch or dig out of the mud at a charge of $5.00 per person)----------

(A)BRAZIL--RIOTS--FILHO,Pres. Cafe--BRAZIL GOVT--BRAZIL ARMY--
--BUILDINGS(Amer.Embassy,Brasil)--
(B)PARIS,FRANCE--ANNIVERSARIES(13th,Fr.Liberation in WW II)--PARADE(Fem Military)--U.S.ARMY--DIETRICH,MARLENE--
(C)PAKISTAN--FLOODS--U.S.A.F--TYPES PLANES(C-124 Cargo,US)--AIRLIFT--
--SUPPLIES--HUMAN INTEREST--
(D)FATIMA,PORTUGAL--RELIGIOUS(Catholic)--PROCESSION(Pilgrimage)--STATUE
(E)FAYETTEVILLE,GEORGIA--FISHING--MUD--

Type of Film: PLANES:(C124--USAF--1954--airlift troops to Indochina)

Issue Number: 7296x6; 7300x1

Subject: INDOCHINA STORIES--1954

Cameraman: ECLAIR & FOX(DD) respectively

Length: 96x6: 69ft / 00x1: 722ft

Neg.

Dupe: FG DUPE

BW Pos.

Cuts: BiNos:6671-2;6670-5 respectively

Cut No. caption filed for 7296x6- other one junked

Description and Remarks: 7296x6:(in DIEN BIEN PHU, VIETNAM, INDOCHINA:Gen.Christian DeCastries with Marshal de Lattre de Tassigny----(Please see French caption, if needed)-

7300x1:(Orly, France: U.S.AIR LIFT FRENCH TROOPS INTO INDOCHINA:--C124 USAF Globemasters load up with Fr.troops--Fr.civvies bid 'bye to families, etc, board--in flight, activities on board--arrival at an Indochina area--buses take personnel to staging areas---------- cloud formations, too---------

INDOCHINA--FR.ARMY--FR.GOVT--DE CASTRIES, Christian--deTASSIGNY, DeLattre --USAF--TYPES PLANES(C124)--CLOUDS--

Date of Event: May 1954(Both)

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-10M-4/70

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

range than current transports----------

BURBANK,CALIF--AVIATION--U.S.A.F--TYPES PLANES(Transport YC130,AF)--
--DEFENSE(US)--

TYPES PLANES (Transport YC130,AF)
Air freighter ready for tests)
C-130

Issue Number
7335 x 4

Subject
LOCKHEED YC-130 roll-out (no flight)

Cameraman
MARQUETTE(Lockhee

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
364 ft.		FG DUPE		Bk No:6730-5 caption junked af card made

Description and Remarks

BURBANK,CALIF:(pictures of the roll-out of the new Lockheed YC-130 military transport for the USAF--believe there are no flight scenes as she is just rolled-out of hangar preparing for her first flight--we had no scene-list on this so please check film----INFORMATION:she uses new a powerful turbo-prop engines--has high,widespread wing,low-slung fuse-lage and an upswept tail--four-engines with huge props--shw will oper ate as AF freighter carrying large,heavy items as bulldozers,tanks, trucks,etc weighing up to 20 tons--can be c nverted to ambulance plan --will fly support missions--can land on improvised airstrips or make paradrop deliveries--pressurized for hi-altitude flight--has longer

Date of Event 8/6/54

SEE OVER

blows with lil boy--one with wife and family--one gets kiss from
man--cu same--------------------(C)NEW YORK CITY:(toy elevator and
ruck lift,2 kids watch--ls and cu sweeper in action,kids watch--barrel
oading on flatcar--cu same,car back and forth--plane taking off and
pinning--kid watching--cu kid--kid twist control wheel--cu plane by
s--kid with control--it lands at "Philadelphia"--------------------

A)MARIETTA,GEORGIA--FACTORIES(Ga.)--AVIATION--MONTAGE(plane factory)--
--TYPES PLANES(C-130 Cargo)--USAF(New plane)--
B)NEW YORK CITY--HARBOR--FIREBOAT--U.S.ARMY--"USNS UPSHUR"--TROOP TRAN
SPORT--HUMAN INTEREST(Servicemen,families)--BROOKLYN,NY--
C)TOYS--CHILDREN(NY)--TOYS--REMOTE CONTROL--

TYPES PLANES (C-130 Cargo) Ready for test flight)	Issue Number 28-694-2A	

Subject	Cameramen
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)LOCKHEED PLANE B)FIRST DIV.RETURNS (C)TOYS	(A)FOX(GEN.MOTORS & SADERS (B)MARKMANN (C)HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 75 (B) 77 (C) 61	A STORY			cuts all junked (A)CSonly 7469x4 Cue No.

Description and Remarks MARIETTA,GEORGIA:(inside plane Date of 3/65

actory,ls(Lockheed)--work on wings--work on engine-nstalling engine in wing--ext.rolling along taxying--shot HERCULES on ose--loading truck gun into plane--inside show truck entering--taking ff,zoom up--AVsideangle--feather one engine--other side outboard prop tarts to turn(ran on two motors--low flying,overhead (C-130 USAF plane ----------(B)NEW YORK CITY:(USNS UPSHUR" up harbor, 2 sc--GI's f Big Red One (First Army Division) watching fireboat at rail--cu Tech arge smiling,lots decorations--family,father hold baby--woman hold hild--signs of welcome at BROOKLYN ARMY BASE--down gang plank with ears--relatives meet,embrace--woman with child down gangplank,father

SEE OVER

TYPES:(OF PLANES) New C-130 Transport--1955)	Can No. 7409 x ~~1409~~	Roll No. 3 ~~8~~

Subject	Cameraman
LOCKHEED HERCULES TRANSPORT PLANE C-130	LAR VUTTE(LOCKHEED)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
109		109		Can No.

Description and Remarks

BURBANK, CALIF.--various take-off and air shots of the Lockheed Hercules C-130--

BURBANK, CALIF.--AVIATION--TYPES--AIR--

Date of Event 2/10/55

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES PLANES:(LOCKHEED HERCULES 130" new aerial workhorse wears skis--4/57) C-130	Can No. 30-30	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
NEW AERIAL WORKHORSE WEARS SKIS	GENERAL MOTORS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
66	59			Can No. 7631x5,80 ft.

Description and Remarks BEMIDJI,MINN.:(shot huge bal[illegible]ly of the Cargo Troop Carrier "Hercules" and ski-wheel [illegible]angment--t[illegible]king past us,see skis--broad beam as it turns--men on ground--takeoff,short run and flies--in for landing,touches,light as a feather seemingly-----CUTS:Add.same--men work on [illegible]lane--pilots--Air Force sign--it's a Lockheed Hercules [illegible]30 plane---add of landing,etc----------

BEMIDJI,MINNESOTA--XXXXXXM--AVI[illegible]TION--TYPES PLANE--U.S.A.--ODDITIES--INVENTIONS--HL OF YEAR--LANDING--TAKEOFF--IN FLIGHT-PILOTS--

Date of Event 4-57

Used No.	Date
wheels turn into	

SEE OVER

C/130:(USAF Planes loaned ~~xxx~~ to India vs. Red China invasion of India--11/62

Can No.	Roll No.
35-96	1

Subject

ALLIES AID INDIA--ARMS ARE ANSWER TO CHINA'S "TRUCE"

Cameraman

HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-106		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/26/62

INDIA:(ss Averill Harriman,Asst U.S.Secy of State with PM Pandit Nehru of India and others--cu Nehru,pan to Harriman--ss group--ss Canadian planes arrive--ss plane landing--cu emblem on plane--ss planes--ss Canadian & Indian--ss planes--ls American Plane USAF C-130--ss Amer.plane lands--cu same--be same--AS Pakistan--ss soldiers at airport--cu West German Pres. Heinrich Luebke & Pakistan Pres.Ayub meet--crowd--Presidents wave--ss horses thru street--ss Presidents in carriage waving----------

INDIA--HARRIMAN--U.S.GOVT--NEHRU--INDIA GOVT--WAR--AVIATION--~~PAKIS~~ TYPES PLANES--C-130--PAKISTAN,INDIA--AYUB--LUEBKE--GERMAN GOVT--HORSES

SEE OVE

~~VISIT~~

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(2) CS7519x8 & 7539x9

aboard plane for first flight(pilot is Douglas Aircraft test pilot J. G.Armstrong and company co-pilot Frank O.Beyer--testing the four turb prop engines--all props rev up--taxi shots--takeoff and fly-by--air t air shots of the plane in flight----------see captions or infor tion sheets filed under "Aviation" in Library Ref.File----------

LONG BEACH,CALIF--AVIATION--U.S.A.F--TYPES PLANES(C133A,Transport)-- DEFENSE(U.S.)--DOUGLAS,Donald(Sr.& Jr.of Douglas Aircraft)--

TYPES PLANES (C133A Transport)
First giant cargo plane completed)

Issue Number
CS 7519x8; 7539x9

Subject
LARGEST TRANSPORT PLANE (DOUGLAS C-133A)
(Unveiling & Flight)

Cameraman
MARQUETTE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
CS 7Ftg(Unveiling) 312 ft.(Flight)				Bk Nos: 7059-6, 7114-11 respectively

Can No.
Captions filed in Lbr. Ref. under "Aviation"

Description and Remarks
LONG BEACH, CALIF: (CS7519x8: Date of Event 1/31/56 & 4/23/56

(we filed a cut story from the foloing scenes but had no spotsheet on CS so check film for scenes filed, please)----- At Douglas Aircraft plant, gen.scs. of the roll-out of the first C133A transport/cargo plane for the USAF--var.scs. of inspection group which included Donald Douglas Sr. & Jr.; Gen. Clarene S. Irvine who is Deputy Chief of Staff for Materials, Air Force, Wash, DC; walk toward plane--sev. shots from int. of plane, looking out thru tail hatch--var. angles of the plane inside and out--side door opens, truck backs up to it with cargo-car and trucks under wing (show size comparably)----------
[illegible] shots of pilot and crew in flight gear ready to go

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—6M—12/55

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(B)DOVER AFB,DELAWARE(as Cargomaster Transport Plane--int.loading of plane--as same,2 shots--su cargo--bs loading plane(computer controlled) --su control board--bs load plane--plane takes off--(takes load of 117 thousand 900 lbs)----------

(A)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF..MISC.WATERCRAFT..BRIDGE..MACHINERY..

(B)ROME,ITALY..RELIGIOUS(Catch)..CUSHING..O'HARA..CLERGY..

(C)WASHINGTON,DC ..EISENHOWER..ORGANIZATIONS..RUDDICK..AWARD..

(B)DOVER AFB,DELAWARE..U.S.A.F...TYPES PLANES(Cargo)..FEATS..INVENTIONS AVIATION..SUPPLIES..

TYPES PLANES:(Cargomaster--new USAF plane loads 117,900 lbs.--12/58)"B"story C-133	Issue Number 31-101-2 D	

Subject (B)CARDINALS (C) BOY OF THE YEAR (D)HEAVY AIRLIFT					Cameraman HEARST
(A)3-55 (B)3-57 (C)3-43 (D)3-60	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. none	

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(is of floating platform--cu same(274 ft.high)--ss platform going under Golden Gate Bridge,2 shots--pan up platform--ss platform under bridge--ss same--cu platform--ss same--ss platform under bridge----------(B)ROME,ITALY:(ss group of Roman Catholic Cardinal --2 shots same--cu Crucifix--ss Boston's Richard Cardinal Cushing,etal--ss Priest,pan to Cushing--ss Cushing--ss Phila's John Cardinal O'Hara etal--ss Priest,pan to O'Hara----------(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(is WH--ss US Pres.D.D.Eisenhower, Lindley Ruddick-16 yrs.old,and two men--ss them --cu boy--cu Ike--ss Ike and boy shake--ss Ike & two men--scu Ike and boy with his Award ... Boys' Clubs "Boy of the Year"----------

12/18/58

SEE OVER

TYPES (HUGE CURTIS CONDOR BEING BUILT FOR ARMY: TRANSPORT 36 MEN FULLY EQUIPPED) ~~ST-43~~	Can No. 15-68	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
GIRLS MAKING NAVY PLANES CURTIS CONDOR RUSHED FOR ARMY	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NATL DEF
PHILA, PA

Date of Event 2-27-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (DC-2) TRANSPORT LANDS IN PORTLAND (WAR ACES REUNION	Can No. 12-882	Roll No. 1

Subject: ARMY RECRUITS: NAVY YARD SPEEDUP: WORLD WAR ACES

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

RANTOUL ILL.

US GOV'T

Date of Event 8-1-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TYPES(EAL DC-3 TRANSPORT TAKE OFF PAN	Can No. 4023 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
AID BILLFLOWN TO FDR	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100				Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON DC

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 3-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TYPES (DC-3 TRANSPORTS)	TAKEOFF FORMATIONS AIR & GS DROPPING LANDING ISO B-25s & of them	Can No. 16-154	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
PARATROOPS TAKE AIRPORT	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NO.AFRICA:WAR

11-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPE3(MINING BY AIR--ls DC3 jet being loaded,oxen with material at plane,sacks aboard,fixing jato MANAGUA NICARAGUA planes takes off, jet,int.controls pilots throttles,ls over mine--MINING BY AIR var shots)

Can No.

Roll No. 19-586-5

Subject

Cameraman WALSH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
133	129			5464xl,2-920ft.

Cam No.

SIUNA MINE AT LA LUS MINING TOWN

Description and Remarks ls DC3 jet being loaded,oxen with Date of Event 2-9-46
material at plane,sacks aboard,fixing jate planes takes off with jet,int.controls pilots throttles,ls over mine,2 shots,coming in on strip,plane uphill,steam shovel loading truck,ls mine from hill--int.bldg rollers,cylinders,machine grass cutter blades,horizontal,vat with sprayer washing,down separator smoothing with hand,gold brick,taking off number,boxing same,plane takeoff jet--CUTS:scenes crowds Managua Airport MANAGUA,NICARAGUA:GOLD:MINING:AIRVIEWS:JET PROPULSION: AIRXVIEWS AVIATION:TYPES:AIRPORT

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TYPES OF PLANES(DC-3 taxiing and take off with polio victims being flown home for the Xmas holiday)

Can No. 21-208

Roll No. DALLAS LOCAL

Subject	Cameraman
POLIO VICTIMS FLY TO HOMES FOR HOLIDAY	FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	83			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks

GONZALES, TEXAS: shot exterior hospital--shot kids, Santa walks in--Santa seated, hands out toys, 2 cu shots--kids in wheelchairs, get their-- shot of planes at field; cars fg--shot cu smiling girl-- pick up one kid into plane 2 shots--carry another kid into plane--taxiing out--plane taking off--

GONZALES, EXAS--CHILDREN--XMAS STORIES--HOSPITALS--TYPES OF PLANES(DC-3)

Date DEC 21-48

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (DC-4) LARGEST TRANSPORT TESTED	Can No. V. IO R672	Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD WIDE NEWS: CASH KIDNAPING SPANISH SILVER: TRANSP RT: SPINACH CROP APRTS. ROYALTY: KING OF ITALY: MILITARY SHOW

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

PRINCETON FLA.

CASH KIDNAPING

Date of Event 5-31-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-8-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TYPES PLANES (Transport-passenger DC7C) begins exhaustive series of test flights)	Issue Number 7511x6	
Subject DC 7 C First Flight ("SEVEN SEAS" Transport)		Cameramen MARQUETTE

Length 412ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	BR NO: 7037-16 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks SANTA MONICA,CALIF:(At Clover Field of the Douglas plant--pilot Kymie Heimerdinger; dispatcher Jerry Pearson; Benya;Foulds and Whiteside--hs plane,prep turn--var.scs.--folo takeoff and fly-by--air to air shots----------

Date of Ev Dec.1956

SANTA MONICA,CALIF--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Transport-passenger DC7C)--TAKEOFF--IN FLIGHT--

SEE OVER

CARGOMASTER.

See

CARGO - TRANSPORTS -- C-133

NARA 11/90

TYPES OF PLANES
--U.S.- CARRIER-BASED

--year -- film number

different types, including WAR PLANES--NAVY; and

See also U.S. NAVY division --SHIPS--AIRCRAFT CARRIERS

TYPES (Planes taking off from USS Saratoga)	Can No. 775 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.S.SARATOGA	Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
361	361			Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN THE PACIFIC--U.S.NAVY

Also as:U.S.S.SARATOGA--AVIATION

Date of Event 10/5/33 ~~10/7/33~~

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

PLANE TYPES(FAIREY ALBACORES
MASS FLITE(TAKE OFF CARRIER)

Can No. 14-9

Roll No. 3

Subject MORE PIX FDR CHURCHIL MEET AT SEA:
RAID ON PETSAMO:ICE SKATING ON WAX

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN NO. ATLANTIC

WAR

Date of Event 8-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES(CARRIER PLANES(FAIREY ALBACORES & SWORDFISHES	Can No. 4222 x	Roll No. 5

Subject BRITISH FLEET AIR ARM	Cameraman GENFILM

Length 116 dev.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SOMEWHERE AT SEA

WAR

Date of Event 9-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (PLANES FROM PLANE CARRIER IN AIR,6)	Can No. 4279 x	Roll No. 4

Subject CONVOY ATTACK REPULSED	Cameraman GEN FILM

Length 277 dev.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR
IN MEDITERANNEAN

Date of Event 10-27-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (NAVY AIR ARM FLEET TAKE OFF FROM LEXINGTON, LANDINGS, IN AIR DIVING ETC.)	Can No. 15-58	Roll No. 1

Subject	FLEET ACTIVE IN PACIFIC	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN THE PACIFIC

U.S.FLEET

Date of Event 2-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (NAVAL FIGHTERS TAKEOFF ON CARRIERS, IN AIR, FF FORMATION ~~BOMBING JAPAN)(?)~~	Can No. 15-77	Roll No. 1

Subject TOKYO BOMBED!
AUSTRALIAN ARMY OFFIERS HERE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR
TOKYO, JAPAN

Date of Event 4-18-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (P-40s)	TAKEOFF FOR VARIOUS POINTS FROM CARRIER RANGER	Can No. 15-112	Roll No. 10

Subject	NAVY SPEEDS ARMY PLANES	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

AT SEA

WAR

Date of Event 7-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (PLANE CARRIERS, DESTROYERS, CRUISERS PACIFIC MANUEVERS)	Can No. 4737 X	Roll No. 6

Subject NAVY CARRIER TASK FORCE	Cameraman [illegible]

Length 470	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks SOUTHWEST PACIFIC carrier task force, planes start motors, sunrise, scout takeoff, sev. shots -exhausts, sev. shots planes taking off scout flite--scout flites start motors, takeoffs, in air, flag, fliters and spotters off--plane on el. up deck, sev. shots--other ships, cruisers destroyers, cruisers flite AA guns sev. shots, force maneuvering, sunset--landing signal officer--planes landing, formation flite--destroyers planes above--Capt GD Murray--la carrier planes take PACIFIC: PLANE CARRIER USN: FLEET: AA GUNS: SUNSET: TYPES: FORMATIONS. MURRAY MANEUVERS:

Date of Event 6/17/42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TYPES (SHIPS CARRIERS AT NEW* PORT, Va.) planes on Hornet take of to bomb Japan)	Can No. 16-221	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.NAVY [illegible]	T. [illegible] LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1177x1
017	128			Can No. [illegible]

Description and Remarks

[illegible] ok on sea planes--battle and crew--planes take off--plane in air of last days battle--gunners firing at Zeros--bomb is set on deck--ship home of new Hornet--receiving our prod[illegible] shots of spectacular sights--Mr. and Mrs. Thos--crowd--Vice-Pres. Wallace bottle--bat goes down ways--
SCENES AT SEA--U.S.S. [illegible]
TY 28--[illegible]--BAR--[illegible]--IN 88
LAND I.D--[illegible]--PS [illegible]--

Date of Event 8/30/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES(Corsair lands on carrier in Norway)	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
TIRPITZ BOMBED	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

plane on English carrier
[illegible] up--flight officer giving OK
signal--plane rises off carrier--planes
in air, over water--2 scenes over fjord--AIR --
big boat, couple small ones in fjord--shot over
mountains--fjord below--German ship TIRPITZ below
receiving direct hits--leaving the scene...mts. and
water--plane over sea--Corsair lands on carrier--
as pilot going to quarters after raid--
NORWAY--ENGLISH NAVY--PLANE CARRIERS--FIGHTS--
IN FLIGHT--TYPES--AIR--MTS.--WATER--BOMBING--
OF TIRPITZ--RAF--WAR--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Sea looking into sk with binoculars--le BIG EXPLO.
ON CARRIER PRINCETON--high shot of carriers steaming along--plane coming in to land, hook catches, wires collapse--plane on ! re comes in, fire crew runs out--plane lands with one wheel,prop bites the deck--le of carrier,many planes in air--ANIMATED MAP ,BOMBS HITTING JAP FLEET--ver.scenes gun fire, General Sea Battle.. ACTUAL SCENES--ANIMATED JAP WITH BOX..BOX OPENS, POPE EYE JUMPS UT..HE BOUNCES DOWN AT PUPS JAP--CUTS add on scenes used and add. Animated Map scenes showing operating leading up to Philippine Invasion etc---add.shots of Navy planes in air..shots of Carriers(AIR)--shots of Navy men David McCampbell wear his plane and ny--add.air shots of Islands--add.planes on deck,pilots and crewmen to planes, take-offs etc.--

PHILIPPINE ISLANDS--AT SEA--U.S.NAVY--INVASIONS--CARRIERS USS PRINCETON--WARSHIPS--TYPES--U.S.--PLANES--FLIGHTS--FORMATIONS--AVIATION--IN FLIGHT--AIR--MAPS--BATTLE SCENES EXPLOSIONS--PLANE WRECKS--SHIP WRECKS--FIRES--EXP
MEN--McCAMPBELL,COMMDR.DAVID--PLANES--etc..

(2) 17-346-2

TYPES (Planes on carrier, taking off, squadron of planes in air, in Philippines)	Can No. 17346-2	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2510x1; 2511x6; 2513x1 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

...in formation--3 scenes of Manila and ...harbor and smoke rising ...Manila--Intrepid...scenes used and is of ...burning carrier--add anti-air guns firing--...turn off as they try to land--signal man on deck, ...one drops message on carrier deck--good shots ...landing to full screen--good shots planes taking ...horizon and planes taking off--sunset ...as plane comes in--var.scenes pilots on island off ...Philippine coast..men at soft drink stand etc.--is of ...battleship--is silhouette of carrier..dusk scenes planes taking off..GOOD--cu prop-"Fanny" written on bomb--planes arranged on deck..var.shots group planes on deck--looking down at water as we plough thru..cu..good--ship ploughing thru heavy seas..good--add briefing,running and getting dressed--injured pilot taken out of plane..var.shots--men at work on planes--Adm.Sherman decorates Navy aces, Lt.Comm.James Rigg,Navy Cross,Lt.Comm.George Duncan,DFC, Ensign Wendell,DFC--CU Ens.Larry Self(head bandaged)-Lt. Wayne Morris--Campbell with Adm.F.Sherman--hole in plane--reports of damages on board--plane thru clouds. planes over ocean--Norman Alley and pilot Lt.Geo.Center--Capt.

(E) 17-353-2

TYPES(Helldivers & Hellcats flying overhead of flat top in Philippines)	Can No. 17-353	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
CARRIER PLANES OVER MANILA	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
11A	130			

Description and Remarks

[illegible] ISLANDS--AT SEA--[illegible] ...et fleet--in earlier,escort destroyers ...n fg...c scenes--three parbels in flat ...ap with plane flying overhead--su of Admiral(Rear)A... Halsey at rail--2 scenes briefing pilots in ready room--men running on deck to planes--Comm.David McCampbell in cockpit of plane,flags for 34 jap planes on plane--plane taking off--air shot looking down on flat top--formation of planes flying over carrier--enemy attack...flak all over sky--beam explosion in water alongside carrier--flak bursts above,enemy bomb coming down--explosion in water,near miss-PLANE BURNING ON CARRIER DECK..GOOD SHOT...--flak in sky--deck gun firing--JAP PLANE FALLING,SPINNING AND [illegible]

Date of Event 11/15/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Ulsie Kiefer, skipper of carrier presents cake to Lt. Harold Parker after Parker makes 3,000th landing aboard--
Fliers loading torpedoes, refueling in heavy seas--

MANILA, PHILIPPINE ISLANDS--WAR--AT SEA--U.S. NAVY--FLEET--
PLANE CARRIER--SCENIC--AVIATION--TYPES(HELLDIVERS & HELL-
CATS)--RADFORD--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--MacARTHELL--HEROES--
AIR--FORMATIONS--BATTLE SCENES--ANTI-AIR--EXPLOSIONS--
BOMBING--PLANE WRECKS--FIRES--FIREMEN & APP.--BOATS--
HARBORS--BATTLESHIP--BOMBS--WATER--WAVES--MEDICAL--SHERMAN
RIGG--DUNCAN--WENDELL--SELF--MORRIS--COLOGNE--ALLEY--KIEFER
CEREMONY--PARKER--TORPEDOES--REFUELING--

(3) 17-353-2

TYPES(Navy planes..plane coming in for a landing on aircraft carrier in Manila)

Can No. 17-386

Roll No. 2

Subject

[illegible] MANILA FOR FINAL DRIVE

Cameraman

HEARST(NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts See folder for number(s) Can No. [illegible]
108	101			

Description and Remarks

[illegible]--goes shot Navy [illegible] over task force--8 shots--formation of 8 Navy planes..Good CLOUDS--[illegible] of plane in air--Air shot Manila below [illegible] of Manila,fire and smoke..very heavy smoke--[illegible] line,heavy fire and smoke rising from Manila--cu[illegible] plane in air--air shot carrier,plane coming in for landing [illegible] plane coming in to land(head on shot)..one wheel gone, [illegible] SCRAPES ALONG DECK..WHEEL FLIES OFF TO CAMERA--[illegible] deck crew running to plane--other planes and crew on deck--[illegible] (view of wrecked plane) and officers walking on deck--[illegible] air shot Navy planes,fleet below--CUTS--[illegible] on scenes used--[illegible] MANILA,P.I.--WAR--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--TYPES--AIR--FLEET [illegible] FORMATIONS--CLOUDS--FIRE--BOMBING--PLANE CARRIER SCENES [illegible] IN FLIGHT--PLANE WRECKS--

SEE OVER

Date of Event

[illegible] 12/44

Used No.	Date
[illegible] shore line etc.-	
[illegible] smoke--	
[illegible] from Manila--cu[illegible]	
[illegible] in for landing [illegible]	
[illegible] wheel gone.	
[illegible] deck--	

FORM 2620—15M—9-44-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

TYPES (Plane taking off from carrier, Airshot)	Can No. 18-401	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] CARRIER	PCE(NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts [illegible] JUNE Can No.
[illegible]	[illegible]			

Description and Remarks

AIRSHOT Plane Carrier--Is plane taking off from carrier--AIRSHOT destroyer plowing thru water--CU & PFs in flight--AIRSHOT & PAT firing--Is dept firing depth charges and rocket plot to d in water--EXPLOSION in rear of destroyer shells hitting water near sub--40mm guns around sub--Aerotrons in small boat pulling destroyer--MS officer looking thru binocu under water, prize crew on deck--MS offic congratulations--submarine thru water--A CU sub in port completely salvaged (SUB JAPANESE U-505) [illegible] PLANE CARRIER--TYPES--IN [illegible] CHARGES--EXPLOSIONS--SALVAGE--[illegible] SUBMARINES--AIR--HARBOR--RESCUE--[illegible]

Date of Event 6/4/44

Used No.	Date
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

SEE OVER

(2) 18-370-1

TYPES(Planes coming in and landing on carrier..in P.I)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-370	1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4977X1 Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 18-370-1

(2) 18-378 Reel

TYPES(Planes taking off from carrier. Formation in air over Iwo Jima)

Can No. 18-378

WHOLE REEL

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 4990x1, 2, 3, 5; Can No. 4991x1, 2, 3, 4;

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/27/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CUTS:

(4) 18-375-Red

(3) 18-376-Real

(5) 18-378-Reel

water and BIG EXPLOSION--strafing planes [illegible]
of planes on field--diving down to strafe planes on apron--
planes burning on apron--planes burning on apron and
other planes strafed--diving down strafing factories--
small explosions near factory--firing rockets down at
factory, see fires--strafing factory--close view strafing,
still burning--another shot strafing factory--lot of smoke
from fires over factories--CUTS:add.on scenes used and:
var.shots planes landing and taking off--pushing bombs
on dolly--plane landing and taxiing in rain--pilots coming
out of flight deck--signalling for take-off--plane making
bad landing and falling into sea--anti-air guns manned
by negroes--pilot after strike telling what happened,in
group--var.shots gunners--Air shot mountain or volcano
in Japan--Jap bales out of plane--strafing road,trucks,
radio tower--planes in air (US)plane landing,right wheel
fails--flak damage on wing--left wheel folding on landing
plane--deck of carrier,rainbow bg--sunset scenes--
TOKYO,JAPAN--AT [illegible]TORS--WAVES--RAIN--PLANE CARRIERS--
[illegible]NAVY--DEATH [illegible]STATION--FLAGS--TYPES--FLIGHTS--
[illegible]FLIGHT--[illegible] [illegible]AIR--FIRES--HARBORS--WAR--
[illegible] No 39

(2) 10-382-1

TYPES(Planes in air..taking off from carrier at sea)	Can No. 18-382	Roll No. 1

STRAFING JAP BARGES TOKYO DOCKS..JAP PLANE IN AIR..

Subject PLANE HIT AND FALLS. GOOD EXPLOSION..PLANES ON AIRPORTEX ETC. CARRIERS HIT TOKYO	Cameraman NAVY(PARA & PATHE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5000x1 ~~8000x2,3~~ Can No. 5003x2,3

Description and Remarks

LS destroyer [illegible] heavy smoke(GOOD SHOT)--LS from control tower of carrier,planes on deck wings folded [illegible] STORM AND HEAVY AIR--LS looking over deck,PLANES AND AIR-- planes on deck,wings folded DURING STORM--[illegible] fighting heavy wind on deck--CU man on deck walking against heavy wind--pennant fluttering and weather gauge--[illegible] deck planes warming up--LS carriers--CU planes taxiing--plane taking off flying off to side of carrier--AIR & ground of planes in air LS--strafing Jap barge--strafing another Jap barge--shot of Tokyo docks--ack ack fires from our plane water-front,our plane strafing--strafing Jap [illegible] in air--Jap planes over sea,were strafing him,he's [illegible] and falls into

Date of Event 2/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

ing off at carrier in distance--plane coming in to carrier and landing--signal man at ramps--plane comes in SIDEWAYS AND CRACKSUP--HS plane on catapult & ships in background--AIR formations of planes--LS HIT ON CARRIER--FLAT ALL AROUND--Jap planes in sky .flak all around--tracers up to Jap plane--and it bursts into flames in sky. Keeps going for a while. and falls into water. GOOD SHOT--LS shooting at another Jap plane near carrier. its hit & falls short plane falling--LS carrier firing anti-air--Jap 2 motor plane falling into water near us and exploding(GOOD SHOT) as it hits water--dive bomber comes in and is it in air bursts into flames,dives down and hits water--CUTS and on scenes used and; plane catapulted to pick up survivors--medical men waiting on deck -catapult plane returning--landing in water--CU pilot--pilot transferred by rescue breeches buoy to destroyer from battleship--
OKINAWA RYUKYU Is.--WAR--INVASIONS--PLANES CARRIER--NAVEL U.S.NAVY--BATTLESHIP--STORMS--AT SEA--CONVOY--TYPES--AIR--AIRPORT--STRAFING--JAP NAVY--CRAFT--EMPLOYING FORMATION--ANTI-AIR--PLANE WRECKS--CATAPULT--
BREECHES BUOY--

(2) 18-386-3

TYPES (planes on carrier, taking off, landing GOOD SHOTS SHOOTING DOWN JAP PLANES)	Can No. 13-386	Roll No. 3
Subject: OKINAWA INVADED!		Cameraman: NAVY(PATHE & PARA.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts: 5013x1,2,3 Can No.
333	327			

Description and Remarks

OKINAWA INVADED RYUKYU ISLANDS---Ls carrier---3/19-20/45 ...on looking thru telescope---SWELL HS ...BATTLESHIP THRU HEAVY SEAS..WAVES WASHING ...DECK--SIDE ANGLE TRIPLE TURRET GUNS AND ...P HS PLOUGHING THRU HEAVY SEAS..WAVES WA... --SIDE SHOT GUNS AND ROUGH WATER--plane ...--plane taking off from carrier--AIRSHOT ...Field--2 scenes of airstrip rockets & t... --diving down and strafing ship--2 scenes another ship strafed--Jap 7 plane in air--DIVING AND STRAFING JAP ...SHIP...THICK OF BATTLE--LOW OVER SHIP ...EXPLOSION ON ...SCENE--AKA Island- diving bombing on ship and ...EXPLOSION--3U plane in air--observer on board looking

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

...--CU dead Jap tumbles down side hill--CU dead
...p and walk over and grab body--another Jap coming out
...f foxhole, falls(SHOT 77)--putting bead on Jap to make
...hix undress--LS Jap undressing--CU Marine questioning
Jap--Marines carrying baby--line of Okinawa civilians
walking, one old woman bent over--kids walking--LS CU
group of civilians--Marines giving somethi g ? to
civilians--kid eating K rations--LS civilians coming
down from hills--GI carrying baby, past camera--CUTS add.
on scenes and; civilians coming out of cave--firing
...ssms howitzers--Marine carrying little gl lady--
attending native women--L'T 599 burning barge app.--
...ver shore burning LST--tanks along
...with men advancing--tanks thru water--
...horse on trail--(SIU.). planes dive bomb-
...--& gr artillery fire--la ...losions
...gling plasma on-the-run in jee--
...to ambulance-plane
...Flight Nurs, Lt.
...plane--line G.s or st...
...deep and pillow put un...
...indoor of plane--pl...
...ing--tracers going

(3)18-394-4

TYPES (See underlined)
C-54 Hospital Plane)

Can No.
~~18-394-4~~
18-394-4

.Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				5034x1; 5035x1, 2, 3; 5053x1, 2; 2901x7

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

...shots men going in in waves--men walking thru water--
...plane strafing--Gen.Buckner with Maj.Gen.[illegible] Wagner--
...ing and eating--shots of Jap shrines--air shots
of burial vaults--

OKINAWA,RYUKYU ISLANDS--WAR--U.S.ARMY--BUCKNER--SOLDIERS--
BATTLE SCENES--EXPLOSIONS--JAP ARMY--HUMAN--MARINES--
FIRES--RADIO--GUNS--[illegible] & ARM.--PRISONERS--NATIVES--
CHILDREN--OLD PEOPLE--FOOD--ARTILLERY--MEDICAL--BANDAGING
TANKS--TYPES--BOMBING--AIRPORT--NURSES--CHANTREE--
U.S.NAVY--BATTLESHIP--INVASIONS--HOUSE--CEMETARY--

(3) 18-394-4

Boatswain pipes into speaker and talks--planes flying over battleship--F6F plane landing on carrier--F6F plane, forced landing in sea..cu in water..pilot climbs out--injured plane crashes up on carrier,pilot safe,plane fire extinguished--

OKINAWA,RYUKYU ISLANDS--WAR--U.S.NAVY--BATTLE SCENES--GUNS--ANTI-AIR--BOMBS--BOMBING--TYPES--PLANE WRECKS--BATTLESHIP--PLANE CARRIERS--

(2) 18-395-3

TYPES (See underlined) F6F plane landing on carrier)	Can No. 13-365	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
NAVY SMASHES JAP AIR RAIDS OFF OKINAWA	E(NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
156	149			2905x1

Description and Remarks

RYU ISLANDS--L3 sky full of [illegible] flying--sky full of flak and ship firing--bombs falling near battleship, near miss--L plane flying along,ack ack up at it,plane hit and dives into water back of ship--another Jap plane hit and falls and hits water--another Jap plane going along he's hit,goes down,hits water back of battleship--L ship, guns blazing away at Jap plane,plane barely skimming water, sky-orange, and its hit,bursts into flames and crashes in back of battleship--sky full of flak,beautiful patterns, plane in center of screen hits water,in meantime bomb hits in water,flak puffs in sky. bomb hits in TG--CUTS:add.on scenic views and border blows into phone system and

Date of Event 4/45	
Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-443-1

...p of us go thru locks--2 scenes Battleship thru ... sailors coming off ship for leave--CU sailors ... along pier--LF city sts. sailors walking--CU ma... sailors posing in horse drawn vehicle--MS sailors at ... buying souvenirs--sailor tries on big hat--CU 2 ... wearing souvenir alligator--LS group sailors ... camera--MADAME pops out of door gesturing ... and then back and closes door--2 sailors having ... on street photog.--CU sailor getting a kick ... of his pix--AT SEA IN THE ATLANTIC..LF BB--LF carrier-- ... churning up--CU ship app.N.Y.harbor..murky--AV ... of Liberty in FG,ships in FG(torch lit)--AV carrier ... of Liberty in BG--AV carrier,skyline in BG ... blimp over Battleship,Skyline in BG--MS blimp, ... blimp over carrier,Skyline and sun risin... ...--tugs handling carrier--CU crowd waving ...--BF carrier USS MONTEREY in dock on right,USS ... coming in dock on left--looking up at sailors ... from Enterprise dock--sailors on dock helping to ... lines--CU name ENTERPRISE--Admiral ... on dock of Enterprise with his dog--CU Sherman-- ...--CU sailors coming down gangplank--LS down

TYPES (planes taking off and landing on carriers)

Can No. 18-443

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Can No. See below

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/45

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4)18-443-1

3590x2..ABOARD S[illegible]r,shots Halsey aboard..
going under brid[illegible] up at crowd on bridge--Halsey
greeting Warren & Lapham--CU as Halsey welcomes Vice Adm.
Ingersoll,Rear Adm.C.Wright,Generals etc.--CU Halsey
saluting--LS USS A[illegible]A passing--CU Marines lined up--
group sailors waving--travel shot under bridge..shots
from other side brid[illegible]-CU anchor falling--CU anchor
chains--Wid.interior.[illegible]alsey at Press Conference--CU
Halsey lighting cige[illegible]te--ar,CU's Halsey--Blimp
passing "WELCOME HOM[illegible]--3593x5..LS Frisco Bridge in Fog
& ships passing unde[illegible]--sailors walking along dock--sailors
in boat apo.shore--r[illegible]ing into dock--3556x2,.P"ARL
HARBOR..CU Halsey lo[illegible]ng thru glasses aboard So.Dakota..
LS Diamond Head--l[illegible]aving Pearl Harbor--LS Harbor--
3557x2,.FRISCO,.ad[illegible] Dakota going under bridge..
submarine under brid[illegible]..destroyer ditto..Battleship ditto-
crowds on bridge--3591x3[illegible]OS ANGELES..AVs BBs Texas and
Nevada and destroyer[illegible]adora and Collett--3591x5,.SAN
PEDRO,CAL..LS & CU U[illegible]T[illegible] coming in..sailors lined
up--girls w.ving--[illegible]rs [illegible]ving from ship--HS pickets
parading in front o[illegible]r Bros.Studio--crowd watching--

(3)18-443-1

dock and walking along pier--sailors coming up dock,CU--
MS sailors coming out of MARKXXXX pier,relatives waiting--
MS friends and relatives greet sailors..one pair in clinch
--mother walks over and embraces son,walk off in each
other's arms--CUTS:add.on scenes used and:3595x4..add
on LS of ships going under San Francisco Bay Bridge--
3595x1 add.scenes aboard USS WISCONSIN..band..preparing
to fly homeward banner--CU troopship passing--releasing
anchor--line of ships--add.Halsey at Press Conference--
Ships overhead--men on deck waving--passing under Bridge--
Gov.Warren and Mayor Lapham aboard with Halsey..Halsey
greeting dignataries--3590x1..AIR SHOTS of fleet arriving
in Frisco..var.low shots of USS SO.DAKOTA..Homeward Bound
Pennants flying from ships--LS ships under bridge--flying
low over crowd & cars along the shore--AIR CU submarine--
another sub.passing--3591x4..FRISCO..MS crowd--CU crowd
looking at camera--Halsey on stand--sailors lined up--cu
group sailors--Lapham presents key to Halsey--Halsey
looking at key..Admiral Ingersoll on his left and Bob
Hope peering over--Halsey arr.at City Hall and shaking
hands with Lapham--CU Halsey & Lapham--sailors parading--

(6)18-443-1

.thru locks, civilians taking ride on BB thru lock..LS--CU carrier passing--CU ENTERPRISE..men & planes on deck--trailer pulling ships..pan to Enterprise--shot showing small space between ship & canal--CU Admiral Sherman--sailors walking along dock--CU directing sailors--var. shots sailors thru gate, Panama..shopping --3564x2.3.
PANAMA..CU USS WASH. at dock..men off ship salute..cu
sailors go by--var.street scenes..sailors thru swinging
doors..sailor with bottle beer & drinking--var.shots
Admiral..Chaplain on flight deck of "E"..load planes on
deck--men at work on side of ship..painting--var.shots
sailors visiting ruins of Old Panama--VAR.AIR SHOTS of
ships in Canal..USS RANGER..USS ENTERPRISE..USS WASH.,
USS MIDWAY..RANGER..submarines at sea..flying
low over BB & carrier--var.shots thru locks--3556x3.
PANAMA..aboard USS ENTERPRISE..planes overhead--CU planes
landing..group sailors..streets scenes in Panama..traffic
cop..colored sailors..girl on balcony,pan down to sailors--
3593x1.2
..N.Y...CU BB--CU carrier USS BATAAN--
planes taking off "E"..sailors looking at photo album--
LI N.Y.harbor..EARLY MORNING--AV Panama City,Panama--

(5) 18-443-1

3593x4

3564x1

3595x7

3593x3

3557x1

(8) 18-443-1

shots from behind Statue of Liberty,Fleet in BG--skyline shots etc.--SUBMAI,S.S.N.Y.C..Sunrise shots skyline,Big E passing--blimp overhead--[illegible] & MONT.at dock--HS crowd--bags--[illegible] men down side ship with bags,tars--Adm.Sherman on deck with Mags--Red Cross girls passing out coffee etc.. to sailors in bus..sailors into busses--sailors lined up on Enterprise..sailors waving--shots of Shipyard workers picketing..CU & MS--Adm.Sherman with Capt.W.L.Reese--Sherman down plank--3590x2, BOSTON,MASS..VA[illegible]SHOT[illegible] USS [illegible] MCAIOO,NO.CAROLINA,cruiser CONCORD--Home pan ant--Flag of the NEW MEX.--crew of New Mex.--New Mex.dockingcrew off New Mex.--Officers leaving with baggage..No.Carolina docking--

(7) 18-443-1

...ACH. coming thru Gatun Lock--AV carrier...
...under way on Atlantic side--...
...of the Captain's inspection aboard "E"..sailors...
...up..Marines--CU Adm.Sherman & his dog Wags--...
...inspectin rearmound--3556x4. EARLY MORNING N.Y.C.
...MONTEREY..blimp over Monterey--var.HS of "E"...
...Monterey in HG--Blimp passes & land in HG--HS destroyer...
...ship passing--3606x1...EARLY MORNING N.Y.C...CU...
...signals--CU Monterey passing--L Statue of Liberty...
...skyline,carrier FG--fun up as carrier E passes--...
...sailors saluting on deck & down plank--Vice-Adm.Sherman...
...on right deck with dog--CU Sherman down plank--men off...
...3584x1,2. N.Y.C.(VERY GRAINY)Fleet...
...to N.Y...var.scenes Carriers,Battleships,Cruisers...
...route to N.Y.--shots of wake of ship--planes taking off...
...and landing on carriers--3595x6. N.Y.C.."E" & MONTERY AT...
...Dock No.Piers--file bags & luggage on pier--sailors down...
...planks--sailors running--sailors loading trucks with baggage...
...& gear--3556x5 N.Y.C..LS blimp over carriers--gobs thru...
...gate, meeting families--3557x3. N.Y.C. AV...N.Y.skyline,...
...early morning haze.."L" arr...flying low over "E"--

(9) 18-443-1

--U.S.NAVY--FLEET--HALSEY--
--INTERVIEWS--PRESS--USS MISSOURI--
--BRIDGES--CROWDS--RECEPTIONS--
--CANALS--SHIPS--PLANE CARRIERS--
--SHOPPING--HUMAN INT.--PHOTOGRAPHY--
--SALE--MONTAGE--WATER--NEW YORK CITY--SKYLINES--
--STATUE OF LIBERTY--USS MOUNT REY--ENTERPRISE--
--DOCKS--DOCKING--VETERANS--FAMILIES--USS WISCONSI
--TRANSPORT--WARREN--LAPHAM--USS SO.DAKOTA--
--INGERSOLL--HOPE--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--
--USS ALABAMA--MARINES--MONTAGE(ANCHOR,ETC.)
--USS TEXAS--USS NEVADA--SAN PEDRO,CALIF.--
--LOS ANGELES,CALIF.--GUNS--TOYS(DOLL)-
--USS MARYLAND--USS ARKANSAS--USS IOWA--
--USS WASHINGTON--POLICE--TOURISTS--SALOON--
--PAINTING--RUINS--HISTORIC--USS RANGER-
--USS NO.CAROLINA--NEGROES--USS BATAAN--TYPES--
--RED CROSS--BUSES--STRIKES--REESE--
--USS NEW MEXICO--USS NO.CAROLINA--USS CONCORD

TYPES (plane landing on floating air strip---attaching rockets under wings of plane --plane takes off)

Can No. 18-443-4

Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
	H.WRIGHT(BR.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
	22		

Cuts JUNK

Can No.

Description and Remarks

"Lily Pond" float--CU showing of the inventor Lt.C.R.Jeffs--looking down the rolls with the motion of the plane landing on strip--CU wings of plane--plane takes off--

--INVENTIONS--

--AVIATION--

Date of Event RECD.10/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 18-445-2

...sinking Jap ships etc.sunk--crowd around ...plaque--FULL SCREEN crowd facing camera--
CUTS add.on scenes used and:3644x3..CU MO.fog shrouded--
CU pan R.--R.r.shots MO.at sea--CU passing..sailors
lined up on deck--CU name--CU bow--add.shots Mo. with
skyline in BG NIGHT--pan from skyline to MO.--3693x1..
CU flags etc.on deck--MED MS.--CU sailors sitting on big
gun--Cut full planes--Big Guns--MS crowd aboard--var.
angles Sq.to Mcs--CU Murray--CU plaque--kids on board--
Full screen big crowd--Medial..Aboard..MS..LS Ambrose Light
MO.Two MS crowd--CU signal men--CU placque on deck--
CU...--hat of Jap on side ship--sailors cheering--
...Mo. app.MS.skyline etc.--3644x2
...Mo.with land
...CARRIERS--HESHANCOCK--
...--BALLOONS--FLAGS--NEW YORK CITY
...--NIGHT--SKYLINES--SCENIC--
...--MURRAY--EMBLEMS--HISTORICAL--
...--STEPS--CATAPULT--GUNS--CHILDREN--
CROWDS--

TYPES (Catapult planes)

Can No.	Roll No.
18-445	2

Subject	Cameramen
	[illegible]-HEARST-HARDE-PARA.-PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				3644x1,3;3644x2', 3694x1,1200 ft.

Can No. [illegible]

PARA PATHE DESK

Description and Remarks

[illegible]--AT flying low over [illegible] with planes--[illegible], 200 carrier thru [illegible] carrier--AT Men forming "Aloha" on [illegible]--CHANGRI LA--CHANGRI LA pulling in to [illegible]. Round banner flying..part [illegible] carrier docking, crowd in BG --CHANGRI LA pulling into N.Y. [illegible] IN BLDGS.--sailors on deck [illegible] sailors..skyline in BG [illegible]--AT nose of MO at dock--[illegible] on MO deck, big guns etc. in BG--[illegible] Murray of the MO.--

Date of Event 10/31-34/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

...escort carrier--add.var.
...add.planes landing--scenes
...playing A audience--sailors looking
...still--wasning down anchor as

...FRANKLIN D.ROOSEVELT--
...--APOLLO--ELEVATORS--
...--IN FLIGHT--PLANE WRECKS--
...--MOTION PIX--

(2) 19-472-3

TYPES(planes on deck carrier---wings folded--closer shot of same---plane flying from carrier GOOD SHOT---)	Can No. 19-472	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5198x1,2; Can No. 1250 ft.

Description and Remarks

--look of carrie
, planes with wi
--U Capt. Apollo
board eleva
ey..GOOD SHOT--G
rrier(PLANE T
plane--another plane off away
TO SEA--AIR in plane taking
plane in AIR--shot of flight deck,
--signal officer flagging in
for cs camera and lands--AV carrier,
R on deck--CUTS:add on scenes
ss taking off--VA AV EDG--

Date of Event 1/14-23/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-488-2

[illegible]--CU guy clearing snow from catapult track--CU floating torpedo under plane--men scurrying from underneath plane--CU man prone, plane taxing off right behind him--another low shot plane being catapulted--CU plane catapulted--CUTS:add.on scenes used..shot of reg.take-offs--planes landing--refueling at sea--planes on deck,wings folded--plane folding up wings--cu men connecting up catapult to plane--add.avs of carrier--cameraman getting out of plane--signal man on deck--add. protecting planes from cold weather,covering up..tieing planes down--man warming himself on plane heater--crew on deck having snow ball fight--signal man in cold weather mask,cu etc.--CU cameramen taking pix--add. snow scenes--CU attaching catapult cable to plane--con transferred on breechet buoy from [illegible] destroyer--cu looking down at wake on side of ship--tractor on deck pushing snow--men shoveling--aboard destroyer..vcu.shots chopping ice,HF plunging thru sea ..add.on ice field--LS carrier Midway--

TYPES(planes with heater apparatus f... heating motors--motors in snoods--)

Can No. 19-488-2

Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
TEST CARRIER IN ARCTIC SEA	ZARA DUKE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5256x2,3,4 Can No. 1500 ft.
139	132			

Description and Remarks

(AT SEA (OVER LABRADOR AND GREENLAND ETC. AV..LE USS MIDWAY(carrier) steaming ahead big wake--Closer AV over Midway--CU Rear Admiral John H.Cassidy--plane on L.side of runway being catapulted..pan over to plane being catapulted from R. side of runway--man's head in FG, plane catapulted in BG--AV of deck of Midway--passing ice cap--MS planes with heater apparatus for heating motors--CU motors in snoods--man in cold weather mask working on plane--on elevator deck,pulling plane onto elevator(snowing)--riding up on elevator with plane(snowing)--spinning prop(snow)--of carrier deck,planes & snow on deck--BS & CU 3 men looking thru binoculars..BAD WEATHER--sweeper clearing sn...

Date Shot 3/46

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 19-488-2

AT SEA--ARCTIC--[illegible]R--USS MIDWAY--PLANE CARRIERS--
CASSIDY--CATAPULT--AVIATION--TYPES--U.S.NAVY--WEATHER--
SNOW--ICE--COSTUMES--CLOTHING--TORPEDO--FLIGHTS--
PRESS--

PLANE TYPES (Is US carrier Leyte--planes on deck)

ATHENS, GREECE.

Can No. V-20 R. 27

Roll No. 1

Subject: U.S. AIDS REBUILDING OF GREECE

Cameraman: GAZIADAS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
135	127			Junk Can No. 5658x7 950 ft.

Description and Remarks: Is US carrier Leyte--planes on deck,el up,visitors,planes on deck,people inspection,ruins along Piraeus,docks,new construction--mix cement,supply ship,cu US flag, officers,loco craned up,jeeps & trucks,flour bags out hold,swing em onto dock,cu guy directs operations cu bakery flour bag,pile bags up--CUTS:unload autos ,Maj.Evans--cranes unload--new bridge of Corinth Isthmus underway--Cdr Van Evera--

ATHENS,GREECE:US NAVY:RECONSTRUCTION:USS LEYTE:CARRIER PLANE TYPES:DOCKS:FOODSTUFFS:AUTOS:BRIDGE:VAN EVERA

Date of Event: 11-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TYPES (ls newest carrier based jet fiter Grumann XF9F-2 Panther;)

20-104-3

Subject	Cameraman
NAVY'S NEWEST CARRIER-BASED JET FIGHTER	HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
88	71			Can No. Junk

Description and Remarks

ls newest carrier based jet-
based fiter Grumann XF9F-2 PANTHER:ls cu
tussing it,pan,jet exhaust,cu jet hole,cu nose
shiny,pilot enters,cu sign,close hatch,taxies
zooms takeoff,angles goby,cameraman zoom,by fast,
Harde whirling,plane zooms by--CUTS:add

BETH PAGE,LI:AVIATION:TYPES:USN:CAMERAMEN
JET PLANES

Date of Event 12-22-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES(jet plane expiriments on taking off and landing on carrier deck)

Can No. 21-128

Roll No 21-128-4

Subject

JET PLANES LAND ON CARRIER

Cameraman

WORA-PARA.-PATHE NEWS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
120	113			5741x1, 2, 3, 4

Can No. 5746x8

Description and Remarks

OFF SAN DIEGO, CALIF.---AV of carrier USS BOXER--Univ.Newsreel cameraman Joe Johnson making trip via bosun's chair from carrier to destroyer--cutin sailors tugging on line--pulling jet plane into position for take-off(FJ-1 FURY)--flight officer waving it off--take-off--off bow overhead--folo shot take-off--AV in plane looking back as we take off from carrier--cutin men on island of carrier--catapult,plane ready and take off---2 scenes barriers going up--LS cut signal--2 scenes planes coming in for landing--CUTS: add.on scenes used and conventional planes (SP2Cs) landing and taking off from carrier--shots of carrier elevator in action--add.a.r shots of carrier

Date of Event 5/9-20/48

Used No.	Date

OVER

and AV of destroyer--Vice Admiral Geo.D.Murray and
Commander Evan P.Aspr[illegible] pilot to land 1st on carrier)
& team mate Lt.Com.Robt.M.Elder,congratulations by Rear
Adm.Wm.K.Harill--

AT SEA--SAN DIEGO,CALIF.--U.S.NAVY--PLANE CARRIERS--
AVIATION--HISTORICAL--TYPES--JET PROPULSION--USS BOXER
PRESS--[illegible]--JOHNSON--THRILLS--BREECHES BUOY--
DESTROYERS--SAILORS--CATAPULT--ELEVATORS--AIR--
MURRAY--AUSTIN--M.M ELDER--HARILL--

(2) 21-128-4

TYPES:(New jet carrier in action)

Can No. 21-146

2

Subject [illegible] BRIEF(A)REISS.MB. AE [illegible] ST,GRIFFIS(B)WEIZMANN(C)TRU AN(D)a [illegible] ADMIRAL ST ION,POLYGO [illegible]

Cameraman [illegible] N, [illegible] DE, IES:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

5896X10:
5896X 6:
5897 1,2,3,8
5899 2

Date of Event 1948

A.P.D. JUNK

Description and Remarks: on neck [illegible] ary, reporters and cameramen around Fuca. amb.Iakov Malik trying to ask questions, Stanton Griffis,U.S.amb. to Poland talk 2 cus,he lifts up pipe--mad dash facing cameramen and reporters--2 shots made--NEW YORK CITY:exterior shots of Astoria,Israel and U.S.flags--Chaim Weizmann posed with re see cameraman taking Pix--on Chair and side 2 shots-- PHILADELPHIA:Is Truman arriving Girard College in ca-- ls college with Grecian bldg behind gates--cuts high Girard College--ls as Truman gets statue from student-- cu shakes with student--crowd outside as Truman with shovel--we back up as he starts filling [illegible]

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-146-2

[illegible] and cu--surrounded by gang of kids ls and cu--[illegible] giving kids something--DEXTER, MICH.: in field, [illegible] cu sawing, stops wipes head--now house but they come, to fill porch, whole family--ma and pa come out--cu ma and pa--youngest and oldest with them--shot of just grandchildren/--now grandchildren and children, the works--cu Mr Clarkson F. Warden (HE HAS THE 25 KIDS)--[illegible] HOUSE, HOLLAND: shot of fire/--closer hose on fire tower and we pan and see smoke covering sun--upper floor burning and we pan as drapery is thrown from balcony--another big [illegible] of tapestry or something thrown down--soldiers and civilians in line passing dishes, 2 shots ls and cu--cu line passing stacks of plates and guy putting em on ground 2 shots--couple guards carrying out huge vase--case of jewels [illegible] from Dutch islands--painting of queen--Bernhardt walking from burning bldg--ls palace in bg and yard full of furnishings--CU NEWPORT, R.I.: rush jet plane into position aboard carrier U.S.S. SAIPAN--angle moving plane--ls of deck grouping planes--pilot waves four-O sign--wave him off--off the bow deck takeoff--catapult takeoff--cu catapult off--shot right over camera and folo him--formation over-head--[illegible] and wave-off, folo plane--

/CU holding youngest grandchild--

/(HE HAS THE 10 of 25 KIDS)

(3) 21-146-2

TYPES OF PLANES(jet takeoff from carrier)

Can No.	Roll No.
21-189	1

Subject	Cameraman
SALUTE TO OUR NAVY!	FOX(NAVY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7	119			Can No. 6014x7..139

Description and Remarks

SEA-shot carrier--USS Missouri--supply ships 3 shots--
stroyer pitching--sub surfaces quick,fa[illegible]
w submarine 2 shots--planes in air,DISSOLVE
planes and ships below,DISSOLVE to [illegible] carrier--
tivity aboard carrier--bs takeoff--CUTS shots of the sea-
ne of carriers--men manning guns--firing big guns--
rrier turning--refueling at sea--jet takeoff from carrier
-2 rocket fired--LITTLE ARTHUR fired head-on into camera-
ot hitting wall--
SEA--U.S.NAVY--CARRIERS--U.S.S.MISSOURI--MISC SHIPS--
BMARINES--IN FLIGHT--TYPES OF PLANES--JET PROPULSION--
NS--ROCKETS--WATER--SAILORS--FLEET--

Daily Event Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TYPES OF PLANES:(Banshees - make first carrier landing) See underlined	Can No. 22-274	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	HARDE PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	93			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

AT SEA--Carrier U.S.S.E.D.Roosevelt steaming--8/49
another shot same--group pilots run along deck--8/49
2 shots radar antennae--shooting down on flight deck plane takes off--guys watching--sev.shots takeoffs catapult--planes zooming by ship--shot speed,water rushing alongside of ship--shot low speed--plane approach to land and does 2 shots--shot LSO waves paddles--plane lands--
CUTS: 61 66x8..200ft..air shots of ship and Banshees in flight--62 81x1..600 plus;..planes ready for takeoffs--add. takeoffs--in air--add.LSO--add.scenes used--
AT SEA--U.S.S.F.D.ROOSVELT--TYPES OF PLANES--AVIATION--AIR VIEWS--RADAR--IN FLIGHT--WATER--U.S.NAVY--

Issued No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9.49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TYPES PLANES:(U.S. Navy aircraft on board carrier during heavy weather in No.Atlantic)

Can No. 22-3W

Roll No. 3

Subject NAVY--HEAVY WEATHER GREETS CARRIER IN NO. ATLANTIC

Cameraman FOX (WAR DEPT)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8 91				Can No. 6234 x 3

Date of Event 12-20-49

Used No. | Date

SEA--U.S.Navy oil tanker,LS--man signalling--tanker alongside U.S.S.SIBONEY,Aircraft Carrier,hose,heavy seas--Med.tanker bow dips--waves hitting amidships--aboard Carrier,bow dipping--storm fence around planes--crew adjusting tarpaulins over motors--man sitting on snowplow--seaman coming across deck leaning against wind--he falls--tow others going around gun mount with snow whipping--moving plane back--med.wholegroup planes,snow whipping against 'em----------

AT SEA--U.S.NAVY--CARRIER--OIL TANKER--SAILORS--STORMS--SNOW--~~HEAVY SEAS~~--MACHINES(Snowplow)--TYPES PLANES--GUNS--

SEE OVER

(2) 23-354-Phila.LCL

6332 x 5

PHILADELPHIA MARKS ARMED FORCES DAY

DENNIS BOSSONE

X
F9

These are cuts
from 23-354-PHILA.LC

PHILA.PA:(For material used in reel, see
card for 23-354-PHILA LCL - PHILA,PA(1950) 5-20-50

Cuts included following: Grand Marshall Judge Vincent A. Carroll--parade--watching parade were Adm.Wmilliam Halsey, Rear Adm. H.E.Schurmann, commander 4th Naval District, Brig. Gen.Branton S. Wallace, Mayor Bernard Samuels, Pres.of Phila Chamber of Commerce Ralph Kelly--kids salute colors--Valley Forge Military Academy on march--shots of U.S.S.WRIGHT-carrier--dock at Phila, Pa----

CARROLL--PARADES--HALSEY--SCHURMANN--WALLACE--SAMUELS--
HUMAN INTEREST(kids)--U.S.S.WRIGHT--PIERS--TANKS--
KELLY--CHILDREN-_ MACHINE GUNS--

PLANE:(on deck of carrier in Phila-1950)	Can No. 23-354 ~~23-355~~	Roll No. PHILA.LCL ~~PHILA.LOCAL~~

Subject	Cameraman
PHILADELPHIA MARKS ARMED FORCES DAY	DENNIS BOSSONE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
7 89				Can No. 6332 x 5

Description and Remarks

PHILADELPHIA, PA:(Up to deck on Carrier--plane take off--Shots by "TEAMED FOR DEFENSE"--Phila.Naval Shipyard float--tanks--soldiers with macine guns on top of flat,lying--machine gun outfits drawing carts behind 'em--guys in reviewing stand--foot soldiers--Marines--Sailors--BS going away--CUTS:Add.same--PHILADELPHIA,PA--NAT'L DEFENSE--ARMED FORCES DAY--SIGNS--FLOAT--CARRIER--PLANE--SOLDIERS--U.S.ARMY--U.S.MARINES--U.S.NAVY--SAILORS-- SEE OVER

Date of Event 5-20-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2)23-392-1

MacArthur [illegible] speech--Amer. Army & Navy brass listening-

Rhee and [illegible] shake after the General turns over the govt. to the Pres.--3 [illegible] South Koreans moving toward 38th parallel--CUTS: 6436x1 ...SUBJ:U.S.S.Philippine Sea and U.S.S.Valley Forge cruise off coast of Korea preparing to strike--[illegible] Rear Adm.E.C.Ewen,Vice Adm.A.G.Struble and Rear Adm.J.H.[illegible]shing plan the daily missions--below decks the maintenance crews get the var.types of planes..the Sky Raiders,[illegible] winged Corsairs and jet Panthers..into shape for another day of bombing and strafing--after thorough check, the [illegible]tays are brought to the flight deck-rockets and bombs are loaded--the air officer looks down from the flight control and gives the command to launch aricraft--the propellor driven planes make their run up the deck and take-off--then the jet fighters are catapulted from the [illegible] the eagles spread their wings for shore targets--successful strikes cripple still further the lines of supply,the fuel dumps,the trains and other targets--the planes wing their way home--

TYPES OF PLANES:(Var.war planes on flight deck of carriers in Korea-Sept.1950-story & 6436x1)U.S.planes

Can No. 23-392

Roll 1

Subject [illegible] DRIVE FOR 38TH PARALLEL

Cameramen DEF. PATHE(ZENIER) PATHE(CINESOUND)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
192	T10			SEE BELOW

Can No.

KOREA-Aerial Reels Airfield--U.N. observers 2 shots--G.I. relaying info from Piper Cub to airport--Australian fighter takes off--U.S. fighter ditto--AS fighters in air over mts--firing rockets--soldiers watching planes from hilltop--plane fires rocket and see it hit on hill--strafing, releasing rockets--dropping bombs--more rockets and hits on ground--Napalm jelly bomb dropped--ammo dump hit--plane over--Tank enters Seoul--shot of soldiers running made from inside tank--guy with Indian hatroll waving--tired GI sleeping and cu--wounded Amer. and Koreans on stretchers--cu wounded Marine in much pain--Gen. MacArthur and Pres. Sigmund Rhee down steps--

9/29/50

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 23-392-1

battalion command post in Seoul street only 800yds from
e my--2 more people check on progress one is Maggie
Higgins, women correspondent of NY Herald Tribune--ms
Maggie at front line--ms same--ou Maggie--tanks go forward
Marine tank that did more than it's share in the Seoul
battle--Marine prisoners--
S.OUL,KOREA--AIRPORTS--UNITED NATIONS--AUSSIE A.F.--
U.S.--KEIT--STAFF G--EXPLOSIONS--BATTLE SCENES--
TANKS--SOLDIERS--MacARTHUR--RHEE--HISTORICAL--
SPEECH--CHURCH--CHINESE ARMY--U.S.ARMY--U.S.MARINES--U.S.N--
U.S.S.[illegible]--U.S.--VALLEY FORGE--AT SEA--[illegible]--
STRIKES--WORKERS--TYPES OF PLANES--ARMS & AMMO--CATAPULT--
JET FIGHTERS--[illegible]--O'NEIL--WATER--RICCIO--DOWN--
AUTOS--[illegible]--RIGHTNS--PRISONERS--

(3) 23-392-1

about [illegible] anxious eyes scan the skies, are they all coming back?--[illegible] moments as one after the other roars down on the flight deck--one comes in obviously damaged but makes a safe landing--the stern pilot reports on the flak damage to his Sky Raiders--another returns and manages to hold out this time until he is safely aboard--pilots report below for interrogation led by their combat commander, Commander John T. (Tex) O'Neil ou--the carriers sail on--[illegible] speed shot of water--6435x5...136ft...add. Gen. MacArthur speaking, with tears in his eyes(???), as he turns Government over to Rhee--U.S. Amb. John Muccio speaks--audience--Rhee--6438x5.....add.gen'l war scenes 400ft(it says here)--6436x2...730ft;So. Korean Marines & nurses entering Seoul behind U.S. Marines--Navy corpsmen member lost aid to wounded Seoul civilians--ROK Marines Marines make Seoul citizens clear barricades from streets-fighting snipers in streets--marines liberate a 194[illegible] embassy--communications set up in streets--mass e--

(2)23-410-2

in black--cu blonde, on [illegible] with necklace, ring--
the other one, light goes up to her face--cu huge ring--h
girl with mantialla, light drops to neck, show necklace,r
with huge stone--gem studded pocketbook--profile, girl
wearing complete set of Jewelry, cu hand--huge ring---CUTS:
add. same--------

AT SEA--FUEL--USN--USS PHILIPPINE SEA--PLANE CARRIER--
STORM--SNOW--TANKER--SUPPLY SHIP--ARMS & AMMO--JET PROP-
ULSION--TYPES PLANES(Panther Jet)--AVIATION--FEUD(snowfite
AMUSEMENT(snowfite)--BARCELONA, SPAIN--JEWELRY--CUSTOMS--
GIRLS--MODELS--TYPES(Spanish)--AIRPORTS--FASHIONS(Jewelry)
ODDITIES(FASHIONS(Jewelry Fashions, huge rings)--------

TYPES PLANES:(Panther Jets on deck of USS Phillippine Sea in stormy Japan Sea--11/50--"A"story

Can No. 23-410

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS [illegible] BRIEF
(A) CARRIERS [illegible] SEA
(B) JEWELRY SHOW

Cameraman
(A) PARAMORE (DD)
(B) NO DO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
5			
76			
106			

Cut (A) 6489x10;300f
Can No. (B) 6486x12;appx 50 ft

Description and Remarks JAPAN SEA:(fuel from supply to carrier USS PHILIPPINE SEA, rough seas--from carrier to supply ship, tanker rails awash--heavy sea--supplies across to carrier in net--cu net pulled(ammo aboard by crew--looking down on flight deck, snow blowing, 2 shots--flight deck with jet planes--crews putting tarpaulins on planes, securing them, 2 shots--looking down deck, snow fight, 2 shots--CUTS:Add. scenes same---------- BARCELONA, SPAIN:(at airport, customs bldg--opening jewels for customs--luggage open, going thru papers, see jewels--closer same, fadeout--display room--man & woman, he holds piece for her to see--cu piece, bow & flower--two girls, one

Date Shot 11/50

Used No.	Date

(2) 24419-1

(PARA-YODER) 6508X4

(PT) 6507X3

PANTHER JETS:(U.S. Panther Jets takeoff No. 24-419 1
from unnamed US Carrier in Korea
Water--12/50--story)

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				see numbers after story

Description and Remarks

[illegible] with a Korean officer [illegible]
Gen. Walton Walker cited in [illegible]
2 shots, JN smoke and jets [illegible]
bridge -refugee civilians [illegible]
evacuate burning homes in [illegible]
2 shots, Russian jets on dirt [illegible]
planes, 3 shots--from an unnamed U.S. Carrier [illegible]
prepare for takeoff--U.S. jet taking off from carrier [illegible]
jet in air being saved [illegible] Russian jet
on tube zone [illegible] off--Russ jet smoking & goes [illegible]
CUTS: DD-6

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4)24-419-1

PARA(DD) 650873 USAF B-29s bomb & st[illegible] rail[illegible]
level attacks on re[illegible] troops concentrated in buildings-
HEAR(DD) 650715 shots shooting var-red [illegible]planes--IL-
which is [illegible] engine Soviet transport--TU/4, copy of B-29
sure fort--jets, the YAKJET - the LAVO[illegible]JET and the
MIG-15----------

KORE[illegible]--WAR--RI[illegible]--S.K.ARMY--SC[illegible]--[illegible]CK
JEEP--BRIDGE--[illegible]--FIRE(WAR)--USSR(AF)--[illegible]N--R
TAKE[illegible]--VIATION--DOCTRINE--JOY--USN--[illegible]E--
HUNC[illegible]--E[illegible]--FAMILIES--SUPPLIES--TANKS--[illegible]--
U.S.[illegible]--R[illegible]BIT--HUMAN INTERES[illegible]
ARMS--UNITI[illegible]N--EVA[illegible]UATION--WR[illegible]KAGS--[illegible]
PIER--[illegible]ND--[illegible]OUIE--IN[illegible]FECTION--[illegible]DD--IC[illegible]--S--U
UN [illegible]--SC[illegible]AL CRAFT--HARBOR--EXHIBIT[illegible]--O[illegible]N--
SCHE[illegible]--[illegible]--ANITATION--LI[illegible]QUORS(BEER)--[illegible]--R
CROS[illegible]--GI[illegible]--SOLDIERS--CLERGY--TREE[illegible]--[illegible]--
ARMY--[illegible]--SO[illegible]--MACARTHUR--[illegible]--CO[illegible]--US-
B/2[illegible]--[illegible]ING--BOEING--IL/28--TU/4--[illegible]--[illegible]--
LAV[illegible]JET--MIG-15--N.K.ARMY-NET JE[illegible]--[illegible]ION-
RUSS[illegible]

(3) 24-419-1

PZ-6506x3

PATHE DD 6505x10

PATHE 6505x11

PATHE 6506x4

CATALINA.

See

CLIPPERS; PBY-5;
SEAPLANES; and
AMPHIBIOUS as a direct entry in this division

NARA ARS 11/90

CAVALIER.

See

CLIPPERS;
SEAPLANES; and
AMPHIBIOUS as a direct entry in this division

mma arb 11/90

CHASE (manufacturer).

See

CARGO - TRANSPORTS -- C-122

YARA APR 11/90

CHINA CLIPPER.

See
CLIPPERS;
SEAPLANES; and
AMPHIBIOUS as a direct entry in this division

NARA ARS 11/90

TYPES OF PLANES
--U.S.-- CLIPPERS

--year -- film number

See also

DO-X;
FLYING BOATS;
PBY;
SEAPLANES;
and AMPHIBIOUS
as a direct entry in
this division.

NARA arc 8/90

TYPES (plane to fly from Wash.to Russia)	Can No. 1063 x	Roll No. 7,8

Subject	Cameraman
PLANE TO FLY FROM WASH.TO RUSSIA	LYONS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
270	270			Can No.

Description and Remarks Floyd Bennett Field--plane landing--taxiing to ramp--pilot and crew come ashore--group l.to r. Wm.C.Brook, Wm.H.Alexander pilot and John Fitkalo--cu pilot Alexander--air views ship in flight

FLOYD BENNETT FIELD--FLOYD BENNETT FIELD, NY--WM.C.BROOK--WM.ALEXANDER--J.FITKALO --AVIATION--AIR VIEWS--FLIGHTS

Date of Event 6-11-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-BM-4-34 (C)

OVER

TYPES (50 passenger FLYING CLIPPER plane)	Can No. 1205x2; ~~1206x~~	Roll No. 2 1206x1

Subject	Cameraman
GIANT PLANE	LYONS--PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
747 - 399	1146			Can No.

Description and Remarks 50-passenger FLYING CLIPPER plane out of hangar--var. scenes down ramp & to river for launching--launching plane at Glen Martin Factory--taxxing around--takeoff--shots of plane in air--

BALTIMORE, MD.--GLEN FACTORY(MARTIN)--
BLDGS(GLEN MARTIN FACTORY)--AVIATION--
AIRVIEWS

SHOTS USED VOL.7 REL.340

12-20-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-11-34 (U)

OVER

TYPES (seaplane ,Santos Dumont-to fly from Dakar to ~~Brazil~~)	Can No. V.7 R.330	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
OCEAN HOPPING FOR ALL	ACTUALITIES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
43		35 dev.	lav.	Can No. junked

Description and Remarks

SEE: FLIGHTS--DAKAR,FR.WEST AFRICA

Also as: AVIATION--SEAPLANE--AIR

1-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-5-35 (U)

OVER

TYPES (Giant Clipper Ship off on Pacific route)	Can No. V.7 R.340	Roll No. 7

Subject GIANT CLIPPER SHIP OFF ON PACIFIC ROUTE

Cameraman McHENRY
OLIVER--LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1288x2,5,8,910 1286x5,160 Can No.
92	84			

Description and Remarks

SEE: FLIGHTS--SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.

Also as: SS NORTH HAVEN--BORKLAND--
SHIPPING--DINNER KEY, FLA.--AVIATION--
TYPES--AIR--GUEDER--GROOCH--VAN DUSEN--
ODELL--WARD--MILLER--TAYLOR--BORHER--
MUSICK--SULLIVAN--CANADAY

5-22-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

TYPE (CLIPPER SHIP TESTED)	Can No. V.7 T. 346	Roll No. 1

Subject CLIPPER PLANE TESTED BEFORE HAWAIIAN HOP	Cameraman McHENRY

Length 53	Neg. 45	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1307x3 Can No. 430

Description and Remarks

ALAMEDA,CAL.--at Alameda Airport 4-15-35.
into the water--cu bow,guys in water removing gear--ls crew,cu Capt.H.C.Murick cutback to plane,starts,makes turn and into air,perfect takeoff--cu.ls.1st officer R.Sullivan,navigator T.Noonan,engineer V.Wright,radio man W.Jarboe,jr.flight officer E.Canaday,cu Capt.Murick and Sullivan
ALAMEDA,CALIF--AIRPORT--FLIGHTS--CAPTAINS
MURICK--SULLIVAN--NOONAN--WRIGHT--JARBOE
CANADAY--AVIATION

Date of Event

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-SM-5-35 (U)

OVER

TYPES (Clipper ship completes first Hawaiian voyage)	Cat. No. V.7 R.349	Roll No. 3

Subject: BIG CLIPPER PLANE COMPLETES FIRST HAWAIIAN VOYAGE

Cameraman: FREEMAN
LIBR.--FERREIRA
McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
129	121		

Cuts: M-1313x4
Fea- RET
Cat. No. Freeman in G.P.

Description and Remarks

SEE: FLIGHTS--ALAMEDA, CAL.

Also as: HONOLULU, T.H.--TYPES--SEAPLANES--CLOUDS--SCENIC--NAVY--AIR--MAIL--LEIS--MUSICK

4-23-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

TYPES (CHINA CLIPPER OVER GOTHAM)	Can No. V.7 R.398	Roll No. 1

Subject: GOTHAM GREETS BIG CHINA CLIPPER BUILT FOR U.S.-ORIENT HOP

Cameraman: OLIVER-PARA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1484x4,5 Can No. 330
70	58			

Description and Remarks: NORTH BEACH,NY--in the air, above city streets heads toward water and landing--taxiis toward camera--CUTS add.shots of Clipper ship--taxiing shots--takeoff,landing shots.

NORTH BEACH,NY--SEAPLANES--AIR--FLIGHTS AVIATION

Date of Event: 10-15-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

view crowds--shots of Capt. Musick,angles of crowds--crew goes aboard--crowds semi cu Gov.Frank Merriam of Cal.wave farewell to ship--Clipper taxis out of harbor--interiors at San Francisco P.O.preparing mail for flight--P.M. McCarthy places 1st mail received in sacks--takeoff on test hop--over Frisco bay bridge--interior scenes during entire flight--from hangar and down runway--ship overhead 1sto r. Vic Wright,Fred Noonan, Edwin Musick,Commander,R. Sullivan 1st flight officer,C.Wright,Geo.King,Max Weber, Thomas Runnels and J.T.Jarboe--semi cu's Musick and officers--shots of Musick,Sullivan

ALAMEDA, CALIF--AVIATION--ALAMEDA AIRPORT--FLIGHTS--MUSICK AIR MAIL--MAIL--GOLDEN GATE BRIDGE,FRISCO BAY BRIDGE--- AIR--RADIO--TRUCKS--MERRIAM--P.O.--McCARTHY--V.WRIGHT-- NOONAN--SULLIVAN--C.WRIGHT--KING--WEBER--RUNNELS--JARBOE

(2) 7-409-4

TYPES (CHINA CLIPPER HOPS)	Can No. V.7 R.409	Roll No. 4

Subject: BIG CHINA CLIPPER HOPS OFF

Cameraman: McHENRY-HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
114	102			1542x1',1544x3; 1265--1547x3',420

Description and Remarks: ALAMEDA,CALIF--at Alameda Airport--wheeling plane out--crowds--crew Musick,mail bags Farley handing up letter cu bow with flag officials in review box there she goes off,on the water,peeple waving--she's up,city in bg--nearing bridge Golden Gate--Musick at controls(nts)--reverse shots same--radio sending--radio receiving over the bay--[illegible]:mail trucks arrive from Frisco with huge load of mail unloading trucks,old stage coach arrives with mail bow of Clipper with name--gen.

Date of Event: 11-22-3[illegible]

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

TYPES (CHINA CLIPPER) PHILLIPPINE CLIPPER) (Completes 8000 mile hop)	Camera No. V.7 R.413	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject CHINA CLIPPER COMPLETES 8000 MI-HOP	Cameraman McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1558x1; Can No. 340
71	59			

Description and Remarks

SEE: FLIGHTS--ALAMEDA, CALIF.

Alsoas: AVIATION--AIRPORT--RECEPTION--MUSIC--MAIL--AIR MAIL--SULLIVAN

Date of Event 12-6-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

TYPES (China Clipper hops off from San.Fran. Bay to Manila)	Can No. V.7 R.418	Roll No. 21

Subject	Cameraman
CHINA CLIPPER SHIP (HL OF YR)	LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
28	25			

Description and Remarks

SEE: FLIGHTS--SAN FRANCISCO,CAL.

Also as: AVIATION--MAIL--SEAPLANE
SAN FRAN.BAY--HL OF YR

1935
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (Pan-Amer. clipper takes off on first leg of Trans-Pacific flight)

Can No. 1305 x

Roll No. 5,6.

Subject
CLIPPER SHIP TAKES OFF FOR HAWAII

Cameraman
McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
295				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: AVIATION--ALAMEDA, CALIF.

Also as: FLIGHTS--ALAMEDA AIRPORT--GAS--

Date of Event 4-16-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

TYPES (Burnelli plane, in which Clyde Pangborne intends to fly around the world)

Can No. 1452 x

Roll No. 1

Subject: CLYDE PANGBORNE

Cameraman: OLIVER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
685				

Description and Remarks

SEE: CLYDE PANGBORNE--FLOYD BENNETT FIELD, [illegible]

Also as: AVIATION--FLIGHTS

8-4-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

TYPES (China Clipper Ship (AT. BALTIMORE, MD.)	Can No. 1469 x	Roll No. 6,7

Subject	Cameraman
CHINA CLIPPER SHIP	PROFFITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
290				

Description and Remarks

SEE: FLIGHTS--BALTIMORE, MD.

Also as: AVIATION--GLEN MARTIN FACTORY

10-9-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (China Clipper Ship over Wash.D.C.)	Can No. 1482 x 4; 1470 x 5	Roll No. 4 5

Subject	Cameraman
CHINA CLIPPER SHIP	PARA. HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
374 dev.lgv.				

Description and Remarks

SEE: FLIGHT--WASH.D.C.

Also as: AVIATION--MONUMENT--AIR SCENIC

10-9 35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TYPES(CLIPPER SHIP)Dr.Dodds of Princeton U arrives in Havana,Cuba)

Can No. 1502 x

Roll No. 7

Subject
DR. DODDS ARRIVES IN HAVANA

Cameraman
DOMINGO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
123				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: DR. DODDS--HAVANA,CUBA

Also as: RECEPTION--MENDIETA--CAPITAL

Date of Event 12-2-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES(PAN-AMERICAN CLIPPER) TRACK INAUGURAL CEREMONIES)	Can No. 1542 x	Roll No. 2,3

Subject	Cameraman
TRACK INAUGURAL CEREMONIES CHINA CLIPPER	GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
1489				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: FLIGHT--NEW YORK CITY

Also as: CEREMONIES--SOUND--SPEECH
RADIO--AVIATION

Date of Event 11-22-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (Philippine Clipper... on 1st passenger flight to Manila)	Can No. V.8 R.503	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
PHILIPPINE CLIPPER ON 1ST PASSENGER FLIGHT TO MANILA	COMBS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
68	56			1971x3,4

Can No. 475

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

FLIGHTS--ALAMEDA, CALIF.

10-13-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TYPES(25-ton PHILIPPINE CLIPPER AIR VIEWS OVER BRIDGE,(INTERIORS)	Can No. V.8 R.524	Roll No. 15

Subject	Cameraman
CLIPPER SHIP (HL OF YR)	LIBRARY.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
33	29 dev.orig.neg.& lav			Can No.

Description and Remarks ALAMEDA,CALIF.--25-ton Phillipine clipper takes off on its first hop--INTERIORS OF FLYING HOTEL on jaunt to span Western seas to Hawaii Phillipines and eventually China,from Golden Gate to Orient,over bridge.

ALAMEDA,CAL.--AVIATION--FLIGHTS--HL OF YR.--SAN FRANCISCO BRIDGE--AIR

Date of Event 10-13-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

CLIPPER SHIP. TYPES (TRANSPORT) PASSENGERS ALIGHT, ENTER A U.A.PLANE) 1922 x	Can No.	Roll No.
		6

Subject EKINS ARRIVAL IN ALAMEDA	Cameraman COMBS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
51				Can No.

Description and Remarks

FLIGHTS.

ALAMEDA, CAL.

Date of Event 10-18-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (CHINA CLIPPER HOPS OFF)	Can No. 2680 x	Roll No. 6,7

Subject: CHINA CLIPPER SHIP TAKES OFF	Cameraman: COMBS

Length: 274	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks: ALAMEDA,CALIF.--(Pan Amer Air Terminal)--Clipper rolled down ramp, ground crew last min.prep--flying newspapermen seated on steps of terminal,cu same l.to r.:C.Allen; L.LiMan,C.Harner,W.Chaplin, Harry Franz,crew walks down landing float pan crew,Hancock steward,Wekkstern,radio King,Navigator,Briggs flight officer, Lewis officer,Dahlstrom Capt.passengers along walk,press enter ship,Clipper pulls away. ALAMEDA,CAL.--FLIGHTS--AVIATION--SEAPALNE PRESS--DAHLSTROM--AIRPORT

Date of Event: ~~10-7-36~~

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM-1-36-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TYPES (CAVALIER BRITISH CLIPPER ARRIVING; AMERICAN PAN CLIPPER ~~TAKES OFF; ITALIAN STRATO~~) SOUND	Can No. V.9 R. 566	Roll No. 2

Subject N.Y.-BERMUDA AIR SERVICE ASSURED BY SURVEY FLIGHTS -- ITALIAN STRATO.

Cameraman GRIMALDI EDWARDS GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
103-91 39-33				Cuts 2270x2,650 Can No. 2271x1,400

Description and Remarks

FLIGHTS.

PORT WASHINGTON, NY.

Date of Event 5-25-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (PHILLIPINE CLIPPER SHIP HAULED ASHORE)	Can No. V.9 R. 577	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
FIRST GOONEY BIRDS IN U.S. LAND AFTER 4000-MI.FLIGHT	MCHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	2352x1
56	46			Can No.	345

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO

GOONEY BIRDS

Date of Event 6-28-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (BERMUDA CLIPPER AIROVER NY.GOTHAM..TAKEOFFS LANDINGS)	Can No. V.9 R. 577	Roll No. 6

Subject: BIG CLIPPER PLANE PIONEERS NEW AIR ROUTE TO EUROPE

Cameraman: TUGANDER-PARA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No
85	26	39	rev.lav.	T-2351x1,2,75 / P-2351x3,780

Description and Remarks

PORT WASHINGTON,NY.

FLIGHTS.

Date of Event 7-4-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (CALEDONIA CLIPPER ARRIVES IN CANADA) SOUND UNUSED	Can No. V.9 R. 579	Roll No. [illegible] Canada

Subject BIG FLYING BOAT SPANS ATLANTIC FROM ENGLAND	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 72	62 Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2357x3,690 Can No.

Description and Remarks

FLIGHTS

MONTREAL

Date of Event 7-9-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(PAN-AMER.CLIPPER III) TYPES (PLANE) (TRANSATLANTIC FLITES)	Can No.	Roll No. 2369x1

Subject	Cameraman
TRANSATLANTIC PANAMERICAN CLIPPER RETURNS	GRAHAM TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
522				

Description and Remarks

FLIGHTS

PORT WASHINGTON N.Y.

Date of Event 7/18/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (CHINA CLIPPER SEV.SHOTS TAKIING & TAKEOFF?ALLEY ABOARD FOR CHINA)	Can No. 2873x 2	Roll No. 2863 x 6

Subject	Cameraman
ALLEY LEAVES FOR CHINA	SAVITT MCHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
750				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ALAMEDA CAL

ALLEY

Date of Ev 8-15-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES(CHINA CLIPPER) TAKEOFF, IN AIR AND LANDING	Can No. 3352 x	Roll No. 7

Subject: GLENN MARTIN PIONEER AIRMAN	Cameraman ALLEY

Length 599	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

AVALON CAL.

MARTIN

Date of Event 5-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (SAMOAN CLIPPER LOST) CU'S ETC.& OFF	Can No. V.10 R. 632	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
SAMOAN CLIPPER LOST IN PACIFIC WITH CREW OF 7	LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
48	38			Can No.

Description and Remarks

PAGO PAGO, SAMOA

FLIGHTS

Date of Event 1-12-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (CLIPPER)	Can No. v 10 r 635	Roll No. 1

Subject CLIPPER FORCED BACK 700 MILES BY GAS TROUBLE

Cameraman [illegible]LEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2685x3;390 Can No.
53	43			

Description and Remarks LO[illegible]: [illegible]0: ls, genvue at SanPedro closervue clipper, cu Capt JH Tilton,genvue,cabin,officer with woman passenger,male passngr,another man,exter.agn,folo under tail,ls genvue--CUTS:,members prepare for refuelling--Springer,McCoy,Lockett passengers.

SAN PEDRO..AVIATION..FLIGHTS..LOS ANGELES.. SEAPLANE..TILTON

Date of Event 1/22/38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

72 passenger TRANS OCEAN CLIPPER TYPES (BIGGEST PLANE)	Can No. v 10 r 642	Roll No. 2

Subject WORLDS LARGEST PLANE BUILT FOR US-EUROPE SERVICE	Cameraman SINKEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2710x1;360 Can No.
48	38			

Description and Remarks SEATTLE: interiors at BOEING AIRCRAFT FACTORY, tail stickg out, man at winch, pullg her out, exteriors shots of plane,-where motor is going, sideshot plane, ls genvue (they had to move it out of hangar to complete it) CUTS: ditto (no dope sheet) has capacity of 72 pass., TRANSOCEAN CLIPPER

SEATTLE..SEAPLANES..AVIATION..FACTORIES

Date of Event 2/14/38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES(PAN AMER. CLIPPER) (LOST AT SEA)	Can No. V. IO R689	Roll No. 2

Subject: WORLD NEWS: KING & QUEEN: CLIPPER LOST: PIER FIRE: JAP RAID: FATHER DIVINE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PARIS FRANCE

GEORGE & ELIZABETH

Date of Event 7-31-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PAN-AMER.CLIPPER(SURVEY FLITE (TO ALASKA)	Can No. V. IO R692	Roll No. 2

Subject: WORLD NEWS: JULY 18 SPAIN: FRENCH PLANES: P.T. EXERCISES: BABY CLIPPER CORRIGAN

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
53				

Description and Remarks

VILLADOLID SPAIN

CORRIGAN

Date of Event 8-7-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (72-PASS. BOEING CLIPPER (FLIES IN TESTS AIR SHOTS)	Can No. V. IO R70I	Roll No. 2

Subject: WORLD NEWS: WAR GAMES: ORPHANS EVACUATED Cameraman
CLIPPER: HINES TRIAL: STORE STRIKE
VESUVIUS ERUPTS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

VALDAHON FRANCE

FRENCH ARMY

Date of Event 9-IO-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (BOEING CLIPPER TAKES OFF)	Can No. 2942 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
BOEING CLIPPER TAKES OFF	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
207				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEATTLE--all angles new Boeing clipper, largest plane in world, speeding along Puget Sound, taxi test and take-off plane foloed by PAA CRASHBOAT 'PANAIR' and C.G. picket boats.

SEATTLE--AVIATION--SEAPLANE--FLIGHTS

Date of Event 6-7-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (HUGE FOURMOTOR (BOEING CLIPPER TESTED)	Can No. 3057 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
TESTING CLIPPER	NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
378				Can No.

Description and Remarks PAA Clipper 41 ton 72 passen Date of Event 8-31-38
ship roaring along water--angles other runs resting dif.angles--pilot Edmund Allen sev. shots at control room,goes into hatch,plane on run, ou Allen
SEATTLE--FLITES--AVIATION--ALLEN

Used No.	Date
	bridhe

SEE OVER

landing, moorring--pan of island--shots ship in air and landing

SAN FRANCISCO--SEAPLANES--FLITES--AIR--AVIATION

WEBSNER--POINDEXTER--CULBERTSON--GOYETTE--MICHAEL

(2) 11-742-1

TYPES(INTERIORS FIRST FLITE)	Film No.	Roll No.
74-PA[illegible]ER sound	11-74?	1

Subject	Cameraman
WORLD'S LARGEST TRANSPORT READY FOR SERVICE	HENRY GEARST FOX FARA PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 3254x1,2,3,4,5; Cal No. 0 lav. 285 neg.
111	101			

Description and Remarks plane overhead full screen, pilots at controls, ? shots, the crew, cu enfineer shot plane, radio man, navigator, dolly shot interiors ship quarter girls eating, dolly shot cabins pan to party of 3, girl at water basin, girl in bunk, plane overhead, coming to landing, bridge bg, taxiis and settles, taxiing, shot Fair, also ls fair-shot plane at dock-CUTS-landing shots by Mac, air shots, interiors--devry--Geesner at controls--usc-Poindexter at radio, cu--Capt. Culbertson at table, navigat. Govette--pilots Michael and Govette--cu Michael--cu Goy. at charts--in dining salon, walking shot ~~thru--passing out~~ magazines, playing cards, ladies roo --sleeping, Boeing plane

Date of Event 1-28-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TYPES(BOEING 74-PASS.CLIPPERS) CHINA & YANKEE TAKING OFF & LANDING	Can No. 11-749	Roll No. 2

Subject: NEWS:MORGENTHAU TALK:SHIP CRASH:CLIPPER WADLOW GIANT:ARMY EQUIPMENT INSPECTION

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

SS WIEGAND

Date of Event 2-24-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES(BOEING 74-PASS.CLIPPER CHRISTENED BY MRS. FDR	Can No. 11-751	Roll No. 2

Subject
NEWS: BATTLESHIP LAUNCHED: GANDHI
FAST: CLIPPER: QUEEN HOTEL FIRE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEWCASTLE ENG.

GANDHI

Date of Event 3-4-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES(BOEING 41-TON CLIPPER OFF FOR EUROPE FLIGHT	Can No. 11-757	Roll No. 2

Subject: NEWS:NAZIS TAKE CZECHS:BORAH TALKS:ANTI HITLER PARADE:PLANE CRASH:OUTLAW SHOT:YANKEE CLIPPER

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CZECHIA

WAR

Date of Event 3-26-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

YANKEE (EYEMO SHOTS TYPES(CLIPPER TAKES OFF)IST PASSENGER FLITE TO EUROPE	Can No. 11-781	Roll No. 2
Subject NEWS:LEGIONS HOME:JOFFRE STATUE: RUSS ENVOY:CLIPPER:FORD CAR:LIQUID COAL: KING & QUEEN DEPART	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NAPLES ITALY

FLITES

Date of Event 6-16-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CALIFORNIA.

TYPES(CHINA CLIPPER)UAL MAINLINER
MRS. ADAMS ENDS WORLD FLIGHT

Can No. 11-790

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS: POLAR SHIPS: DUCHESS RENAMES
CRUISER: WHEAT HARVEST: GLOBE FLIER
RECORD: SCHOOLHOUSE FIRE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

E.BOSTON MASS.

WHEAT

Date of Event 7-17-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TYPES ("CUB" PLANE WITH PONTOONS SETS ENDURANCE RECORD	Can No. 11-818	Roll No. 1

Subject IN FRANCE: MAP MAKERS HEADACHE: SAFETY DEVICE: SALMON RUNN ON: ENDURANCE FLIGHT

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MISC. FRANCE

WAR

Date of Event 10-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-7-39-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TYPES(ATLANTIC CLIPPER)LANDS AT PORT WASHINGTON	Can No. 11-827	Roll No. 2

Subject WAR FRONT:CHURCHILL TALK: COMBAT PLANES:BRITISH BOMBERS:BOYER ARRIVES: BYRD SHIP SAILS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON ENG.

WAR

Date of Event 11-22-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES(HUGE CLIPPER BRINGS ENVOY KENNEDY BACK TO U.S.TAXIING	Can No. 11-830	Roll No. 1
Subject FLAGS :LY MARINE BIRTHDAY:ARMY DEFENSES: KENNEDY:ALBAN.FLAG:CHINK JUNK:WEIGHT LIFTERS:HEALTH CLUB:COED AERONAUTICS		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SHANGHAI CHINA

KENNEDY

Date of Event 12-3-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES(NEW BOEING CLIPPER BIGGEST TRANSPORT LANDS AT ASTORIA	Can No. 3253 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
CLIPPER LANDS 1ST HOP	EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
548				Can No.

Description and Remarks shots Clipper flying--
landinf, officials exit, CG boats patrol waters--
Onondog C.G. cutter--

ASTORIA, ORE.--SEAPLANES--FLIGHTS--AVIATION--COAST GUARD

Date of Event 1-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-36-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TYPES (BOEING 74-PASS. CLIPPER LANDS AT N.O.	Can No. 3289 x	Roll No. 3

Subject BOEING CLIPPER LANDS	Cameraman CROTCHETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
409				

Description and Remarks Lake Ponchartrain--Yankeee Clipper circles--landing, training up to anchor--riding on lake--crew ashore--Capt. Gray--take off--NEWORLEANS--SEAPLANE--AVITATION--FLITE-GRAY-LAKE

Date of Event 2-23-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (YANKEE CLIPPER) INTERIORS	Can No. 3304x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
INTERIORS BOEING CLIPPER	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
202				Can No.

Description and Remarks 1st Radio officer A.W. Beideman at sending apparatus--he works compass, cusame--Engineer C.Wright at position,cu same-- backshot pilots ayt position--cu looking up at Capt. C.A.Lorber--cu at pilot Capt.A.LaPorte--Asst.Flite Eng. S.Kritzer works at motor--cu--navigator and copilot Bob Elzey00cus at map--ls cabin--
BALTIMORE-AVIATION--SEAPLANE-BEIDEMAN-WRIGHT-LORBER-LAPORTE-KRITZER--ELZEY

Date of Event 3-11-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (YANKEE CLIPPER) LANDS IN FRANCE	Can No. 3342 x	Roll No. 4

Subject: CLIPPER ARRIVES FRANCE	Cameraman: ACT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
194 dev. lav.				

Description and Remarks: shot water, cus landing, cus on the water, eaely morn landing, in dory onto landing, dusk landing, cus Gray-
BISCAROSSE--FLITES--AVIATION--SEAPLANE--~~F~~ GRAY

Date of Event: 4-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES(YANKEE CLIPPER) ARRIVES IN ENGLAND	Can No. 3342 x	Roll No. 5

Subject CLIPPER IN ENGLAND	Cameraman GENFILM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
74 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks shot clipper--in air-2 other planes in pix,cu folo just Clipper and it lands,crew shot,Sir Francis Chaumerdine and Mr. Scott Paine wlecome Gray-
SOUTHHAMPTON--FLITES_-AVIATION_-SEAPLANE--CHAUMERDINE--PAINE--GRAY

Date of Event 4-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (CHINA CLIPPER HOPS FOR FOR OCEAN TRIP	Can No. 3335	Roll No. x 2

Subject	Cameraman
CLIPPER TAKES OFF WITH 35 ABOARD	MCHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
312				

Description and Remarks: Frisco-passengers include--
enter ship(see dope sheet)--cu Lady Noira
Frobes, Count Theo Rossi, crew of 11 headed by Capt.
Hilton start for plane--crew aboard plane, passengers
board plane, planes taxis out for takeoff and away 00

SEE* TREASURE ISL--SEAPLANE--AVIATION--FLITES--
ROSSI--HILTON--FORBES

Date of Event 3-29-39

Used Nos.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES(OCEAN CLIPPER) YANKEE	Can No. 3448 x	Roll No. 5

Subject: ATLANTIC CLIPPER LANDS IN FRANCE

Cameraman: ACT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
66 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

MARIGNANE FR.

FLITES

Date of Event 6-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

YANKEE BANKS IN WATER

TYPES(PAN-AM.CLIPPER TAKES OFF FOR EUROPE NO TAKEOFF IN AIR

Can No.	Roll No.
12-863	1

SALES:BAXK WITH WAR FACTS:REYNAUD CABINET: WINDSORS:FINN WAR ENDS:PROCOPE WEDS: PA.FLOODS: FBI GRADSK:CLIPPER AIRPORT

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

WAR

Date of Event 3-21-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES(BOIENG CLIPPER ARRIVES) LAGUARDIA AIRPORT	Can No. 12-902	Roll No. 1

Subject FDR CHECKS UP ON DEFENSES OF ATLANTIC COAST: CUDAHY ARRIVES

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEWPORT R.I.

FDR

Date of Event 8-12-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES(YANKEE CLIPPER) 12" shot landing	Can No. 12-917	Roll No. 2

Subject WILLKIE PROMISES LABOR HELP:FDR DEDIC: SCHOOL:GRAND DUCHESS CHARLOTT:EBANTAM AUTO

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PITTSBURGH

POLITICS

Date of Event 10-4-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (ATLANTIC CLIPPER) SWELL SHOT LANDING AT NO. BEACH	Can No. 12-923	Roll No. 2

Subject: POLITICS: FDR CAMPAIGNS IN N.Y.: WILKIE AT FAIR: JOE KENNEDY HOME

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

POLITICS

Date of Event 10-26-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES(ATLANTIC CLIPPER)	Can No. 3680 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
AMBASSADORBULLITT ARRIVES IN U.S.	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
313t				

Description and Remarks

BALTIMORE MD.

BULLITT

Date of Event 2-9-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M 1-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TYPES (DXIE CLIPPER) ARRIVES FROM EUROPE	Can No. 3858 x	Roll No. 3,4

Subject	Cameraman
AMB. BULLITT AND EMPRESS ZITA ARRIVES	HARDE FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
612				Can No.

Description and Remarks

NORTH BEACH NY

BULLITT

Date of Event 7-20-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES(BOEING HONOLULU CLIPPER	Can No. 3873 x	Roll No. 5

Subject ARRIVALL CHINA DIPLOMAT IN U.S.	Cameraman MCHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
137				

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO

SOONG

Date of Event 6-25-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES(ATLANTIC CLIPPER)ARRIVES WITY NYC FIREMEN(BACK FROM LONDON	Can No. 13-946	Roll No. 1

Subject: LONDON IN FLAMES:FIREMEN:BRIISH DESERT BLITZ: FLEET FITE PLANES:TROOPS FOR NEWFOUNDLAND: PASSNG.OFF MANHATTAN:MRS FDR VISITS CRIPPLED KIDS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON ENG.

WAR

Date of Event 1-13-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES(BOEING CLIPPER)TURNED OVER TO BRITISH(NYC) TAXIS	Can No. 13-970	Roll No. 2

Subject: DEFENSE:COMMISSION WARSHIP:SHELL
OUTPUT RUSH:CLIPPER:BRAZIL MINELAYER
FIRE FIGHTER: VARGAS DIAMOND CUT

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

BROOKLYN N.Y.

US FLEET

Date of Event 4-9-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TYPES(CLIPPER PLANES)GOOD SHOTS
LANDING LAGUARDIA FLD

Can No.	Roll No.
13-985	2

WAR:BR.WAR IN MEDIT:WINANT BACK:SIAM
REVIEW:SS AMER.IN NAVY:SIDELAUNCHING:
PARATROOP TOWER:MEMORIAL DAY PARADE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

EGYPT

WAR

Date of Event 5-30-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TYPES (AMERICAN CLIPPER OFF FOR CHINA	Can No. 4024 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
CURRIE OFF FOR CHUNGKING	MCHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
274				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO

CURRIE

Date of Event 1-29-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES(PAN AMER.CLIPPER) READY TO HOP OFF	Can No. 4046 x	Roll No. 4

Subject AMB.WINANT DEPART FOR ENGLAND	Cameraman MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
98				

Description and Remarks

NYC

DIPLOMAT

Date of Event 2-27-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES(ATLANTIC CLIPPER) LEAVE FOR LISBON	Can No. 4060x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
HARRIMAN & BIDDLE DPEART ON CLIPPER	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
200				

Description and Remarks

LAGUARDIA FIELD

DIPLOMATS

Date of Event 3-10-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES(BOEING CLIPPER)	Can No. 4167 x	Roll No. 8

Subject JAS.ROOSEVELT ARRIVE CLIPPER	Cameraman EDWARDS

Length 250	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LAGUARDIA FIELD

ROOSEVELT

Date of Event 6-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (PHILLIPINE CLIPPER ARRIVES FROM HONOLULU BULLET RIDDLED)	Can No. 4313 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	PHILLIPINE CLIPPER ARRIVES	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEAPLANE
FRISCO

Date of Event 12-13-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CHINA CLIPPER (TYPES) SHOTS LANDING AT FRISCO	Can No. 4323 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
LITVINOF ARRIVES AT FRISCO	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LITVINOF
FRISCO

Date of Event 12-6-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 16-217-1

CLIPPER [illegible] ANTHONY EDEN ARRIVING AT QUEBEC CONFERENCE TO JOIN FDR AND CHURCHILL ETC)	Can No. 16-217	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	1152x1, 2; 1153x1, 2; Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/16/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PLANE TYPES (ARRIval of Pan Amer. clipper) 5732x | Roll No. 5

Subject | Cameraman DORAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
201				

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 4/13/48

AIRBASE: arrival of Pan Amer. [illegible] meetings between evacuees and relatives at airport-- Miss Marjorie M. Whiteman, of State Dept., as she recounts her eye-witness take of revolt to the press--general scenes of evacuees drinking cofee, being quizzed by press, etc.--cu Miss Margaret Moore eating donut.

WASHINGTON, D.C.; AIRPORT; PLANE TYPES; EVACUEES; BOGOTA; FOOD; PRESS; REVOLUTIONS; WHITEMAN; MOORE;

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

COMMANDO.

See

CARGO - TRANSPORTS -- C-46

NARA ARC 11/90

CONDOR.

See

CARGO - TRANSPORTS -- CT-32

NAMA ARS 11/90

CONSOLIDATED (CONSOLIDATED-VULTEE; CONVAIR)
CONSTELLATIONS
CONSTITUTIONS
CONVAIR. See reference
CORSAIR. See reference
COUGAR. See reference
COURIER. See reference
CRUSADER. See reference
CUB. See reference
CUB (Seaplane). See reference
CURTISS. See reference
CURTISS-TANAGER
CURTISS WRIGHT
CUTLASS. See reference

DAKOTA
DC-3
DC-4. See reference
DC-6. See reference
DE HAVILLAND
DELTA DAGGER. See reference
DELTA-WING. See reference
D-558-II. See reference
DF-7-U-1. See reference
DIVE BOMBERS
DIXIE CLIPPER. See reference
DOMINATOR. See reference
DOUGLAS (MC DONNELL-DOUGLAS; NORTHROP-DOUGLAS)
DO-X
DRAGON. See reference
DREADNAUGHT. See reference
DRONES. See reference

CONSOLIDATED (Consolidated-Vultee; Convair)

See also

BOMBERS -- B-24;
-- B-32;
-- B-36 (NB36H);
-- B-58;
-- YB-60;

FIGHTERS -- F-92

PBY-5;
PB4Y;

XB-24;
XC-99;
XF-92A;

CLIPPERS;

SEAPLANES; and
AMPHIBIOUS as a direct entry in this division

MMA arf 11/90

TYPES(CONSOLIDATED PATROL BOMBER) SURVEY PLANE OFF FOR EUROPE	Can No. 11-785	Roll No. 2
Subject NEWS:KING QUEEN HOME: US FLEET AT GOLDEN GATE: SURVEY PLANE: MCNUTT HOME: CANADA DAY AT FAIR	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LONDON ENG.

US FLEET

Date of Event 6-30-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Passengers out of plane--var.scenes soldiers enter plane--

BURBANK,CALIF.--AVIATION--TYPES--AIR--MOUNTAINS--
MOTORS--SOUND--TRAVEL--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--
TRANSPORTS--BAGGAGE--TRUCKS--WAR--

(R) 17-286-4

TYPES(Lockheed Constellation Air-liner taking off in Burbank, Calif)	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. See folder or register for numbers
41	25			

Description and Remarks

CUTS:

Date of Event AUG-SEPT 43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES(Howard Hughes arrives in Washington in new constellation WASHINGTON, D.C.	Can No. 2538 x 2 ~~2538~~	Roll No. ~~8~~

Subject	Cameraman
CONSTELLATION PLANE ARRIVES IN WASHINGTON	TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
398				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Howard Hughes arrives in new plane "Constellation"--var. close-up scenes of plane coming in for landing ~~[illegible]~~ plane on apron & stops--ls crowds--cu name--ls plane on apron taxiing-cu nose and Jack Frye in pit-var.angles plane-Jesse Jones greets Frye & Hughes--cus Hughes & Frye-group-Jones, Hughes and Frye.

Date of Event 4/[illegible]/46

Date Rec'd Day

WASHINGTON, D.C.: AVIATION: TYPES: FRYE: JONES: HUGHES: FLIGHTS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Street scene in Limerick--var.shots of Cardinals in plane..press in plane..SOT Spellman talking to corr.in plane--CU Glennon--BS pilots--NAPLES..add.shots of McGuigan and Belancourt--walking along dock--

LIMERICK,IRELAND--RELIGIOUS--CLERGY--AIRPORTS--GLENNON--SPELLMAN--TYPES--DEVALERA--CHURCHES(ST.JOHN'S CATHEDRAL)--EARLY--CROWDS--NAPLES,ITALY--SS GRIPSHOLM--MC GUIGAN--BELANCOURT--TYPES(IRISH)--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--TYPES(AIR CONSTELLATION)

(2) 19-478-1

TYPES(TWA CONSTELLATION)(shots of plane taxiing---being guided in---)

Can No. 19-478

Roll No. 1

Subject

CARDINALS ON WAY TO VATICAN

Cameraman

SMITH-HEARST(BUCKY)
--GRILLADI--

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
96	90		

Cuts 5224x2,7,9

Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]--Cardinals designate Glennon, Spellman and Tien coming down steps of plane at Shannon Airport, Rineanna--CU Clergy shaking hands with DeValera, Spellman behind--CU Spellman and DeValera--LS entire group, still shaking hands--LS St.John's Cathedral, Limerick--CU crowd--Farley comes by--CU crowd, kid looking on--crowd in front of church--Spellman in front of church--NAPLES, ITALY..LS GRIFFITH..Archbishop of Toronto, James Charles McGuigan down gangplank--3 scenes, Bishop Emanuele Artegana y Belanchet of Cuba down gangplank--CU McGuigan--CUTS:add. on scenes mid and..shots of plane taxiing..being guided in..var.shots of St.Johns Cathedral--crowd shots, types

Date 2/46

Used No. | Date

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TYPE (Cardinal Spellman off Constellation plane "Star of the Vatican")	Can No. 19-123	Roll No. 4
Subject [illegible] MEMORY	Cameraman SMITH HARDE SAVITT MARKMAN	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
119	112			

Description and Remarks LAGUARDIA FIELD, N.Y.--Spellman Date of Event 3-6-46

CU Constellation plane "Star of the Vatican"... cu Spellman at... rk's Cathedral showing spire... Spellman walking along 5th Ave, crowds, ms same ... CHICAGO, ILL: Cardinal Stritch arrives cu spire... Cathedral--sev. scenes Cardinal arriving at cathedral, met by boys & girls--crowds, Cardinal blessing ... ce, enters cathedral, int. tilt down to altar swell hot... :add arrival, cu name ship, crowd kiss ring, visits Cardinal Hayes HI-School: plane arrives Municipal Airport, ... leaving interiors cathedral, Stritch on thrs ... LAGUARDIA FIELD, N.Y.--SPELLMAN--RELIGIOUS--AVIATION--TYPES ... ST. PATRICK'S CATHEDRAL--HOLY NAME CATHEDRAL, CHICAGO ... OVERBOARD. HAYES HI SCHOOL

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TYPES (FIRST WORLD FLITS" plane Constellation)	INAUGURATED	Cat. No. 20-49	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
FIRST WORLD FLITS' INAUGURATED	SCHUSTER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 5577x6; 195ft. 5583x2; 510ft. Cat No.
74-67				

Description and Remarks plane CONSTELLATION, crowds gets flags, Capt & Trippe, publishers, Roy Howard, Mrs. Reid, Mrs. OC. Hobby, cutin name AMERICA crowds, plane takes off--CUTS: Marshall Field, Barry Faris, cus motors rev. LAGUARDIA TALK Trippe talk ETC.

LAGUARDIA FD, NY: AIRPORTS: AVIATION: FLITES: TYPES: HOWARD: HOBBY: FIELD: TRIPPE

Date of Broadcast 6-17-47

Used No.	Date
TALK	

SEE OVER

TYPES(LAGUARDIA FD:scenes of Constella-
tion taxiing in)
LAGUARDIA FD.NY

Can No.	Roll No.
547c x	3

Subject	Cameraman
NEW AMBASSADOR TO U.S. JOSEF WINIEWICZ	HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
100				

Description and Remarks

LAGUARDIA FD:scenes ofConstella- Date of Event 3-23-47
tion taxiing in--Amb.& wife pose--press--cuts
Mr & Mrs.

LAGUARDIA FD.NY:WINIEWICZ:AVIATION:TYPES

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TYPES(CONSTELLATION BREAKS RECORD--
1-648 new type plane for EAL--plane arriving--var shots)

Can No. [illegible]

Roll No. 5561x7

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] CORD	HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
100				

Description and Remarks..648 new type plane for EAL--
plane [illegible]--Eddie Rickenbacker,Dick Merrill
out of plane,,roup passengers,cu Ed & Dick
& T. [illegible] dir ctor--ls same

[illegible]:NY:AVIATION:FLITES:TYPES:
[illegible]RICKENBACKER:MERRILL:AIRPORTS

Date of Event? 5/8/47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TYPES PLANES:(60 Passenger Constellation - EAL.)	Can No. 5636 X	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
CARGO CANOT OR SPEEDPAK ON NEW TYPE 60 PASSENGER CONSTELLATION OF EAL	EDWARDS MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
CUT STORY				Can No.

Description and Narration

NEWARK AIRPORT,N.J.---shots showing air freight, express and express loading into cargo canoe..also mail pouches--cargo canoe towed to belly of plane and adjusted to position..raised and attached to body of plane--plane taxiing and take-off--

NEWARK,N.J.--AIRPORTS--AVIATION--FLIGHTS--INVENTIONS--TYPES--FREIGHT--SHIPPING--

Used No.	Date
	3/25/47

SEE OVER

PLANES-TYPES(CONSTELLATION):(Pres. Ike's plane starting motors then takes off--also press plane taking off)

Can No. 6990x

Roll No. 4

Subject: PRES. EISENHOWER DEPARTS FOR GEORGIA WITH WIFE AND GRANDCHILDREN

Cameraman MARKHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
223				

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY(LAGUARDIA FIELD)..Ike on stairs--Ike with grandchildren--Ike with Mamie and grandchildren--MS CU Ike waving--shot Constellation taking off--starting motors--press plane...press plane(same as Ike's taking off--

NEW YORK CITY--AIRPORTS--EISENHOWER--FAMILIES--TYPES(CONSTELLATION)--FLIGHTS--PRESS--

Date of Event 11/5/52

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TYPES PLANES (Constellation passenger shown - inside and out)	Issue Number 7008x7	

Subject	Cameraman
LOCKHEED SUPER CONSTELLATION PASSENGER PLANE LIBRARY FOOTAGE	JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
119ft.				Bk No: 6334-4 INFO SHEETS FILED IN Nisi. Mtr. FILE UNDER "Aviation"

Description and Remarks BURBANK,CALIF:(girls going aboard the new passenger plane(luxurious interiors) --main cabin--sev.secs. of lounge--model demonstrates reclining chair-- print supplied gratis by Lockheed showing the new plane in flight-- these scenes in this roll shot by Johnson were of a full-sized mockup of the new passenger plane----------

Date of Exp. 12/9/52

BURBANK,CALIF--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Constellation passenger)--

SEE OVER

CONSTITUTION

See also

LOCKHEED;
PASSENGER PLANES;
WAR PLANES

NARA ARS 11/90

PLANES(BURBANK: Constitution, Lockheed's largest plane, ls--cu flags on tires, boarding ner, int. [illegible] YORK CITY, CHICAGO, ILL. BURBANK, CAL. steps, people sit, ms plane takeoff--war shots) [illegible] AMERICA

Cameraman: [illegible] RAYMAM ALLEY

FIRST TRIPLED [illegible] DINER: CONSTITUTION TAKEOFF HEARST FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
152	147		5430A

Cuts: 5454x5,7,1,2. 1107ft
5430x4 80ft.
5431x10 200ft.

Description and Remarks: ls SS America lst PW trip--[illegible] above flag fg, blimp, fireboat spray, ship f[illegible] stern flag, tugs warping her, cu Commodore [illegible].T.Manning--in dock SWISH Diagonal Streamliner Chicago--ls streamliner into camera, int. dining car diners gr up table, waiter, ls activities--BURBANK: ls Constitution L'heeds largest plane--cu flags on tires, boarding her, in up steps, people sit, ms plane takeoff, air view along--[illegible]: ADD AMERICA, add plane. takeoffs at Muroc, Cal--int. at board--motors, ballast tanks--cus Pilot Joe Towle, at control

Planes 11-11-46

Film Used No.	Date

KEY: CHICAGO: BURBANK, CAL: POST WAR: SS AMERICA: BLIMP: FIREBOAT TUGS: DINING: RR TRAIN: FOOD: AVIATION: PLANES: AIRVIEWS: [illegible] AIRPORTS: MUROC, CAL: TOWLE

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

WAR:NATL DEFENSE:NYC:WASH.DC:PARADES:ARMY
GUNS:TANKS:BOMB:AIR FORCE:AIR VIEWS:AVIATION:
PARACHUTE JUMPING:HOWITZERS:EISENHOWER:SPEECH:
MONTAGE:SO PACIFIC:INVASIONS:LEAGUE OF NATIONS:
MEETING:MATSUOKA:AUTOS:ROADS:NITE:AIR RAID:SHANGHAI,CHINA
CONSTITUTION:V-2---PILOT:GLIDERS:RADAR:
TYPES OF PLANES

CONSTITUTION(ARMY WEEK:cu constitution

WASH.D.C. MEMORIAL, NYC, NYC.

Can No. 20-26

Roll No. 1

Subject

ARMY WEEK

Cameraman

ARMY:PATHE:FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK ~~JUNK~~ Can No.
246	240			

Description and Remarks: ~~GS~~ parade,elev swell full screen jeeps haul guns,largest tank angles,fire fighter tank,action,largest howitzer,loading shell,2 shots,gun fires and explosions--B-29 in air,drops Supersonic bomb in air,dissolve chute pulling out airborne howitzer--leaving plane in air,int.gargo,dropping out,ls Eisenhower at desk,talk superimpose troops marching STRONG,PEACEFUL AMERICA--CUTS:montage invasions Europe-Pacific--kill Japs Saipan--beach,Matsuoka walks out League of Nations--Grand Cental Pkway,5th Ave.-nite NY--air raid Shanghai,crowds run--cu Consitintion--82nd parade--US on job--jap kids school--UN meeting,racolilles rifle,V-2 fired,self ejection pilot glider landings--radar at work,miniature plane thru rain in air--parade montage shots.

Date of Rel. 4-12-47

Used No.	Date

SEE REVERSE

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 PRINTED IN U.S.A.

CONVAIR (Division of CONSOLIDATED).

See

CONSOLIDATED;
FIGHTERS .. F-102;
SEAPLANES; and
AMPHIBIOUS as a direct entry in this division
XFY;
XFY-1

NARA ams 11/90

CORSAIR.

See

FIGHTERS -- F4U;
WAR PLANES

NARA 11/90

COUGAR.

See

WAR PLANES -- U.S. -- NAVY, 1956

NARA QRS 11/90

COURIER.

<u>See</u>

XU-SA

NARA 05E 11/90

CRUSADER.

See

WAR PLANES -- U.S. -- NAVY, 1957

NARA ARC 11/90

CUB.

See

PIPER CUB

NARA ARC 11/40

CUB (SEAPLANE).

See

SEAPLANES, 1939; and
AMPHIBIOUS as a direct entry in this division

NARA ARC 1190

CURTISS.

See

CARGO PLANES -- C-46;
-- C-76;
-- CT-32;

PURSUITS -- P-36;
-- P-40;
-- P-55;

CURTISS-TANAGER;
CURTISS WRIGHT;
HELLDIVER
WRIGHT

NARA ADS 11/90

AIRPLANES - (In Flight) CURTISS-TANAGER	Can No. V-2-R-3	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
AMERICAN PLANE WINS $100,000 SAFETY PRIZE	Mack & Doran

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-23	S-80			Can No.

Description and Remarks — Mitchel Field, N. Y.

1- Guggenheim award goes to Curtiss-Tanager as best of 15 entrants in international contest.
2- Closeup of V.Pres.Land of the Guggenheim Foundation awarding check to Pres. Keyes of the Curtiss Company.
3- L.S. of takeoff of the plane.
4- Angle shots of the plane in air and landing.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V-2-R-3	1/8/30

SEE OVER

OVER

CURTISS WRIGHT

See also

WRIGHT

NARA ARS 11/90

TYPES(CURTISS HAWK PLANE HITS 575 MPH IN DIVE TESTS	Can No. 11-741	Roll No. 2

Subject W.NEWS:SPA N WAR:CRUISER LAUNCHED GAS RAID TEST:EXPLOSION:PLANE DIVES NEW US LINER

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CATALONIA, SPAIN

REVOLT

Date of Event 1-26-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TYPES(US BOUGHT CURTISS PLANE)ARMY TYPE??)	Can No. 11-820	Roll No. SPAN.REEL

Subject	Cameraman
PERUVIAN FLIERS HOP OFF?	HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
74	64			Can No.

Description and Remarks

FLOYD BEN.FIELD

FLITES

Date of Event 8-21-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (Curtiss Hawk) PURSUIT	Can No. V. 5R. 203	Roll No. 4

Subject WAR DEMONSTRATION ROUSES MARTIAL SPIRIT ON EVE OF HOSTILITIES	Cameraman KRAMNUKOV

Length 65	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 838x1,2 Can No. 1291

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11-22-33

SEE: NANKING, CHINA--CHINA, ARMY

Also as: REVIEW--DR. SUN YAT SEN--AVIATION--GEN. CHANG CHI CHUNG--WANG CHING WAI--SUN FO--GEN. MAO.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

TYPES(CURTISS P-40 & O-52 MADE AT NEW PLANT BUFFALO	Can No. 14-8	Roll No. 1

Subject: KNUDSEN AT CURTISS:OCEAN VANGUARD:GAS FOR REDS:CHIMP ALUMN:LUMBER INDUSTRY:US TROOPS ATTACK: ANTI TANK SHOW:BR.FLYING STUDENTS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BUFFALO N.Y.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 8-14-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES(CURTISS O*-52 OBSERV. PLANES(STRAFE TROOPS)	Can No. 14-21	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
IST ARMY WAR GAMES	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
110	102			Can No.

Description and Remarks

NATL DEFENSE

US ARMY

Date of Event 9-24-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (Adm.Towers christens 1st plane Scout S02-C1 Seagull,9 yr Marylin Knapp christens)

Can No. 4318 x

Roll No. 1

Subject: DEDICATE CURTISS WRIGHT PLANT

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

CURTISS WRIGHT

COLUMBUS,OHIO

Date of Event 12/5/41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

s up steps, kisses unidentified lady(possibly his
fe)--inside hall--he talking (silent) backshot,shrugs--
s,crowds waving--he down steps, stands there--------
FRANCISCO,CALIFORNIA(title shot--at Union Square,
square and lowshot of crowd--models parade--fur coat--
r stole--crated coat--crowd--bride--is parading--------

WASHINGTON,DC--AIRPORTS--AVIATION--ANNIVERSARY--AIR SHOW
PLANES--F/L--JET PROPULSION--VERTI/JET--BLERIOT--
--EMBERS--FORMATION-- CROWD--CHANDLER--TROPHY-FEAT
TUSCALOOSA--BONFIRE--EVE OF YEAR(Politics)--CROWD--POLITIC

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--MODELS--FASHIONS--GIRLS--CLOTHES--
FURS--BRIDE--CROWD--

CURTISS:(1910 Curtiss (Plane) takes off at Air Show at Andrews AF Base in Wash, DC--7/57) "A"story

Can No. 30-62

Roll No. 2A

Subject

(B)TUNISIA HAILS BOURGUIBA (C)

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A)3-96 (B)3-49 (C)3-69			

Cuts

Can No. 1 junk

Description and Remarks ANDREWS AIR FORCE BASE, WASHINGTON,DC:(crowd looks at planes--s[illegible] closer of Jet bomber--F/102 flies over--[illegible] uniform with binocs--F/102 lands--winner [illegible] Chandler gets Bendix trophy for flight fro[illegible]ch[illegible]go Washington in 54 minutes--verti-jet t[illegible]s [illegible]-verti-[illegible] flies over field--crowd--1909 Blériot take[illegible]of--19[illegible] Curtiss takes off--bombers fly over in [illegible]-[illegible] by,close,pilot waves--bombers in beauti[illegible]l [illegible]ss form[illegible] ----------(B)TUNISIA:(Habib Bourgu[illegible]ba i[illegible]n [illegible]a rev[illegible] crowd, 2 shots--crowds along side--le[illegible]s f[illegible]nt [illegible]

Date of Event 7/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TYPES (CURTISS-WRIGHT INTERCEPTOR DEMONSTRATION	Can No. 12-931	Roll No. 2
Subject HERE HOW RAID DAMAGE PRESENTED TO THE BRITISH PUBLIC: AMERICANS QUIT CHINA: NEW PLANE: N.Y. DRAFTEES SIGN UP	Cameraman	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LEICESTER SQ. (LONDON)

WAR

Date of Event 11-3-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CUTLASS.

See

WAR PLANES -- U.S. -- NAVY, 1956

NARA QRS 11/90

DAKOTA

See also

CARGO-TRANSPORTS --DC-3 (British version)
--C-47 (U.S. version of DC-3)

NARA ARS 11/90

YUGOSLAVIA---WAR--AIR--TYPES--TRANSPORTS--FLIGHTS--
IN FLIGHT--YUGO-ARMY--MEDICAL--WOMAN--CHILDREN--TITO--
ARMS & AMM---SOLDIERS--GIRLS--PARADES--ITALY--AIRPORTS--
SHIPPING--CARGOES--RIVER--

(2)17-351-3

TYPES(Dakota in air, taking wounded into plane and flying them to Yugoslavia)	Can No. 17-351	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 4911x5

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Year 11/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TYPES OF PLANES(Dakotas)

Can No. [illegible]

Roll No. 21-167-Canada

Subject

CANADA AND U.S. EXCHANGE
AIR CADETS

Cameraman

ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	84			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA,ONT & MONTREAL,QUE.:air cadets--plane arriving ,taking--boys leave plane, U.S.lads,that is--Yanks and Canadians lined up--Inspection by Canadian officer--cadets shake--Canadians march over to Yank plane(DAKOTA)2 shots--civilian shakes with 'em--another bunch marches over to plane for British filing into plane--take off**

OTTAWA,ONT.CAN.--AVIATION--C.A.P.--TYPES OF PLANES(DAKOTA

Date of Event 8/4/48

Used No.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 21-188-Canada

...chickens in soup--guy getting
feather pinned on him--cu feather in lapel--OTTAWA,ONT.:
itle,R.C.N. men lined up--HALIFAX?N.S.:hs HMCS Magnificen
lane carrier--underway of water--destroyer underway--carr
er--planes in formation in air(FIREFLIES)--one landing or
arrier--hs one coming into landing,crash--crashed plane
ver deck--destroyer thru rough seas 3 shots--commanders
nd map with pointer showing where they're going--hs
oral Harbor--trading with Eskimos--destroyer in Coral
arbor--
NGLAND--R.A.F.--NURSES--TYPES OF PLANES--PARAMURSES--
EDICAL--TORONTO,ONT.CANADA--ORGANIZATIONS(Y?CA)--
UMMINGS--GIRLS--CHICKENS--HALIFAX,N.S.--R.C.N.--
RICRAFT CARRIERS--HMCS MAGNIFICENT--DESTROYERS--AT SEA--
ATER--ESKIMOS--SAILORS--PLANE CRASH--MAPS--

TYPES OF PLANES(Dakotas used to drop para-nurses)	Can No. 21-188	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman
RED FEATHER (C)CANADIAN NAVY	BR.PICT.PROD. ASSOC. ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
6	89 101			6011x4.. cut story(A)

OTHERS JUNKED

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10 48

Date

HOLLAND,C shots nurses into planes(DAKOTAS) ropes turning over--pilot & co-pilot--take-off Toronto Ont. two planes in air--two nurses inside plane--jump 3 shots--chutes coming down--one hits ground--gen shot some landing and some gathering chutes--gal with first aid kit and guy with plasma--two nurses around guy--TORONTO,ONT.:shot of Red Feather--Robert Cummings,movie star,surrounded by CA gals--signing autograpsh--holding onto sign"GREETINGS TO Y TEENS OF TORONTO CANADA FROM Y TEENS OF WESTCHESTER, N.Y.,U.S.A.--shaking hands with Y gal in front of his plane--2 shots cutting RED FEATHER tare--getting red from babe and gets kiss--Y gals in street putting feather

SEE OVER

DC-3

See also

CARGO - TRANSPORTS -- C-47 (U.S. version of DC-3);
DAKOTA (British version of DC-3)
DOUGLAS;
PASSENGER PLANES

WARA QRS 11/90

TYPES (var. shots angles during snowfall showing wrecked DC3 plane, var. cus)

DC3 | 5705x3

Subject	Cameraman
EAL PLANE CRASH	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
200				

Description and Remarks

var. shots angles during snowfall showing wrecked DC3 plane, var. cu's--
killed 4 injured.

FORT FOOTE, MD:AVIATION:TYPES:SNOW
PLANE WRECKS

Date of Event 3-48

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

D C-4.

See

DOUGLAS;
PASSENGER PLANES;
CARGO - TRANSPORTS

NARA GRS 11/90

DC-6.

See

DOUGLAS;
CARGO - TRANSPORTS;
PASSENGER PLANES

NARA OPS 11/90

TYPES OF PLANES (U.S.Military)
DeHavilland "Otters" for Army)

Issue Number
28-658
~~28-658 Canada~~

Canada

Subject
U.S.BUYS CANADA-MADE OTTER PLANES

Cameraman
ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-84				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks TORONTO,ONT,CANADA:(lineup of "Otter"planes--pan U.S.Army fliers--rudder of one "U.S.ARMY",pan plane--man with documents at DOWNSVIEW,ONT.CANADA: is Russell Bannock of Dehavilland and Maj.Gen.Louis Prentice of US Army accepts--climb aboard--insignia--closing hatch--taxi out on runway--one takes off--another--group fly by (six of 90 which were ordered)---------TORONTO,ONT,CANADA--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(U.S.Milit. --U.S.ARMY--

Date ~~3/18/55~~ 3/18/55

SEE OVER

DELTA DAGGER.

See

FIGHTERS -- F-102

NARA arm 11/90

DELTA-WING.

See

XF-92A

NNRA ARS 11/90

D-558-II (SKYROCKET).

See

ROCKET PLANES

NASA CRS 11/90

DF-7-0-1 (XFU)

See

WAR PLANES -- U.S. -- NAVY

NARA ARS 11/90

DIVE BOMBERS

See also

BOMBERS;
FIGHTERS;
PURSUITS;

NARA ARC 11/90

PLANE TYPES (DIVE BOMBERS FLY OVER CERMONIES AT P.H.)	Can No. 15-77	Roll No. 5

Subject: ARMY DECORATES HER OES
NIMITIZ DECORATES NAVY HEROES

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR
HONOLULU,T.H.

Date of Event 4-2-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

rshots over targets,dropping,3 planes in air,flying along,over one as two-motor job dives down toward targets--loading bombs,graduation,marriage after graduation,under gauntlet of bombs(foney)--in and out church etc.kissing--throwing shells onto junk pile very light--airshots planes formations (three)--planes 9 of them dropping bombs,low and hi level shot shooting thru bomb-bay bombs falling,hits--demolitions dropped,hits below--

SAN ANGELO,TEX:BOMBING:TRAINING:TARGET PRACTICE:

USARMY:USAAF:PALMER:GRADUATION:AVIATION:TYPES:AIR:

EXPLOSIONS:WEDDINGS:SCHOOLS

(2) 16-178-7

TYPES (2-MOTOR DIVE BOMBERS IN TARGET PRACTICE)	Can No. 14-178	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY	MEARNEY & MOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
98				Junk

Description and Remarks.

bombs on ground stacked up l[illegible] very business-like--in fg, giving o[illegible] w[illegible] by Col George M. Palmer--tableful of wings, on Siegall's breast, parade of bombardiers [illegible] each in cockpit, bombs piled up, 2 shots, loading them onto planes, bunch of training planes [illegible] dropping bombs, swell shot GOOD FOR LIBR. BOMBING3 flying over a target bombs dropping, good ground shots bombs hitting target, shi[illegible] bullseye, freckle foot pilot okay--flying over [illegible], Hitler, [illegible] fa[illegible] dropping bombs hitting battleship--CUTS:

Date of Event 5 29 42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—6-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-250-2

TYPES(Dive bomber going to New Guinea)	Can No. 14-250-2	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 478DX4

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 18-374-6

TYPES(Planes diving..in the Philippines Islands)	Can No. 18-374	6	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
U.S FIGHTERS CONTACT OVER	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cats 4084x2,3 (PATHE..JUNK) Cards:
161	174			

Description and Remarks

[illegible] ED soldiers running along [illegible]--ZZ wreckage--soldiers running past [illegible] wreckage--ED soldiers advancing--Medics bringing out wounded man on stretcher..one stumbles--GV wounded guy, eye bleeding, being examined--Medics carry wounded guy on stretcher as he passes camera--[illegible] le tanks firing--2S big gun fired--GV tank firing--ZS field piece fired--ED infantrymen firing--[illegible] scratch HIT AND RUNNING..Machine GUN SHELL--ZS dead Jap..Jap sticking out--[illegible] Tank--ZS another dead Jap--dead Japs dropped on [illegible] Gen.MacArthur walking along st--GV Men and [illegible]

Date of Event Feb 3145

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

DIXIE CLIPPER.

<u>See</u>

SEAPLANES, 1940

NARA ARC 11/90

DOMINATOR.

See

BOMBERS -- B-32

NARA ARC 11/90

DOUGLAS (McDonnell-Douglas; Northrop-Douglas)

See also

BOMBERS -- A-17;
-- A-20;
-- B-18;
-- B-19;
-- B-23;
-- B-26 (Invader)

CARGO-TRANSPORTS -- C-41; C-32;
-- C-47 (U.S. version of DC-3)
-- C-54;
-- C-58;
-- DC-3
-- DC-7C

JETS--MISCELLANEOUS 20-69-2, 1947 (D-558-I)

DAKOTA (British version of DC-3)

MC DONNELL; NORTHROP

MRA ams 11/90

DOUGLAS AIRPLANE (TRANSPORT) flying over mts. at start of cross U.S. hop) also AIR VIEWS	Can No. V.6 R.300	Roll No. 7
Subject: ED.RICKENBACKER BREAKS RECORD(HL)	Cameraman: FREEMAN	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1147x4 Can No. 355.
40				

Description and Remarks

FLIGHTS--BURBANK,CAL.

AVIATION--MAPS--FRANCE--AIR VIEWS--GRAND CENTRAL AIRPORT--RICKENBACKER--TYPES--MTS--

Date of Event 11-5-34.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-11-34 (U)

OVER

TYPES (hi-speed Douglas Rapide plane)	Can No. 1300 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
THE STRESA CONFERENCE	UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
37 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: MEETINGS--HENDON, ENGLAND

Also as: PEACE--TREATY--DIPLOMATS--
AVIATION--HENDON AIRDROME--MacDONALD--
SIMON

4-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

TYPES (Douglas Transport forced to land when wheels were lost, CINCINNATI, O.)	Can No. 1741 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
PILOT MAKES FORCED LANDING	LEMBECK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
257				

Description and Remarks

SEE: AIR WRECKS--CINCINNATI, O.

Also as: AVIATION

5-8-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(DOUGLAS (?) SOUND MOTORS UNUSED
TYPES (TRANSPORT) SINO JAP WAR) v9 r 595
SHOTS FOLO OF PLANE ARRIVING cu same

Can No.

Roll No. 1 REEL

Subject	Cameraman
FIRST PICTURES BOMBING SHANGHAI	LYONS WINNER KRAINUK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
857	823			SEE SINO JAP WAR

Description and Remarks

SINO JAPANESE WAR

SHANGHAI PEIPING NEWARK

Date of Event 7/22/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

Kent (20th Century Film Corp)--walking towards camera,cu standing,cu Kent,Green skaes hands with Sid,Green shakes withBrown..Gen Film(ENG) back shot coming down road all r types, 6 wheeler, six on--along road and parking,crowds,cu crowd,cutin pants clipped, inscritption on monument, cyclis who died etc.--Aberdeen Md.-USA proving grounds, ls tank maneuvers, cadets watch, cu look at tank,couple intank seated,ls watching,crowds of cadets, into watersplashing, cadets scatter, look at big gun,goes off,cadets hold ears, cu same, rr gun goes off,disappear gun also--Annapolis Md. lineup on dock,cuswapping spits, ls enter boats, 3 boats, boats pull away, USS Texas, USS Wyoming, USS New York, boat laod goes by, another shot boats, destroyers in back. Cuts*more cyclists, more hague parade, nite shots, parade crowds, fireworks etc..Balbo with King(Italy), foreign army on parade shell production shots--more cadets firing, CUs Green,Brown,Kent,t la etc. middies boarding ships, underway.

(2) 10-674-2

TYPES(DOUGLAS TRANSP RT FOUR MOTORS TESTED)	Can No. V. 10 R674	Roll No. 2

Subject: ORLD WIDE NEWS:DC-4:KING ITALY HAGUE PARADE:IATSE CONVENTION:WEST PT.CADETS: MIDDIES LEAVE

Cameraman: McHENRY ALLEY HEARST:LUCE:SMITH: FOX:GEN:EDWARDS:LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
74-66 35-30 49-44 51-46 55-50 50-45				S.O.F-junk 2947x1,2,3;2946x3,4,2 2945x1,2

Description and Remarks: ls from Air plane on ground,gs turns around,take off, leaves ground in air, flying shots, look up as flies overhead,cu coming down,touches ground, tricycle landing gear,nose titls,end shot. No. Africa King and staff cu,trucks full of soldiers,King fg watching aircr guns,cannon go by, riflemen natives Sikhs. Do bats on run rifles into camera, and past good shots-Native horseme rifles swell production going by. JERSEY CITY: folo shot, crowd on walks nite flares,parade,crowds on curb,Hague pass ing,by tips hats,crowds on curb,closer Hague,crowds, firewp works,4 shots display,last spells, REDS STAY OUT OF USA Cleveland O:Geo.E.Brown(IATSE) Joe Green(AFL) Sidney R...

Date of Event: 6-6-38

Used No.: Date:

OVER

TYPES (DOUGLAS DC-4)
(HUGE PLANE TESTS
AIR SHOTS

Can No. 10-684-2

Roll No.

V-10-8684 3

Subject
WORLD IDE EVENTS: CANTON BOMBED: DC-4
ASTOR'S PA I LAN WORKS: CAPT. EYSTON
MODEIK U S S TEXAS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

CANTON CHINA

SINO JAP WAR

Date of Event 6-25-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES(Planes in air over the Pacific) DOUGLAS PLANES

Can No. 16-231-1

Roll No. —

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1249X4

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/18/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

...CU zooming
...flying low over field
...by low and fast..b223x4
...motors revving..add backing
up--taxiing by--CU takeoff..flying overheadfx--follow
shot flying low--CU landing--b223x1 add.shots interior
plane..propeller berths..girls into berths--passengers
seated--CU props reversing..plane backing up--pilot
Ben Howard--CU...add.shots..take-off..landing..etc.--

SANTA MONICA,CALIF.--AIRPORTS(CLOVER FIELD)--TYPES--
AVIATION--INVENTIONS--INDUSTRY--MONTAGE--TOURISTS--
SANITATION--SOUND--AIR--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--MOTORS--
DEVICES--HOWARD--

(2) 19-479-2

TYPES(DOUGLAS DC-6 props spinning--reversing pitch of propellers--plane BACKING UP---etc.)

Can No. 19-479 ~~19-479~~

Roll No. 2 ~~2~~

Subject

[illegible] AT SANTA MONICA AIRPORT REVEALED

Cameraman
JOHNSON-HARRT
FOX-PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
159	153		

Cuts 5223x1,3,4,5

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SANTA MONICA,CALIF.(CLOVER FIELD)--LS DOUGLAS DC-6,props spinning--CU reversing pitch of propellers--MS plane BACKING UP--MS tail of plane,plane moving--LS take-off, and plane FLYS CLOSE OVER CAMERA..GOOD SHOT--INTERIOR..stewardess distributing mags.to woman and little girl--CU opening and pulling tray out of food compartment--passengers getting up from seats and hostess pushing back chair backs to form beths--CU opening up upper berth--MS girl in ladies room combing hair--man by sink shaving himself with electric razor--MS girls in upper and lower beths--CU girl in berth removing robe and pulls curtains--CU plane FOUND flying CLOSE BY CAMERA..GOOD SHOT--CUTS; SEE OVER

Date of Event 2/15/46

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TYPES OF PLANES:(Douglas Sky-Rocket tested-see below for details)	Can No. 22-306 ~~22-325~~	Roll No. 2 ~~2~~

Subject	Cameraman
BEHIND THE SKYROCKET PLANE TEST	JOHNSON-PATHE-FOX-HEARST-PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Tone
8 104				6225x4,6,8 & 6225x4,also has C.S. 6229x1,2 -appx 1500

Description and Remarks: MUROC, CALIF--comparison CONSTITUTION and [illegible] to jet,side shot--Tilt-up shot showing nose--CU pilot--(His name, Gene May)--Med and CU rocket tubes--takeoff--tail drops ,he picks up--timing device "PHOTOSCOPE"--anemometer--into camera--going away--in camera--out--away from camera,climbs fast--observers at photoscope--in and away--CUTS: all add.scenes same--------- MUROC,CALIF--TESTS--TYPES(Douglas Skyrocket)--TYPES(Constitution)--AVIATION--JET PROPULSION--DEVICES(Photoscope & Anamometer)--CLOCKS(Timing devices)--TAKEOFFS--THRILLS(Avi

Date of Event: 1-1-49

SEE OVER

DO-X	Can No. 2- 90	Roll No. 6

Subject DO-X takes off on first leg of long transatlantic Hop.	Cameraman Gaumont

Length T 9	Neg. 44	Dupe 31	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Altenrhein, Switzerland.

C.u. of Do-X plane being shoved into the water plane takes to the air.
l.s. of seaplane in flight with shadow on water below.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 90	11/8/30
	SEE OVER

OVER

DO-X	Can No. V.3-R.70	Roll No. 8

Subject: CITY HAILS ARRIVAL OF GIANT DO-X AT END OF EPOCHAL JOURNEY

Cameraman: Edwards, Gibson Pathe, Mack

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
150	140		

Cuts: 52 X 5; 53 X 6; Can No. 52 X 4;

Description and Remarks

New York,N.Y.--Flying up the Jersey coast with houses and coast line in the background--circling around Statue of Liberty and flying up Hudson river--complete pan flying over George Washington Bridge--in the harbor again landing at Battery Park--low ground shots from Governor's Island and air shots from blimp and plane

Also listed as: GREATER N.Y. HARBOR, FLIGHTS, N.Y., GEO WASHINGTON BRIDGE, STATUE OF LIBERTY AIR SHOTS--HUDSON RIVER

OVER

Date of Event 8-27-31

Used No.	Date
V.3-R.70	8-29-31

SEE OVER

SHOTS USED IN VOL.4 REL.42

DRAGON.

See

BOMBERS -- B-23

NARA ARC 11/90

DREADNAUGHT.

See

CLIPPERS;
SEAPLANES

NYPL ARS 11/90

DRONES.

See

TARGET PLANES

NARA ARC 11/90

ENSIGN.

See

MONOPLANES -- 2716x4

NARA 11/90

EXCALIBUR (Seaplane - American Export Lines).

See

SEAPLANES, 1942

NARA ARC 11/98

FAIRCHILD.

See

CARGO-TRANSPORTS -- C-82;
--C-119;
--C-120 (XC-120)
--C-123
--C-133A

NARA ARS 11/90

TYPES OF PLANES--
U.S. -- FIGHTERS

--MISCELLANEOUS -- year -- film number

--[by F-number] -- year -- film number

See also
BOMBERS (for fighter-bombers)
JETS;
PURSUITS;
WAR PLANES; and
DOGFIGHTS; JET PROPULSION
as direct entries in
this division

TYPES (FIGHTER PLANES)	Can No. 15-147	Roll No. 1cls

Subject WAAFS KEEP 'EM FLYING AIR TRAINING PLAN	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks:

IN ENGLAND:WAR

Date of Event 12-18-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (AMER.FIGHTER PLANES)	Can No. 4641 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
DESERT MANEUVERS(TANKS)	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WEST COAST:US ARMY

Date of Event 10-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CUTS:

...ning brush..Jap dead 2 scenes, with one ...d grenade in hand..jap head..2 scenes ...dril on above, and, aboard ship, men looking ...scope..blinker signal in action..unloading Docks, ...ps coming into beach..marines ready with guns..LCI men marching along beach..piper taking off strip.. fighter planes along beach..natives help with carrying supplies..machine gun firing,bazooka firing..rifles also, marines off rope ladder, into boats..wounded approaching.. beach..men resting on ground..

PALAU ISLAND,SO PACIFIC..INVASION..U.S.NAVY..U.S.MARINES.. LANDING BOATS..WEAPONS..WAR..TANKS..JAPANESE ARMY..? PLANES..TYPES..FLAME THROWERS..HUMAN...GRENADES...SUNRISE & SUNSET..MEDICAL..PARORE..DOCK(CONVEYANCES..CRUISERS... BATTLE SCENES..BEACHES..

(2) 17-334-1

TYPES(Fighters planes along the beach in So.Pacific) piper cub off ship 7 takeoff	Can No. 17-334	Roll No. 1

Sub PALAU	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.	Check folder or register for numbers NARA 2EB 11/90

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CUTS:

(C) 18-367-3

TYPES(Fighter plane attacking town..plane diving and firing rockets in Greece)

Can No. 18-367

3

Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman (LYONS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
	105		

Cute check folder or register for numbers
Can No. NDRA acc 11190

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 5011x2,etc. "War in Belgium-Mar-July 1945"
ropes and supplies of anchors for mooring pontoons--large mobile cranes
and equipment on board special trailers--unit moves to river,construct
the bridge--Army Engineers get training in use of "Sea Mules"--search-
lights in darkness on the Rhine at Unkel on East bank(supposedly un-
impregnable by Allies (heh!heh!)--assault boats & DUKWS in actual in-
vasion--DUKWs maneuver for far shore,loaded with supplies and ammo--
on return trips,carry prisoners of war and our own wounded--German powe
launch,capture by US,used for us--war,invasion craft left behind on D-D
come into use again----(April 1945)----------
----------5071x6:(ANTWERP)BtNo:4426-10--368ft.--March 1945(only shown in
May 1945,tho)--Nazi V-1 bombs hit Antwerp long after it was freed--90mm
AntiAircraft Guns track bombs thru sky at pursuit plane speed--tight
fire of guns ring approaches to Antwerp--many exploded in mid-air--some
were shot down by fighters before theydid their damage--some knocked off
balance so they land in unpopulated areas--some get thru and hit,such as
at this dock area--unloading at ports continued even as V1 bombs struck
nearby ports--long line of Allied truck convoys----------

TYPES PLANES: (Fighter Planes)
Track Nazi V-I bombs in the sky)

Issue Number
5011x2; 5020x2; 5073x4;
5088x3; 5036x1

THE WAR IN BELGIUM -- Mar.-July 1945

Cameraman
see after eac.x-no.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
Total 2100ft.				

see BkNo.after each x-number--captions Cap. No. all linked aftr card made

Description and Remarks

5011x2:(BRUSSELS,BELGIUM: Mar.-July 1945
BkNo:4379-3-H.Wright(BR)--378ft.:--Field Marshall Montgomery decorates Belgians at Investiture--in Grande Place before Brussels Town Hall,Fld Marshall Sir Bernard L.Montgomery of England inspects Belgian Brigade under his command (SOUND,Cr wds cheer)--he arrive in sqaure,meets M.VanAsaker and Pres.of Belg.House of Rep--inspects Brigade--shake with an officer--presents award to seven Belg.Officers and one enlisted man and grants promotions to two officers--cu medals on table--var.scs.presentation--he speaks(SOUND)--flags of Allied Natio drape balcony from which Belgians watch ceremony----------
----------5020x2:(SOMEWHERE IN BELGIUM: BkNo:4389-1--Fox(Sig.Corps--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 501x1,etc. "War in Belgium,Mar.to July 1945"

record of declaration from King Leopold to press after visiting his in
juries--var.views of Palace,Chamber of Deputies and the Senate--Belgia
n daily newspapers of different political views------INFORMATION:King
tells his people,via declaration that he is going to stay on the job--

CAPTIVITY--WAR(1945)--MONTGOMERY,Gen.(Field Marshal)Bernard--MEDALS--
SPEECH(Montgomery)--FLAGS(Allied Nations)--BRIDGES--
CONSTRUCTION--U.S.ARMY(ENGINEERS)--TRAINING(U.S.Military)--NIGHT(Island
invasion in Belgium)--INVASION BARGES--BATTLESCENES(U.S.ARMY)---
---BOMBS(Nazi V1)--GUNS(Antiaircraft)--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES
Fighters)--CONVOY--TRUCKS(Allied Military)--MEMORIALS--
EISENHOWER,Gen.D.D.--SAWYER,Charles--BELGIANS--CEMETERY---
---BRUSSELS,BELGIUM--BELGIAN GOVT--SCENICS(Belgium)--POLITICS--
POSTERS(Political,Belgium)--PARLIAMENT,Belgium--LEOPOLD,King(stills only)

(3) 5011x2,etc. "War in Belgium--Mar-July45
.....508Bx1:(BELGIUM: Bk No.4439-11--R.Mejat--402ft.--June '45:----
en.Dwight D.Eisenhower(US),U.S.Amb.to Belgium Charles Sawyer in crowd
f Belgians at Memorial Day services--var.scs.Ike--firing salute--C.
awyer and Gen.Jacob at tomb of Miss Frances Slanger,first Nurse killed
n action in ETO--var.views cemetery,soldiers at tombs--var.Belgian
rds.come for ceremony--ground and air views of cemetery----------
----------3085x1:(BELGIUM: Bk No:4464-7--Pathe--585ft.--7/43:----------
Views of BRUSSELS include the Royal Palace,Arc of Belgian Independance
and the Exchange--Hotel Ville Place--Palace of Justice--PM Van Acker
talk with his cabinet--Paul Henri Spaak,Min.For.Affairs--posters in
street calling for abdication of King Leopold III--others place por-
traits of King in windows to show support--Rosylists place flowers at
gate of the Royal Palace--Mr.Devoze,head of Liberal Party leaves the
Senate--Pres.of Chamber Van Cauvelaert and Mr.Gillon,Pres.of Sen.return
from visit to King Leopold at Salzburg--Min.of Justice du Bus de War-
laffe with Min.of Colonies,de Brugne--Pres.of Chamber of Deputies makes

(2) 23-367-1

jeeps by, mechanized--Marines by in trucks---CUTS:REFUGEES descend from transport--Clergymen--refugees carrying shotguns--evac.plane taxiing to stop--MP standing by sign"PROCESSING CENTER"--refugees--(This is Hearst's 6378x5 cuts)--Pathe CS only 6376x2--6377x5:Evacuees arriving on island of Kyushu, Western Japan--trucks waiting for refugees--scene on pier--evac.ship coming in--formation of six U.S.Fighters ov'hd on way to Korea battlezone--CU 2 of same--US Jets on way to battlezone--US Transport plane on way to bring out more evacuees--Norwegian ship "RIENHOLT" nearing island with refugees--evacs.in camps being checked--baggage taken from truck--mom & two kids among refugees--Chinese among evacs, dependents of Chinese Embassy in Seoul---P-6378x12: this covers arrival of 1st U.S.troops in Korea--some U.S. wounded being removed(no names available)--- SEOUL,KOREA--WAR--AVIATION--U.S.A.F.--U.S.ARMY--UNITED NATIONS--WRECKAGE--WEAPONS--MEDICAL--SOLDIERS--TROOPS--HUMAN INT.-REFUGEES--BATTLEGROUNDS--FRONTLINE--CAMP PENDLETON,CAL-U.S.MARINES-FLAGS-TRUCKS--JEEPS--CLERGY--LANDING--POSTER-KYUSHU,JAPAN-PIERS--RIENHOLT-NOR.NAVY-KOREA-NATION-1ST-FIGHTER-TRANSP-WOMEN-

FIGHTER:(U.S.Fighter formation on way to Korean battlezone-1950--6377x5	Can No. 23-367	Roll No. 1

Subject KOREA--U.S. MOVES TO HALT ADVANCE BY RED ARMY	Cameraman F.KING-HEARST PATHE & FOX

Length 234	Net 226	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts K & F: Junked H-6378x5, 6377x5-- P-6378x12 &C36376x2 Can No.

Description and Remarks: WEST COAST:CAMP PENDLETON,CALIFORNIA:(In KOREA: flying over--more--AS Island-- gun crews,ant -aircraft American gun-crews, 2 shots-- Korean standing by wrecked American plane--pilot wounded, on stretcher,2 shots--worn-out GI sleeping,3 shots--guy being helped by two others into plane--another evacuee in plane--is looking down strip,planes & equipment--2 shots, unloading equipment and supplies--GIs with 2½ ton GMS equipped guns--Koreans marching along street,2 shots--CAMP PENDLETON,CALIFORNIA:AS equipment standing by--MS group of officers saluting--U.S.Marines with flags--2 officers--over

Date of Event: July 1950

Used No. | Date

FORM 2530-15M-5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TYPES OF PLANES:(F-86 & F-84 in Korea war-1951)	Can No. 6545 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
8'4		824		

Description and Remarks:

[illegible] ...ons for attack missions.. [illegible] ...ering planes..AMMO & smal[illegible] rockets--Jettoning on "Tiny Tim" rocket [illegible] and F-84 [illegible]--F-86 and F-84 taxiing into position and taking off..good [illegible] of planes over head & GROUND's in air--F-84's [illegible] napalm bombs--F-80 shooting [illegible] ...ters strafing and firing rockets--F-80 and Communist MIGs in brief sky battle..MIG driven off after one enemy plane is hit--KOREA--WAR--AVIATION--U.S. AIR FORCE--TYPES--JET PLANES--ARMS AMMUNITION--FUELD-ROCKETS--MONTAGE(PLANES)--STRATEGIC--AIR--CHINESE AIR FORCE--

Date of Event 2/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 27-565-3

efense Alert--gal plotting--gal with headset,pan down,presses button--
sc.people leaving city--2 scs.kids out of school--bs GI by--2 sc.
rowd in protected area--city empty except guards--police station,
fficer gets call,puts down phone--presses siren button--siren on roof-
2 scs people leaving shelter----------CUTS:additional material same-
--seems like good montage material--scenes inside USAF Filter Station
here plotting activity and alert take place----------
---------(D)SEOUL,KOREA:(2 sc.Korean troops in fancy marching--ls
tand--flags of U.S.,UN and ROK--troops standing--U.S.Army Gen.Maxwell
.Taylor,CO of U.S.8th Army,speaks (SOUND)--walks off,applause--as the
tand,Pres.Syngman Rhee walks to stand,Rhee speaks SOUND----------
Note:Gen.Taylor turned over the U.S.trained 1st,2nd,& 3rd Korean Army
orps to its own Government which will now train its own troops)-------
DD.NOTE:Gen.Taylor gave part of his speech in Korean language)--------

TYPES PLANES (Fighters) Loaded aboard carrier for shipment to Indo-China)

Issue Number 27-565-3 A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PLANES FOR INDO CHINA (B)ARMY AUCTION (C)OPERATION WALKOUT (D)FOR ARMY (Sound on "D"story)

Camera(men) (A)LEDERER (B) LEDERER (C) NELSON (D) FATHE(DD)

(A) 52gth (C) 69
(B) 65 (D) 78

Neg. A STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cut (A)(B)(D)cuts junked (C)7293x3, 700ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks

(A)ALAMEDA,CALIF:(At the Navy ase,ls jeep put aboard our carrier USS WYNDAM BAY.. ove Grumman Bearcat fighter plane along deck--2 sailors adjust brace-- lane lowered on elevator--down hatch,plane off elevator--mechanics ork on engine,ls--bracing plane to deck--sailors work on braces--hanga ck full of fighters---------- ---------(B)STOCKTON,CALIF:(hs U.S.Army surplus stock--forklift trucks men look over a jeep--cu dash--big lights--lanterns--carton of items- rd rule book,saddle soap etc--2 sc.man tries on pads--int.audience-- ndler--auctioneer points--buyer goes up--gen.shot---------- ---------(C)SPOKANE,WASHINGTON:(ls city--ls plotting room for Civil

Date of Event April 1954

SEE OVER

(3) 27-565-3

A)ALAMEDA,CALIF--PLANE CARRIER--U.S.NAVY--"USS WYNDAM BAY"--CARGO--
--TYPES PLANES(Fighters)--
B)STOCKTON,CALIF--AUCTION--SUPPLIES--
C)SPOKANE,WASHINGTON--CIVIL DEFENSE--MONTAGE(Civil Def.alert)--USAF--
D)SEOUL,KOREA--KOREAN ARMY--PARADE(Marching)--TAYLOR,Gen.Maxwell--
--SPEECH(Taylor)--RHEE,Pres.Synghman--SPEECH(Rhee)--

TYPES PLANES (U.S.Fighters) in Airforce fire power demonstration) F-86, F-89	Issue Number 27-615-4	
Subject AIR POWER SHOWS ITS SUNDAY PUNCH		Cameraman FOX(DD)

Length 8-106	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 7367x1 350ft. Can No.

Description and Remarks EGLIN AF BASE,FLORIDA:(F-82 dives,fires rockets--folo to blast--F-86 ditto--3 planes fly low,drop napalm--4 sabrejets ditto--Canberras fly over--blast--bldg,planes roar over,BOOM!--B-36 overhead--int.bomb bay,bombs dropped--thru bomb-bay,see sticks falling,burst--continues,walking down the line--------CUTS:(add.same--F-84s in formation,peeloffs,etc-F-84 Thunderjets strafing--air to air rockets fired from F-86s & F-89s --B-47 six-jet bombers in formation--KC-97 perform refueling of B-47 in midair--bombs released from B-36----------

EGLIN AFB,FLORIDA--U.S.A.F.--TYPES PLANES(U.S.Fighters)--BOMBERS(TYPES --REFUELLING--BOMBING(Tests,demonstrations)--

Date 10/21/54

SEE OVER

TYPES PLANES (USAF JETS F-97 & F-102) Used to test icing conditions on planes)	Issue Number 7506x12	

Subject	Cameraman
A.F. MAKES ARTIFICIAL ICING	PATHE(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
199 ft.				BkNo: 7019-2 Caption junked af for card made

Description and Remarks

DAYTON,OHIO:(At the USAF Air Research and Development Command's Wright Air Development Center,scientists search for the answers to the problems of icing of wings of aircraft in flight under certain conditions-------- SCENES:a KC-97 tanker plane,normally used for refuelling,is filled with water--KC97 in flight,sprays water directly in path of on-coming F-97 and ice forms on wings--same foloed for F-102 fighter----------

Date of Event 1956

DAYTON,OHIO--U.S.A.F.---SCIENTIFIC--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(KC 97 tanker --TYPES PLANES(USAF Jets F-97 & F-102)--IN FLIGHT--ICE--DEFENSE(US)--

SEE OVER

TYPES PLANES (USAF fighters) In firepower demonstration)	Issue Number 7601x10	

Subject	Cameraman
AERIAL FIREPOWER DEMONSTRATION	HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BKNO:7261-10
149ft.			MAY be Pos.	Can No. caption junked aft card filed

Description and Remarks FORT WALTON BEACH,FLA:(At Eglin Air Force Base,US AF planes in flight and firing-- target hit--interested spectators witness firepower demonstration-- plane in flight and firing--structure is hit and destroyed by flames-- two planes in flight and firing--three planes in flight and firing----

Date of Event 3/9/57

FORT WALTON BEACH,FLA--AIRPORT(Eglin AFB,Fla)--U.S.A.F.--AVIATION-- --BOMBING(Tests of firepower)--TYPES PLANES(USAF fighters)-- TYPES PLANES(Bombers)--DEFENSE(U.S.)--

SEE OVER

TYPES OF PLANES: (USAF planes in Formosa 9/58)	Can No. 31-76	Roll No. 1

Subject: CRISIS--NO LET-UP SEEN, MORE U.S.S. ARMS TO FORMOSA	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
81	74			Can None

Description and Remarks: FORMOSA: (as wounded off plane— wounded on stretcher—into ambulance—cu nurses— soldier talks to group—as same as plane—as same—pilots alerted— planes take off—planes in air—as plane takes off in air—USAF

Released 9/22/58

Used No.	Date

FORMOSA—CHINESE—CHINESE ARMY—WOUNDED—CHINESE SOLDIERS—AMBULANCE—NURSES—WAR—MONTAGE—USAF—AVIATION—TYPES PLANES—DEFENSE—

SEE OVER

FIGHTERS -- [by number]

F4C Phantom II, McDonnell Douglas
F4U Corsair, Vought
F-51 Mustang, North American
F-80 Shooting Star, Lockheed
F-84 Thunderjets, Thunderstreaks, Republic
F-86 Sabrejets, North American
F-89 Scorpion, Northrop
F-90 (XF90) Lockheed
F-94 Starfire, Lockheed
F-100 Super Sabre, North American
F-101 Voodoo, McDonnell
F-102 Delta Dagger, Convair
F-104 Starfighter, Lockheed
F-105 Thunderchief, Republic
F-111 Tactical Fighter, General (Dynamics ?)

NARA arc 11/90

TYPES OF PLANES:(F4C Phantom Fighter taxis over new instant airstrip--8/65)	Can No. 38-71	Roll No. 2

Subject	INSTANT AIRSTRIPS--BOMBED RUNWAYS REPAIRED QUICKLY	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-99	Pos.	Cuts Can No. none

Description and Remarks FLORIDA:(explosion--trucks to repair damage--trucks fill in hole,3 shots--make steel mat, 4 shots--pull mat to hole,2 shots--same over hole,2 shots--fastening down mat--painting white line--F4C Phantom Fighter taxiing over it----

Date of Event 9/2/65

FLORIDA--AVIATION--INVENTION-TRUCK--XXXXX--TYPES OF PLANES--

SEE OVER

TYPES PLANES (Corsair fighters) turned over to France under mutual defense program) F4U	Can No. 26-444-3 A	Roll No.

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) AID TO FRANCE (B) IKE & JONES	Cameraman (A) FOX (DD) (B) L. RAMOURT

Length (A) 55 (B) 45	Neg. A STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cut (A) Cut jkd (B) +CS 7056x3, 500ft Can No.

NORFOLK, VIRGINIA: hauling

Description Corsair Fighter planes (with French insignia on them)--cu plane--hoisted on deck of French carrier DIXMUDE --cu plane, wings folded--chocking wheels on deck--sign "DIXMUDE"-- planes wings folded, 3 scs--ls Carrier (Supplied by US under MDAP)===== ----------(B)AUGUSTA, GEORGIA: (U.S. Pres. Dwight David "Ike" Eisenhower and famed golfer Bobby Jones with portrait of Bobby which was painted by Ike--cu portrait--Ike and Jones standing with portrait between them --cu Jones, pan to portrait--signed "Bob, by his friend DDE 1953"--Ike points to eye on portrait which he says is smudged, Bobby likes it, they shake------(A)NORFOLK, VIRGINIA--FR. NAVY--AVIATION--MDAP--U.S. GOVT--

Date of Event 2/53

TYPES PLANES (Corsair fighters)--(B)ATLANTA, GA.--EISENHOWER, Pres. D.D. --JONES, Bobby--ART & ARTISTS--STILLS (Photography)

SEE OVE

F4D.

See

WAR PLANES -- U.S. -- NAVY

NAVAER ADB 11/50

F4U-5.

See

WAR PLANES -- U.S. -- NAVY, 1948

NARA ARS 11/90

F 7-F.

See

WAR PLANES -- U.S. — NAVY

WNRA aug 11/90

F8U.

See

WAR PLANES -- U.S. -- NAVY, 1956

NARA ARB 11/90

F-9F.

See

WAR PLANES--U.S. -- NAVY, 1956, 1957

NARA NNB 11/90

F 9 Y-8.

See

WAR PLANES -- U.S. -- NAVY, 1957

NARA ARS 11/90

(2) 22-223-2

y his crew chief--shots in briefing room shows l to r
t.Col.William Banks and Col.Henry Viccellio briefing the
ilots--add.takeoffs and bombing and str fing runs--

ANCHESTER,N.H.--U.S.A.F.--MANEUVERS--TYPES OF PLANES--
ORMATIONS--IN FLIGHT--BOMBINGS--BANKS--VICCELLIO VICCELLIO-
VIATION--

TYPES OF PLANES:(F-51s)	Can No. 22-223	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
OPERATION SNOWBALL	FOX HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
6	157			6071x12

MANCHESTER, N.H.: lineup of planes F-51's and truck pulls in ith bombs--close pan of heating unit and [illegible] pipe pre-heating motor--cu sticking pipe into motor--hs loading ammo into wing--cu same--placing bomb into rack under wing--cu same--pilots walk to planes--prop turning--2 planes on runway props still turning--2 planes take off, right after 1st plane leaves ground the wheels fold up--plane off--formation flying--peel off--2 planes firing tracess--see tracers ricocheting off ground in snow--2 planes firing tracers--see tracers again--peel off--bomb explosion--peel off--one bomb explosion--CUTS: add.pilots walking to planes--add.scenes used--lt.@1. Bombs aquadron comdr.getting into plane being helped

Used No. 13/49 Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-1 15M—8-45-0

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(a) 23-386-1

in which crewman was travelling, damaged in accident leaving airstrip--shots from inside show damaged wing--B/17, mcu rescue plane nearby in case of need--passengers playing cards--after safe landing in Japan, ext. shots of damaged wing--At Masan, Korea-L-17 Spotter plane pilot, Capt. Newby look at maps, scan horizon--LS carrier plane drop 500 lb. bomb on spotted target--more bombing--underwater sandbag & rock bridge--takeoff in L-17 spotter plane--bldgs on either side of street used as airstrip in Masan--shots of city--more hits--LS of Masan--behind Mountains are the enemy-----Somewhere in Japan, 6423x4: Overhauling SK F-51s & US B-26s for return to combat--C-54's bring back wounded--6424x6: building barricades in Korea--shots of captured equipment--6423x6: On Naktong River front, observers & sentries on guard bazooka knocks out tank--music playing for GI's away from earshot of enemy--GI's shown latest films on 16 MM(when possible)--5 yr. old orphan Korean boy, mascot of GI's, cared for by them--shots of him in clothes they made & holster and gun, too--also him in front on chowline--6425x6: Our tanks

F/Sls:(Being reconditioned to be sent back to Korean combat--1950-somewhere in Japan--6423x4

Can No. 23-386

Roll 1

Subject: KOREA--ALLIES ROLL BACK RED SUICIDE BATTALIONS

DD-Para-PATHE(ZENIER PARA(DD)-PARA(YODER)-FOX(DD)-HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
341	333		

DD-6424x10; P2-6422x PARA(DD)-6423x4; P2-6424x6; F(DD)6423x6 H-6425x6; HDD 6404x8

Description and Remarks

JAPAN--airlift base, C-54-[illegible] shots loading--U.S. Marines wait to plane--up ramp--Brit. carrier, U.S. sleeping GI's--16 gun emplacements shell--As terrain being bombed--spotter plane, pilot looks at map, with mike--big guns let loose, hit--spotter plane pilot talking--village--GI's moving in, planes in up--wrecked village, soldier walking American 155mm Howitzer tanks move into place--[illegible] eave Russian artillery

KOREA

Date of Event: 9/50

Used No.	Date
CUTS:	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 23-386-1

mass at front--[illegible] machine guns fire on mt. ridges--6424x8;
Old Korean woman leading refugee relatives & neighbors from
bombed village--GI's lend helping hand with jeep to take
some of the older folks----------

JAPAN--WAR--C/54--U.S.MARINES--AVIATION--ENG.ARMY--HUMAN
INTEREST--KOREA--GUNS--EXPLOSIONS--BOMBS & BOMBING---AIR
VIEWS--L/17--PILOT--NEWBY--MAP--FIRE--FLAMETHROWER--RUINS--
RIVER--TANKS--EQUIPMENT--C/46--WRECKAGE--B/17--STRAFING--
BRIDGE--MASAN,KOREA--TAKEOFF--BUILDINGS--MOUNTAINS--F/51s--
B-26--WOUNDED--MOTION PIX--MUSIC--CHILDREN--KOREANS--
OLD PEOPLE--REFUGEES--MACHINE GUNS--JEEPS--U.S.ARMY--
U.S.SOLDIERS--UN ARMY--BATTLE SCENES--ARMY & AAM.
PLANE WRECKS--GAMBLING--AMUSEMENTS--

TYPES: (USS Boxer delivers F-51 fighters to U.S.Air Force in Japan.)	Can No. 6392 x	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
R[illegible] TO DELIVER [illegible] TO U.S. AIR [illegible]	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
151		151		

Description and Remarks: [illegible] ..., JAPAN...(made surface [illegible] crossing of [illegible] pacific in eight days, seven hours) arrives and unloads F-51 fighters--

[illegible] AIR BASE, JAPAN--U.S.NAVY--PLANE CARRIERS--[illegible] --SHIPPING--WAR--U.S.AIR FORCE--FEATS--USS BOXER

Date of Event: 8/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 24-434-1

watching advance of GIs--[illegible] protecting [illegible]
napalm bombing--Maj.Gen.Wm.[illegible] with U.S. men and our allies
the ROK troops--ROK troops battle enemy positions and then
march through captured village to their next objective --
xxxxxxxthe previous cuts are in 65467-----------
65467, more on tanks in battle--moving in snow--trucks along
in snow--up deep grades--ou tires go by--still more on jeeps
tanks and trucks----At the Han River, see Seoul burning--
ed prisoners checked by GIs--mountains covered with snow---
ore ont tanks crossing river in snowstorm, up hillsides, etc
ore battlescenes----------65468, more on barber at work
hile guns fire in bg--nght shots bldg.burning--mud every-
here, making progress difficult 65469, more on MacArthur on
inspection tour, with Ridgway, etc.---also on the tour is Maj
en. Edw. M. Almond-- ----------KOREA--TRUCKS--MOUNTAINS--
WEAPONS-BATTLESCENES-UN ARMY-US [illegible]-
-EXPLOSIONS-WAR-TANKS-[illegible]-TRUCKS(Skid)-[illegible]-
CONVOY-SNOW-WEATHER-MUD-TRUCKS-[illegible]TS(Skid)-AVIATION-
TRAFFIC-[illegible]

PLANES(F-51):(F-51's strafing,rocketting & napalm bombing--Korea--allies advance towards 38th parallel--2/51 --cuts 6545X3)

Can No. 24-434

Roll No. 1

Subject TOWARD 38th PARALL...

Cameraman ...EARS(LAE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
179	169		

6544x1,3; 6545x3; 6549x2;--
Can No. 2606ft.

Description and Remarks KOREA:(FG trucks,moun...ins i... bg--getting guns into place,mud--pushing guns in mud--gun in place,covers removed--...shot...guns firing--is guy getting haircut,gun in bg--...ed.haircu...--med. shot guns in emplacement empty cases--Gen. Douglas MacArthur with Officers--another officer pan to Gen. Matthew Ridgway--bs Mac,hits in distance on mountains--tank pointed toward camera--blowing up mines--tanks on hillside,see hit--tread on tank blown--tanks on road firing--mountainside,see hit--guys walking along hill--dead Korean--ls convoy coming across stream,snow-covered--cu trucks knocking off snow--weapons carrier skidding in mud--cu load guys on truck,U.S.

Date of Event Feb. '51

Use No. ...guns Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 24
[illegible]-499-2
military--hurdles,2 shots--man flanked by two horses--

CAMP PICKETT,VIRGINIA--TESTS--DEFENSE--[illegible]--U.S.ARMY--JAPAN--
BOMBING--P-51s--AVIATION--

FORT RILEY,KANSAS--HORSES--HORSEBACK RIDING--

F/51s:(drop bombs on U.S.Army equipment being tested f r durability in Japan--10/51--cut stories missing--check to see if recovered)

Can No. 24-499 24-499

Roll No. 2 2

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)IMPROVING EQUIPMENT (B)EQUESTRIAN TRIALS

Cameraman (A) PATHE(DD) (B) HAL PARKER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6 69 70			

Cuts (A)6739x4,150ft. Can No. (B)Junked

Description and Remarks: CAMP PICKETT,VIRGINIA:(filling up 5-gallon containers--2 shots picking up and putting them aboard plane--plane in air and container out of plane as camera follows,hits the ground--inside plane man chucks one out and watches it fall--camera follows fall and hits ground,rolls--container on ground and man stands ON it to show it's still full--turns it over----------CUTS:Add,same also some in JAPAN,showing dropping of napalm(fire bombs from F-51s on ground where equipment lies--test it for damage to check on its resistance to fire-bombs----------
(B)FORT RILEY,KANSAS:(pan men and women on horses--crowd look on--four equestrians on horses by--mcu military man on horseback walk around--man comes down from field gallpping along--crowd of civilians &

Date of ~~10-51~~ 10/51

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

TYPES PLANES:(Mustang flies overhead at premiere of "BATTLE HYMN" in Marietta,Ohio) 2/57

Can No. 30-16

Roll No. 3

Subject "BATTLE HYMN" FILMED HAS PREMIERE IN HESS HOME TOWN

Cameraman HOLLARAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
24	22		

Cuts Holding cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks MARIETTA, OHIO(tonight parade--actor Rock Hudson thru crowd--2 in banquet--table with actor Dan Duryea, Rock Hudson with Col Dean Hess and wife--int.ceremonies,all rise. Rock Hudson given honorary degree--ext.parade,float with "HAY HESS"--Rock waves from car--Mustang plane flies over--ext. night,rev marquee of theatre--nite,pan crowd to stand, Rock and Dean stand--ext.nite,main street,crowd&theatre--

Date of Event 2/12-14/57

Used No.	Date

MARIETTA,OHIO-- PARADE--THEATRIC[illegible]O ION PIX--HESS--HU[illegible] DURYEA--FAMILIES-- ACTORS--PRESEN[illegible]IONS--CEREMONIES--FLO[illegible] NIGHT SCENES--TYPES PLANES--RE[illegible]ONS--CROWDS--SCENICS

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TYPES(jet planes fly over Wash ngto Can No. Roll No.
shots planes after landing and galso taking off again)
SHINGTON, D.C. 5311x2,3

Subject
JET PLANES OVE' ASHINGTON

Cameraman
PATHE LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
773				Can No.

Description and Remarks

F-80 jet planes flying over capitol in groups of 3 and 4--var. scenes planes taxiing after landing-- var. cutins nicknames on a few of planes--3 ships take off for a demonstration--attempt to make something on ships in air--landing of some ships--genview crowds--taxiing shot 2 planes--crew greeted by Gen. Spaatz--another shot same--cu Gen Spaatz--cu some of pilots Types--open noue for crowds--var. shots around "Shooting Stars" cus same.

WASHINGTON, D.C.: AVIATION: JETS: TYPES: FORMATI N FLYING: DEMONSTRATIONS: CROWDS: US AIR FORCE: SPAATZ: HUMAN TYPES PILOTS: FLIGHTS:

Date of Event 5-19-46

Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TYPES OF PLANES:(Aerojets - Phoenix, Ariz.)	Can No. 6627 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
AEROJET PILOTS; NEW JET FIGHTER PILOTS;	DEPT. DEFENSE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
335		335		

Description ~~PHOENIX, ARIZ.~~ (WILLIAMS AIR FORCE BASE)
CU pilot putting on mask--CU Jet blast from F-80 Shooting Star--take-offs, various angles--formation overhead--shotx of field--planes taxiing--VERY GOOD FOLLOW SHOT OF TAKE-OFF--foreign airmen lookin up--AV formation, various shots--AV planes banking away--shot of planes in air, showing exhaust--
~~XXX~~ ODD VIEW OF PLANES THRU WINDOW OF PLANE ..ALSO SHOWS REFLECTION OF INSIDE OF PLANE--crowd looking on & aerobatics overhead--AV formation of 4 ..bank away from camera--
PHOENIX,ARIZ.--AIRPORTS--AVIATION--TYPES--JETS--U.S.A.F.
MONTAGE--FLIGHTS--AIR--FORMATIONS

Date of ~~5/51~~ 5/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 23-330-1

[redacted]

DONJEK RIVER,YUKON--FAIRBANKS,ALASKA--AIRPORTS(Whitehorse Air Base)--OPERATIONS(military)--POSTERS--CANADIAN ARMY--U.S.ARMY--NATIONAL DEFENSE--CLAXTON--FLAGS(misc)--FOULKES--STEINHARDT--TYPES OF PLANES(Vampire Jet Fighter-RCAF)--TYPES (U.S.F-80 JETS)--AA GUNS--IN FLIGHT--SCENICS--[redacted] PARATROOPERS--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--[redacted]

TYPES OF PLANES:(U.S. F-80 Jets in winter maneuvers in Alaska - 1950)	Can No. 23-330	Roll No. 1

Subject: ARCTIC DEFENSE--U.S. AND CANADA JOIN IN WINTER MANEUVERS

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
8 126			

Cuts: Can No. 6261x2,3 & 6262 x 1

Date of Event: 2-22-50

Used No. | Date

ALASKA:(OPERATION SWEETBRIAR):::: Quonset huts,sign "ARMY HDQ"--Canadain HQ flag--men going into quonsets,flag--group of Army Officers CU Brooke Claxton,Can.Defense Minister--Can.Chief of Staff Foulkes and U.S.Ambassador Lawrence Steinhardt--group of three Generals--Airfield, planes zooming by,2 shots--tent area with plane over--AA gun in action--plane coming in fast--field piece fires--transport planes overhead--As terrain, very rugged and snowy--jumpers out--observer on grou with mike--L3 troopers landing--machine gun crew firing bursts--paratrooper hits hard--rifleman with gun, fire running thru snow,2 shots--back on road, motor equipment

CUTS: Add. material come

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-365-Canada

OF Canadian Legion Colors--Maj.F.V.Marshall receives color
Lt.Col.Eaton receives color--pan shot as colors march off-
2 shots of Sea Cadets--Lt.Gov. Leonard C.Outerbridge arriv
for corner stone laying of new stadium--Cadet Sgt.Evans
presents cape to Barbara on behalf of Lion's Club of St.
John's--CU cornerstone--MS inauguration of Flying Club--
four cadets with colors--Prem.Smallwood presents colors to
four various Air Commands--var.shots colors slowly marched
past--ms of visitor's stand as dignitaries watch airshow--
4 USAF F-80's come across field--2 F-80'scome across and
do a climbing slow roll--4 F-80 come near field,peel off--
C-84 Fairchild Packet Flying Box-car taking off & flying--
shots as public views f-80--shots of street dancing--
LS St.John's from Southside--shots 4 ships in harbor--
Naval Craft L'ADVENTURE,USS BURDO,HMCS SWANSEA,HMCS LA
HULLOISE--ms three sailors USN Seaman Verbeke, Seaman Drole
of Canadian Navy,Seaman Riou of French Navy--CUs of each--

TYPES OF PLANES:(USAF F-80's put on show for Newfoundland Day-1950-in Newfoundland)	Can No. 23-365 ~~23-366~~	Roll No Canada ~~CANADA~~
Subject NEWFOUNDLAND DAY OBSERVED		Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 7 83-5	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 6366 x 3, 751 ft

ST. JOHN'S, NFLD: (Buckmaster's Field Drill Hall bldg, flags, etc--Barbara Ann Scott arrives--Mayor H.G.R. Mews unveiling sign for new stadium--plans of new arena--Barbara lays cornerstone--gets a cheer--Rev. Canon Howitt blesses colors, 8 shots--presenting color to color bearer--cu Color Guard--troops marching--Air Comdr. Gordon & Premier Jos. Smallwood take salute--planes, etc--crowd--cu fellow looking on--jets peel off--cuts: Planes come and go--Barbara steps from plane--she shakes hands with Pres. of St. John's Lions Club, Doug. Pinsent--pan shot as L.R. John Collingwood & Barbara leave airfield--colors placed on table for ceremony of presentation & dedica-

Date of Event 6-29-50

Cut No.	Date

OVER

	Can No.	Ro

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(3) 23-365- Canada

ST.JOHN'S,NEWFOUNDLAND--BLDGS--SCOTT--FLAGS--NEWS--SIGN--
DEDICATIONS--HOWITT--RELIGIOUS(Prot.)--CEREMONIES--PARADE
CLERGY- GORDON--SMALLWOOD--PLANES--AVIATION--JET PROPULSI
ORGANIZATIONS--PINSENT--COLLINGWOOD--AIRPORTS--TAKEOFFS--
MARSHALL--EATON--CAN.NAVY--OUTERBRIDGE--PRESENTATION--
EVANS--RCAF--TYPES OF PLANES--DANCING--STUNTS--L'ADVENTUR
USS BURDO--HMCS SWANSEA--HMCS LA HULLOISE--SAILORS--VERBE
DROLET--RICU--U.S.A.F.--FLIGHTS--AIRSHOW--FORMATIONS--
diplomats--EXXXTYPES OF PEOPLE--

(2.) 24-430-1

and see enemy territory burning up under the attack-------
6537x1: New Zealand men going into battle from training areas in Korea--hook up 25 pounders to caisson & gun tractor--In Tokyo, Japan wounded Fr. soldier is met by Maj. Gen. E. E. Humes, Chief Surgeon who is accompanied by Fr. CO Burin des Roziers--soldier gets Fr. medal which is like our Purple Heart--In Korea, Can. contingent gets UN Flag from Mr James Phimsell of Australia, from the UN Commission--it is recd by Col. J. R. Stone, CO of Can. Forces after ceremonies--toasts by men who recd their rum ration--famous Princes & Pat's training area in Korea---6539x1: Near Suwon, 10mi. south of Seoul--US GI's checking & repairing weapons--talking to other GIs who just came back from front line--NK refugees-tanks at front lines--men & officers--tanks on mountain--GIs eating--Burning villages--officer talkin on 'phone--more on refugees--GI's resting on mountain--57 MM gun--Gen. Bradley inspecting front line--fallen truck--tank pull it out--tanks going up mountain----6537x2: planes on field

F-80 FIGHTERS:(US Jets fight in Korea--Jan/Feb.195100story & 6537x2,3d side of card)

Can. No. 24-430

Roll 1

Subject KOREA--UN FORCES CONTINUE STEADY DRIVE ON SEOUL

Cameraman(s) --PARA(LD PATHE(ZENIER)--PATHE(DD) HL-6539x2, PARA(DD)6537x1, PZ-6539x1, PDD-6537x2, 2340ft.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
156	148		

Can No.

Date of Event JAN-FEB, 51

Description and Remarks NEAR SEOUL,KOREA:(3 shots tank pulling truck out of ditch--2 shots over ridges--Gen.Omar Bradley & other UN top commanders--3 shots of jets taking off--AS looking down on jets strafing 2 shots--rockets landing--jet in air,drops napalms,2 shots ls rr station in Suwon,Korea--front of locomotive showing dead,2 shots--dead inside cars--ls engine, dead,etc.------- CUTS:6539x2:more on rr.sta--devastation,etc--Amer.engineer loading trucks near Suwon station--sc.of Suwon City,now in UN hands again----men of 35th Reg.25th Div.with machine-gun fire--rapid-firing gun crews shelling enemy positions-UN tanks with 55mm guns & machine guns firing--more tanks

Used No. | Date

REVISED

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 24-430-1

in Korea,being inspected--cleared planes taking off, formations overhead--AV planes over mountains--good view in air flying behind plane--these are F-86 Sabre Jets--also F-80 Fighters--they strafe and bomb enemy territory---

SEOUL,KOREA--SUWON,KOREA--WAR--BATTLESCENES--UN ARMY--TANK TRUCK--BRADLEY--U.S.ARMY--JETS--STRAFING--AIRVIEWS--BOMBS-RR STA--LOCOMOTIVE--RUINS--DEAD--WRECKAGE--MACHINE GUNS--WEAPONS--FIRES(War)--MACHINERY--TOKYO,JAPAN--WOUNDED--FR.ARMY--MEDAL--MEDICAL--HUTS--DES ROZIERS--CAN.ARMY--UNFLAG--CEREMONIES--STONE--HIMSELL--UN--PRESENTATIONS--LIQUOR--TRAINING--U.S.SOLDIERS--INSPECTION--REFUGEES--KOREANS--MOUNTAINS--TELEPHONE--F-86s--F-80 FIGHTERS--FORMATIONS--IN FLIGHT--AVIATION--MONTAGE(GOOD SHOTS PLANES

(2) 24-437-1

2 shots crowd on pier--American Legion man on dock--boys
down gangplank--4 shots, reunions----------CUTS:6551x1 PDD&
more on rocket firing--F-86 Sabre Jets in action--F-84
Thunderjets--F-80 Shooting Stars in action----------
6550-2 PY more on fighting of Marines at WONJU, KOREA------
6550x3 Lmore on homecoming of Marines in Calif.--ship unde
Golden Gate Bridge--Waves & Navy personnel decorate dock
for homecoming--Adm. Chester Nimitz at welcome pier--wounded
vets sit in wheelchairs and watch buddies getting welcomes-
in cars & busses go the vets for parade thru financial dis-
trict--ticker tape, etc.----------WONJU, KOREA--WAR--
U.S. MARINES--MUD--TRUCK CONVOY--TRUCKS--JEEP--WEATHER--DOG--
HUMAN INTEREST--AVIATION--ROCKET--WEAPONS--EXPLOSIONS--JET
PROPULSION--BOMBING--BATTLESCENES--SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF--
VETERANS--PIER--USS BRECKINRIDGE--TROOP TRANSPORT--SIGN--
CROWD--f/86--f/84--f/80--BRIDGE--SCENICS--WAVES--SAILORS--
USN--NIMITZ--WOUNDED--CARS--BUSSES--PARADE--TICKER TAPE--
PRESS (scenes of U.P. & stillmen in 6550x3)

F/80:(UN Jets fighting in Korean war--3/51--story &6551x1, 6552x2)

Can No. 24-407

Roll No. 1

Subject OPERATION MUD--ALLIES SLOG AHEAD UNDER AIR SUPPORT

Cameraman (REED)-PARA(YODER)-LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
278	269		

Can No. RDD-6551x1, PY-6552x2, L-6551x3 appx. 1422 ft.

Description and Remarks KOREA:(U.S.Marines stand around--standing around, eating & smoking--takeoff for push--2 shots, slogging thru mud--truck convoy starts, 2 shots--cu wheel hub deep in mud, 2 shots--jeep slogs thru and stalls--man walking up--four/wheel job churning mud--cu guys, feet in mud--pulling truck out--Marines on truck with pooch mascot--cu wheels churn--jet firing machine guns--shooting entrance--rocket firing and hits, 2 scenes--jet flying--drops jelly bombs--hits--huge explosion--more hits--more dropped--explosions--SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF:U.S.Marines home--ls ship USS BROOKLYN RIDGE Transport arriving--Marines aboard, waving--planes over ship--Marines waving--Welcome Home sign on pier--SEE OVER

Date of Event 3-51

Used No.	Date

OVER

TYPES PLANES (F-80 Shooting Star-Jets Used in defense of Alaska)	Issue Number 6600X1	

Subject	Cameraman
ALASKA DEFENSE ALERT (USAF)	HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
341ft.		F.G.DUPE		BK NO: 5929-2 caption junked aft: card made	

Description and Remarks ALASKA:(in the Arctic defense line,USAF planes(F-80 "Shooting Stars")--pilots resting,playing ping pong,etc--bell rings,they run--putting on chutes --running to planes--plane taxiing--scenes of alert as jets fly by, firing guns--ground forces firing all types of weapons in snow--rifle grenades,etc.----------

Date of Event April 1951

ALASKA--ARCTIC--DEFENSE(US)--TRAINING(US Military)--MISC.AMUSEMENTS--AVIATION--U.S.A.F.--TYPES PLANES(F-80"Shooting Star"jets)--IN FLIGHT--MONTAGE(USAF on alert)--WEAPONS--

SEE OVER

F-82.

Sec

WAR PLANES -- U.S. -- NAVY, 1956

NNRA RDS 11/90

TYPES PLANES(F-84E Thunderjets) in refueling tests over England)	Issue Number 6444x6	
Subject JETS MID-AIR REFUELING (Over England)		Cameraman DEPT.DEF.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO:5777-5
83ft.		FC	POS.	Can No. caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks ENGLAND:(In mid-air,USAF 84E Thunderjets practice refueling--refueled by Royal AF tanker plane in probe-drogue fashion----------

Date ~~8/30/50~~ 9/19/50

ENGLAND--U.S.A.F.--ENG.AF--REFUELLING--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(F-84E Thunderjets)--TYPES PLANES(Br.Tanker)--

SEE OVER

Type (Jets) [illegible]; F-84 Thunder

Can No.	Roll No.
6638 x	2

Subject: THUNDER JETS DEMONSTRATE FIRE POWER

Cameraman: DEPT. DEFENSE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
393			393 FC	Can No.

Description and Remarks:

EGLIN AIR FORCE BASE,FLA...F-84's,known as the Thunder Jets being armed with rockets--loading Napalm bombs,also mixing solution--Jets being towed to take-off position--take-off in formation with RATO(Rocket Assisted Take-off)--rocketing and Napalm bombing of targets--simulated air support of ground troops--

EGLIN AIR FORCE BASE,FLA.--AVIATION--U.S.A.F.--FLIGHTS--TYPES--ROCKETS--BOMBS--AIRPORTS--MANEUVERS--

Date of Event: rec. 11/50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(-2) 24-437-1

3 shots crowd on pier--American Legion man on dock--boys down gangplank--4 shots, reunions----------CUTS:6551x1 PDD more on rocket firing--F-86 Sabre Jets in action--F-84 Thunderjets--F-80 Shooting Stars in action----------
6552x3 PY more on fighting of Marines at WONJU, KOREA------
6553x3 more on homecoming of Marines in Calif.--ship unde Golden Gate Bridge--Waves & Navy personnel decorate dock for homecoming--Adm. Chester Nimitz at welcome pier--wounded vets sit in wheelchairs and watch buddies getting welcomes- in cars & busses go the vets for parade thru financial dis- trict--ticket tape, etc.----------WONJU, KOREA--WAR-- U.S. MARINES--MUD--TRUCK CONVOY--TRUCKS--JEEP--WEATHER--DOG- HUMAN INTEREST--AVIATION--ROCKET--WEAPONS--EXPLOSIONS--JET PROPULSION--BOMBING--BATTLESCENES--SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF-- VETERANS--PIER--USS BRECKINRIDGE--TROOP TRANSPORT--SIGN-- CROWD--f/86--f/84--f/80--BRIDGE--SCENICS--WAVES--SAILORS-- USN--NIMITZ--WOUNDED--CARS--BUSSES--PARADE--TICKER TAPE-- PARTS (scener of M.P. & stillmen in 6551x3)

F/84:(Jets-UN-fighting in Korean war--3/51--Story & 6551x1, 6552z2)	Can No. 24-1x1	Roll No. 1

Subject: OPERATION MUD--ALLIES SLOG AHEAD UNDER AIR SUPPORT

Cameraman: [illegible](SIG)-PARA(YODER)-LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Can No.
278	288			NEG-6551x1; PY-6552x2; L-6551x3; approx. 1429 ft.

Description and Remarks: KOREA:(U.S.Marines stand around--standing around, eating & smoking--takeoff for push--2 shots, slogging thru mud--truck convoy starts, 2 shots--cu wheel hub deep in mud, 2 shots--jeep slogs thru and stalls--man walking up--four/wheel job churning mud--cu guys, feet in mud--pulling truck out--Marines on truck with pooch mascot--cu wheels churning--jet firing machine guns--shooting entrance--rocket firing and hits, 2 scenes--jet flying--drops jelly bombs--hits--more hits--more dropped--explosions--huge explosion--IN SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF:U.S.Marines home--ls ship USS BROOKLYN/RIDGE" Transport arriving--Marines aboard, waving--planes over ship--Marines waving--Welcome Home sign on pier--

Date of Event: 3-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 6637x2,etc

Konrad Adenauer accompanies Fr.VIPs--inspects int.of the home--among Goethe's greatest accomplishments was FAUST----------

6649x6: (BdHo5955-8--98ft BW--Gaumont--THUNDERJETS--shots of ceremonies in which 12 F-84 Thunderjets are turned over to France by USAF--Gen.Dwight D.Eisenhower,SHAPE, with Fr.Sec.of Air Marcselli watch the ceremony--Amrican &Fr.flags flying--ceremony----------

MISC.FRANCE--UNITED NATIONS--LIE,Trygvie--SPEECH(Lie)------WILSON,Chas E--U.S.GOVT--SPEECH(Wilson)------GOETHE,Johann Wolfgang von------USAF--R.AF--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(F84 jets)--CEREMONIES--SHAPE--EISENHOWER-

TYPES PLANES:(U.S.F-84 jets turned over to France---1951----6649x6

Issue Number
6637x2; 6637x1; 6641x5; 6649x6

Subject
MISC.FRANCE STORIES - May 1951

Cameraman
see after each x-no.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
see after each x-number				see bk.nos.after each x-number--captions all filed under 6637x2

Description and Remarks

6637x2:(BkNo:5945-2--46ft Dupe Neg--Gaumont--TRYGVIE LIE REPORTS--UN Sec.Gen.Trygvie Lie of Norway comments on visit to Marshall Tito in Yugoslavia--MAY be sound--we have hist brief statement in French on captions----------

Date of Ev. May 1951

6637x1:(BkNo:5945-5--442ft--FGPOS--Eclair--CHARLES E.WILSON PRESS CONF IN PARIS--we have the statement given by US Sec.Def.Charles E.Wilson on April 30,1951 in Paris re Rearmament problems---------- this is likely sound coverage----------

6641x5:(BkNo:5953-1--154ft--FG Pos--Gaumont--GOETHE HOME--visit by VIPs--home of late Johann Wolfgang von Goethe,German Poet--Chancellr

SEE OVER

National Palace,ext.crowds,2 scs--Army parade in Inaugural salute--look up at Pres.Cortines on balcony--cavalry by-----CUTS:(CSonly 6999x10----other cuts were junked on this story----------(C)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(French troops run toward us,charge the enemy--machine gun fires--bazooka team in brush--flash,explosion--mortar fires--howitzer fires--dead carried in blanket--wounded man helped down road--corpse lying by roadside--gen.sc.men walk toward us----CUTS:CS only 6999x11--other cuts junked on this story----------(D)ENGLAND:(worker feeds bars to machine roller at the Royal Mint which is turning out coins of the realm for the coming coronation of HM Queen Elizabeth II--cu roller,metal out--feeding flat strips into another machine--machine,huge wheels,model coin--cu model to coins down chute into tray--ms coins--cu coin----------CUTS:7005x1;add.same----------(E)FARMINGDALE,LI:(ceremony,introducing new fighter-bomber the F-84 Thunderstreak,speakers and plane in bg--workers look on--cu

TYPES PLANES (F-84 Thunderstreak makes bow)

Issue Number
25- 419-2~~8~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)REUTHER,CIO PRES. (B)NEW PRESIDENT,MEX.(C)FRENCH ATTACK(D)ROYAL ~~MINT (E)P-84 JETS (F)PUPPIES (G)SANTA CLAUS~~

Cameramen (A)EDWARDS(B)PATHE (C)ECLAIR(D)FATHE,FOX (E)HARDE,RKO(F)(G)PATHE

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A)105	(D) 41	E STORY		
(B) 64	(E) 54			
(C) 41	(F) 51			
	(G) 60			

Cuts

Can No. see after each story

Description and Remarks (A)ATLANTIC CITY,NJ:(int. Convention Hall--defeated U.S.Pres.candidate Adlai E.Stevenson approaches podium--he down on crowd--cu him,he talks(SOUND) --crowd--new Union head of Auto Workers,Walter Reuther alone--he with Union VP Allan Haywood------CUTS:(7002x1:Sound coverage of Allan Haywood and of Walter Reuther addressing convention----------7002x2:SOUND of Stevenson's talk--(Speech copy in folder for Stevenson but none for Haywood and Reuther)----------(B)MEXICO:(At the Palace of Fine Arts,new Mex.Pres.Adolfo Ruiz Cortines with hand raised to take oath of office--pan crowd applause--embraced by Aleman,they shake--(Aleman was former Pres.)--outside the

Nov/Dec 1952

SEE OVER

(4) 25-419-2

lap,talking to them,he nods--boys standing beside Santa--111 gal handed gift-----CUTS:CS only 6999x12---other cuts junked on this story--------

(A)ATLANTIC CITY,NJ--CONVENTION--UNIONS--STEVENSON,Adlai--SPEECH(Stevenson)--REUTHER,Walter--HAYWOOD,Allan--SPEECH(Reuther)--SPEECH(Haywood)--

(B)MEXICO--INAUGURATION--CORTINES,Adolfo Ruiz--PARADES(Inaugural)--ALEMAN--

(C)VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--WAR--FR.ARMY--

(D)ENGLAND--MONEY--INDUSTRY(Eng.Royal Mint)--

(E)FARMINGDALE,LI,NY--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(F-84 Thunderstreak)--INFLITE--U.S.A.F--

(F)BERLIN,GERMANY--DOGS(German shepherds)--LAUGH PARADE--HUMAN INT.(Animal)--

(G)HEIDELBURG,GERMANY--CHRISTMAS STORIES(Foreign)--CHILDREN(German)--SANTA CLAUS -

AF Undersecretary Gilpatric accepts the plane for the USAF--he shakes with Pres.of Republic Aircraft,Mr.Mundy Pele--plane rolled out--as show name "Thunderstreak"--out of hangar--flight,ls--cu wingover----------
--CUTS:(CSonly 6998x6--other cuts junked----------
---------(F)BERLIN,GERMANY:(12 German Shepherd puppies hanging on line in socks--pup drinking from nursing bottle--mama dog--cu she can't understand why her pups are up there like that--pan over three pups--mama dog looking at them--ls hanging on line with tails out--cu one yawns at camera----(they were hung up to dry after playing in the snow)----------
--CUTS:CSonly 6998x9--other cuts junked----------
---------(G)HEIDELBURG,GERMANY:(kids around Santa Claus--kid in mama's arms--kid climbs in sleigh--cute kid with bangs--lil blonde sit on her papa's shoulder--Santa moves off--two kids,boy and girl,look---int. Santa with kids,blonde boy on lap--bs Santa listens to kids--2 kids on

TYPES PLANES(F-84 fighters):(5/52-Shots of F-84 fighters to be used by NATO airpower)

Can No. 25-566

Roll No. 3

Subject NATO AIRPOWER--NEW UNITS ASSEMBLE FOR OVERSEAS DUTY

Cameraman HEARST(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNKED Can No.
8-80				

Description and Remarks LANGLEY FIELD,VIRGINIA:(AF field, bombers and fighters--gs,crew gets plane ready--line of noses of fighter planes--pilot and equipment on ground--hold up lil radio--container hold gear,into side of plane--insignia"Victory in Valor"--taxi out--takeoff--AS group--cu wheel down,peel off--(These are F-84 Thunderjets)--in GERMANY:four jets on strafing run demonstration--

Date of Event 5/52

LANGLEY FIELD,VIRGINIA--USAF--TYPES PLANES(F-84 fighters)--EMBLEMS--TAKEOFF--AVIATION--DEMONSTRATIONS--in flight--GERMANY--

SEE OVER

(2) 6925x6

at meeting point,Thunderjets rise and contact the refueling tanker--pilots and those directing the refueling keep on alert and the jets are refueled--end of history-making flite,the F-84 jets fly in close formation over Japan--they peel off for landing and come in--Col.David Schilling,flight commander,unloads his luggage-------MAY be SOUND of General Otto Weyland,Command General Far East Air Forces, and Col. Schilling make statements on significance of flight at a press conf---

PACIFIC--U.S.A.F.--AVIATION--HISTORICAL--REFUELING--IN FLIGHT--TYPES PLANES(Tanker B 29s)--TYPES PLANES(USAF Thunderjets-F-84)--FORMATIONS-THRILLS(Aviation)--WEYLAND,Gen Otto--SPEECH(Weyland)--SCHILLING,Col. David--SPEECH(Schilling)--DEFENSE(US)--

TYPES PLANES (USAF Thunderjets F-84) refueled in mid-air during trans-oceanic flight)	Issue Number 6925x6	

Subject	Cameraman
U.S.JETS REFUEL IN AIR (USAF)	FOX(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Bk No: 6256-12 caption junked aftre
747ft.		FG DUPE		Can No. Card made	

Description and Remarks

PACIFIC:(in historic trans-oceanic jet flight from Turner Air Force Base in Albany,Georgia to Yokota Air Base,Japan,USAF releases pix of the mid-air refuelling of the F-84 Thunderjets to make trip possible--SCENES: Thunderjets of the 31st Fighter Escort Wing lined up at a base enroute to Japan during history-making flite--Col.David Schilling of Kansas City(on left)commands the flight--with extra fuel tanks,jets start a leg of flite during which they'll rendezvous with B-29 tankers for mid air transfer of fuel--B-29 tankers,loaded with aviation gas and equipp with flying boom for contact and refueling,take off from their base for the aerial meet--enroute,flying tanker fleet flies in formation--

Date of AUGUST August 1952

SEE OVER

TYPES PLANES:(US F-84s in Japan--1952	Issue Number CS 7178x5	

Subject	Cameraman
TRANS ATLANTIC THUNDERJETS ARRIVE IN JAPAN	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut? BK NO:6304-7 caption junked aftr card made Can No.
CS ? ftg				

Description and Remarks JAPAN:(At an air base there, first wave of epoch making Trans Pacific F-84G Thunderjets land on schedule after flight from Midway Island to Japan without a stop--mass flight(no indication how many planes)--they had refuelled in midair from K29 Tanker planes[no pix]------leader of the group Col.Donald Blakeslee comes in first,greeted--talks with wounded wheelchair vet--var.scs.he greeted--other planes come in,var.scs.------ no scene list on cut story which was all we filed----------

Date of Event Oct.1952

JAPAN--AVIATION--U.S.A.F.--FEATS(Aviation)--LANDING--TYPES PLANES------

SEE OVER

TYPES PLANES (F-84) (Jet fighter launched in air from mother ship)	Issue Number 26-495-6	

Subject	FLYING CARRIER--B-36 LAUNCHES JET A-BOMBER IN MID-AIR	Cameraman PARA(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
8-50				7163x6,75 ft.cuts

Description and Remarks

IN FLIGHT:(location not given--B-36 "mother plane" in flight with F-84 Thunderstreak jet fighter attached to belly--closer same--ls and the jet drops away,launched in mid-air--inside shot,look down apparatus, plane approach--sideshot jet plane noses in to hook on again--inside, look out at it--ls bomber and jet attached again--------CUTS:Added scenes same----------

Date of Event 8/53

IN FLIGHT--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(B-36)--U.S.A.F--TYPES PLANE(F-84)--
--ODDITIES(Aviation)--TAKEOFF(Launch in mid-air)--LANDING(Attach,midair

SEE OVER

TYPES PLANES (F-84) High speed photo-reconnaissance fighter shown)

Issue Number 7328x2

Subject: F84F Fast Photo Fighter(USAF)

Cameraman: PARA(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
285 ft.		FG DUPE		SR NO: 8703-2 caption junked af Card made

Description and Remarks: FARMINGDALE,LI,NY:(At Re-public Aircraft,new USAF RF-84F high-speed,photo reconnaissance fighter(called "Thunderflash") is test-flown--we had no seen listing but probably shows takeoff-in flight and landing and the maneuverability of this matchmate to the Thunderstreak fighter/bomber-----INFORMATION: range of 2000 miles--swept-wing single jet plane--fighter that can dash into enemy territory for intelligence photos--she's launched from long-range Giant RB-36 bomber"mother-plane" and ca be likewise retrieved by "mother" by trapeze mechanism in belly of B-3 --var.cameras can be installed in nose--four 50 calber machine guns a mounted in wings for defense-----FARMINGDALE,LI,NY--AVIATION--TPPES PLANES(F-84) High speed photo-reconnaissance fighter shown)

Date of Event: 6/25/54

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TYPES OF PLANES: (F84F Jets) Break coast to coast record)	Issue Number 28-655-1	

Subject	NEW AIR MARK--JET BREAKS 4-HOUR COAST TO COAST MARK	Cameraman MARQUETTE(AAF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked CSonly 7421x5 Can No.
8-76				

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(four USAF jet pilots at start of record coast-to-coast flite--mcu Col.Robert Scott--pilots getting in--canopies,down they roll to start--two takeoffs--map of route--two men standing,plane rolls by--canopy rising--(This is at Floyd Bennet Filed,NY 3hrs 46min.30sec. later)--Col.Scott set the record in F-84F Thunderstreak--whole group---

Date of Event March 1955

LOS ANGELES,CALIF--AVIATION--U.S.A.F.--TYPES PLANES(F84F Jets)--FEATS

SEE OVER

F-84 JETS:(U.S.Thunderstreak Jet Fighters go to Air Force of the Netherlands--12/55)

Can No. 28-736

Roll No. 1

Subject U.S. JET PLANES TO AIRFORCE OF THE NETHERLANDS

Cameraman POLYGOON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNKED CS7511x5 Can No.
84	77			

Description and Remarks HOLLAND:(Near Eindhoven,on military airfield "VOLKEL",ls Thunderstreak Jets lined up on field--med.tailshot of planes lined up--ls Def Min.Staf speaking,military personnel lined up at side of stand,listening--shot of line of noses of planes with crew before each plane,pan to med cu 1st plane--congratulations on speaker's stand and thanks to U.S.Amb.Freeman Matthews who officially turns over the planes to Dutch Govt--plan taxying past camera--ls one takes off,misty sky--two airmen looking skyward--four Thunderstreaks in sky in formation--HOLLAND--AVIATION--JET PROPUSSION--F-84 JETS--DUTCH GOVT--STAF--DUTCH AF--TAKEOFF--FORMATIONS--DUTCH PEOPLE--NATO--U.S.GOVT--MATTHEWS--DIPLOMATS--

Date of Event Dec.1955

Undev.No. Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-180-3

at steps of plane--CUTS: 5992x2...add.F-86 record flight 5991x2..Robert O'Donnell presents Marshall with award--cu O'Donnell--var.views during presentation--5989x4... add.Marshall at airport--starting motors of plane--taxiing shot --5990x8..NO DOPE SHEET
MUROC LAKE,CALIF--AVIATION--TESTS--JETS--TYPES OF PLANES--JOHNSON--U.S.A.F.--AIR VIEWS--MACHINERY--WASHINGTON,D.C.--ORGANIZATIONS--PRESENTATIONS--MARSHALL--OIDONNELL--PLAQUE--AWARDS--SNYDER--BARUSCH--

TYPES OF PLANES: (F-86)

Can No. 21-180 | Roll No. 3

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) AIR SPEED RECORD (B) MARSHALL GETS AWARD

Cameraman: LYONS EDWARDS

WAR DEPT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	60			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

MUROC LAKE, CALIF: plane on ground--cockpit, Maj. Richard Johnson puts on helmet--F-86 taxiing--optical and we're in air--closer, see pilot and he peels off--now fast down below us--past recording cameras, and timing devices--now past camera, and past recorder--swish past--WASHINGTON, D.C.: Variety Club meeting--cu pix of Marshall--he looking down on tables--at table--Marshall holds plaque given to him by Variety Club--cu humanitarian plaque--at airport--cu Geo. Marshall and missus--cu head Marshall--Secy Snyder and Marshall then pan to Bernard Barusch--Marshall shakes Snyder--cu and Bernard--Cameramen--Marshall and wife

Date of Event 9/48

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

OVER

(2) 24-422-3

Gen.LeVo [illegible] chief of staff, greets him--
This was on 12-26-50----------6513x7: F-86 Sabre Jets fig
MIGS--aerial dogfight at 600 mi. per hour--add. same-----
6516x1: Can. troops arrive for UN reinforcements--SKs warml
greet them--kids wave flags(Can.)--Greek contingent ready
to join battle--get food (filmed 12/19/50)----Pres. Synghma
Rhee of ROK visits 2nd Div. to thank them & all UN troops--
members of So. African AirForce ready planes to do battle
for UN cause--evacuated troops from Hungnam arrive some-
where in So. Korea--wounded disembarked first, from troopshi
6518x6: Maj. Gen. McClure & Lt. Gen. Edw. M. Almond of US 2nd Div
in jeep in Wonju area--on inspection tour of var. posts--
go to front lines--McClure takes rifle and takes command
of forces--battlescenes in Wonju--more on wounded, etc.----
6519x2: more on Chungju area--Amer. tanks crossing river
there--US Transport plane crash lands at Chungju airfield-
damaged planes on airstrip-------6517x4: at KIMPO AIRFIELD,
children evacuated on 12/20/50--US airmen, nurses & GIs

F/86 SABRE JETS:(Fighting in Korea War--story &6513x7) Dec.1950

Case No. 24-422 | Roll No. 3

Subject: ACTION ON PENINSULA

HEARST(DD)--DEPT. DEF--FOX(DD)-HEARST(LEE)--PATHE(DD)

Cameraman

6513x6,7--6516,1--6517x4,5--6519x2--6518x5,arpx 1000ft.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
233	223		

Date of Event: Jan. 1951

CHUNGJU, KOREA:(2 shots,tanks rolling along--transport planes & CHUNGJU Field,3 shots--GIs down gully--group walking in snow--group with Maj.Gen.Robert B.McClure--guys in action, one just shot--GIs advancing--engineers working on bridge--one downhill, one slides down--men coming back from lines, carrying wounded on stretcher--cu another stretcher--GI carried along snowy road--wounded loaded on jeep--jet take off--two more off--three in air--MIG in sights,shot at, starts to smoke--closer MIG smoking--going down--burning equipment on ground--2 shots,strafing,see hits on truck concentration--------CUTS:(6513x6:Lt.Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway arrives Korea to command 8th Army--his plane arrives,Maj.

Description and Remarks

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-422-3

carry kids to plane--Lt.Col.R.L.Blaisdell,5th AF Chaplain who arranged flight of kids(denomination unidentified)--
6517x5:On 16 Dec.1950--Unnamed aircraft carrier,protected by USS MISSOURI & other USN craft,launches Jet Panthers & Corsairs into air strikes on enemy positions--USN aircraft on sorties against enemy positions----------

CHUNGJU,KOREA--WAR--U.S.TANKS--EVACUATION--[illegible]RS--U.N.A.F.
U.S.ARMY--McCLURE--WOUNDED--MEDICAL--ENGINEER--[illegible]IDGE--
SPILLS--HUMAN INTEREST--SNOW--WEATHER--JET--AVIATION--
JET PROPULSION--DOGFIGHT--MIG--FIR(War)--[illegible]NG--EXPLOSI
RIDGWAY--ALLEN--F/86-SABER JETS--CAN.ARMY--CHILDREN--FLAGS.
GREEK ARMY--KOREANS--RHEE--SO.AFRICAN A.F.--TROOP TRANSPORT
ALMOND--WONJU,KOREA--INSPECTION--WEAPONS--BATTLESCENES--
RIVER--PLANE WRECK--AIRPORT--REFUGEES--NURSES--CLERGY--
BLAISDELL--AIRCRAFT CARRIER--USS MISSOURI--USN AIR FORCE--
USN--JET PANTHERS--CORSAIRS--

and see enemy territory burning up under the attack------
6537x1: New Zealand men going into battle from training
areas in Korea--hook up 25 pounders to caisson & gun
tractor--In Tokyo, Japan wounded Fr. soldier is met by Maj.
Gen. E. E. Humes, Chief Surgeon who is accompanied by Fr. CO
Burin des Roziers--soldier gets Fr. medal which is like ou
Purple Heart--In Korea, Can. contingent gets UN Flag from
James Phimsell of Australia, from the UN Commission---it is
recd by Col. J. R. Stone, CO of Can. Forces after ceremonies--
toasts by men who recd their rum ration--famous Princes
Pat's training area in Korea--6539x1: Near Suwon, 10mi. sou
of Seoul--US GI's checking & repairing weapons--talking
other GIs who just came back from front line--NK refugees
tanks at front lines--men & officers--tanks on mountain--
GIs eating--burning villages--officer talkin on 'phone--
more on refugees--GI's resting on mountain--57 MM gun--
Gen. Bradley inspecting front line--fallen truck--tank pu
it out--tanks going up mountain----6537x2: planes on fiel

F/86 Jets:(fighting in Korea for UN Jan/Feb.1951--story & 6537x2, 3d side of card)

Can No. 24-430

Roll 1

Subject KOREA--UN FORCES CONTINUE STEADY DRIVE ON SEOUL

General Number -- PARA(DD) PATHE(ZENIER)-- PATHE(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
156	148		

Cans HL-6539x2; PARA(DD)6537x1; PZ-Can No. 6539x1; PDD-6537x2; 2340ft.

Description and Remarks NEAR SEOUL,KOREA:(3 shots tank pulling truck out of ditch--2 shots over ridges--Gen.Omar Bradley & other UN top commanders--3 shots of jets taking off--AS looking down on jets strafing 2 shots--rockets landing--jet in air,drops napalms,2 shots ls rr station in Suwon,Korea--front of locomotive showing dead,2 shots--dead inside cars--ls engine,dead,etc.-------- CUTS:6539x2;more on rr.sta--devastation,etc--Amer.engineer loading trucks near Suwon station--sc.of Suwon City,now in UN hands again----men of 35th Reg.25th Div.with machine-gun fire--rapid-firing gun crews shelling enemy positions-UN tanks with 55mm guns & machine guns firing--more tanks

Date of Event JAN-FEB '51

Used No. Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 24-430-1

in Korea,being inspected--cleared planes taking off, formations overhead--AV planes over mountains--good view in air flying behind plane--these are F-86 Sabre Jets--also F-80 Fighters--they strafe and bomb enemy territory--

SEOUL,KOREA--SUWON,KOREA--WAR--BATTLESCENES--UN ARMY--TANK TRUCK--BRADLEY--U.S.ARMY--JETS--STRAFING--AIRVIEWS--BOMBS--RR STA--LOCOMOTIVE--RUINS--DEAD--WRECKAGE--MACHINE GUNS--WEAPONS--FIRES(War)--MACHINERY--TOKYO,JAPAN--WOUNDED--FR.ARMY--MEDAL--MEDICAL--HOMES--DESTROYERS--CAM.ARMY--UNFLAG--CEREMONIES--STONE--PHILSELL--UN--PRESENTATIONS--LIQUOR--TRAINING--U.S.SOLDIERS--INSPECTION--REFUGEES--KOREANS--MOUNTAINS--TELEPHONE--F-86s--F-80 FIGHTERS--FORMATIONS--IN FLIGHT--AVIATION--MONTAGE(GOOD SHOTS PLANES

(62)24-437-1

3 shots crowd on pier--American Legion man on dock--boys down gangplank--4 shots, reunions----------CUTS:6551x1 PDD more on rocket firing--F-86 Sabre Jets in action--F-84 Thunderjets--F-80 Shooting Stars in action----------
6552x2 PY more on fighting of Marines at WONJU, KOREA-----
6552x3,4 more on homecoming of Marines in Calif.--ship under Golden Gate Bridge--Waves & Navy personnel decorate dock for homecoming--Adm.Chester Nimitz at welcome pier--Wounded vets sit in wheelchairs and watch buddies getting welcomes-in cars & busses as the vets fwo parade thru financial district--ticker tape, etc.----------WONJU, KOREA--WAR--U.S.MARINES--MUD--TRUCK CONVOY--TRUCKS--JEEP--WEATHER--DOG--HUMAN INTEREST--AVIATION--ROCKET--WEAPONS--EXPLOSIONS--JET PROPULSION--BOMBING--BATTLESCENES--SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF--VETERANS--PIER--USS BRECKINRIDGE--TROOP TRANSPORT--SIGN--CROWD--f/86--f/84--f/80--BRIDGE--SCENICS--WAVES--SAILORS--USN--NIMITZ--WOUNDED--CARS--BUSSES--PARADE--TICKER TAPE--PRESS (scener of [illegible] & stillmen in 6551x3)

F/86:(Kets fighting in Korean war for UN--3/51--story & 6551x1,6552x2)	Can No. 24-437	Roll No. 1

Subject: OPERATION MUD--ALLIES SLOG AHEAD UNDER AIR SUPPORT

Cameraman: TAN(CD)-PARA(YODER)-LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
278	268		

Guide: PDD-6551x1, PY-6552x2, L-6551x3
Can No.: 60px. 1429 ft.

Description and Remarks: KOREA:(U.S.Marines stand around--standing around,eating & smoking--takeoff for push--2 shots,slogging thru mud--truck convoy starts,2 shots--cu wheel hub deep in mud,2 shots--jeep slogs thru and stalls--man walking up--four/wheel job churning mud--cu guys,feet in mud--pulling truck out--Marines on truck with pooch mascot--cu wheels churn--jet firing machine guns--shooting entrance--rocket firing and hits,2 scenes--jet flying--drops jelly bombs--hits--huge explosion--more hits,more dropped--explosions--SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:U.S.Marines home--is ship USS BUNKER RIDGE Transport arriving--Marines aboard,waving--planes over ship--Marines waving--Welcome Home sign on pier--SEE OVER

Date of Event: 3-51

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

walks up to sign with record of mill workers--Tony Curtis & Piper Laurie standing with crowd--employees applaud--millworker who bought bond being congratulated by Piper & Tony--little girl holding sign "LET'S ALL BUY BONDS"-----
ANNAPOLIS,MARYLAND:(At United States Naval Academy,middies get dunking training,2 cockpits down and hit water,turn over--middie crouched all set and down he goes,hits and comes out--overhead shot,dunker goes in--see him swimming up to surface----------
WASHINGTON,DC--VISITS--AIRPORT--CROWD--SIGN--BEN/GURION--ISRAEL GOVT--EBAN--MORGANTHAU--SPEECH(Ben-Gurion)--KOREA--JET PROPULSION--HEROES--PILOT--JABARA--WAR--SABRE JET(Type
ATLANTA,GA--PARADE--BONDS--TREAS.DEPT--SOLDIERS--JAMES--POWELL--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--MULE--INDUSTRY--SNYDER--CURTIS LAURIE--CROWD--CHILD--SIGN--BLDG.(STEEL MILL)
ANNAPOLIS,MD--TRAINING--USN--USNA--WATER--AVIATION--SWIMMING--DEVICES(Gilbert Dunker for training) SAILORS(Middie

SABRE JET:(Type of plane pilot
air ace USAF Capt.Jas.Jabara in
Korea war area--4/51--"B"story
below)

d by

Can No. 24-453

Roll No. 3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ISRAEL PRIME MINISTER(in U.S.) (B)AIR ACE(Jabara) (C)BOND DRIVE (D)DUNKING TRAINING

Cameramen (A) PARAMOUNT (B)PATHE(Zenier) (C)SANDERS(D)TUCKANDER

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A)56	(B) 42			
(C)67	(D) 50			

Cuts (A) 6622x2,370ft
(B)CS6621x6,cuts jkd
(C-D) junked

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(At Wash.Int'l Airport,plane taxiing--cu sign on plane "I crowd--David Ben-Gurion and his party down walking--another cu him------CUTS:(more or by Israel Amb.to U.S.--Amb.Abba S.Eban int Min.of Israel Ben-Gurion as Henry Morganth of talk(SOUND)----------
Sabre Jet taxis in--cu pilot Capt.James Ja & congratulated by fellow airmen--cu Jabara Jet pilot "Ace" of Korean war--
parade,flags & soldiers--Chic James Bonds,along in car--Dick Powell--
Irullefsels Steel Mill--Secy John Snyder walking along

April-May 1951

Cmd No. | Date

steps--cu him--
arrival--greeted
troducing Prime
u looks on--SHOT
SOMEWHERE IN KOREA
Sabara--out of plan
----------ATLANTA,GA:(2 shots,
who is Miss Defense
Francis the Mule in a

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-484-1

Vampire Jets in formation stunts--3 men on planes are the COLE BROTHERS,more on them and their act----------

DETROIT,MICHIGAN--AIRPORT--AIR RACES--TYPES PLANES(Misc)--CORSAIRS--B/50s--B/36--Vampire Jets--RCAF--SABRE JET F/86--ASCANI--PILOT--CONGRATULATIONS--CROWD--HELICOPTER--STUNTS--GIRLS--ACROBATICS--FORMATIONS--B/47--HOWARD--RICH--JEEPS--ODDITIES(Army plane disgorging 2 jeeps)--U.S.ARMY--COLE--THRILLS--SPORTS HIGHLIGHTS--

SABRE JET F/86:(Makes new record.. National Air Race..Wayne County Air Port,Detroit,Mich.-8/51)

Can No. 24-484

Roll No. 1

Subject: NEW AIR MARK--JET PILOT HITS 634 IN NATIONAL RACES

Cameraman: TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
120	112		

Cuts: 6710x2,3,

Can No. 1200ft.

Description and Remarks: DETROIT,MICHIGAN:(At Wayne County Airport, Corsairs--B/50s--B/36--Vampire Jets of the RCAF--crowd--Sabre Jet crowd--Colonel Fred Ascani,pilot of F 86 new record, congratulated by buddies--crowd--girl swinging from it precariously by one hand--crowd--again, the gal does split--3 aerobats,three on top wings--past camera, one upside down----------CUTS:good of plane formations--B/57 passing field--cus of the Sabre Jet and pilot that set new record--Beverly Howard stunting in Biplane--girl on helicopter is Marilyn Rich,more shots of her including "cheesecake" shot--Army plane stops in [illegible] feet and disgorges two jeeps--Canadian team of [illegible]

Date of Event: 8-19-51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TYPES PLANES:(jet fighters):(5/52-RCAF pilots take F-86 sabre jets on first flight across Atlantic)	Can No. 25-566	Roll No. Canada

Subject CANADIAN JETS FLY ATLANTIC				Cameraman ASSOCIATED
Length 7-114	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNKED Can No.

Description and Remarks UPLANDS STATION,OTTAWA,ONT.CANADA: Date of Event 5/30/52

(lineup of planes--Hon. Brooke Claxton talks--pilots in front of planes--shake hands between Lt.Col.Lemmon of USAF and the lead pilot Squadron Leader Cal Bricker--(this is first trip across the Atlantic for Can.AF men)--Tiger ascot tie on pilot--tiger on tail of plane--into cockpit--taxi out--takeoff--AS Formation--cu one--thru town,people watch-----(planes are Sabre Jets)----------
OTTAWA,ONT,CANADA--CLAXTON--RCAF--LEMMON--TYPES PLANES(Jet fighters)--BRICKER--EMBLEMS--FORMATIONS--AVIATION--

SEE OVER

TYPES PLANES(F-86 Sabrejet):(7/52-U.S. F-86 jets strafe roads,supply trains,down MIG fighter in air action in Korean skies

Can No. 25-576

Roll No. 2

Subject **KOREA--AIR FORCE CHALKS UP HALF-MILLION SORTIES**

Cameraman **SIGNAL CORPS**

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		8-103		Can No. Junked

Description and Remarks **KOREA:(F-86 Thunderjets on ground--pilots walk under wing--rear shot,rockets,from wings--2 shots,takeoff--strafing shots--shooting up road,convoy--Sabrejets and gun cameras on MIG,foe rolls--another firing,burst into smoke--another attack,and MIG bursts--more firing at foe,he fly out of picture--pick him up again,set him afire and big puff of smoke----------**

Date of Event **7/2/52**

KOREA--WAR--U.S.A.F.--TYPES PLANES(F-86 Sabrejet)--TYPES PLANES (MIG)--AVIATION--

SEE OVER

TYPES PLANES (U.S.Sabrejet fighter) Takes off for flight-firing tests)	Can No. 56-450-4	Roll No.

Subject ROCKETS--GIVE SABRE NEW KNOCKOUT PUNCH	Cameraman PARA(DOD)

Length 8-70	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks MISC. USA: (USAF F-86D sabre jet fighter plane on ground--takeoff-- plane in air--fires--explosion on ground--look down on pilot--explosion--is plane fires new rocket--be rocket salvo--plane on ground blasted--is sabrejet flies----------

Date of [illegible] 3/19/53

MISC USA--USAF--TYPES PLANES(U.S.Sabre jet fighter)--ROCKETS--IN FLITE--AVIATION--

SEE OVE

(2) 28-637-3

nose in air high as it lands and chute opens-----
---CUTS:(CSin this roll,too--configuration views of parked plane--
r Engineering Test Pilot Dick Johnson gets in airplane and it
away from us--takeoff--air to air shots in flight--landing0------

STERBERG,HOLLAND--AVIATION(2 stories)--U.S.A.F--TYPES(U.S.Sabre-
)--NATO--DUTCH AIR FORCE-- --LANDING(two stories)--
DIEGO,CALIF--TYPES(F-102A Delta-Wing)--SUN (Sunrise,sunset)--
FLIGHT--TAKEOFF--

TYPES OF PLANES: (Sabre-Jets) F-86		Issue Number 28-637-3A	
Subject AVIATION IN THE NEWS (A)USAF UNIT ARRIVES (B) DELTA WING			Cameraman (A)PARA-DD (B)MARQUETTE
Length (A)76 (B)80	Neg. A STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A)cuts junked (B)+CS 7393x2,600ft. Can No.

Description and Remarks SOESTERBERG,HOLLAND:(American Sabrejets in formation--Dutch gals looking--same-- jets peel off--one landing--USAF Col. Haynie,etal,watching--lineup of planes rolling along--Americans meeting dutch--exchange caps--Yank puts hat on that's too big--U.S.flag goes up--honor guard at attention--flag up--lineup of jets----(USAF takes part in Nato operation under operational control of Dutch Air Force)----------(B)SAN DIEGO,CALIFORNIA:(Is of new Convair Delta-Wing jet fighter (F-102A)--shot of its needle-nose--sideshot it taxis--takeoff over us-- underneath show wing shape--plant starts rise higher and we go under neath it,nice shot,sun rays--landing gear down,approach--ground shot,it

Date of [illegible]85

SEE OVER

(C)TURIN,ITALY:(American officers off plane--one shakes with Italian officer--another off,shake hands--Clare Booth Luce (U.S.Amb.to Italy) cu--applause on sidelines,she smiles--walks toward crowd--U.S.flag on side of bldg,pan down to F-86s, 2 sc,one U.S. and Italian flag--2 sc. squadron flying--(planes were sent from U.S.to Italy NATO plan)--------
(D)KINGS' POINT.LI,NY:(parade of Merchant Marine Academy graduates to seats--flags,etc--2nd highest honor man in class,Eugene Landy,stands during swearing-in ceremony but cannot take oath(his mother was member of Communists Party in 1944 so he was ruled a risk only hours before this ceremony)--2 more scenes same--hs ceremony--get diplomas--cu them handed out--graduates sitting,show Landy has only diploma,no commission --toss hats into air----------(E)SEOUL,KOREA:(children march,ls,2 sc--with banner marching--gro vnups march and 4H kids visiting from Texan march,too--banner,Texas 4H (they presented materials thru Korea founda-tion--Texan with family,he wears oriental hat and pipe,Korean shakes hands with him--Texans seated at ceremony,listen--Pres.Synghman Rhee gets ten-gallon hat,clapping hands--cu cou--Rhee with 10 gal.hat,grins

TYPES OF PLANES (F-86) (Gifted to Italy by U.S. Government)

Issue Number 28-698-2 C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)PRESIDENTS MEET (B)PLANE CRASH,Chicago(C)PLANE FOR ITALY (D)MERCHANT MARINE GRADUATION (E)KOREAN 4-H CLUB

Cameraman (A)H.WRIGHT (B)TRAYNHAM (C)SEDI (D)HARDE (E)PATHE

A)58th (C)58 B)52 (D)67 (E)53

Neg. C STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts all cuts junked

Cam No. (A)CSonly 7475x10 (E)CSonly 7475 x7

Description and Remarks QUITO,ECUADOR:(ls view down nto city--arrival of Pres.of Colombia Gustavo ojas Pinilla,down from plane--cu greeted by Pres.of Ecuador Jose Maria elasco Ibarra--Ibarra with Pres.Pinilla who is in uniform--they in car hru streets--crowd--parade,dress uniforms--them sit,watch--soldiers oose-stepping--cu feet--mascot goat duded up--cavalry along----------. B)CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:(ls Stratocruiser--field,pan to path thru fence hich plane travelled--broken props--undercarriage bogged down--skid arks--man inspect tire,other man digging--props,hole in fuselage& cu--racked prop,cu--underpart fuselage damaged (plane overshot field,went hru fence which pierced fuselage,stopped,nobody hurt tho'68 aboard)---

Date of Event 6/55

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—12M—4/56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

A)QUITO,ECUADOR--ECUADOR GOVT--COLOMBIA GOVT--PINILLA,PRES.GUSTAVO ROJAS--IBARRA,Pres.JOSE MARIA VELASCO--PARADE--

B)CHICAGO,ILLINOIS--AVIATION("C"story,too)--PLANE WRECK--WRECKAGE--

C)TURIN,ITALY--U.S.GOVT--ITALIAN GOVT--LUCE,Clare Booth--TYPES(F-86)--
--NATO--

D)KINGS'POINT,LI NY--GRADUATION--KINGS' POINT(School)--LANDY,EUGENE--

E)SEOUL,KOREA--CHILDREN(Korean)--CHILDREN(U.S.)--CEREMONIES--PARADE--
--ORGANIZATIONS(4H,Youth)--COW--PRESENTATIONS(Gifts)--RHEE,SYNGMAN--
--KOREAN GOVT--

(-2-) 2f-720-2

drenched streets, throngs--jeeps with players, confetti--
confetti shot--motorcade under camera----------

YUMA, ARIZONA--AIRPORTS--JET PROPULSION--WEAPONS--TAKEOFFS
SIGNS--B/50--TARGET--SABRE JET--STARFIRE--SCORPION--
FORMATIONS--STRAFING--TROPHY--AVIATION--TOKYO, JAPAN--AIRPO
BASEBALL--VISITS--WEBB--FRICK--STENGEL--JAPANESE--CROWD--
PARADE--TICKER TAPE(Confetti)--
U.S.A.F.--MONTAGE(PUBLIC RELATIONS)
RAIN--

SABRE JET:(Takeoff..Jet fires at target sleeve..more on Sabres.. Yuma Air Base,Arizona..Supersonic sharpshooters..10/55 (A)

Can No.	Roll No.
28-720	2A

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEFS
(A)SUPERSONIC SHARPSHOOTERS
(B) NEW YORK YANKEES (in Tokyo)

Cameraman: PATHE (A & B)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
5 82 79				on both junked (A) CS 7500x11 (B) CS 7499x12

Description and Remarks: YUMA AIR BASE,ARIZONA:(Jets--air shot,hundres of jets on ground--loading rockets--more rockets loaded--3 takeoffs--sign "EADF Rocket Team"--sign"West ADF Rocket Team"--Alaska sign--Far East sign--B-50 flies--target sleeve--Sabre jet fires rockets--Starfire--Sabre--sleeve showing holes--Scorpion--another fires and peels off--scoreboard shows points,man congratulated--group with Major Richard I.Bong Converted Trophy----------TOKYO,JAPAN:(At Haneda Airport,plane arrives--down off ramp,signs of welcome--Del Webb,Ford Frick who are co-owners of NY Yankees BB team & Mgr.Casey Stengal--crowd on balcony waves--Webb & Stengel--rain

Date of Event: 10-55

Used No.	Date

OVER

TYPES PLANES (Sabrejets): (Turned over to Japan) F-86	Issue Number 29-60-3	

Subject ENTER JET AGE--JAPAN AIR FORCE GETS U.S.SABRES	Cameraman HEARST(DD)

Length 7-85	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked CSonly 7558x9 Can No.

Description and Remarks JAPAN:(mothballed plane Date of Event 7/21/56

loaded,2 sc--on deck--line mothballed planes--(dissolve) assembling fuselage,in plant--guys work on engines,2 sc--briefing room,2 sc--dissolve on flight line,leader waves--plane over camera in takeoff--(dissolve)jets in air,4 sc--cu in air,peel off----------

JAPAN--AVIATION--JAPANESE AIR FORCE--TYPES PLANES(Sabrejets)--TAKEOFF

SEE OVER

TYPES PLANES (F-86): Airforce accepts delivery of last of famous fighter planes)	Issue Number 7605X6	

Subject

LAST F-86 SABRE JET DELIVERED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
86ft.		FG Dupe		Can No. Book No: 7256-2

Description and Remarks

caption junked af
card made Date of Event 12/56

LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(jet ace Dec.1956
Capt.Ralph Parr,USAF,with North American Aviation's
Ralph Ruud(Rude) accepts delivery of last F-86 Sabre-jet(later models
now in production with more modern equipment)--combat sequence with
an F-86 Sabrejet--Capt.Parr in action in Korea where he became a doubl
ace when he bagged 10 enemy aircraft--rocket firing--mass aerial view
of F-86s in action--rocket firing--again,Ruud and Parr together--F-86
jet flyover----------
LOS ANGELES,CALIF--AVIATION--USAF--PARR,Capt.Ralph--TYPES PLANES(F-86)
--WAR(Korea aerial action)--MONTAGE(Aerial combat)--DEFENSE(US)--

SEE OVER

SABRE JETS:(Planes in French Air Show in Paris--6/57)	Can No. 30-47	Roll No. 3

Subject FRENCH AIR SHOW	Cameraman ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
95	90			7645x3,481ft.

Description and Remarks PARIS,FRANCE:(At LeBourget Airport,squardron jets take off--they pass in close formation,2 trailing change pisition--they pass camera--USAF midair refuel of KC 97 & B-47--Russian TU 104 jet flies over--pilot climbs into plane,on cockpit--~~XXXXXX~~ "ETENDARD"takeoff(looks supersonic)--crowd watches--the Etendard flies over--4 Italian Sabres over and out with fancy smoke trails--more same,scatter---------- CUTS:all add.material same--

PARIS,FRANCE--AIRPORT--FORMATIONS--AVIATION--JET PROPULSION "ETENDARD"--"KC-97"--"B-47"--TAKEOFF--CROWD--SABRE JETS,Ital SMOKE--STUNTS-- HL OF YR.(Defense)--

Date of Event 6/2/57

Cut No.	Date

(2) 7020x2,etc--U.S.TROOPS IN KOREA--1953

duels by F-86 fighters of his group----------

----------7109x2:(BkNo:6442-3--163ft--HEARST--May 1953--ROK DECORATION FOR JET ACES--Pres.Synghman Rhee & 5th AF CO Gen.Glenn O.Barcus at site of ceremonies--Rhee pins Korean Medal on Capt.Fernandes--also on Capt. Joe McConnell (who trained under Fernandez and now has more MIG kills than his instructor)--Rhee with each of the men--Rhee,Barcus and the jet aces--var.scs.ceremony----------

----------7184x2:(BkNo:6523-2--390ft--Sept.1953--PATHE--U.S.PARATROOPS IN MANEUVERS ON HAN RIVER--187th Paratroopers' CO come down from C-119 "Flying Boxcar"--var.scs.same--Commander land on ground--var.scs. of many paratroopers jumping from planes and landing--soldiers land and "Track the enemy"--men are on rubber boats crossing river to "enemy"----

----------7184x5:(BkNo:6523-11--385ft--Hearst--Sept.1953--18th AIRBORNE PARACUTE JUMP DISPLAY--these are trainees,riding on six C-119s--led by Brig.Gen.Wm.Westmoreland,var.scs. of jumping--training/maneuvers after Armistice----------

TYPES PLANES (U.S. F-86 Sabrejets) Knock out Russian Migs in Korean skies)

Issue Number 7020x2; 7106x7; 7109x2; 7184x2 7184x5; 7217x7; 7228x2; 7248x3

Subject: U.S.TROOPS IN KOREA-1953 (eight stories)

Cameraman: PATHE-PARA(DD)-HEARST-

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number		7106x7 only	rest BW	see bk nos:after ea. x-number-captions

Can No. junked after card made

Description and Remarks

7020x2:(BkNo:6346-9--293ft--Jan.1953--Pathe--USO SHOW ENTERTAINS TROOPS--in Middle West Front,UN troops enjoy USO show--in the party were:Pory Calhoun,Lita Baron,Bill Shirley,Virginia Hall,Roscoe Ates,Larry Roberts, June deNaut--var.scs of soldiers entering the hall--entertainers on the stage,var.scs.--Korean child on soldier's shoulder,watch--GIs laughing--Lita Baron sings,soldiers clap hands in time--after the show,taking pix ----------7106x7:(BkNo:6440-4--185ft--PARA(DD)--May 1953--JET ACE FERNANDEZ ORDERED HOME--Capt.Manuel Fernandez,28,of Miami Florida is returning home after 125 combat missions--credited with 14 MIG kills--he at plane--looks at map--gets into plane--gun camera footage of MIG

Date of [illegible] 1953

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/58

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A

(4) 7020x1,etc--U.S.TROOPS IN KOREA-1953
Korean public entering new Church--praying--US servicemen & Koreans pray together--comparison shot of old Church in a tent and the new one of granite--little Korean gal presents mementoes to MGen.Bryan,etal--------kids at Korean orphanage decorate the Xmas tree given them by the GIs--poorly clad kids happily decorate--war.scs.kids and GIs distribute candy----------

KOREA--U.S.ARMY--USO--HUMAN INTEREST(Servicemen entertained--THEATRICAL--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--ATES,Rosemm--CALHOUN,Rory--CHILDREN(Koreans)-------FERNANDEZ,Capt.Manuel--FEATS(Jet Ace)--AVIATION--DOGFIGHT(MIGS & F86).TYPES PLANES(U.S.F-86 Sabrejets)----------CEREMONIES(misc)--RHEE,Pres Syngman--MC CONNELL,Capt.Joe.--MEDALS----------MANEUVERS(In Korea)--PARACHUTES--TYPES PLANES(Cargo)--TRAINING(U.S.Military)--WESTMORELAND, Gen.Wm.------HOLIDAY(Thanksgiving)--DINNER--FOOD(Cooked turkeys)--CHRISTMAS STORIES(Domestic,GIs give Korean kids parties)--CHURCH(Korea).

(3) 7020x2,etc--U.S.TROOPS IN KOREA-1953

----------7217x7:(BkNo:6571-9--296ft--Hearst--Nov.1953--THANKSGIVING DINNER FOR KOREAN ORPHANS--the 622nd MP Co.of I Corps greets tiny guest for thanksgiving dinner--kids and GIs playing together--get turkey dinners--kids dance for the GIs--good shots of cooked turkeys--kids & GIs eat dinner together----------

----------7228x2:(BkNo:6583-11--375ft--Hearst--Dec.1953--SHELTERS ARE RELEASED BY 8th ARMY TO THE ROK ARMY--17 shelters,which were built by ROK Engineers on outskirts of Seoul are turned over to the ROK army--Pres.Rhee & ROK Chief of Staff Gen.Pak and Seoul's Mayor Kim Tae Sun attend ceremony--there are scenes on the roll of Korean kids arriving for a Christmas party--rest of roll contains the Shelter Ceremony--note the cu of feet on the kids,some wearing unmatched shoes----------

----------7248x3:(BkNo:6585-12--Hearst--Dec.1953--401ft--FIRST CORPS MEMORIAL CHURCH CHRISTMAS STORY--the Church was built from donations from members of the US First Corps at Uijongbu--MajGen.Bryan cuts the tape and enters new church--officers & men enter--war.see the church--

(2) 32-56-3

in crowd--ls paratrooper out of plane--cu same--cu chutists coming down--as same & landing----------

LOS ANGELES,CALIF--FIRE--DISASTER--HL OF YEAR(Disaster)--NATURE--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--REFUGEES--

SAULT STE.MARIE,CANADA--ELIZABETH--PHILIP--VISITS--INDUSTRY--ENGL.GOVT-CAN.GOVT--CROWD--

CASTELLANO,SPAIN--AVIATION--PARATROOPS--TYPES PLANES--JET PROPULSION--DEFENSE--MONTAGE--CHILDREN--CROWD--

TYPES PLANE:(American-built Sabre Jets in Air Festival in Spain—7/59) "C"story F-96	Can No. 32-56 ~~32-56~~	Roll No. 3C ~~3~~

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) BRUSH FIRE,$2 Million (B) QUEEN'S TOUR (C)AIR FESTIVAL IN SPAIN	Cameraman HEARST

Length 5 (A) 3-76 (B)3-82 (C)3-68	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(ls brush fire—as house burning—fire apparatus by—house burning—fire apparatus in street—house burns—as same—cu same—firemen play water on house—Evacuees—as same—car afire—evacuees—aftermath—as same—as same—————SAULT STE.MARIE,CANADA:(ls Queen Elisabeth of England walks by people with Prince Philip—cu same—Queen shakes hands with people—her in car,past camera—int.steel factory—Queen with man walk-cu Queen—int.steel mill—cu Prince Philip—int.mill—cu Queen—cu pouring steel—cu Queen————————————CASTELLANO,SPAIN:(ls of American-built Sabre Jets of Spanish AF pass camera—jets in flight—cu kid looks skyward—ls parachute drop (delayed),smoke trail follow—cu chutes opening—cu paratrooper in air—as same landing, one leads...

Makeup 7/13/59

Film Lib. No. | Date

----------(C)PHILADELPHIA,PA:(in Fairmount Park,he look down at circle in fenced in area--people passing--woman placing Scapular on tree--woman and boy blessing selves--cu crutches,rosaries,medals,etc.on tree--children and adults kneel by candles---(NOTE:rumor that children had seen a vision of the Blessed Virgin at the spot,brought thousands of devout hoping for another vision)----------

----------(D)KOREA:(4 scs stockpile of old shellcases,etc.salvaged by U.S.servicemen for scrap metal value--loaded on ship--ship at dockside full loaded--int.working on tractor--sa same--he parted tanks--loughet gun carriers,etc.parked--pan hs area----------

(A)HAWTHORNE,CALIF--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Jet interceptor,US)--USAF--
(B)QUEBEC,CITY,QUE,CANADA--DIONNE,Marie--RELIGIOUS--NUNS--
(C)PHILADELPHIA,PA--
(D)KOREA--METAL--

TYPES PLANES: (Jet interceptor, US) Demonstrated by Northrop) F-89	Issue Number 26-515-3 A	

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) SCORPION PLANE (B) MARIE DIONNE (C) VIRGIN MARY VISION (D) ARMY SALVAGE	Cameraman (A) PARAMOUNT (B) ASSOCIATED (C) SEELEY (D) FEATURE(DD)

Length (A) [illegible] (B) 62 (C) 33 (D) 58	Neg. A STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked (A) CS only 7198x5 Ca (B) CS only 7196x6

Description and Remarks (A) HAWTHORNE, CALIF: (hs, Northrop Scorpion twin-jet all-weather interceptor, open compartment in nose--insert rockets in wing pods--takeoff--it fly below us--bs firing--from ground, vapor trail--cu rockets fired--bs it flies----------

Date o[illegible] 1953

----------(B) QUEBEC CITY, QUE. CANADA: (ls convent of the Servants of the Blessed Sacrament, dark--flashbulb, Dionne family arrival--int. chapel--see gate, 19 yr. old Marie Dionne--family kiss her 'bye as she enters--mother walks away--gate goes down--chapel, escorted by Mother Superior, Marie with white veil over face--thru fence, other Nuns kneel--Marie kneeling----------

SEE OVER

TYPES PLANES (F-89 USAF Interceptor) Demonstrates its fire power)	Issue Number 7340 x 3	

Subject	Cameraman
FIRE POWER OF THE F89D (Scorpion Interceptor)	MARQUETTE(NORTHROP)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BKNO: 6732-6 Can No. CAPTION Junked af card made
248ft.				

Description and Remarks HAWTHORNE,CALIF:(1s of three Date of Ev 9/12/54

F-89s--1s one F-89 fires rockets after 10 second--
cu good shot,in flight--1s F-89 fires rockets after 20 seconds--2 scs,
cus of rocket pods only--cu to 1s pilot's view of rocket fire from ta
camera--cu to 1s,same----------

HAWTHORNE,CALIF--AVIATION--USAF--TYPES PLANES(F-89 USAF Interceptors)-
IN FLIGHT--ROCKETS(Weapons)--DEFENSE(US)--

SEE OVER

(2) 28-720-2

drenched streets, throngs--jeeps with players, confetti--
confetti shot--motorcade under camera----------

YUMA, ARIZONA--AIRPORTS--JET PROPULSION--WEAPONS--TAKEOFFS
SIGNS--B/50--TARGET--SABRE JET--STARFIRE--SCORPION--
FORMATIONS--STRAFING--TROPHY--AVIATION--TOKYO, JAPAN--AIRPO
BASEBALL--VISITS--WEBB--FRICK--STENGEL--JAPANESE--CROWD--
PARADE--TICKER TAPE(Confetti)--
U.S.A.F.--MOVIE OF (FIRING ROCKETS)
RAIN--

SCORPION:(Yumba Air Base,Arizona--Supersonic Sharpshooters..Scorpion firing at sleeve target..10/55.(A) [illegible]

Can No. 28-720

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF (A)SUPERSONIC SHARPSHOOTERS (B) NEW YORK YANKEES (in Tokyo)

Cameraman PATHE (A & B)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
5 82 70			

Cuts on both junked (A) CS 7500x11 Cut No. (B) CS 7499x12

Description and Remarks YUMA AIR BASE,ARIZONA:(Jets--air shot,hundres of jets on ground--loading rockets--more rockets loaded--3 takeoffs--sign "EADF Rocket Team"--sign"West ADF Rocket Team"--Alaska sign--Far East sign--B-50 flies--target sleeve--Sabre jet fires rockets--Starfire--Sabre--sleeve showing holes--Scorpion-another fires and peels off--scoreboard shows points,man congratulated--group with Major Richard I.Bong Converted Trophy----------TOKYO,JAPAN:(At Haneda Airport,plane arrives--down off ramp,signs of welcome--Del. Webb,Ford Frick who are co-owners of NY Yankees BB team & Mgr.Casey Stengal--crowd on balcony waves--Webb & Stengel--rain OVER

Date of Event 10-55

Used No. Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54.U PRINTED IN U.S.A.

F-89:(Scorpion Jet Fighters..Sentinels of Defense..Arctic Air Frontier--Scorpion F-89 taking off..planes in flight..Alaska..12/55--story 2 cuts 7511x7)

Can No.	Roll No.
28-737	5

Subject

SENTINELS OF DEFENSE ("Scorpions" Planes)

Cameraman

MARQUETTE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
101	95		

Cuts 7511x7, 220 ft.

Can No. cuts

Description and Remarks ALASKA:(Scorpion F-89 taking off--AF Sgt. with map and headset, radar--push numbers on table--triple A Officers, defense--in flight, over mountains, two planes--angle of two, mts.--cu cockpit, 2 aboard--firepower shot, rockets go off--three planes leave vapor trails-more trails, high up--angles squadrons, in formations--four, and they peel off, last on loops and down-CUTS: all add. material on Air Center operations, radar, more on planes in action, releasing rockets, etc.----------

Date Released DEC 1955

Used No.	Date

ALASKA--DEFENSE--MAP--XXRXCENTER--RADAR--USAF--MOUNTAINS--F/89-(JET PROPULSION&-ROCKETS)--WEAPONS--IN FLIGHT--DEMONSTRATIONS--AVIATION

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(1 29-33-2

more damaged--people well back from shore, watch pounding surf and jetty--jetty, crane, and waves--------(D)WASHINGTON, D.C.:(U.S. Marine Guard at Wash. Nat'l Airport--Prime Min. of Ireland John A. Costello down ramp--shakes with Vice Pres. Richard M. Nixon and Herbert Hoover, Jr. who is UnderSecy of State--closer same--pouring rain, Nixon welcomes him--past camera--at White House--[illegible].Pres. Dwight D. Eisenhower down steps, meets Costello--shake--photographers--Costello and Ike pose----------

NEW YORK CITY--AIRPORT--TYPES PLANES("A"&"E")--GERMANS--
GERMAN AF--USAF--TRAINING--ORTMANN--HEIDERICH--NATO--WESLEY
[illegible]THORNE, CALIF--SCORPION--AIRVIEW
TARGET--EXPLOSION--ROCKETS--DEFENSE--AVIATION--TAKEOFF--
CANARY ISLANDS--[illegible]-WATER--STORMS--WAVES(Surf)--DAMS-
MONUMENT--
WASHINGTON, DC--USMC--COSTELLO--VISITS--AIRPORTS--DIPLOMATS-
NIXON--HOOVER--RAIN--WHITE HOUSE--EISENHOWER--CAMERAMEN--
IRISH GOVT--U.S. GOVT--

SCORPION:(F-89 Guided Missile Scorpion equipped with new Falcon air-to-air guided missile..see action shots--(B) below--Hawthorne,Calif.-3/56)

Can No. 29-23

Roll No. 2

Subject
in NY (B)SCORPION PLANE (C)STORMS (D) IRISH PRIME MINISTER

Cameraman
AIRCRAFT (C)NO DO (D)LYONS-TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)50 (B)75 (C)60 (D)61 5			(C)	all junked CS 7528x9 Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:(At Idlewild Airport,ls plane and group of German trainees down steps--U.S.A.F officers wait--lineup of men on steps--Capt Dietrich Ortmann in charge of this group of non-comm. officers--Capt.Ortmann greeted by Capt.Curt Heiderich of NATO anddCapt Tillers Wesley of USAF,they salute,shake--all walk off----------(B)HAWTHORNE,CALIF.: plane "SCORPION" taxis--AS takeoff,low--target plane over--Scorpion fires rockets--whoosh of rockets--target plane,tail blasted off, it slowly spins down--Scropion peels off and away---------(C)CANARY ISLANDS. waves pound like--closer angle,same--hls jetty,crane,waves--monument on breakwater,water up from behind--damaged wallk,bricks--little powerhouse,smashed over

Date of Event
March 1956

Used No. | Date

Sir Winston behind window with kids,waves--(it's his 82nd birthday)----
(C)DETROIT,MICHIGAN:(truck up and over hurdles--closer same--closer
shot jump where another truck goes underneath--CLOWN DUSTING HIMSELF
off after close call then one car passes him close--last one passes
1m and he looks around aghast--he dusts himself off again--headon,two
trucks squeeze to either side----------(D)INDIA:(train wreckag
river,embankment loaded with dumped cars,debris--bridge or trestle--
closer same,twisted wreckage--smashed passenger cars--strewn debris,
people picking thru it--2 ac burned bodies,ls and ms--derrick,working
thru debris--(more than 160 died and hundreds injured)----------
(E)HAWTHORNE,CALIF:(F-89 in flight,cu--cu spinning reel gear under
wing--same,see target fins spinning,released slowly--folo back off--
2 sc "clam door" on carrier-plane--target,floats along (five miles
behind carrier plane)--fins spinning--reeled in,into carrier plane--
plane----------

TYPES PLANES (F89) Jet interceptor demonstrates new aerial tow-target)

Issue Number 29-98-2 E

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)IKE & DULLES (B)CHURCHILL BIRTHDAY (C)DODGE TRUCKS (D)TRAIN WRECK (E)[illegible]

Cameraman (A)PARAMOUNT (B)HEARS(BR) (C)PARAMOUNT (D)ASSN FILMS(E)NORTHROP

Length (A)3-57 (B)3-41 (C)3-49 (D)3-41 (E)3-49

Neg. E STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cut (A) 7597x2, 390ft.

Cannist of cuts junked

Description and Remarks AUGUSTA,GA:(Reid Memorial Presbyterian Church--cornerstone which Ike (Pres)D.D. Eisenhower) once laid--the Eisenhowers and Mr./Mrs.John Foster Dulles, US SECY STATE,with Minister outside church--fotogs work--Mamie and Ike to auto--crowd watch,pan car leave--sign "Augusta Nat'l Golf Club"--Ike and Dulles walking--they talk--fotogs work--Mamie kisses Dulles and the leave------CUTS:Eisenhowers and Dulles' arrive at Church,enter--Press. Secy James Hagerty pins flower on Dulles'lapel--var shots when they come out--more on them at Golf Club and then Dulles' leaving--Dulles and reporters(silent)----------(B)LONDON,ENGLAND:(cake arrive at private home of Sir Winston Churchill--grandchildren arrive by car--

Date 11/56

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 29-98-2

(A)AUGUSTA,GA--CHURCH--EISENHOWER--DULLES--HAGERTY--POSTER(Sign)--

(B)LONDON,ENGLAND--CAKE--BIRTHDAY--CHURCHILL,Sir Winston--

(C)DETROIT,MICHIGAN--TRUCKS--STUNTS--CLOWNS--LAUGH PARADE--THRILLS--

(D)INDIA--TRAIN WRECK--DISASTER(Train)--WRECKAGE--

(E)HAWTHORNE,CALIF--U.S.A.F--DEMONSTRATIONS--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(F89
--INVENTIONS--

TYPES PLANES (F-89 Scorpion Jet) Spearheads Olympic fund drive)	Issue Number 7579x8	

Subject ANTELOPE VALLEY BOYS sent to the Olympics	Cameraman NORTHROP

Length 170ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO: 7211-3 captions junked af ter card made Can No.

Description and Remarks ANTELOPE VALLEY,CALIF:(Bob Mathias,renowned athlete,readies for flight in USAF Scorpion F-89 jet--var.scs. he enters plane after getting some instructions from LCol.W. J.Webb who will pilot the plane--(this is in connection with fund-raising to send two young athletes -James Lea of Edwards AFB and Bob Hughes of Lancaster-to the Olympic games in Australia this year--var.scs. them in plane--plane takeoff---(Bob will also address var.luncheons,meetings,etc to generate financial support for the project----------

Date of Exp. OCT 1956

ANTELOPE VALLEY,CALIF.--OLYMPICS--CHARITY(Fund-raising)--MATHIAS,Bob
AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(F-89 Scorpion Jet)--

SEE OVER

flight--rocket "John" an air-to-air nuclear missile fired--plane peels off,target plane hit,explosion--cloud in midair----------
ROTTERDAM,HOLLAND:(in zoo,two Okapis--Giraffe look down--put branch lunch up--Okapis walk over,hungry,eating--now licking away,whatta tongue--kids watch--chewing away----------

(A)WASHINGTON,DC--EISENHOWER--VISITING--STUDENTS--

(B)ASWAN EGYPT--AGA KHAN III--FUNERAL--ARABS--CEREMONIES--AGA KHAN IV--

(C)YUCCA FLATS,NEVADA--AVIATION--ROCKETS("John")--TYPES PLANES(F-89)--
--TESTS--GUIDED MISSILES(1957)--

(D)ROTTERDAM,HOLLAND--ZOO--OKAPIS--GIRAFFE--

TYPES PLANES (F-89) Carries first air-to-air nuclear rocket)	Issue Number 30-60-2 C	

Subject	Cameramen
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)IKE & FOREIGN STUDENTS (B)AGA KHAN FUNERAL(C)AIR-TO-AIR A-BOMB (D)DUTCH ZOO STORY	(A)LYONS-TUGANDER (B)FOX (C)USAF (D)POLYGOON

Footage	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
(A)3-43 (B)3-65 (C)3-36 (D)3-53	C STORY			(A)(C)(D)cuts junked (B)7654x10????????	

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON,D.C.:(cu Pres. D. D.Eisenhower walk among visiting foreign students on the lawn of White House--boy takes pic--ls crowd--cus name tags, countries,pan up to faces--cu Ike talking(silent),waving,2 sc--he walks thru group chatting----------(B) ASWAN,EGYPT:(ls mourners,men one side,women other--men mourners--women,with beads--cu beads--hs casket in,Begum behind it,weeping--closer,Begum,crying--casket put down in crypt,guy bends down,kiss it--hs casket lowered further--mourners,new Aga Khan,Prince Karim,Grandson of the dead Aga KhanIII--lower casket---(CUTS must be checked-no caption available)----------(C)YUCCA FLATS,NEVADA:(F-89 "Scorpion"Northrop jet takes off--2 scs.in

Date of Event: July 1957

SEE OVER

F/89:(Takeoff during Guided Missile tests on Ascension Island--11/57) (SOUND)

Can No. 7685 x 1

Roll No.

Subject: COUND DOWN

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
			911	Can No. Bk No. 7686-11

Description and Remarks: ASCENSION ISLAND:(map,pan to Ascension Island--Air Base--loading barges--personnel briefed--security police briefed--firemen briefed--cafeteria--fueling--blockhouse--int.blockhouse--launching director--C 131 in air--camera on mount, var. shots cameras which can photograph a baseball at five miles--control rooms--panel for receiving information relayed from the missile--2 boats--arming boosters--F-89 taking off [redacted] pushing buttons--disconnecting--cameras,radar alert--hs missile--electrical connector disengaging,takeoff--good shot booster hitting the ground--airshots missile thru air--computers,etc.

Date of Event: Nov 1957

Used No. | Date

ASCENSION ISLAND--MAP--USAF--GUIDED MISSILES--SCIENTIFIC--F-89--CAMERAS--WEAPONS--RADAR--MACHINES(Control panel)--TAKEOFF--DEFENSE--US GOVT--[redacted]

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TYPES OF PLANES:(NEW LOCKHEED F-90)

Can No. 6265X

Roll No. 4 A

Subject: NEW LOCKHEED F-90

Cameraman: JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

URBANK, CALIF--pilot Tony LaVier standing by
ose of plane--hs pilot getting into plane--
s ou plane taxiing(good shot)--taxi shot--

URBANK CALIF--LaVIER--TYPES OF PLANES--JET PROPULSION--
.S.A.F.--AVIATION--

Date of Event MAY 17-49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TYPES PLANES (USAF ~~XB-92A~~) First delta wing plane tested) XF-92A	Issue Number 6973x4	

Subject	Cameraman
DELTA WING AIRPLANE (XF-92A USAF)	CONVAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Bk No: 6297-9
342ft.		FG Dupe		Can No. caption junked aft: corr made

Description and Remarks SAN DIEGO,CALIF:(first test flites of the new Delta Wing Jet for USAF built by Consolidated Vultee Aircraft (CONVAIR)--plane out of hangar--as same--in tow,2 sc--Convair test pilot Bill Martin climb in--taxi,2 scs --hedge-hooping(low flite,only few feet off ground)--takeoff--int. during flite,3 scs--crossovers in flite,2 sc--ls landing--as same-----

Date ~~10/4/52~~ 10/4/52

SAN DIEGO,CALIF--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(USAF XF-92A)--U.S.A.F--IN FLIGHT--TAKEOFF--LANDING--

SEE OVER

(2) 24-424-3

FORT WORTH, TEXAS--AVIATION--B-36--RECORDS--U.S.A.F.--
LANDING--MAP--IRVINE--AIR BASE--HUGOS--SANITATION--BURBANK,
CALIFORNIA--FACTORY--JET PROPULSION--INDUSTRY--LABORERS--
TAKEOFF--F-94--

F-94:(New jets at Lockheed Aircraft in Burbank,Calif.--1/19/51)

Can No. 24-424

Roll No. 3

Subject AVIATION IN THE NEWS:
(A) B-36s
(B) JET FIGHTERS

Cameraman
(A) CARRINGTON
(B) JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
6			
58			
62			

Cuts
(A) Junked
(B) 6524x2,342 ft.

Can No.

Description and Remarks FORT WORTH, TEXAS: 5 B-36s left Eng. for non-stop flight to Ft. Worth--first one comes in for landing--map showing flight route from England to Texas--now in for landing, hits wheels to ground--crew down ladder, shake with Brig. Gen. C. S. Irvine, CO Carswell Air Base--another shakes--cu Gen. Irvine & Lt. Col. Howard Hugos, CO of this first plane to arrive, Gen. Irvine touches Hugos whiskered face---------(B)-BURBANK, CALIFORNIA hs Lockheed factory assembly line for F-94 Jets--put radar dome on nose--look down on one plane with men working on it assembly line, down line, men working-- ext. shot of planes lined up outside--one taxis past, hood up--one takes off, past camera--another off CUTS; add.same:

Date Shipped (A) 1/21/51 (B) 1/19/51

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TYPES PLANES:(6/52-New Lockheed F-94C "Starfire" jet radar fighter plane shown taxiing,in flight, in Palmdale,California)

Can No. 25-574 → 25-574-2B

Roll No.

Subject B STORY:NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)NEW COMMISSIONERS SWORN IN (B) LOCKHEED PLANE (F-94C Jet ("Starfire") Radar Fighter)

Cameraman (A) EDWARDS (B) JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts all junked / Can No.
	(A) 48 (B) 72			

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(U.S.Customs House sign--same,pan up--int.Secy of Treasury John Snyder talking(silent)--ls audience--Snyder with new Commissioners as local District Directors Henry Hoffman(Bklyn-L.I.District), Denis McMahon (Lower Manh.& Staten Is.) & Harold A'Hearn(Upper Manhattan)--(Judge Edward Conger administers oath)--ls same group,Snyder shaking hands with them,2 shots----------(B)PALMDALE,CALIF:(plane taxis,with hood up--mcu cockpit--ms plane,hood lowered--takeoff--climbing--flight shot, looking down--wingover---------NEW YORK CITY--U.S.GOVT--U.S.TREAS.DEPT-SNYDER--CEREMONIES--HOFFMAN--MC MAHON--A'HEARN--CONGER--HL YR(News)--PALMDALE,CALIF--AVIATION--DEFENSE--F94C PLANE--TAKEOFF--IN FLIGHT--JET PROPULSION--

Date of Event 6/30/52

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—10M—1/65.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TYPES PLANES (USAF Starfire Jets) arrive in Canada for defense purposes F94		Issue Number 26-469-Canada ~~26-469-Canada~~	
Subject AVIATION IN THE NEWS			Cameraman ASSOCIATED
Length 7-127	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks VANCOUVER,B.C.:(from the air, sc.runways(longest commercial runway in Canada at Vancouver Int'l Airport)--Assoc.Min.of Def.Ralph Campney declares it officially open--Beechcraft is first to take off--is commercial transports--tail transport--transport taxi out--takeoff--lineup US Starfires --Can.officer greets Maj.Williams of USAF--climb into bepter-(jet interceptor,that is)--adjust helmets--Can.officer talk to pilot in seat, sc--taxi out,2 planes,2 scs--new lights--one takes off--another takes off----------

Date of Film 5/26/53

VANCOUVER,BC--AVIATION--DEFENSE(U.S. & CAN.)--TAKEOFFS--TYPES PLANES(USAF Starfire Jets)--TYPES PLANES(Can.commercial)--HL YR--RCAF--

SEE OVER

(-2-) 28-720-2

drenched streets, throngs--jeeps with players, confetti--
confetti shot--motorcade under camera----------

YUMA, ARIZONA--AIRPORTS--JET PROPULSION--WEAPONS--TAKEOFFS
SIGNS--B/50--TARGET--SABRE JET--STARFIRE--SCORPION--
FORMATIONS--STRAFING--TROPHY--AVIATION--TOKYO, JAPAN--AIRPO
BASEBALL--VISITS--WEBB--FRICK--STENGEL--JAPANESE--CROWD--
PARADE--TICKER TAPE(Confetti)--
U.S.A.F.--MONTAGE(FIRING ROCKETS)
SAME--

STARFIRE:(Plane..air shots..Yuma Air Base,Arizona..Supersonic Sharp-shooters..10/55..(A)..firing at NEWS IN BRIEF sleeve target.)

Can No. BR-770

Roll No. 2

F-44

Subject (A)SUPERSONIC SHARP-SHOOTERS
(B) NEW YORK YANKEES (in Tokyo)

Cameraman PATHE (A & B)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
82 72			

Cuts on both junked
(A) Can No. CS 7500x11
(B) CS 7499x1

Description YUMA AIR BASE, ARIZONA:(Jets--air shots;hundres of jets on ground--loading rockets--more rockets loaded--3 takeoffs--sign"West ADF Rocket Team"--sign"West ADF Rocket Team"--sign"EADF Far East sign--B-50 flies--target sleeve--Alaska sign--rockets--Starfire--Sabre--sleeve showing holes--Scorpion--another fires and peels off--scoreboard shows points,man congratulated--group with Major Richard I.Bong Converted Trophy----------TOKYO,JAPAN:(At Haneda Airport,plane arrives--down off ramp,signs of welcome--Del Webb,Ford Frick who are co-owners of NY Yankees BB team & Mgr.Casey Stengal--crowd on balcony waves--Webb & Stengel--rain

Date of Event 10-55

Used No. Date

CONTINUED OVER

FORM 2530-15M-7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

----------(C)MUROC,CALIF:(At Edwards AF Base,bs F-100 Super Sabre jet fighter--2 sc.pilot George Welch--hs nose,pilot in--sideshot,pilot & hood lowered--optical to side shot in flight--overhead flight shot--plane peels off and down--quick run past us----------

----------(D)SARNIA,ONT,CANADA:(2 sc.oil pipeline being wrapped--2 sc pipe hauled,lenghtwise--looking across river--floats mounted on pipe, as it moves--man signals--pipe in water,float on top--looking across water,equipment afloat--pipe out of water,workers wave----CUTS:7193x14: (additional material same--welding pipes,prepar ations,etc--good montage material for oil pipeline story)----------

----------(E)PARIS,FRANCE:(King Paul and Queen Fredericka,etal,on steps of Hotel Maurice--informal pose--2 scs. of Queen Frederica's brothers, Heinrich and Christian,with wh m she shared a reunion--group pose--King and Queen walk,get in car----------

----------(F)WASHINGTON,DC:(Gen.Wm.Dean and Pres.Dwight D "Ike" Eis-

TYPES PLANES (F-100 Fighter) Tested-breaks sound barrier)	Issue Number 26-511-2C	

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)DAM DEDICATION (B)GEN.CLARK(C)F-100 JET(D)OIL PIPE LINE (E)GREEK KING (F)IKE & GEN.DEAN (G BONGO BOARD

Cameraman (A)[illegible]ATHE(B)HARDE &MARKMANN(C)DEPT.DEF. (D)NFB(E)FOX(F)TUGANDER

(A)54	(D)58	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts all lkd but "D"
(B)55	(E)33	C STORY			(A)CSonly 7193x13
(C)47	(F)25				(D)7193x14, 33Oct
	(G)49				(E)CSonly 7193x12

Description and Remarks

FALCON DAM,TEXAS:(AV Falcon Int'l Dam between U.S.& Mexico,2 sc--Pres.of U.S. Dwight D.Eisenhower thru crowd--meets Pres.Ruiz Cortines--people applauding--Ike and Ruiz shake--is unveiling--cameras--Ike unveils U.S.dedication plaque first--longer shot,Mexican side of plaque unveiled--cu two emblems,US on left--Ike and Cortines embrace----------

Date Oct 1953

----------(B)NEW YORK CITY:(parade up Lower Broadway,ticker tape to welcome Gen.Mark Clark,retiring Commander-in-Chief of the Far East--pan to car with Gen.Clark--confetti pouring out--cu Clark--sidewalk, people watch,applaud--Clark waving----------

SEE OVER

enhower shake hands--cu Dean talking--two of them smiling--sideshot of them talking----------

----------(G)PALO ALTO,CALIF;(cu roller,put board (loose) on top,gal gets on (sort of a one-man see-saw effect)--group try it--another gal try it--he,hip swing--backshot group,one falls but not too hard--pan up at one cute gal--group falling----------

(A)FALCON DAM,TEXAS--MEXICO--DAM(Falcon)--AIRVIEWS(Texas)--AIRVIEWS(Mexico)--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--CEREMONIES--CORTINES,Pres.Ruiz--

(B)NEW YORK CITY--PARADE(Reception)--TICKER TAPE--CLARK,Gen.Mark--

(C)MUROC,CALIF--U.S.A.F--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(F-100 Fighters)--IN FLIGHT--

(D)SARNIA,ONT.CANADA--PIPES--OIL--MONTAGE(pipeline construction)--

(E)PARIS,FRANCE--PAUL,King--FREDERICKA,Queen--VISITS--FAMILIES(VIP)--

(F)WASHINGTON,DC--DEAN,Gen. William--

(G)PALO ALTO,CALIF--MISC AMUSEMENTS--LAUGH PARADE--

TYPES PLANES (F-100 Super Sabrejet) Breaks sound barrier)	Issue Number 7479x6	

Subject	SUPER SABRES (F-100) JET PLANES	Cameraman	FOX(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
277ft.		FG DUPE		Book No: 6970-9 caption junked ter card made

Description and Remarks

MISC.USA:(USAF shows off its new F-100 Super Sabrejet--takeoffs--formation flying of several F-100s--landings---------- INFORMATION:(North Americ F-100 Super Sabrejet is 1st production fighter to break the sound bar rier in straight and climbing flight--holds official world speed reco set in Oct.1953 by AF LtCol.F.K.Everest when he raced over the fifte kilometer course at av.speed of 755 mph--it's powered by Pratt &Whitn J-57 turbojet with after burner--capable of day intercept and bombing missions as well as fighter duties----------

Date of Even 9/25/55

MISC.USA--U.S.A.F.--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(F-100 Super Sabrejet)--
FORMATI[illegible]

SEE OVER

trucks moving with loads of gravel--huge pipe thru ground--camera looks out of pipe----------(D)CHINOOKPASS,WASHINGTON:(kick up snow--whirl machine,etc.pan to snow over bank--close snow thrown--hs machine dig in--truck driver in undershirt(weather warm)--from truck,see plow work--headon plow thru bank--ls plows--snow thrown atop bank--from car,trail out thru snowbanks--hs car on road----------(E)MONTEREY,CALIF:(new U.S.ARMY 8-ton Amphib truck built by Gen.Motors "The Drake",out of water--up steep incline(160 degrees),2 sc--wheels turn thru soft sand, smaller "Duck" folos--twin-screws lower,spin--Drake down beach,into the surf--hs breast surf--plow into wave--hs come in on roller wave--------

(A)BITBURG,GERMANY--AVIATION("B"story,too)--JET PROPULSION("B"story,too --U.S.A.F.--NATO(Planes to serve)--TYPES PLANES(Fighter Jets)--

(B)NEW MEXICO--TYPES PLANES(F-102A)--TARGET--EXPLOSION(Plane in air)--

(C)CALABOZO,VENEZUELA--CONSTRUCTION--DAM,Guarico--MONTAGE(Construction) --EXPLOSION(Razing)-- MACHINERY(Construction,Digging)--

(D)CHINOOK PASS,WASHINGTON--MACHINERY(Snow-plow)-- SNOW--ODDITIES(Misc. (clear snow in undershirts)--

(E)MONTEREY,CALIF--U.S.ARMY--AMPHIBIOUS--TRUCK(U.S.Military)--

TYPES PLANES (Fighter Jets) In Western Defense)

Issue Number
29-45-2A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(a)F-100 SUPERSONIC JETS TO EUROPE(B)GUIDED"FALCON"MISSILE(C)LARGEST EARTH-N DAM(D)SNOW PLOWS(40ft.drifts)(E)NEW ARMY AMPHIB TRUCK

Cameraman
(A)NO.AMER.AVIA (B)CARL BYIOR (C)H.WRIGHT (D)NELSON (E)GEN.MT

(A)3-93
(B)3-61
(C)3-87
(D)3-66
(E)3-101

Neg. A STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts
cuts all junked
(B)7547x5(C)7546x12
(E)7546x9

Description and Remarks BITBURG,GERMANY:(jets lineup on field,two USAF officers--pilots leave bldg--jets on ground--guard nearby--jets (CF-100)fly over,3 sc---------- B)NEW MEXICO:(Convair's Delta-Wing all-weather interceptor (F102A) axis--in air--radar scope home in,centers--target plane bomber--jet omes in,rockets blast away--target plane hits,falls--jet peels off---- C)CALABOZO,VENEZUELA:(IR construction equipment--is loading trucks,dig -in trench,excavator loading trucks with earth--truck by camera--men alk,inspecting(unidentified VIPs)--horses,cows walk away--ground, racked,dry--men stand on rocks,dirt mountain,bg--dynamite packed into ole--man stands with mask over face--blast--trucks being loaded--is

Date of Event
5/56

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/66.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TYPES PLANES: (F-100) Flown by President of Argentina)	Issue Number CS 7686x3	

Subject	Cameraman
OPERATION LONG LEGS (Pres.Aramburu Flies and F-100 Jet)	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	BK NO: 7428-6
CS?ftg.				Can No.	caption missing

Description and Remarks BUENOS AIRES,ARGENTINA:(Pres. Date Nov.1957

Pedro E.Aramburu of Argentina flies a jet plane--enters--takeoff--flyby----------

BUENOS AIRES,ARGENTINA--ARAMBURU,Pres.Pedro E.--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES (F-100)--IN FLIGHT--

SEE OVER

TYPES PLANES:(F-100 rocket-launched jet demonstrated by USAF in Nevada--3/59)

Can No.	Roll No.
32-26	3A

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)F-100 New USAF Rocket-launched jet (B)POPE (Maundy Thursday rites) (C)CIRCUS Opens,lion temporarily escapes

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5 (A)3-68 (B)3-64 (C)3-47				Can No. none

Description and Remarks NEVADA:(ls plane F-100 Jet--cu pilot closes top--ls plane--cu wheel--cu plane being rolled--ls plane ready--ss man fires gun--ss planes takes off & turns---------(B)ROME,ITALY:(ss Basilica of St.John Lateran--cu same--ss Pope John 23rd blessing--cu painting--ss Pope washing feet of 13 young Priests--ss same--ss same--ls same--ss same--bs same----------(C)NEW YORK CITY ls circus at Madison Square Garden--ss elephants--crowd--ls lion in cage--ss lion escapes,runs outside (was shortly captured, no injury to him or anyone else)----------

NEVADA--AVIATION--USAF--TYPES PLANES--ROCKETS--TAKEOFF--HL YR(DEFENSE) ROME,ITALY--CHURCH--CEREMONIES--RELIGIOUS--SANITATION--

NEW YORK CITY--CIRCUS--BLDGS--LION--CROWD

Date of Event 3/30/59 (makeup)

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

F-100: (Super Sabre jet, med. cu of takeoff past camera in Alaska--3/63)	Can No. 36-20	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
SUB-ZERO WARFARE--CANADA & U.S. IN JOINT MANEUVERS	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
		7-12b		[illegible]

Description and Remarks

ALASKA: (Transport plane takes off [illegible] Date of Event 3/63

int. men sitting down in plane--int. cu backshot of pilot's head--AS, countryside--med cu adjusting parachute, 2 shots--ls men getting ready for jump--ext. shot from another plane, med. men jumping--ls same, 2 shots--ls landing--GS equipment grouped in area, 2 shots--tank on move toward camera--as, same, past camera--helicopter warming up--picks up equipment--takeoff of USAF F6100 Super Sabre Jet, past camera and away, 2 shots--Long AS formation of planes--(this exercise shared by U.S. ARMY, US AIR FORCE and CANADA'S famous PRINCESS PATS)----------ALASKA--U.S. ARMY--MANEUVERS--U.S.A.F.--AVIATION--ARMY--DEFENSE--TRAINING--PARACHUTES--AIR VIEWS--TANKS, Military--CANADIAN: (Very long shot)---FORMATION long shot--- TYPES PLANES | SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 2/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TYPES PLANES (F-I01) Fighter)
Designed to fly at super-sonic speeds

Issue Number
27-625-1

Subject: LONG ESCORT--HUGE SUPERSONIC FIGHTER UNVEILED (F-101"Voodoo")

Cameraman
FCX(DD)

Length 8-85	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked Can No.

Description and Remarks

HUROC,CALIFORNIA(AT EDW.AFB,
et climbs aboard new plane,sits,cowling open--
i,cowling still open--look down on plane,long--takeoff from desert--
ns up--overhead,sun hits tail--in flight--slides under us--climbs,
ls over--upside down--back up again----------

Date of Event 11/22/54

OC,CALIFORNIA--U.S.A.F.--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(F-101 Fighter)--
TAKEOFF--INFLIGHT--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 30-97-3

Robt.M.Sweet of Kittanning,Pa--Capt Robert D.Burkhart of Alliance,Ohio--Maj.Stanley R. Sebring of Beverly Hills,California----------

7687x8;(additional material on story--probably shot at Floyd Bennett Field as two of the pilots landed and two others just circled the field and streaked back to the Coast--no caption sheet available)---------

ONTARIO,CALIF--U.S.A.F--TYPES PLANES(F-101 Jets)--FEATS--AVIATION--REFUELLING--MAPS--NEW YORK,NY--AIRPORT(Floyd Bennett,NY)--PILOTS--

TYPES PLANES (F-101 Jets): Make round trip flight across country)

Issue Number
30-97-3

Subject
RECORDS TOPPLE--JETS OUTRACE SUN TO COAST AND BACK

Cameraman
FOX(DD) & MARKMANN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
7-117			

Cut F- 7687x6
Ma 7687x8
Approx. 500ft.cuts

Description and Remarks

ONTARIO,CALIF:(cockpit of F101 Voodoo photo reconnaisance jet,dome lowered and pilot gives high sign--cu "Sun Run"on nose of plane--takeoff 2 planes, one after another--one in flight--refuelling,2 scs--overlay map,LA-NY--4 sc.planes streak low over Floyd Bennett Field in NY--in tower, timers check dope--one in flight,homeward bound,2 sc--overlay map show round trip--landing,drag chute,2 sc--taxi in,nose shot--guy in plane doffs helmet,victory gesture (round trip:7 hrs 12 min 18 sec.--avg speed 1000 MPH-----LA TO NY: 3 hrs. 5½ min)-------CUTS:7687x6: shots of pilots:Capt. Robt J.Kilpatrick of Bristol,Conn--Capt.Donald D. Hawkins of Springfield,Mo--Lt.Gustav B.Klatt of San Marcos,Texas--Capt.

Date NOVEMBER 1957

SEE OVER

lands,nose in air high as it lands and chute opens----------
---------CUTS:(CSin this roll,too--configuration views of parked plane-
Convair Engineering Test Pilot Dick Johnson gets in airplane and it
taxis away from us--takeoff--air to air shots in flight--landing0------

(A)SOESTERBERG,HOLLAND--AVIATION(2 stories)--U.S.A.F--TYPES(U.S.Sabre-
jets)--NATO--DUTCH AIR FORCE-- --LANDING(two stories)--
(B)SAN DIEGO,CALIF--TYPES(F-102A Delta-Wing)--SUN (Sunrise,sunset)--
--IN FLIGHT--TAKEOFF--

TYPES PLANES: (F-102 & Delta Wing) Tested)	Issue Number 28-637-3B	

Subject. AVIATION IN THE NEWS (A)USAF UNIT ARRIVES (B) DELTA WING				Cameraman (A)PARA-DD (B)MARQUETTE
Length (A)?? (B)80	Neg. B STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A)cuts junked (B)+CS 7393x2,600ft. Can No.

Description and Remarks SOESTERBERG,HOLLAND:(American Sabrejets in formation--Dutch gals looking--same--jets peel off--one landing--USAF Col. Haynie,etal,watching--lineup of planes rolling along--Americans meeting dutch--exchange caps--Yank puts hat on that's too big--U.S.flag goes up--honor guard at attention--flag up--lineup of jets----(USAF takes part in Nato operation under operational control of Dutch Air Force)----------(B)SAN DIEGO,CALIFORNIA:(1s of new Convair Delta-Wing jet fighter (F-102A)--shot of its needle-nose--sideshot it taxis--takeoff over us--underneath show wing shape--plant starts rise higher and we go under neath it,nice shot,sun rays--landing gear down,approach--ground shot,it

Date of [illegible] 1/55

SEE OVER

trucks moving with loads of gravel--huge pipe thru ground--camera looks out of pipe----------(D)CHINOOKPASS,WASHINGTON:(kick up snow--whirl machine,etc.pan to snow over bank--close snow thrown--hs machine dig in--truck driver in undershirt(weather warm)--from truck,see plow work--headon plow thru bank--ls plows--snow thrown atop bank--from car,trail cut thru snowbanks--hs car on road----------(E)MONTEREY,CALIF:(new U.S.ARMY 8-ton Amphib truck built by Gen.Motors "The Drake",out of water--up steep incline(160 degrees),2 sc--wheels turn thru soft sand, smaller "Duck" fcles--twin-screws lower,spin--Drake down beach,into the surf--hs breast surf--plow into wave--hs come in on roller wave--------

(A)BITBURG,GERMANY--AVIATION("B"story,too)--JET PROPULSION("B"story,too --U.S.A.F.--NATO(Planes to serve)--TYPES PLANES(Fighter Jets)--

(B)NEW MEXICO--TYPES PLANES(F-102A)--TARGET--EXPLOSION(Plane in air)--

(C)CALABOZO,VENEZUELA--CONSTRUCTION--DAM,Guarico--MONTAGE(Construction) --EXPLOSION(Razing)-- MACHINERY(Construction,Digging)--

(D)CHINOOK PASS,WASHINGTON--MACHINERY(Snow-plow)-- SNOW--ODDITIES(Misc. (clear snow in undershirt)--

(E)MONTEREY,CALIF--U.S.ARMY--AMPHIBIOUS--SNOW(U.S.Military)--

TYPES OF PLANES(F-102A All-weather interceptor)	Issue Number 29-45-2 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(a)F-100 SUPERSONIC JETS TO EUROPE(B)GUIDED"FALCON"MISSILE(C)LARGEST EARTHEN DAM(D)SNOW PLOWS(Aces-Aeifco)(E)NEW [illegible] TRUCK

Cameraman(A)NO.AMER.AVIA (B)CARL BYIOR (C)H.WRIGHT (D)NELSON (E)GEN.MI

(A)3-88	(C)3-87	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts all junked
(B)3-61	(D)3-66	B STORY			SONLY(B)7547x5(C)7546x12
	(E)3-101				(E)7546x9

Description and Remarks BITBURG,GERMANY:(jets lineup n field,two USAF officers--pilots leave bldg--jets n ground--guard nearby--jets (CF-100)fly over,3 sc---------- B)NEW MEXICO:(Convair's Delta-Wing all-weather interceptor (F102A) axis--in air--radar scope home in,centers--target plane bomber--jet omes in,rockets blast away--target plane hits,falls--jet peels off---- C)CALABOZO,VENEZUELA:(A construction equipment--is loading trucks,dig -in trench,excavator loading trucks with earth--truck by camera--men alk,inspecting(unidentified VIPs)--horses,cows walk away--ground, racked,dry--men stand on rocks,dirt mountain,bg--dynamite packed into ole--man stands with mask over face--blast--trucks being loaded--ls

Date of Rel 5/56

SEE OVER

TYPES PLANES (USAF F-102 Interceptor) used in tests of new air-to-air missile)	Issue Number 7608x4 ~~7608x4~~	
Subject: NEW AIR MISSILE (Falcon GAR-1D)		Cameraman: HUGHES AIRCRAFT CO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
231 ft.		FG Dupe		Cuts BkNo: 7263-7 Can No. Caption junked af ter card made

Description and Remarks: **CALIFORNIA:(cu falcon emble[illegible], dolly back to see the missile FS GAR-1D--loading F-102 interceptor--ls F-102,pilot enters cockpit--cu closes canopy--ls F-102 taxis out--ms F-102 takeoff--animation--mcu F-102 in flight--cu cockpit during flight--aerial,peel off--cu drone--low angle MCU F-102 in flight--cu over shoulder of pilot--ECU scope--F-102 launch--missile flight--missile hit--F-102 starts to level off--drone--mcu low angle F-102--cu scope--salvo launch--missiles in flight--hit--high angle,drone spinning--continue hit----------**

Date of Exp. Jan. 1957

CALIFORNIA--GUIDED MISSILES(Falcon GAR-1D)--AVIATION--DEFENSE(U.S.)--TYPES [illegible]

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

steps, [illegible] unidentified lady(possibly his
inside hall -he talking (silent) backshot,shrugs--
crowds wav[illegible]--he down steps, stands there--------
FRANCISCO,C[illegible]ORNIA(title shot--at Union Square,
[illegible] and lower of crowd--models parade--fur coat--
[illegible]--orated coat--crowd--bride--is parading--------

[illegible]N,DC--[illegible]PORTS--AVIATION--ANNIVERSARY--AIR SHO
PLANES--F/JET--JET PROPULSTION--VERTI/JET--BLERIOT-
[illegible]--MEARS--FORMATION--CROWD--CHANDLER--TROPHY-FEA
[illegible]BIA--BOURGUIBA--MAN OF YEAR(Politics)--CROWD--POLITI

[illegible]SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--MODELS--FASHIONS--GIRLS--CLOTHES--
FURS--[illegible]--CROWD--

F-102:(Plane flown in air show at Andrews AF Base--7/57--)"A"story

Can No. 30-62

Roll No. 2A

Subject

(B)TUNISIA HAILS BOURGUIBA

Cameraman

(1) [illegible]

(2) [illegible]

SHOT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A)3-96 (B)3-49 ~~(C)3-59~~ 5			

Cuts all jimked

Can ~~No. 1 junk~~

Description and Remarks ANDREWS AIR FORCE BASE, WASHINGTON,DC:(crowd looks at planes--same closer of Jet bomber--F/102 flies over--man on ground uniform with binocs--F/102 lands--winner Capt. Jerome Chandler gets Bendix trophy for flight from Ch. Coast Washington in 54 minutes--verti-jet takes off--vert. flies over field--crowd--180 Bi-pilot flight of 12 Curtiss takes off--bombers fly over in race--Curtiss by,close,pilot waves--bombers in beautiful mass formation ----------(B)TUNISIA:(Habib Bourguiba in car waves to crowd, 2 shots--crowds along side--large crowds in front

Date of Event 7/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 29-32-3

(C)PALMDALE,CALIFORNIA:(sev angles of new F-104A Star-Fighter plane of the USAF as it is rolled out--see needle nose--pilot in gear aboard,canopy folds down--closed--head on shot--takeoff--airborne--2 planes in air--one peels off

(D)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(students of San Francisco State College in line to give blood for fellow student who needs transfusion daily to live--sign on guy "DELTA IS HELPING JIM,HOW ABOUT YOU,etc"--Jim Garner,recipient, his wife and baby on steps--cu kid in stroller--pan,see Jim & wife--int.bldg.people on cots and sign "Give,etc",giving blood, 3 shots--guy,arm in sling "I HELPED JIM"--cu same--Jim seated at table,nurses put down bottles of blood--cu show bottles--Jim greets student & thanks him----------

(E)WASHINGTON,DC:(ls ceremony dedicating bust of Cordell Hull--Milton Eisenhower,brother of U.S.Pres.Eisenhower enters,see 2 little girls--cu them,daughters Isabel and

TYPES OF PLANES:(F-104A "Starfighter" makes its debut..needle nose--2 planes in air..Palmdale,Cal.-4/25) (C) OVER

Can No. 29-32

Roll No. 3

Subject: NEWS IN BRIEF (A) [illegible] (B)STOCK EXCHANGE FIRE (C)NEW FIGHTER PLANE (D)200 DAYS TO LIVE (E)CORRECT HULL/BOX(DD) (F)KUCHA

Camera: (B)WOOLSEY (C)MARQUETTE(LOCKREE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A)66 (B)72 (C)67 (D)69 (E) 32			

Cut: (E) TUGANDER all junked cuts

Can No. (A)CS2537-3(B)CS2537-

Description and Remarks: SICILY, ITALY:(Mt. Etna with shrine--closer low clouds, snow--guides look[illegible] 2 shots lava--ou guide looking thru glasses--more lava spouting--snow across mountain blowing--people in stores--highter showing lava smoke and fire--------(B)VIENNA, AUSTRIA firemen with hose at fire in Austrian Stock Exchange--collonade lit up--crowd--more colonnade.collapsing walls--fireman and hose masked--int.hose played on fire--doorway room in flames--three shots tremendous fire(Montage stuff) pictures rescued--daylight smouldering embers,firemen [illegible] looking up thru roof--smouldering away--int.charred ruins--ruins----------

Date of Event 10 Apr 1958

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2930-15M-3.58-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 29-32-3

and Marcella of Chairman Delgado of Council of the Organization of American States--kiss unveil bust--people applaud profile of bust of Cordell Hull, Dr. Eisenhower in bg talking--on inscription on bust----------

(A)SICILY, ITALY--MOUNTAIN--VOLCANO--ERUPTIONS--CLOUDS--SNOW--GUIDE--WEATHER--MONTAGE(Volcano eruptions)--

(B)VIENNA, AUSTRIA--FIRE--MONTAGE(Fire)--CROWD--COLLAPSE--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--RUINS--

(C)PALMDALE, CALIF--TYPES PLANES--USAF--DEMONSTRATIONS--TAKEOFF--PILOT--IN FLIGHT--AVIATION--

(D)SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF--SCHOOL--MEDICAL--GARNER--FAMILIES--HUMAN INTEREST--SIGNS--CHARITY--NURSE--

(E)WASHINGTON, DC--CEREMONIES--CHILDREN--EISENHOWER--STATUES--DEDICATION--DELGADO--HULL--MEMORIALS--

TYPES OF PLANES: (F-104 Starfighter U.S. jets—on Formosa after Red threat 9/58)	Can No. 31-75	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
QUEMOY BLOCKADE—RED BARRAGE STILL CHOKES OFF SUPPLIES	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
138	131			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks QUEMOY: (pan beach—ss boy searches rubble—ss woman—ss family search rubble—pan kids in hospital—ss nurse bandages man—ss nurs pan to boy—pan street—pan damaged stores—cu same—cu hole in street—ls bombing ships to FORMOSA: hs U.S. "STAR FIGHTER, F-104" jet and reporters—cu of jet head-on—ss jet and reporters—ss reporters—pan jet—ss same—

QUEMOY—WAR—WRECKAGE—CHINESE—HUMAN INTEREST—CHILDREN—BOMBING—FORMOSA—JET PROPULSION—TYPES PLANES—PRESS—USAF—HL OF YEAR—

Used No. | Date

9/18/58

SEE OVER

TYPES PLANES(F-104):(6/66-F-104 super-sonic jet fighter rams and destroys half billion dollar XB-70 e perimental bomber	Can No. 39-47	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
AIRCRAFT DISASTER--HALF-BILLION TEST PLANE DEMOLISHED (2 died,1 hurt)	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-57		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks CALIFORNIA:(ssXB-70 Bomber in flight--cu tail--ss F-104 fighter zoom by--pan shot wreckage from collision of two planes--cu same--ss wreckage--more same-more same--ss wreckage----------(INFORMATION:Pilot Joe Walker of F-104 died: Maj.Carl Cross,co-pilot of Bomber died--co-pilot Al White of XB 70 escaped with injuries--No pix of any of them)----------

Date of Event 6/9/66

CALIFORNIA--USAF--TYPES PLANES(XB-70--TYPES PLANES (F-104 fighter)--PLANE WRECK--WRECKAGE--AVIATION--DISASTER(Aviation)--

SEE OVER

externally--can be refuelled in flight at high speeds and altitudes--
powered by Pratt & Whitney J-75 turbojet with 15,000 lb.thrust--plane
is 63 ft.long,about 20 ft.high at tail,wingspan is 34'11"--in product
at Republic in Farmingdale,Long Island,NY----------

WASHINGTON,DC--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(F-105 fighter/Bomber)--U.S.A.F.
IN FLIGHT--DEFENSE(US)--

TYPES PLANES (F-105 fighter-Bomber) world's most powerful fighter)

Issue Number 7656 x 1

Subject: F-105 THUNDERCHIEF (Fighter/Bomber for USAF)

Cameraman: CARL BYOIR ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
328 ft.		FG DUPE		Book No:7367-7 caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: WASH,DC:(Andrews AFB,demonstration of the F-105 built by Republic for the Air Force--ls plane towed out hangar--pilot into cockpit--cu blocks removed from wheels--cu pilot shuts cockpit--cu plane moving--mls plane taxis on runway to takeoff position--ms control tower cutaway--cu control tower--ls takeoff--mls plane in flight;slow bank--cu pilot--ms plane in flight--cu pilot's hands on joystick--ms,ls in flight--ms bank left--cu observation tower--ls plane approach for landing--ls lands,u 'chute to break speed---------INFORMATION:plane to be flown for first time in connection with 50th anniv.of USAF--can deliver nuclear weapo --can pinchhit as fast interceptor--can carry weapons internally and

Date of Event: 7/25/57

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—8M—12/68

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TYPES PLANES(F-105):(6/66-F-105s shown leaving carrier with bombs on way to Hanoi and Haiphong oil dumps-McNamara speech)

Can No. 39-53

Roll No. 1

Subject VIETNAM STEP-UP------HANOI AND HAIPHONG OIL DEPOTS BOMBED(Sec.McNamara Reports) SOUND

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-230		Can No. NONE -none-

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(U.S.Sec.Def.Robert McNamara,maps,reporters--cu F-105's loading bombs and takeoff--cu F 105s on Carrier,takeoff----SOUND,Sec.Def.McNamara talks,explains---------WASHINGTON,DC--MC NAMARA--MAPS--REPORTERS--TYPES PLANES(F-105)--TAKEOFF--BOMBS--CARRIER(Unidentified U.S.Carrier)-SPEECH(McNamara)--WAR--HL YR(War,bombing of Hanoi and Haiphong)--

Makeup

Date of Event 6/30/66

SEE OVER

F-111:(Types of Plane--radical plane with wings that fold back in flight tested at Fort Worth,Texas--1/65)

Can No. 38-3

Roll No. 1

Subject RADICAL PLANE TESTED--F-111 FOLDS WINGS AFTER TAKEOFF

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-93	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks FORT WORTH,TEXAS:(F-111 takes off-- ou plane in flight--ss plane in flight with escor planes--ms plane in flight--looking up at F-111 as wings unfold--fotogs pilot Dick Johnson out of plane----------

Date of Event 1/7/65

FORT WORTH,TEXAS--AVIATION--TYPES OF PLANES(F-111)--JOHNSON--IN FLIGHT INVENTION--ODDITIES(Aviation)--

SEE OVER

FJ-3.

See

WAR PLANES -- U.S. -- NAVY, 1956

TYPES OF PLANES —
U.S.-- FLIVVER - GENERAL DYNAMICS

FLIVVER - PUSHER

FLYING BOATS
FLYING CARPET. See reference
FLYING FORTRESSES. See reference

FLYING SAUCERS

FLYING WING

FREAK

GENERAL AIRCRAFT CORPORATION. See reference

GENERAL (DYNAMICS?). See reference

NARA ARL 11/90

FLIVVER, PUSHER

See also PUSHER

PLANE TYPES (Flivver plane)	Can No. V.6 R. 229	Roll No. 6

Subject FLIVVER PLANE (HIGHLIGHTS)	Cameraman FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 943x5
61				Can No. 500

Description and Remarks Burbank,Cal.--at United Airport--Waldo Waterman pushes his plane up to camera--var.shots plane showing interiors & exteriors--scenes ship over the camera--air scene takeoff--var.air scenes--landing,taking off--Waterman at controls--cu in cockpit--CUTS:add.shots

Also as:BURBANK,CAL.--UNITED AIRPORT--W.WATERMAN--INVENTION--AVIATION--FLIGHTS--AIR SCENES

Date of Event 2-28-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

TYPES (NEW FLIVVER PLANE)	Can No. V.7 R.350	Roll No. 6

Subject TESTING NEW FLIVVER PLANE (HL)	Cameraman SCHITT

Length 49	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1218x1 Can No. 680

Description and Remarks MARSHALL, MO.--rolling plane out of hangar--is showing knee action auto motor with horn--opposite side--ignition ailerons & rudder,2 shots--instrument board--prop & rudder--instruments--taking off,shots up,pick up in air--CUTS:plane & plymouth car--has the same motor--var.shots plane--Ole Fahlen builder of plane--Tl slights.

MARSHALL,MO.--TEST--VIATION--FAHLEN--INVENTIONS

Date of Event 4-26-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

TYPES (NEW FLIVVER PLANE) DEPT OF COMMERCE	Can No. V.7 R. 374	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
NEW FLIVVER PLANE HAILED AS SAFEST YET DEVELOPED	LYONS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1400x2 / Can No. 760
85	73			

Description and Remarks LANGLEY FIELD,VA.--ls plane from front--cu from rear motor--overhead front cu front showing wheel cabin--cu wheel turning--cu views--cu prop--cu cabin showing pilot takeoff in air--he is in air and down--cu spinning around--ls spinning another plane--CUTS:Dept.of Commerce plane W-l--hi shots--ground shots etc.

LANGLEY FIELD,VA.--AVIATION--FIELD--INVENTION

Date of Event 7-23-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

(2) 13-57-3

ext of store,sign "also THE SCHNEIDERS Band. YOU Can DRINK,60¢ and HOLD."—int,man drink 3 glasses fast—int,3 men,pitcher of beer,drink from straws in it—2 ladies & man at table,waitress serves round—all around piano for song-fest————————————

INGLEWOOD,CALIF—HL of 1935—OLD & NEW FIELD—AVIATION(2 stories)—C CAFFEY—INVENTION—TYPES PLANES—MOTOR—GARAGE(Aviation)—
INGLEWY FIELD,Va—TAKEOFF—
TOLEDO,OHIO—GLASS—ODDITIES—TESTS—TRUCK—DIVING
NEW YORK CITY—DEMONSTRATION—CROWD—LEGION—PARAD—VETERANS—
BIRMINGHAM,ALABAMA—LABORERS—PA—U.S.GOVT—CONTRACT(laborers)—NEGROES—SHOES—SCHOOLS—CHILDREN—
DALLAS,TEXAS—SIGNS—LIQUOR(Beer)—HOTEL(S)—PIANOS—FLATS—ODDITIES—

TYPES PLANES:(Flivvers of 1935 used in "25 YRS.AGO" 7/60 ~~JULY 35~~

Can No. ~~5567~~ 33-57

Roll No. ~~2~~ 3

Subject: TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO: McGaffey's Flivver Plane: New Flivver Plane: Flexible Glass: U.S.Legion Protest: PA: Beer at 60¢ an hour

Undersecretary of Defense (Public Affairs) LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
207	200			Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks: INGLEWOOD,CALIF:(plane pushed out of hangar--motor ... inventor Neil McGaffey tuning it, 2 scs--med.motor,prop turns over--plane taxis----LANGLEY FIELD,VA: ...s plane on strip,pusher engine turn prop--2 diff.angles 3 wheeled landing gear--2 shots,around airstrip to show maneuverability--2 shots,take-off,headon ... sideview---TOLEDO,OHIO:(glass from machine--tested with hammer--2 shots,ls & cu,drop ball-bearing on glass to test--2 shots glass attached to diving board,diver off of it--truck wheels over glass,no break----NEW YORK CITY:(people,protest signs,2 shots--crowd on fire-escapes--Legion massed for parade,2 shots-------BIRMINGHAM,ALABAMA:(workers lined up,one signs payroll sheet at quarry--cu,signing--workers ...ump cement,gen.labor scene--cu negro worker take drink--cu wornout ...ork shoes--children out of old schoolhouse--ls,new school--DALLAS,TEX:

Rushup 7/14/60 (MAY 35)

Date of Event ~~JULY 35~~

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 — 15M — 4/60-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TYPES (PLANE DOMONSTRATED AS NEW AIR FLIVVER)	Can No. V.8 R. 521	Roll No. 5

Subject "FLYING EGG" PLANE DEMONSTATED AS NEW AIR FLIVVER	Cameraman LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2053x1
43	31			Can No. 435

Description and Remarks: WASH.D.C.-at Bolling Field--ls of plane,closer scenes of Ford V-8 moter other angles plane,cu Hayden S. Campbell builder with "FLYING WING" plane--takeoff in air and landing--CUTS:add.shots of same.. itd all metal and can be built mass production for $1500.--16 miles on a gal.cruising speed 90 miles per hr. and top speed about 115 mph.

WASHINGTON,D.C.--BOLLING FIELD--AVIATION--CAMPBELL--INVENTIONS--

Date of Event 12-15-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (NEW FLIVVER PLANE? COLLEGE PK, MD.)	Can No. 1636 x	Roll No. 5,6,7

Subject NEW FLIVVER PLANE	Cameraman LYONS

Length 543	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

COLLEGE PK.,MD.--plane is worth $700 2-26-36 Date of Event
2 cylinder engine 35 hp--uses 2½ gal gas per hr--31 m.on gal--cruising speed 72 mph--lands at 27 mph--pilot R.G. Weyant-turning prop--plane designed by Arthur Green--ship taking off--in air, and landing..

COLLEGE PK, MD.--AVIATIONS--WEYANT GREEN

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TYPES (TAYLORCRAFT FLIVVER PLANES	Can No. 3872 x	Roll No. 1

Subject TAYLOR CRAFT PLANES	Cameraman TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
472				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ALLIANCE O.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 7-1-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CIVILIAN TRAINING(CAA TRAIN PILOTS ON FLIVVER PLANES	Can No. 3872 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
TAYLORCRAFT PLANES	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
472				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ALLIANCE O.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 7-1-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TYPES (FLIVVER FLIERS GIRDLE GLOBE) Can No. 20-99-1 Roll No.

PETERBORO, N.J. W-2) R-92

Subject	Cameraman
FLIVVER FLIERS GIRDLE GLOBE	SMITH: EDWARDS WAR DEPT. ALLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
86	79			V-5689 x3; 40ft. Can No. 5689 x3; 110ft.

Description and Remarks: Peterboro Airport: planes coming in for landing--2 flivver planes--one taxis newsreel cars fg, planes bg, plane onto apron, roll it around, cus insignia, Evans kisses Mrs, pan to Truman ditto, cameramen on lift cars, ls group crowds, etc, 2 of them on stands, wives, kids etc--CUTS: ditto

PETERBORO, N.J.: AVIATION: FLITES: TYPES: AIRPORT: EVANS: TRUMAN: PRESS

Date of Event 12-9-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 35-1-3

5 shots bus running on tracks—

NEW YORK CITY (1936)—OLD & RARE FILMS—WPA—PARADE—
FLINT, MICHIGAN—STRIKES—
WASHINGTON,D.C.—AVIATION(1936)—INVENTIONS(1936)—FLIVVER PLANE
SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH—EARHART—HAMPZ—
ARLINGTON, VA.—BUS—

FLIVVER PLANE: (Air-flivver to cost fifteen hundred)	Issue Number 35-I	3

Subject	Cameraman
25 YEARS AGO--(1936) Wpa Pa rade--Sit-down strike-Air Flivver-Amelia Earhart Railroad Bus--	Universal Film Library

Length		Dupe	Pos.	Cuts NONE Can No.
	7-265			

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY--protest parade Date of Event 12/28/61
demonstrators carrying placards--parade around WPA office--med. on sidewalk,carrying placards-mounted cops nearby--crowd listening to speeches of agitators.--FLINT,MICH.--ls plant--ls Chevrolet-Fisher plant--two of strickers holding up in plant looking out window-sign says "100" sitdown strike-don't scab".--SALT LAKE CITY,UTAH--front shots of plane parked--cu Ford V-8 engine flivver takes off--(Earhart) pilots looking at map--cu map--Amelia & Paul Mantz getting into plane--she in cockpit tries to duck camera plane taxing--takes off-snow cap mts.and rugged terrain--ARLINGTON, VA.--bus on road--stops to pick up passengers--int,dashboard-driver presses button--lowering pilot on back & front

SEE OVER

(2) 35-23-3

SANTA MONICA,CAL.—2 shots arrowbile running thru streets—
2 shots TT rolling into hanger and under plane wings—out putting
in cotter pin for wing supports—arrowbile backs out hanger—
takeoff and airborne—

WAUKEGAN,ILL.—STRIKES—OLD & RARE FILMS—
DALLAS,TEX.— WOMEN—HUMAN INT.
NEW YORK CITY — HAIRDOS
LITIZ, PA.—AVIATION—*INVENTIONS
SANTA MONICA, CAL. — CAR—ODDITIES(AVIATION)—TYPES PLANES

TYPES PLANE: (Flivver plane used as car or plane)

Issue Number 35-23 ~~35-29~~ 3

Subject: 25 YEARS AGO (I937) "sit down strike" Blondes Protest Brunette Instant hair-do's one blade propeller flying Date.

Cameraman: ~~5~~

Length: 7-I92

Pos.

Cuts: Universal News Library

Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks:

Date of Event 3/15/62 ~~3/13/62~~

WAUKEGAN, ILL. **long shot plant--sit downers look out windows--pan shot broken windows--int plant--crowd & deputies front plant--deputies look over hardwar & tear gas shells-cue same--sit downers pull up food from outside--ls plant--DALLAS, TEX. -cu gals playing cards--bring food thru window--gals eating--gals asleep--wakes up atop mayor's desk--all wake and begin pillow fight-to end--NEW YORK CITY Antoine fixing hair of model--cu hairdo --cu Antoine and hairdo--cu another hairdo--3 shots Antoine working on Chinese hairdo--LITIZ, PA. Man with reg. prop and one-bladed prop--cu action one-blader--starting prop (2) [illegible] airborne--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—)/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FLYING BOATS

See also

CLIPPERS;
DO-X;
SEAPLANES; and
AMPHIBIOUS-SEAPLANES as a direct entry in this division

NARA ARS 11/90

(2) 32-24-2

on of Insull certificate--old man looking it over,three scenes----------

OLD & LARE FILMS--NEW YORK CITY--TAXIS--PLANES--PICNICS--PRESIDENT PARADE-
STRIKES--WASHINGTON,DC--ROOSEVELT--U.S.GOVT--MIAMI,FLORIDA--ROOSEVELT,
AVIATION--TYPES PLANES--UNIVERSAL CITY,CALIF--KARLOFF--LUGOSI--CATS--
CHILDREN--CHICAGO,ILLINOIS--STOCK--OLD PEOPLE--

TYPES PLANES:(1934-Flying boat arrives Miami with Mrs.FDR--used in "25 YRS. AGO TODAY"3/59) ALSO PLANE MAKES a most a vertical descent in Illinois)

Can No. 32 [illegible]-24-2

Roll No. [illegible] 2

Subject TWENTY-FIVE YEARS AGO TODAY: Taxi Protest--Wage Increase Drive--Mrs.FDR--Umbrella Plane--Black Cat contest--Stock Wallpaper--

Cameraman UNIVERSAL LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
214	207			none

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(2 shots of taxi drivers holding up newspapers with headlines--2 shots taxis parked in lot--drivers carrying posters--strikers parading in front of City Hall,no cars----------WASHINGTON,DC:(2 shots,interio people assembled--FDR talking--audience--Pres.of U.S.Franklin D.Rooseve talking and applause at end-------MIAMI,FLORIDA:(3 shots,flying boat arriving--Mrs.Eleanor Roosevelt out of hatch and walks towards car-----GLENVIEW,ILLINOIS:(plane makes an almost vertical decent and lands and taxis in--moving flap up and down--med.shot of plane------UNIVERSAL CIT CALIFORNIA:(ls kids parade with cats past Boris Karloff & Bela Lugosi--cu same--kis in groups holding their cats--two of the cats get mad------CHICAGO,ILLINOIS:(four shots men pasting certificates of stock to wall--cu stock on wall--several old club members looking the walls over,or over

Date of Event 1934

Used No. Date

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TYPES (IMPERIAL AIRWAYS CALEDONIA OVER NY AND LANDING)	Can No. V.9 R. 579	Roll No. 2

Subject BIG FLYING BOAT SPANS ATLANTIC FROM BEHIND

Cameraman TUGANDER FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
73	25	38	lev.lav.	2363x1,2	570

Description and Remarks

PORT WASHINGTON, NY.

FLIGHTS.

Date of Event 7-9-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TYPES(2-MOTORED CONSOLIDATED FLYING BOAT	Can No. 3436 x	Roll No. 4

Subject AMER.EXPORT AIRLINER ARRIVES	Cameraman MARKMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
196				

Description and Remarks

FLOYD BEN.FLD. N.Y.

FLITES

Date of Event 6-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 19-51R-Rec

[illegible] instrument with [illegible] tape--CU one of [illegible] recording instrument--
Admiral Blandy and others looking at weather charts and walk over to table, more charts--CU Blandy--Navy Forrestal talking to foreign correspondents..SOUND--looking down on men and baggage evacuating ship..men going down ladder throwing gear into landing barge--men going down gangplank to waiting barge--CU guy carrying bag--Capt. Bibby looking over ship, last man off..walks across dock--CU striped flag, signifies ships is crewless--Capt. Bibby rides by looking at ship--[illegible] ISLAND, [illegible]..C ground crew--CU walkie-talkie--men pushing [illegible] to and "Dave's Dream" in BG--men rolling tarpaul to cover under part of plane, LS & CU--[illegible] crowd guard passing in front of plane--maj. Wood and maj Wancutt in huddle--CU "DAVE'S DREAM" on plane--crew putting on chutes--CU prop turning over--AV plane in air [illegible] Forrestal looking thru binoculars--[illegible] tail gunner, tail gunner turning gun to amplifiers--3 scenes [illegible] looking thru glasses--CU Dave's Dream in air--[illegible] major Wood, Wancutt in BG--

TYPES(scenes on PBM Navy Flying Boat that will fly on A-Day and record heat of blast)

Can No. | Roll No.

19-519-W HOLD REEL

Subject

ATOMIC BLAST

Cameraman --PARR
MARCH OF TIME-PARR
-THE-PRIESTLEY
ARMY & NAVY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
663	653		

Cans (SEE REEL FACE BELOW)
Can No.

Description and Remarks

MARSHALL ISLANDS--LS Atom Fleet, ships in BG--Bridge of USS Mt. McKinley with Admiral's flag flying--CU Adm. Blandy--lowering animals aboard aerial ship USS BURLESON--2 scenes crates with lambs--looking on on air conditioned boxes--CU box with pig walked along wheel-barrow style, another one being carried--sailor pulling lambs along--2 scenes shearing sheep--CU ram between guy's legs--put salve on back of shaved sheep--aboard USS MISCOE..LS slides of different materials on bulkhead--CU slides of different paints, patches of for..diff.size ball bearing..plastics and skidmore 2 scenes--LS of all specimens--aboard USS [illegible] 2 scientists around heat recorder

Date 7/1/46

Used No. | Date

SEE COVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 19-519-Reel

[illegible] field--church services aboard USS McKINLEY--
[illegible] and Maj. Wood being interviewed--in 5349x1,2 .good night
scenes take-off..day scene take-offs..AVs Foto plane in
air..group planes in air..over clouds..var.AVS planes..
playing hose on SARATOGA & PENN...planes etc.lashes on
SARATOGA..MS USS SAIPOR..sequence on KILROY 'AS HERE..
add.on rats..putting baby rat into cage with big ones..
gen.view horizon two-side shot as flash reflects off
glasses----drones on Eniwetok.taking off..man operating
ground control..INTERIOR DRONE AS CONTROLS SCENES.)scenes
in air..cameramen preparing and checking cameras..av.
ospital ship..cameramen in planes..Truman's military and
naval evaluation board, Gen.Stillwell,Comdr Wyatt and
Gen.Ramey,Lt.Gen.Brereton,Rear Adm.Luis De Florez etc.--
CU Co-Pilot Capt.Harrison,CU Sgt.Cuthren--ground crew
working on Dave's Dream--Navigator Maj.Adams--DeSeversky
and Congressmen Bates of Mass.and Bradley of Penn.--
technicians at microscopes--Swell shot shadow of USS
McKINLEY in water below ..USS SHANGRI LA signalling,scenic
shot..thru water..plane landing..drones overhead..take-off

(3) 19-518-Reel

...pilot talking, throat mike--
...CU's with goggles--line crew members with goggles
on--2 scenes sailors on deck of USS Fall River with arms
covering eyes--2 CUs scientists with goggles--BOMB BURST..
USBOO--AV LS mushroom forming--AV CU mushroom formation--
USBOO CU mushroom up--line salvage boats moving--LS & CU
radiation reading of water with Geiger counter--2
scenes showing [illegible] ENDENCE--SS SAKAWA--USS
[illegible]--USS [illegible](3 SHOTS)--CU PAN correspondents with
goggles on--GO SHOT EXPLOSION..LUSBOO. I G UP--CUTS and (7)
on scenes used and..loading camera etc.on automatic camera
on Bikini--Capt.Uehlinger and Dr.Moore---Dr.Sawyer --
Dr.S. Thompson--scenes on PBM Navy Flying Boat that will
fly on A-Day and record bent of blast--CU Operations
[illegible] flag sequence--evacuation of carrier
[illegible], USS INDEPENDENCE, USS NEW YORK, SS [illegible]--
mail [illegible] on IP, sorting mail etc.cancelling mail,
delivering mail, CU's Money Order sign, Stamps, Registry--
scenes of Fish Survey--Underwater photo unit preparing
to [illegible] SS SARATOGA--CU's numbered frames marked off--

(6) 19-518-Reel

(See next card, please)

NNRA ARB 11/90

(5)19-518-Reel

...drones on land being controlled..CU ...ilot ...
...enty control..AT Sol Island, drones ont barges,planes ...
on barges being towed..putting planes on elevator & ...
el-vator to flight deck---Sunrise A-bay,scenic shot ...
water..Gen. Quarliffe with Flandy--Correspondents at mikes-
Priestley at camera in 5351A3

...--U.S. NAVY--ATOMIC ENERGY--FLAGS--
...--NAVY--ANIMALS--SCIENTIFIC--USS BUNKER HILL ...
...--PILOTS--TAILORS--FINAL--USS BRIDGEPORT--
...--MACHINERY--WEATHER--FORRESTAL--PRESS-
...--BARKING--BIBBY--MARSHALL IS.--
...--AVIATION--FOOD--CRASH CUTT--CHUTES--
...--IN FLIGHT--RADAR--BOMBING--USS FALL RIVER--
...--HOSPITAL--HL YR.--ELECTRICITY--USS INDEPENDENCE
...--USS PENSACOLA--USS SAIPAN--FLAT CARRIERS--
...--GAS--PHOTOGRAPHY--USHLINGER--MOORE--
...--SPEED--U.S.A.A.F.--USS SARATOGA--USS NEW YORK--
...--MAIL--FISH--USS BOXER--USS JAGATO--RELIG
...--CHURCH--USS ...--USS ...AIDOR--HOSPITAL(...

(7) 19-518- Rel

CUTS LINEUP:5350x10:Camera towers,cutin cameras,etc—5353x5:Scientific test preparations—5357x2:Evacuating USS NEW YORK,USS NEVADA & meeting Dr.Sawyer &group—5348x2:random shots prior to A-Bomb drop—5351x4: var.explosion cutins—5348x4:crew of plane "Dave's Dream" bomber interviewed—5353x4:A-Bomb blasts from towers—5350x10:int.camera plane-5349x1.2:(var.scs.,including rats—USS Appalachia"—gen.views—USS FORRESTAL—bomb blasts in lagoon—hosing damages ships,etc—5356x1: scs from small boat,take samples for testing,etc—5356x2:scientific equipment,animal ship "USS BURLESON ","USS NIAGARA",etc—5350x4: Jap ships damaged—USS SKATE—USS SALT LAKE CITY"—5353x3:USS Mt.McKinley, blast formations,drone fly overhead in cloud—5350x1.2:Bomb plane "DAV Dream" returning—more B-29s—scs.drones—5354x3 & 5355x1:with the 509th bomb drop & fotoplane—5350x3:USS PENSACOLA damage & USS ARKANSA 5350x7:animals used in bomb test—5350x7:explosions & USS FALL RIVER—5351x8:next day,blast from "USS BURLESON—shadow of USS MT.MCKINLEY Pass in wake—5351x1:aboard "BURLESON",blast scs—5349x3:Honolulu,Roi, Bikini activity—5358x1:USS MCKINLEY on A-day—5351x2:Bomb damaged ships USS ARIZONA,USS INDEPENDENCE,etc—5352x1:aboard USS APALACHIA—5350x9:press observers—5351x3:(press observers,damaged INDEPENDENCE & USS NEW YORK

TYPES (HK-1 $23,000,000 FLYING BOAT Hercules ls plane at dock,rear shots, floating, motors) Cut No. 20-88-1 Roll No.

Subject

Cameraman

HUGHES TESTS GIANT ON EVE OF [illegible] PARA FOX PATHE

Length		Neg.		Cam. No.	
	P-5667x8 200ft.		P-5669x1 620ft.		J-5666x9 290ft.
	F-5668x1 510ft.		P-5667x4 510ft.		K-5667x3 285ft.
	160	153	F-5667x2 90ft.		J-5667x5 140ft.
			P-5667x7 250ft.		H-5667x6 205ft.

Description and Remarks HK-1 $23,000,000 FLYING BOAT Hercules 10-31-47
s plane at dock,rear shots,floating,motors,
u Hughes,length wing,int.upper deck,cockpit
elow,aft,Hughes down ladder,ls dock,Hughes on taxiing
eck,directs, AIRVIEWS comparison shot,rear plane in water
hecks instruments,engineer dials,Hughes cockpit,controls
rowds on shore,moving Coast patrol,boats,cameraman fg,on
t -cu Hughes controls,ls on step,cu cameraman,plane in ai
hen hits water--CUTS:interiors:handling lines,winches--
ress,typewriters etc-taxiing &motors--towing,start motors
O.G BEACH,CALIAVIATION:HL OF YR:FLITES:TYPES:HUGHES:
IRVIEWS:PRESS:CAMERAMEN:S PLANE

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TYPES (cus Hughes and Sen. Cain--with press and photogs, they enter flying boat, etc.) LONG BEACH, Cal.

CS56.10 x 6

Subject	Cameraman
CAL.CAL. INSPECTS HUGHES FLYING BOAT	JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
175				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Cus Hughes & Sen/Cain--with press & photogs, they enter flying boat, etc.

LONG BEACH, CAL: HUGHES: CAIN: PRESS: AVIATION: TYPES.

Date 8/18/42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TYPES OF PLANES:(Flying Saucer)

Can No.	Roll No.
22-276	1

Subject: [illegible] MODEL MYSTERY SHIP

Cameraman: EDWARDS LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
	75		

Cuts

Can No. JUNKED

Description of Event: GLEN BURNIE, MARYLAND: shot of dilapidated shed--State Trooper walking out of car into shed--2 shots looking over "cheese box"--cheese box and works--ls and ms Saucer int--cu as they pick it up and start turning it aro nd all tattered--bs rotors turning--bs saucer--

GLEN BURNIE, MD.--ODDITIES--AVIATION--U.S.A.F--POLICE--TYPES OF PLANES--HI LITE OF YEAR--

8/21/49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLYING BOXCAR.

See

CARGO - TRANSPORTS -- C-119
-- C-120 (XC-120)

NARA ARB 11/90

FLYING CARPET.

See

WINGLESS

NASA CFB 11/90

FLYING FORTRESS.

See

BOMBERS -- B-17

NARA QRS 11/90

FLYING SAUCER

See also

FREAK

NARA ARC 11190

TYPES(FLYING SAUCERS):(Astronomers photographing eclipse of sun--2 shiny discs in sky..larger blow up of same)..England--12/55)

Can No. 7512x

Roll No. 14

Subject

FLYING SAUCERS

Cameraman

HEARST(BR.)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
157		157		Can No.

Description and Remarks

..scene of take-off of plane carrying Scandinavian cameramen and astronomers for photographing eclipse of sun--interior plane..cameraman at work etc.--shot from plane,sky.. & shiny discs in sky--larger blow up of same scene showing discs--

ENGLAND---AVIATION--SCIENCE--EDITING--CAMERAS--PHOTOGRAPHY--AIR--TYPES(FLYING SAUCERS)--

Date Received 6/54(rec'd 12/55)

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLYING WING

See also

YB-35;
YB-49;
BOMBERS;
JETS;
NORTHROP

NNRA arch 11/90

TYPES	Can No. 492 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
FLYING WING-PLANE	cHenry

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
680	680			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Oakland Cal. C.K. VANCE, inventor & owner of plane inspecting same--c.u. Mr. Vance--climb into plane--gen.view of plane as it is turned around all sides--tail construction--various different views takeoff--plane in air--landing--shots of plane flying over Oakland & foothills
Also as C.K.VANCE-INVENTIONS-OAKLAND, CAL
AVIATION-AIR VIEWS

Date of Event: 11-21-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

AIRPLANE TYPES (flying-wing)	Can No. V.6R. 217	Roll No. 4

Subject FLYING WING (ARUP PLANE (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 899x2; Can No. 546
54				

Descriptions and Remarks

WASH. D.C. pilot climbs into plane--prop turning over--swings out onto runway--down runway, straight toward camera and then right over it--right into camera again and then over--plane coming in for a landing very slow and she touches ground, then right into camera again---Dr.C. L. Snyder,inventor, looking over plane--cu--CUTS: AS ABOVE.

Also as:WASH.D.C.--AVIATION--INVENTIONS--TYPES--DR.C.L.SNYDER--

1-18-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

TYPES (Flying Wing Plane)	Can No. 1807 x	Roll No. 4,5,6

Subject FLYING WING PLANE	Cameraman CONNELL

Length 525	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES, CAL.--MINES FIELD--Monty G. Mason designer and owner of plane, Clyde Pangborn pilot--var. shots and angles of plane--cu's of Pangborn and Mason--Pnagborn l. Mason right--snot of plane taking off..

LOS ANGELES, CAL.--MINES FIELD--MASON PANGBORN--AVIATION

8-23-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TYPES-PLANES:(The Northrop YB-49 Flying Wing.)	Can No. 6071 x	Roll No. 13

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] WING LANDS AFTER FLYING FROM COAST IN 4 hrs. AND 25 MINUTES	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
180				

Description and Remarks: [illegible] AIR FORCE BASE)..shot [illegible]..of Northrop YB-49 flying Wing -var.taxiing shots--group of crew l. to r. Schroeder civilian observer--Don C.Swift, civilian,Capt.Wilbur W.Seller,Co-pilot,Major Robert L. Cardenas, Pilot,Max Stanley,pilot observer and Master Sgt. W.H.Cunningham,flight engineer--CU Cardenas--CU Capt.Seller scens of the plane--

Date of Event 2-9-49

Used	Date
TANK	

WASH.,D.C.--AIRPORTS--U.S.A.F.--TYPES--FLIGHTS--AVIATION--SCHROEDER--SWIFT--SELLER--CARDENAS--STANLEY--CUNNINGHAM--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TYPES-PLANES:(YB-49 Flying Wing, on cross country test flight.)	Can No. 6074 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
CROSS COUNTRY TEST FLIGHT	PATHE(AIR CORPS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
324		324		

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF...take-off of YB-49 Flying Wing--interior scenes of plane--unusual scenes of ground below taken from the YB-49--odd shot of vapor trails taken on top of the plane--

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF.--AVIATION--FLIGHTS--TYPES--ADDITIONS--AIR--CONTACT--AIR CORPS--

Date of Event recd. 1/26/49

Used No.	Date
from rear	blist.

SEE OVER

OTTAWA,CANADA--AVIATION--MODELS--TYPES--WIND TUNNELS--TESTS--GLIDER(NO MOTOR ON MODEL)--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--BLDGS.--INDUSTRY--

(2) 19-511-Canada

TYPES(Carpenter workin on model of Bat-Like Flying Wing)	Can No. 19-511	Roll No. Canada
Subject	Cameraman CANADA	

Length PLANE OF TO ORROW		Dupe	Pos.	Cut RIGHT Can 5327x5 ~~5327x5~~ 650 ft.

Description and Remarks 128 122

OTTAWA, CANADA--MS Carpenter working on model of Bat-Like Flying Wing--taking another model from rack--girl at instrument panel--2 scenes model in windtunnel..tassels being blown about by wind--LS of test pit--CU prop--plane swirling around in pit--closing hatch of 1/3 scale flying model--both model towed by Dalkota towed towards and away from camera..2 scenestake off and into air--2 scenes in air--both landing--CUTS:add.on scenes used and..shots of aero dynamics Bldg. of National Research Council at (Ottawa, employees entering..add.te ts in horizontal and vertical wind tunnels--var.shots being constructed of [illegible] scale)--being covered..assembled--

Date of Event 5/46

~~Cut No.~~	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2510-YSM 1-46-US

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TYPES[illegible] Northrop Flying Wing [illegible]
35--props [illegible] standing still--Test [illegible] pilot [illegible] Stanley and crew entering [illegible] plane from the bottom

Can No.	Roll No.
19-515	1

Subject	Cameraman
FLYING WING	JOHNSON-STEVE HANNAGAN NORTHROP 02.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
110	004			5341x5; 5343x1,2,3;

Can No. 1165 ft.

Description and Remarks

INGLEWOOD, CALIF.--LS Northrop Flying Wing [illegible] standing still--Test Pilot [illegible] Stanley and crew entering plane from the bottom--crew in cockpit--CO-pilot adjusting inter-com.--LS props turning over--CU prop turning over--pilot pulls back stick--plane taxiing into position, passes over camera--LS take-off..leaves ground and passes camera and away--CU enginner officer--2 shots of plane in air--CUTS:add.on scenes used and..var.shots taxiing..CU's props spinning,1,2,3,4--plane landing at Muroc Army Air Base--
INGLEWOOD, CALIF.--AVIATION--TYPES--STANLEY--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--TESTS--AIRPORTS--U.S.AAF--LOCATAGE--

Date of Event 6/25/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Can No.	Roll No.
20-81-2	

Subject
NDSTORM CHI[illegible] O HANS

Cameraman
FOX:R[illegible]SELL:HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
82-46 78 82- 86				A, B, C, -Junk D-5647x7 280ft.

Description and Remarks
NORTHROP FLYING WING YB-49 JET
elev shape intake chamber,moving,seek jet
center nacelle,moving,to u,swings it--ARMY
JET P-80s GUNNERY RANGE:cu pilot in cockpit--P80 on ramp
insignia,group4 in air,swoops,bursts,swish explosions on
ground,very low swoops,hit targets,cu pt to holes,cu pilot
looks up,one swoops past us,another--WINDSTORM:elev.homes
beach,wrecked homes,angry waves hit seawall,CG at work,
AFTERMATH:autos,wrecked trees,wrecked homes,car,people hurt
trailer camp--CHINESE:BABies,to bike carrier,into basket
to babies,biker along road,to mission,uncover baskets,cus
tots feeding them,pan kids--CUTS:add.
ANTHORNE,CAL:FT.KNOX,NJ:JACKSONVILLE,FLA:SHANGHAI,CHINA:
AVIATION:TYPES:JET PLANES:ARMY:GUNNERY:BOMBING:TARGET
FORM 1230 CINE SPECIALTY CO.:WINDSTORM:RUINS:CHINESE:BABIES:

Date of Event 9 29 47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FREAK PLANES

See also ANCIENT;
JETS;
MINIATURES; VERTIPLANES;
MODELS; ODD;
OLD AND NEW COMPARED;
ODDITIES as a direct entry in this division; and
ODDITIES in GENERAL division;
AUTOGYRO-HELICOPTERS as a direct entry in this division

NASA ARS 11/90

FREAK PLANE (new rotor spindle plane)

Can No. 315 x

Roll No. 4 & 5

Subject: NEW ROTOR SPINDLE PLANE ATTEMPTS TAKEOFF

Cameraman: Fordham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
200	200			

Description and Remarks: Roosevelt Field,N.Y.--various shots of plane taxiing on runway--all unsuccessful runs--pilot Jimmy Collins takes freak back to hangar--where they take rear rotors off

Also as:ROOSEVELT FIELD,N.Y.--AVIATION--TYPES.

Date of Event 11-23-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
FREAK PLANE (new gyro spindle plane)	352 x	2

Subject	Cameraman
NEW GYRO SPINDLE PLANE	Lutz

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
402	402			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Roosevelt Field,N.Y.--l.s.plane showing spindles instead of wings--start motor--spindles turning--C.Popper inventor--spindles turning over--motors that drive spindles

Also as:ROOSEVELT FIELD,N.Y.--INVENTIONS--AIRPLANE TYPES--C.POPPER

Date of Event 5-16-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

planes takes off---BRUSSELS,BELGIUM:(3 shots copter takes off and then maneuvering----------CINCINNATI,OHIO:(midget motor scooter taken from plane--moves off--stops at gas station--measures with finger the amount of gas--gets gas--moves off----------

COLLEGE POINT,LI,NY (1933)--AVIATION(1933)--LINDBERGHS--OLD & RARE FILM CHICAGO,ILL(1933)--FORMATIONS--SEAPLANES--BALBO--NEW YORK CITY--PARADE--TICKER TAPE--OAKLAND,CALIF(1933)--STEAM PLANE--INVENTIONS(1933)--BRUSSELS,BELGIUM(1933)--AUTO GYRO--CINCINNATI,OHIO--MOTORCYCLE--MINIATURE--LAUGH PARADE--

TYPES PLANES:(Steam plane demonstrated 11/33)

Issue Number 31-95-4

Subject TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO--LINDBERG FLIGHT--BALBO FLIGHT--STEAM PLANE--HELICOPTER--MIDGET MOTOR SCOOTER

Cameraman UNIV.FILM LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
7-218				NONE

Description and Remarks

COLLEGE POINT,LI,NY:(plane taxi in water--Mrs.Anne Lindbergh off plane--she get bouquet,cu--2 cus of Col.Charles A.Lindbergh--they both walk from bldg to car(they just returned from 5 month odyssey)--CHICAGO,ILL:(3 shots of Italian Air Armada over Chicago--crowd--2 shots of planes taxiing--Gen.Italo Balbo,leader of the 24-seaplane squadron,boards USN boat--NEW YORK CITY:(parade up lower Broadway to welcome Balbo,etc-crushing crowds--Balbo in car,waving--tickertape--he wave from car-----OAKLAND,CALIF:(prop of steam plane starts,steam exhausts from motor--move forward--backs up--cu of motor--cu prop turn and steam exhaust--

makeup Evdt 11/27/58

SEE OVER

PLANE TYPES (FREAK PLANE)	Can No. V.7 R.376	Roll No. 4

Subject FREAK PLANE (HL)	Cameraman FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1406x4 Can No. 325
47				

Description and Remarks MINES FIELD, INGLEWOOD, CAL.--
front shot, wheeling it out of hangar--
raising hood to show engine--cu motor--
putting back cowling--man working steering gear in cabin--self starter begins to move prop--off she goes--CUTS: inventor and designer Niel McGaffey--Mac and mechanic head shot Niel
MINES FIELD--INGLEWOOD, CAL.--INVENTIONS--
AVIATION--McGAFFEY--

Date of Event 7-30-35

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

(2) 33-44-3

ANNAPOLIS,MD.—crew lowers shell into water—FDR,Jr. in official boat—he in shell as it pulls away from float-officials—FDR Jr. rowing—ls shell underway—CLEVELAND, OHIO—couple get in dual control auto—int. underway see twin steering wheels—3 shots underway—HANWORTH,ENG.—sky bike—4 shots tinkering with motor & starting up—take off—

SEATTLE,WASH.—OLD & RARE FILMS—PIONEERS(Misc.types)
WILMINGTON,CALIF.—BOOTH,Evangeline—ORGANIZATIONS(Salvation A.)
RENO,NEVADA—HUTTON, Barbara—
NEW YORK CITY—RAVENTLOW, Count Von Haugwitz—
DALLAS,TEXAS—DIDRICKSON,Babe—GOLF—
LONDON,ENG.—KING GEORGE VI—QUEEN ELIZABETH—ANNIVERSARY—
ANNAPOLIS, MD.—ROOSEVELT,Jr.—CREW RACE—
CLEVELAND,OHIO—AUTOS(New-Old)—
HANWORTH,ENGLAND—AVIATION—FREAK PLANES—ODDITIES(Conveyances)

FREAK PLANES: (Aerial motor-scooter puts putt-putt on glider) 1935	Issue Number 33-44	3

Subject 25 YEARS AGO (1935) Alaskan Pioneer-Evangeline Booth--Baby Hutton--Count Von Hangwitz-Reventlow (continued below)	Cameraman UNIVERSAL NEWS LIBRARY

Length	Net 7-216	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks
Babe Didrickson-Royal 25th Anniversary--FDR, Jr. in Crew Race--Dual Control Auto-Sky Bike-.....

Mkup 1435
Date of Event 5/30/60

SEATTLE, WASH--8 shots pioneers from various states walking to hotel--WILMINGTON,CALIF.--1s people coming down gangway--2 shots Booth down gangway to cu.--RENO, NEVADA--Reno--Babs out of house & cu.--NEW YORK CITY--hi shot Reventlow interviewed aboard boat--cameras--cu Reventlow-DALLAS,TEXAS--tees off--lines up putt--sinks putt--cu Babe Didrickson-LONDON,ENG.--arrive in horse drawn carriage--church tower--int.sitting on thrones--ext. guards--King & Queen leave--enter carriage and drive off.

SEE OVER

(2) 34-17-4

Edward Arnold, Margurite Churchill, Otto Kruger—Cu Robert Bosworth—med Cecil B. DeMille & Jesse Lasky—med. May Robson & King Baggot—cu May Robson—med. Binnie Barnes she waves—med. Charlie Murray takes drink makes a face—cu of Laemmle. NEW YORK CITY—Int. models walking around bar showing fashions—med. model in black outfit—shot of legs and checkered long pants—spectators looking at model—cu models legs—men taking it all in—legs walking on bar passing spectators—

GREENWOOD LAKE, N.Y.—OLD & RARE FILMS—AVIATION(1936)—
INVENTIONS (1936)—TYPES PLANES(FREAK)—
WASHINGTON, D.C.—PLANE WRECK—VLACKOS—
UNIVERSAL CITY, CAL.—LAEMMLE—MOTION PIX (1936)—HUGHES—
ACTORS & ACTRESSES—ANNIVERSARIES(1936)—
NEW YORK CITY—FASHIONS

TYPES PLANES(FREAK) to carry mail) (Rocket plane 1936	Issue Number 34-17	4

Subject: 25 YEARS AGO (1936) Rocket Plane-Plane Invention Crash-Carl Laemmle Anniversary, Fashions at the Stork Club-	Cameraman: Universal News Library

Length	7-20¢	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts: None Can No.

Description and Remarks: Greenwood Lake,N.Y.--Preparing rocket plane--loading mail in nose--on ramp--crowd--ls plane on ramp--man in asbestos suit--he puts torch to rocket plane--takes off goes up a bit-crowd watching--plane lands on snowy surface along ground-airborn again and wing collapses--plummets to earth--WASHINGTON,D.C.-plans rolls out near Capitol Bldg.explodes and goes up in flames--rescuers run to help inventor Constantine Vlackos--drag him out bodily--plane goes up in flames--UNIVERSAL CITY,CAL.--Carl Laemmle Sr. receives scroll from Rupert Hughes-backshot scroll showing signatures-shot Laemmle thanking everyone--receives applause from old timers in the group-mid shot of diners--group shot L.to R. Pat Hayworth,

Makeup 1431

Date of Event 2/23/61

SEE OVER

LOUISVILLE, KY.--crowd shot--hi shot parade of horses on track--betting windows--crowds in stands--hi shot of track horses down homestretch "Bold Venture" out in front-Brevity makes his bid-but its Bold Venture by a head at finish--hi shot Bold Venture to winners circle--lo shot "bold Venture" in winners circle--

TRENTON,N.J.(1936)--UNEMPLOYED(N.J.)--DEMONSTRATIONS--
OLD & RARE FILMS--
WASHINGTON,D.C.(1936)--AVIATION--INVENTIONS--
GLENVIEW,ILL.--PANCAKE PLANE--
PASADENA,CALIF.--AUTOS--
LOUISVILLE,KY.--HORSE RACE--"BOLD VENTURE"--

PANCAKE: PLANE (Type of Plane foreshadowed Delta-wing type) 1936	Issue Number 34-35	3

Subject 25 YEARS AGO (1936)-Hunger Strike-Fool Proof Plane-Round Wing Plane-Crash Proof car--Bold Venture wins Kentucky Derby	Cameraman HEARST Universal News Library

Length	Negative 7-211	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks TRENTON,N.J.-ext.I.S.State Bldg.--marchers enter bldg.--hi shot from balcony relief strikers holding mock session of Senate--ls group around desk-man with feet on desk--hi shot speaker making motion and addressing group--2 shots from balcony of group on floor--WASHINGTON,D.C.--various angles of ship,side & rear--cu two men inside plane--plane taxis--takes off, Capitol in bg.--GLENVIEW,ILL.--head on shot round wing plane--rear shot plane standing-people looking it over--cu S.P. Nemeth,designer--cuu wing--pilot climbs in--plane takes off--PASADENA,CALIF.--Designer gets out of car--cu designer--cu motor in action--4 running shots car and its maneuverability--

Makeup

Date of Event 4/27/61 1936

SEE OVER

TYPES PLANE (Freak,odd,experimental) pre-fab plane put together)	Issue Number 4571x1	
Subject PREFABRICATED BOMBER		Cameraman J.C.ZIMMERMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Bk No:2767-7 Can No. caption junked aftr card made
366ft.				

Description and Remarks KANSAS CITY,KANSAS:(At Fair-

Date ~~12/10/42~~ 1/13/42

ax Airport,North American Aviation,Inc. shows a
lane that was built by them of pre-fabricated parts which were made
t and shipped from various automobile factories in the country--takeof
f first such bomber--landing--another landing with ship taxiing toward
s and going away from us--pilot and co-pilot coming out of plane from
nderside--pilot in seat--place for machine gunner in nose--third wheel
laced on front to prevent machine nosing over in landing--machine gun
urret on top between front and rear--double rudders--being pulled into
angar--being pulled out of ahangar----------KANSAS CITY,KANSAS--
VIATION--TYPES PLANES(Bomber)--TESTS(Experiment,Aviation)--TYPES PLANE
reak,odd,experimental)--

SEE OVER

TYPES PLANES (Pilotless) See below.	Issue Number 2177x4	

Subject	Cameraman
PILOTLESS PLANE (Rocket)	HEARST(AAF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NO: 4211-9 Can No. no caption on this
411 ft.				

Description and Remarks MISC.USA:(apparently this film is of a demonstration of Army Air Force pilotless rocket plane--we had no other information at all--please see film----------

Date of Event July 1944:

MISC.USA--AVIATION--U.S.A.F.(AAF)--ROCKET--TYPES PLANES(Pilotless)--

SEE OVER

FREAK PLANES(LS Northrop Flying Wing XB-35 Bomber, showing 4 props--LS SHOWing long wing-- 2 scenes of vents in wings)	Can No. 18-498	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
FLYING WING	JOHNSON LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5287x5 Can No. 212 ft.
89	85			

Description and Remarks

--LS Northrop Flying Wing
ber showing 4 props--CU props--LS
showing long wing--2 shots of
se--2 scenes of vents in wings--LIBRARY..Smaller,
model taking off..in air maneuvers A R--
XB-35 on groupd, see props on big wing dollying by--
plane--: add. on scenes used..hauled out of
etc.--

N, CALI --AVIATION--TYPES--FREAK PLANES--
--IN FLIGHT--

Date of Event 4/21/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

REAK PLANES(GET HER TO HOPPICOPTER)

Can No.	Roll No.
19-523	4

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
96	89			JUNK

Description and Remarks

[illegible]orace Pentecost, the
[illegible]ng his Hoppi-copter "world
[illegible]s machine" eighs only 125 lbs.
[illegible] of 15 feet--taking protective covering
[illegible]--passing up--starting motor--CU motor
[illegible]--Pentecost sits in seat and straps self
[illegible] I-COPTER--CU hand controls--CU feet on
[illegible]edometer--HS copter, blades start to
[illegible] blades turning--CU Pentecost--wheeling
[illegible]ack to garage--
[illegible]E, ASH--PENTECOST--I[illegible]NTIONS--HELICOPTERS
[illegible]--BREAK PLANES--XXXXX

Date Cut 7/23/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9.46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

FLYING DISCS (FLYING DISC BUILDUP) Can No. 5623 X1 Roll No.

SEATTLE, WASH., PORTLAND, ORE.

Subject FLYING DISC BUILDUP

Cameraman NELSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
500				

Description and Remarks

[illegible] Lyman Cole framed shots [illegible] evidence, warning, locking up, adjust [illegible] and scrape disk, spotter--neighbors [illegible] in yard, read papers--ARMY AIR BASE PORTLAND-- planes on ground ready for takeoffs with camera guns-- install 16mm GUAP, pilots dash out, to planes, takeoff, [illegible] for disks

[illegible]:PORTLAND,ORE;ODDITIES:FLYING DISCS: AVIATION:PLANETYES:CAMERAS

Date of Event 7/8/47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

FREAK PLANES(Hoppicopter takes initial flight at Seattle, Wash.)

Can No. 5724 x 3

Roll No.

Subject: FIRST FLIGHT HOPPICOPTER

Cameraman: NEL30?

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
297				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/19/42

Shots 1 of Hoppicopters on apron ENID FD, SEATTLE, as mechanics ready it for test flight--shots men making adjustments--shots open seating arrangement--JU Horace Pentecost, inventor smoking pipe--add shots entine--Med JU Maurice Ramme and Hoppicopter test pilot getting on headgear--Ramme getting into one-man seat--fastening safety belt--var. shots operating controls--Gen'l shot rear showing entine--Hoppicopter running, hopping into air, bouncing back on ground--Cutin starting engine with rope--var. shots machine taking flight

SEATTLE, WASH: FLIGHTS: AVIATION: TYPES: AIRCRAFT: INVENTIONS: MACHINERY: PENTECOST: RAMME: TESTS: PILOTS: HELICOPTERS

SEE OVER

FORM 2550-75M-[illegible] U.S.

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TYPES PLANE (Freak,copter): Pedal copter demonstrated by inventor)	Issue Number CS6615x10	

Subject PEDAL COPTER (Invention of Attorney Charles K.Paul)	Cameraman H. RDE

Length CS ? ftg.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut Bk No: 5720-11 caption junked aft ex card made Cap. No.

Description and Remarks LAKEHURST,NJ:(At the US Naval Air Station,inventor Charles K.Paul of Woodbridge, NJ (an attorney by profession) brings his tiny one-man copter out of small hangar--cu of him at controls--(INFORMATION:there's a helium-fill ed balbon above him and two rotor blades below the seat and is pedalled like a bicycle)--cu start small motor with foot controls--var.scs. sailors handling rope to the machine so it doesn't break loose--pedal away,trying to go up---next day,Mr.V.Christofferson,Paul's Assistant, takes the thing for second ride--out of hangar,Mr.Paul helps takeoff-- cu ass't at controls,talks to Paul--still try to get it up--it finally goes up 100 ft. off ground----------(NOTE:Military personnel were present but uninterested)---LAKEHURST NJ--AVIATION--TYPES PLANE(Freak, copter)--LA[illegible]

Date ~~7/5/50~~ 7/5/50

SEE OVER

appears,waving broom "for clean sweep"--crowd----CUTSto Santiago--
ls crowds in plaza to hear speeches--new Senora Maria de la Crusmake
speech--new Ibanez speech(silent)--var.voting scenes(good montage stuff
--women voting officials wearing newspaper hats to shield from sun--
shots of Ibanez and de la Cruz happy after results announced--Ibanez
greets one of his sponsors,Senor Guillermo del Pedregal--mls Ibanez &
wife walk in garden--ms Senora Graciela Letelier de Ibanez,new First
Lady of Chile--family shot with children and grandchildren----------
(C)SPEAN BRIDGE,INVERNESS,SCOTLAND:(ls ceremony unveiling memorial to
British & Allied commandos--unveiling by Queen Mother Elizabeth--statue
--Elizabeth and group look up--cs statue----------
(D)SANTA ANA,CALIFORNIA:(At Orange County Airport,odd shot plane taxi
toward us--wing retracts--inventor Bill Horton--wing extends--rolls
along,airborne--------CUTS(new Horton & Godon Boyer,mgr.hold executive
model of the plane--plane itself warms up--sev.scs.retractable wings--
tail fing in action--var.shots hi speed taxi tests--more shots of
takeoffs and landings--Horton & Boyer enter cabin to prepare for take-

TYPES PLANES:(Freak,odd--wingless plane demonstrated--10/52)"D"story & cuts

Issue Number 25-403-2 D

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)REDS LEAVE & JAP ELECTIONS (B)NEW PRESIDENT OF CHILE (C) COMMANDO MEMORIAL (D)WINGLESS PLANE

Cameraman (A)HEARST (B)H.WRIGHT (C)HEARST (D)MARQUETTE

Length (A) 95 (B) 53 (C) 36 (D) 60

Neg. | Dupe | Pos.

Cut (A)cuts jkd CS6963x12 (B)6967x3,300 ft. (C)jkd (D)6964x12, 250ft

Cam No.

Description and Remarks YOKOHAMA,JAPAN:(Russians get bags out of cars--group stands about,sev.sc--them up gangplank of "LA MARSEILLAISE"--tilt down of deck--liner,people aboard wave----------TOKYO:campaign truck thru street--polls--line of voters--2 sc voting--dropping ballots in boxes--counting ballots--into cu hands counting--tote board--crowds look on--board with results(no Reds elected)----------(B)SANTIAGO,CHILE:(women in line(women vote for first time in Chile elections)--another same--poster for Gen.Carlos Ibanez for President--woman vote--woman removes lipstick(so she can seal ballot without striking it which could nullify vote)--men vote--another [illegible]--new Pres.Ibanez

Date 9/52

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 25-403-2

off----------

(A)YOKOHAMA,JAPAN--RUSSIANS--"LA MARSEILLAISE"--TOKYO,JAPAN--VOTING--
--ELECTIONS("B"story,too)--
(B)SANTIAGO,CHILE--WOMEN--ODDITIES(Human)--IBANEZ--DE LA CRUZ,Maria--
--FAMILIES--
(C)SPEAN BRIDGE,INVERNESS,SCOTLAND--MEMORIALS--BR.GOVT--QU.ELIZABETH-
--CEREMONIES--
(D)SANTA ANA,CALIFORNIA--AVIATION--INVENTIONS--PHOTOGRAPHY--HORTON,BILL
--BOYER,GORDON--TAKEOFF--LANDING--TYPES PLANES(FREAK,ODD)--

waiting to get by--after cleanup,traffic moving again----------
----------(C)FRANCE:(near Paris,test-flight for new odd looking plane, pilot gets in--as pilot--his plane--wing flaps opening--landing gear turns--he taxiing--takeoff--in flight,retracted landing gear and wing-spread--wing over(wings partially foldback after in flight to cut down on maximum performance by "drag"----------
----------(D)BOCHUM,GERMANY:(church bells in scaffold--cu bell with Japanese inscription (slated to be sent to Japan as a token of goodwill and peace from Germany to Japan)--2 men shake hands(German and Japan representatives who are unidentified)--crowd--bells ring--crowd listens (silent coverage)--bells,crowd in bg--Japanese Priest in crowd,bells and crowd----------

(A)BOCHUM,GERMANY("D"story,too)--KESSELRING,Field Marshal--PRISONERS--
--HL YR--(B)SAIGON,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--TYPHOON--WOUNDED(Injured)--
--DISASTER(Nature)--(C)FRANCE--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Freak,Odd)--
--INVENTIONS--BELLS--GERMAN GOVT--JAPAN GOVT--

TYPES PLANES (Freak-odd): (Radically designed wing plane tested)

Issue Number 25-409-2 C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)KESSELRING (B)TYPHOON (C)NEW PLANE (D)BELLS FOR JAPAN

Cameraman (A)PATHE-Library (B)ECLAIR,GAUMONT (C)ECLAIR (D)PATHE(Germany)

Length (A) 49 (B) 55 (C)55 (D)54

Neg. C STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts all cuts jhd (A)CSonly 6979x6 (B)CSonly6979x7(D)CS6979x1?

Can No.

Description and Remarks (A)BOCHUM,GERMANY:(former Field Marshal Kesselring in hospital bed,letters--cu same--library scenes of him and US officers during his early days as Field Marshal--cu him smiling--ms in uniform with U.S.officer--back to current scene of him in bed,take medicine----------
(Note:he was released from prison under new Western powers policy of clemency toward former Nazi military leaders)----------
----------(B)SAIGON,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(looking down street,wreckage, trees down,after typhooon struck this civil-war-torn area--tree broken in two--another tree down,rickshaw threading thru wreckage--cu working on fallen trees--truck smashed by tree,2 sc--2 sc.jeep smashed--injured

Date of F 10/52

SEE OVER

TYPES PLANES(odd):(5/52-Shots of test pilot Bob Star r flying 400 lb.plane with ft. wing spread from Palm Springs,Calif.)

Can No. 25-566

Roll No. 4C

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BROKEN DAM (B)QUINTS BIRTHDAY (C)TINIEST PLANE

Cameraman (A)ECLAIR (B)ASSOCIATED (C)JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)55 (B)56 (C)58				(A)CS only 6873x6 (B)CS only 6876x1 (C)junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks FRANCE:(On Yonne River,3 shots broken dam,water thru--shot downstream from dam--canal dried up,barge stranded,2 shots--bow shot barge--woman wash clothes,canal dried up--cu barge captain--another stranded barge--still another,3 shots--more dry canal------(B)CALLANDER,ONT.CAN:(parade girls at graduation led by 18 yr.old Dionne Quints,Cecile,Yvonne,Marie,Annett and Emilie--enter bldg--3 get diplomas--group shot quints----------(C)PALM SPGS.,CAL:(trailer to airport--tiny plane "Sky Baby"off the trailer (8 ft.wingtip to wt,400 lbs)--test pilot Bob Starr get in--head on,him inside,wave--takeoff--AV flies past-----FRANCE--DAM--CANAL--BARG DISASTER--SANITATION--(B)CALLANDER,ONT.CAN--DIONNE--QUINTS--GRADUATION. HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR--(C)PALM SPRINGS,CALIF--AVIATION--ODDITIES(Aviation). STARR--PILOT--TYPES PLANES(Odd)--TAKEOFF--IN FLIGHT--

Date of Event 5/52

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/65.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TYPES PLANES (Freak): (Wingless Plane forced to land after only I½ miles flight)

Issue Number: 6994x2

Subject: HORTON WINGLESS PLANE (Flies for only one minute but brought down in a safe glide

Cameraman: JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Bk No: 6319-8
209ft.				Cue No.	caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks: SANTA ANA,CALIF:(var.scenes of wierd-looking wingless plane,front and rea,just before flight attempt--scen of inventor,owner,flier Bill Norton waving to crowd before he closes hatch--plane taxi along runway to takeoff point--scenes of takeoff--now we see the plane safely sitting in a ploughed field where the pilot brought it safely down in a glide pattern when she failed to stay aloft--it only flew for slightly more tha a minute and no-one got the landing as folo aircraft had just left the ground when it went down----------
SANTA ANA,CALIF--AVIATION--INVENTIONS--TYPES PLANES(Freak)--TAKEOFF--

Date Rec'd: 11/13/52

SEE OVER

look up at it,it moves--man controls and it lands---(this thing looks just like a flying venetian blind--picture of it in the folder--for details on operations at Langley Field see Library Reference file under "Aviation"----------

(A)BUENOS AIRES,ARGENTINA--EISENHOWER,Milton-- EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.--
--PERON,Juan--WASHINGTON,DC--WHITE HOUSE--FAMILIES(VIP)--

(B)LANGLEY FIELD,VIRGINIA--AVIATION--INVENTIONS--MODELS(Plane)--
--TYPES PLANES(Freak)--TAKEOFF(Vertical)--LANDING(Vertical)--

TYPES PLANES (Freak): "Flying venetian blind" plane -lifts plane straight off ground)

Issue Number 26-48E-3B 26-48E-3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MILTON EISENHOWER B) VENETIAN BLIND PLANE

Cameraman (A) TUGANDER & FATHE (B) TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A) 62 (B) 58	B STORY		

Cut (A)7152x4 & CSonly 7148x14
Con No. (B)CS only 7148x13

Description and Remarks BUENOS AIRES,ARGENTINA:(Dr. ilton Eisenhower,brother of the President and the residential emissary on this trip,arrives--out of car at palace--Pres. uan Peron up stairs and shakes with him--swish to WASHINGTON,DC: ilton Eisenhower's arrival--Ike and Milton meet at the White House-- eated,chatting--looking over Ike,see Milton smiling--cu Milton--entire roup at desk----------CUTS:more on Milton's return to Washington-- iss arrival at the airport,greeted by Gen.Walter Bedell-Smith,etal---- ----------(B)LANGLEY FIELD,VIRGINIA:(model of newly designed Venetian lind vertical takeoff plane,motors start--man at panel board works ontrols--cu motor,wings,how it works--it rises--sideview blind wing--

Date of Event 7/53

SEE OVER

(2) 26-509-3

Mamie in old-fashioned buggy-as same--crowd waves--Mamie and Ike at huge birthday cake--Ike strikes match on pants--lites candle--blackout with thousands of candles--Ike bends over,blows out candles--hs crowd applause--Ike and Mamie waving--(people in crowd lit candles as lites were put out,nice shot)--------CUTS:7189x11:190 ft. :(Ike and Mamie eat box supper--watching entertainment--cutting and eating cake(Ike and his Mamie)--etc.etc.etc--------7190x1:(1000 ft.--CS in this roll,too--ext. circus tent used for $100 per plate dinner--var.signs--Ike and party arriving--var.scenes during dinner--candle scenes--SOUNDon Ike during the party----------

----------(C)ASUNCION,PARAGUAY:(Argentine Pres.Juan Peron standing up in car during visit--hs look down on crowd--school kids wave flags--hs car below--crowd on balcony--cu Peron waving---------CUTS:7203x11(500 ft.--add.same--Peron's yacht "TACUARA"on Paraguay River,sev.scs--Peron & For.Min.Remorino aboard yacht--greeted at pier by Paraguay Pres.Chaves (Chaves)--presentation ceremonies--they drive toward Palace--crowd re-

TYPES PLANES (Freak,tiny) Pocket-size bantam biplane tested)

Issue Number 26-509-3D

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FARMER REVOLT (B)IKE'S BIRTHDAY(C)PERON VISIT (D)PLANE (E)AKAHITO (F)MISS WORLD

Cameraman (A)ECLAIR-GAUMONT (B)Tugander-Pathe(C)BARO-NET(D)LEDERER(E)HEARST (F)GAUMONT

(A)20 (B) 37 (C) 29 (D) 40 (E) 28 (F) 44

Neg. D STORY

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts (see after each story)

Can No.

(A)QUERET,FRANCE:(3 sc.move carts,etc,in 6 place to block roads in protest from

Date of Ev Oct.1953

Description and Remarks

farmers over loss of Government support--thru blockade,car approach--from inside car,it stops at barricade--farmers crowd around car--police arrive--farmers look on--police walk--talk to farmers--elderly man listen--police remove spiked barricades--cu demonstrator watches--police remove timber---CUTS:7191x1;(CS in this roll,too--400 ft:MORE of same--see film,we have untranslated French captions on these----7192x9;more same----------(B)HERSHEY,PA:(people enter gate for Pres.Eisenhower's 63rd birthday party--people under sign "Greatest Guy,etc"--2 sc.Ike and

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/68-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4) 26-309-3

TAKEOFF--TYPES PLANES(freak,tiny)--

(E) TOKYO,JAPAN--AKAHITO,Prince--JAPANESE--RECEPTION--

(F)PARIS,FRANCE--CONTESTS(For.Beauty)--CLOWN--LAUGH PARADE--

ception--meets various VIPS--(President Federicio Chaves of Paraguay)---
----------(D)LOS ALTOS,CALIF:(Piper Cub and pan to new 111 midget bi-
plane--John Pontius (pilot)towing plane--into cockpit,moving controls--
taxi round in circles--takeoff-------cuts junked----------
----------(E)TOKYO,JAPAN:(Crown Prince Akahito down ramp of plane--crow
and camera--meeting subjects,bowing--down the line,shaking,bowing-----
CUTS:(CSonly 7191x4----------
----------(F)PARIS,FRANCE:(3 scs contestants parade--gal in white bikin
--runner up,walk up--clown makes "shapely"gesture with hands--winner
Denise Perrier,goes up--winner,runnerup and clown--people applaud--
fat man kisses gal on forehead-----cuts:CSonly 7189x13----------
(A)GUERET,FRANCE--DEMONSTRATIONS--FARMERS--FRENCH(Types)--FOR.POLICE--
(B)HERSHEY,PA--BIRTHDAY--EISENHOWER,PRes.& Mrs.D.D.--CELEBRATIONS--
--CANDLES--CAKE--SPEECH(Eisenhower)--
(C)ASUNCION,PARAGUAY--VISITS--PERON,JUAN--ARGENTINE GOVT--PARAGUAY GOVT
--YACHT--CHAVEZ,Federicio--(D)LOS ALTOS,CALIF--AVIATION--MINIATURE--

descends----------
----------(C)SCOTLAND:(At RAF's Kinloss Base,RCAF Sabrejet Fighters overhead,3 scs as they peel off--crash cars ready but not needed--jets come in,land,2 sc--taxi--pilot out,salute,shake---pan planes on ground ---(NOTE:there are 62 planes in this trans-Atlantic flight from Canada which are headed for service with NATO in Europe)----------
----------(D)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON:(people at dock--fotog working--sea otter held in arms--otter along ground,then grabbed--alone on deck,curiou --food,fiddler crabs--2 sc.two otters in stall,pen,hay--one waddles into cage----------
----------(E)ANNAPOLIS,MARYLAND:(Marna Schultz,fiancee of graduate Middie George Parks,presents flag to color company--cu flags of the Naval Academy and U.S.--guy kisses gal--middies give three cheers with hats--cu gal--4 sc.middies pass in review----------
(A)HANOI,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA--WOUNDED--NURSE--deGALARD,Genevieve--PARIS, FRANCE. RECEPTION -

TYPES PLANES (Freak): Hovering "pogo-stick plane" XFY-I testing)

Issue Number 27-575-2 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FRENCH NURSE (B)POGO PLANE (C)JET ATLANTIC CROSSING (D) OTHERS (D)COLOR PRESENTATION

Cameraman (A)ECLAIR (B)LEDERER(C)HEARST(BR) (D)NELSON (E) LYONS

Length		Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
(A) 72	(C) 56	B STORY		
(B) 54	(D) 56			
	(E) 62			

Cut11 cuts junked
(A)CSonly 7307x4

Description and Remarks HANOI,VIETNAM,INDOCHINA:(1s hospital tents and airstrip,plane taxis,bg--stretchers carried from plane--another--another with wierd cast on arm--very thin man carried--French nurse Genevieve de Galard in coveralls,walks--she walks away--(NOTE:She cared for the wounded of Dien Bien Phu and became known as the Angel of Diem Bien Phu)--swish to PARIS,FRANCE:(she home now,off plane,walks to her proud mother--kiss her--milling crowd around her--silent shot with mother and press----------(B)SAN JOSE,CALIF:(At Moffatt Naval Air Station,ls new "pogo" plane (XFY-1) standing--ms same,props whirl--cu pilot in cockpit--plane rises--in air,closer shot pilot as plane rises--ms hovering--pilot--

Date of Event 1954

SEE OVER

(3) 27-575-2

B)SAN JOSE,CALIF--U.S.NAVY("E"story,too)--AVIATION("C"story,too)--
--TESTS--TYPES PLANES(Freak)--

C)SCOTLAND--RCAF--TYPES PLANES(Can.Sabrejets)--LANDING--FORMATIONS--

D)SEATTLE,WASHINGTON--otter--

E)ANNAPOLIS,MARYLAND--GRADUATION--CEREMONIES--FLAGS(Misc)--PARADE--

old) crowned,mother of one wipes face--mcu 2 winners--pan down to Lisa Leong still yakking it up--mls group,Lisa still cries----------

(A)DE PERE,WISCONSIN--AVIATION--INVENTION--TYPES PLANES(Freak)--

(B)NEW YORK CITY--BABIES--CHINESE--HUMAN INTEREST(Cute kids)--

TYPES PLANES (Freak): Inventor tries out small triplane but it fails to fly).	Issue Number 27-584-3A	
Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)TRI PLANE . . (B) CHINESE BABIES		Cameraman (A)TRAYNHAM (B)MARKMANN

Length (A) 74 (B) 62	Neg. A STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked Can No.

Description and Remarks (A)DE PERE, WISCONSIN:(little plane on ground--inventor-pilot George Frisbie Date of Event June, 1954
wiggle lower panels,ailerons--lifts one end,light--in cockpit,close hatch--taxi off down field,turns--is faster,off ground briefly--lands again--bounce up,then down----(Hm-m-m--'taint QUITE ready,eh?)---------
NOTE:(he hoped to make this work and then have it made up into a do-it-yourself kit--better luck,next time)----------
----------(B)NEW YORK CITY:(in Chinatown,2 sc.parading kids--judges & trophies--cu 15-mo-old gal crying(she's "cryingest baby")--2 sc parades--one child wear pancake hat,cute--cu baby still crying--2 kids with fancy head-dresses--kid still cries--King and Queen(each four years

SEE OVER

(C)AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND:(17 yr.old Princess Beatrix of Holland walking down the line,waving to people--new tanker in drydock--SOUND of the christening by Princess--knock shores away--mallet strikes again--and again--bottle swing against hull--ship down the ways--Beatrix wave,smile --ship sliding down ways--she look,smiling--(her first solo public appearance in an official capacity)----------

-------(D)LOS ANGELES,CALIFORNIA:(Gen.Douglas and Mrs.MacArthur wave in park--applause--unveiling statue in his honor on this,his 75th birth day--cu statue--dinner,he seated--crowd standing and applause--bring in cake--applause--Mrs.Mac applauds,too--Mac cuts cake--applause--he kiss wife--------CUTS:7406x4:(SOUND speech by MacArthur at American Legion Dinner,celebrating his birthday)----------

(A)PARIS,FRANCE--FLOODS--EIFFEL TOWER(Bldgs,Fr.)--CATS--HUMAN INTEREST-
(B)NOTTINGHAMSHIRE,ENGLAND--AVIATION--TYPES(Freak planes)--INVENTIONS-
(C)AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND--CHRISTENING(Ship)--BEATRIX,PRINCESS--SPEECH(Beatr
(D)LOS ANGELES,CALIFORNIA--MAC ARTHUR,Douglas--BIRTHDAY--MONUMENT--
--SPEECH(MacArthur)--

TYPES PLANES (Freaks): Ungainly flying machine with 2 jets tested)

Issue Number 28-643-2 B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FLOODS IN FRANCE (B)FLYING BEDSTEAD (C)SHIP LAUNCHING (SOUND) (D)MAC ARTHUR BIRTHDAY

Cameraman (A)ECLAIR (B)HEARS(BR) (C)POLYGOON (D)MARQUETTE & FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
(A) 92 (C)58 (B) 41 (D) 60	B STORY			(A)CSONLY 7403x16 (B)CSonly 7403x11 (C)Same (D)CSonly 7403x5 & 7403x4

Description and Remarks

PARIS,FRANCE:(pan water to nundated bldg--bridge,swift current under--steam hovel underwater--people walk on makeshift sidewalk--water--hs houses n water,people rescued--pump in street,water around it--woman in boat- sc,water thru iron gates--cats stranded--AS inundated area--travel hot,street--doorways,windows,showing height of water--sign Porte de a Seine--pan down,water rushing--overflowing street--misty,Eiffel Tower--Zouave water swirl to elbows--pan down from Tower to water in streets----------(B)NOTTINGHAMSHIRE,ENGLAND:(on ground,pilot in odd craft--lifts off ground--straight up and hovering,var.shots--she comes down,lands-666----------

Dated Every (January 1955)

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

fotogs--she with Pres. Dwight D."Ike"Eisenhower, he signs autograph book for her--cu her--she and Ike,he hands her book,she looks--cu of his birthday greeting to her--she and Ike with book--Lincoln's Picture and signature,book closes--she holding book----------
---------(D)NEW YORK CITY:(At Belmont Plaza Hotel,gal with cage,opens door--cu door open,cat inside,peers thru--cat comes out--alley cat kisses guy's nose--white persian eating--cu back shot,tail--same cat, sitting,someone waves,a cat over his head--takes a swipe at other cat--up on haunches(boxing)--swinging away--sits down--cat wearing crown, washing self,crown falls--cat looks at camera----------
---------(E)PORTLAND,OREGON:(kids in costume carrying toothbrushes--dentist with huge brush--with elephant,nurses,etc--kids brushing teeth-(Dental Health Week)--nurse applies paste to jumbo brush--cu elephant eating--dentist trying to put brush in his mouth,jumbo backs away--kids scrub--kid with set of giant choppers--elephant getting teeth brushed----------(A)ISRAEL--WAR(Threat)--ISRAELI ARMY--DEAD--HL YR--
(B)BUFFALO,NEW YORK--AVIATION--INVENTIONS--TYPES(Freak)--
(C)WASH.DC--OLD PEOPLE--MOULDER,NETTIE--EISENHOWER,PRES.D.D.--AUTOGRAPH

TYPES PLANES (Freaks): Jet powered vertical takeoff plane tested)

Issue Number B

28-665-3

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)BORDER INCIDENT (B)VERTICAL JET (C)100 YR.OLD WOMAN (D)CAT SHOW (E)ELEPHANT DENTISTRY

Cameraman (A)GEVA FILMS (B)BELL AIRCRAFT (C)TUCKD (D)HARDE (E)NELSON

(A) [illegible]	(C) 47	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(B) 64	(D) 66	B STORY			cuts junked except
	(E) 62				(A)CSonly 7408x9
					(B)7408x5 200ft.

Description and Remarks ISRAEL:(bodies--closer, people look at bodies--cu one Arab body--closer ame,feet,cartridge belt and bayonet--another body--another--soldier ooks over body--officer checking body with two others--man with rifle coks on--man walking across field----------(two Arabs killed by own omrades who,allegedly threw grenades over Israeli border toward Israel. --------(B)BUFFALO,NEW YORK:(1s new Bell V T O L,jet-powered test lane,standing--pilot gets in--jets tilt to vertical--pilot--blast off, u--starts lifting--ms plane rising straight up--drifts forward--close, omes forward and turns-------CUTS:7408x5:(additional footage on jet--- --------(C)WASHINGTON,DC:(100 yr.old Mrs.Nettie Moulden down street--

Date of Event Jan-Feb.1955

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 28-645-3 ("E"story,too)
(D)NEW YORK CITY--CATS--LAUGH PARADE/--(E)PORTLAND,OREGON--ELEPHANTS--
DENT/STRY--CHILDREN(Oregon)--

FREAK PLANES: (Flying platform research craft uses new principal)	Issue Number 28-664-2A	
Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)FLYING PLATFORM (B) TREE TOPPERS		(A) PATHE(DD) (B) LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 90 (B) 75	A STORY			cuts junked

Can No.

Description and Remarks

PALO ALTO,CALIF.(Circular "flying platform" hang from cables,then takes off straight up--moves to one side and then the other by man shifting his weight--abrupt air stop,idels down--another angle in air--moves in other direction,sto--closer,signal with hand--now without any safety harness,take off--hovers--lands----------

(B)SEASIDE,CALIFORNIA:(Richard Knight climbs a pine tree--wife,Faye, looks up--he's still climbing--pan up,Faye climbs(she's a tree-topper, too)--she ties something on rope--chopping--tree falls,swaying--limb crash down--he swaying--wife beckons and down he comes----------

(A)PALO ALTO,CALIF--AVIATION--AUTOGYRO(Copter,of sorts)--FREAK PLANES-- CDITTIES(Aviation)--(B)SEASIDE CALIF.--TREES--LUMBER(Loggin

Date of Event 4/55

SEE OVER

--make him laugh--gal place puppet in group setting--makeup man,working with brush under nose--puppet sneezes--makeup continues--puppet turns, look at master,pats him--camera crews--people with hands up holding puppets--pan up on puppet walking over--hook nose,fat guy stand togethr one gives other the elbow----------

(A)LOS ANGELES,CALIFORNIA--BABIES--HUMAN INTEREST(Cute kids)--CONTESTS--

(B)ENGLAND--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Old,Freak)--BLERIOT,[illegible]--STUNTS--
--TAILS,SEARCH IN FLIGHT--

(C)AUSTRIA--LAUGH PARADE--MARIONETTES(Puppets,Sports)

TYPES OF PLANES (Old, Freak): Bleriot's old plane duplicated)

Issue Number 28-696-2 B

Subject NEWS H. BRIEF:(A)MR.& MISS AMERICA,JR. (B)BLERIOT PLANE (C)PUPPETS

Cameraman (A)MARQUETTE (B)HEARST(BR) (C)MOCHENSCHAU

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
(A) 56 (B) 48 (C) 70	B STORY			all cuts junked (A)CSonly 7472x7	

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(baby parade--twins in tandem--canopy over next one--girl push carriage--baby in stroller suck on teething ring--kids walk by with parents--double tandems,one sleeps--parent hold baby--hold another --"king"Scott Lichtig tries to kiss "Queen"Marthe Lynn Acton,she won't say yes--crown him King----------(B) ENGLAND: Louis Bleriot in cockpit of plane--cu lady&Jean Salis--inflight--landing--Jean congratulated for duplicating Bleriot's 1909 flight across the English Channel in a replica of his plane--plane towed backward----------(C)AUSTRIA:(cus puppets--turban sultan gesture,hands,mouth--poor arab laugh--another puppet gesture--street scene,staged,Casbah,camels--operator with puppet

Date of Event 7/55

SEE OVER

(2) 7398x12,etc "Aviation-England-1955"

----------7403x7:(BkNo:6834-1--202ft.--FG Dupe--Jan 1955--SCOTLAND: more on OPERATION SNOWDROP--RAF station at Kinloss was one of points from which aid was sent for snowbound residents on the Northern Scottis coast--planes in snow,loading with bags--takeoff--AV planes--ext.hay in plane,dropping hay--var.scs.bags dropped--copter loaded--at Wick,carrie at sea,copters loaded--take off from carrier--signalman--copter landing on carrier--AV carrier HMS GLORY--hay dropped at snowbound area--pilot- more hay dropped to starving cattle----------

----------7423x4:(BkNo:6866-2--69 ft.--F.G.Dupe--March 1955:--CHALGROVE OXFORDSHIRE,ENGLAND:(demonstration of new automatic ejection seat--dummy strapped in seat(seat weighs 60 lbs)--seat springs up,chute opens immediately and "pilot"lands safely--for test purposes,seat remains attached to dummy but under normal use,seat would drop away and pilot would make slower descent than shown here----------

----------7443x4:(BkNo:6900-10--46ft.--F.G.Dupe--May 1955----at FARNBOROUGH,ENGLAND: testing "prone pilot" concept,considering that the prone position MAY strengthen pilot's resistance to stresses of super-

TYPES PLANES (Freak, old, etc.) various stories on aviation)

7398x12; 7403x10; 7403x7; 7423x4; 7443x4; 7449x5; 7449x3; 7479x13; 7479x8,12; 7483x9

Subject AVIATION - ENGLAND - 1955 (11 stories)

Cameraman HEARST (10 stories) Fox (1 story)

see after each x-no.

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts captions junked aft or card made

Can No.

7398x12:(BkNo:6830-7--1118ft.-1955

G Dupe--Jan.1955:---BRISTOL,ENGLAND;("BRITANNIA" first turbo-prop airliner on the assembly line--7 planes nearing completion--one ready for its madien test flight--Chief Test Pilot Bill Bragg takes up the first production model for test flight----------

Date of Event 1955

----------7403x10:(BkNo:6832-3--95 ft. F.G.Dupe--Jan.1955:---WICK,SCOTLAND: "OPERATION SNOWDROP"--Neptune Airbourne flying toward Scottish coast--over Coast--views isolated villages & farms,sheep together in huge drifts--AV of town of Wick and Harbour--var.bundles of fodder dropped for sheep and small farms--drifts,small farms,snowbound--pilot--landing aircraft in snow----------

SEE OVER

(G) 7398x12,etc. "Aviation-England-1955"
n Peter Moneypenny,both formerly of RAF--they take off at 7 a.m.--
light to NY took just under 7½ hrs.,distance 3457.96 miles----they
nd at Floyd Bennet Field---return now to London,wives await them--
plane returned at 9:51 P.M. of same day it left for New York)--speed
a return flight averaged 550.35 mph,another record--round trip took
ust over 14 hours 21 minutes----------
----------7479x8:(FOX MOVIETONE COVERAGE:Bk No:6969-7--93ft.--F.G.Dupe--August
955--FLOYD BENNETT :(this is coverage of return of record flight to
ondon--plane landing--cu,var.scs. the Canberra Electric Jet plane--
ilot out--he sits down to eat--plane taking off again for return trip
----------7483x9:(BkNo:6974-12--81ft.--FG Dupe--Sept.1955:---SUSSEX,
NG:--Development of HELICOPTER AIR RESCUE methods by RAF--we see a
rashed airman directing his own rescue--using scoop net,copter comes
own and scoops the man out of the water--(particularly useful when the
ictim is badly injured and can't help himself--in unrehearsed inciden
ne copter crashed in sea and pilot,red-facedly-was rescued--BY LAUNCH
NGLAND,MISC--AVIATION,British 1955--TYPES PLANES(Misc.British)--RESCUE
RLIFT--SNOW--CATTLE--AIRPORT(Gatwick)--FIRST ION SEAM TRUCKS STUNTS

(3) 7398x12,etc. "Aviation-England-1955")

onic flight--allows nose design to be more stream-lined,increasing both
peed and performance--tests not yet conclusive--will continue----------
---------7449x5:(BkNo:6911-8--66ft.--B.W.--May 1955:---at BATTERSEA,
NGLAND:(Helicopter Girl Trapeze Artist--Andree Jan,lifted by helicoptr
s she holds trapeze bar below and performs on same in air--hangs by
oikles in air------hangs by teeth,too----------
---------7469x3:(BkNo:6951-8--46ft.--F.G.Dupe--July 1955:---at FORD,
USSEX,ENGLAND:Air Day display of aircraft from 1916 to 1955 shown by
aval Air Station--some shown are only prototypes for the future--no
lights--just shown on ground----------
---------7479x13:(BkNo:6969-3--65ft. F.G.Dupe--August 1955:--at LONDON
irport,we see the Canberra plane,its pilot and Navigator that made re-
ent record flight from London to New York in 7½ hours--takeoff in earl
orning----------(see next story below for more
etail)----------
---------7479x12:(Bk No:6969-4--156ft.--F.G.Dupe--Aug.1955:(at LONDON
irport,they ready for takeoff--Pilot is Capt.John Hackett:Navigator

(5) 7398x12,etc "Aviation-England-1955"

-THRILLS(Aviation)--TYPES PLANES(Freak,old,etc)--FEATS(Aviation)--
-SCOTLAND(7403x19 & 7403x7)--

TYPES PLANES (Freak): Flying Mushroom (you guess what it is - won't fly)

Issue Number 7659x11 ~~7658x11~~

Subject: FLYING MUSHROOM (PARPLANE)

Cameraman: SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
313 ft.				BK NO: 7378-11 caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks: ATLANTA,GA:(med.sc.of combination parachute/balloon/flying trapeze and helium flying machine--we see it before inflation--filling gas tank in upper part of bag--cranking motor for test--Jimmy West,builder,painting dope on rim--cu him--his sister,Mrs.Nell Gadd,helps--filling bag of machine with helium--Richard Straun,who will pilot this infernal machine,looks over controls--with motor revved up,the two hope it will fly but it just tips over crazily----(Ho Hum! back to the drawingboard

Date: ~~8/17/57~~ 8/17/57

ATLANTA,GA--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Freak)--INVENTIONS--LAUGH PARADE--

SEE OVER

rubber dinghies---cu man dig snow with hands---man take dinghy into shelter---cu men enter shelter---int.men lying on 'chutes,see one eat snow---cu man eat snow---another of the two men in shelter,talk,eat snow----------
----------(D)DAVIS,CALIF:(Bk No:14-7--7 ft---zoom back ou 14 ft.flying saucer,built by Prof.Paul Moller of UCLA--he walk to it,get in--crowd looks---4 scs.saucer hovers above ground on a tether(he's not licensed pilot,not allowed to fly and craft is not recognized as"aircraft" by Fed.Aviation Agency----------
(A)NEW YORK CITY--STALIN,SVETLANA---IMMIGRATION---U.S.GOVT--HL YR----------(B)HYDERABAD,INDIA---CEREMONIES---NAWAB MIR BARKA ALI KHAN BEHAUDUR----------INDIA GOVT----------
(C)SPATINN,NORWAY---NATO---TRAINING(Military,For.)---SNOW---(D)DAVIS,CALIF---AVIATION---INVENTIONS---TIRES PLANES(Odd)---ODDITIES(Aviation)---

TYPES PLANES:(Odd--UCLA Prof. flies his own invention-flying saucer--4/67----"D"story

Issue Number
40-34-4

Footage not available for outside use, sale or lease

Subject
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)SVETLANA (B)NIZAM OF HYDERABAD(C)SURVIVAL COURSE (D)FLYING SAUCER

Cameraman
UPI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No
see after each location				see bk.no.after each location--no cuts-

Description of Remarks

Date of Event
April '67

4/67 (A)NEW YORK CITY:(BkNo:14-1)--Svetlana, Stalin's 42 yr.old daughter defects Russia,she down from plane--press write walk to mikes--smile,speak to press--crowd--cu talk(silent)----------

(B)HYDERABAD,INDIA:(BkNo:12-29--40ft--cu of new Nizam and wife by us--mcu two dignitaries,one bows to them--bs he walk to throne,turns,gestures to crowd--crowd--his wife,Princess Esra Birgen seated with Indian official-Nizam on throne,get gifts--cu Princess--cu Nizam whose name is Nawab Mir [illegible] Ali Khan Bahadur----------

(C) [illegible] (BkNo:14-13--71ft--Nato [illegible] no shoes,pull

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—1/67-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GENERAL AIRCRAFT CORPORATION.

Sec

XU-5A

NARA 02/8 11/90

GENERAL (DYNAMICS ?)

See

BOMBERS -- B-58;
FIGHTERS -- F-111

NARA ARC 11/90

TYPES OF PLANES
--U.S.-- GLIDERS

--year -- film number

See also

CARGO-TRANSPORTS;
and CATAPULTS; PARACHUTES
as direct entries in
this division

GLIDER	Can No. 1-70	Roll No. 8

Subject THOUSANDS GASP AT LINDY AIR MEET STUNTS	Cameraman Rossi Geis

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-64½	170½			Can No.

Description and Remarks Cleveland, Ohio

See AVIATION

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
70	8/31/29
	SEE OVER

OVER

GLIDER	Can No. 1- 100	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY GLIDER IS FLUNG TO DEATH IN MID-AIR	FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
T-18	S-69			

Description and Remarks — San Francisco, Calif.

1- Warrant Officer Ferguson dies in attempt to span Golden Gate when safety belt breaks.
2- L.S. of the start.
3- L.S. of the glider in motion.
4- L.S. of Ferguson falling to ground.

Date of Event 12-8-29

Used No.	Date
100 12-	14-29

SEE OVER

OVER

Glider	Can No. 2-23-8	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
Seaplane, for first time, lifts glider in record flight	Mack

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	S 78			Can No.

Description and Remarks

Port Washington, N. Y

Hawks, c.u enters glider
Glider is pushed to water
Seaplane tows it , various shots
Glider rises

Date of Event 3/16/30

Used No.	Date
V 2 23 3/	19/30

SEE OVER

OVER

GLIDER	Can No. 2-28	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
HAWKS DARES GLIDER FLIGHT FROM FROM COAST TOWED BEHIND PLANE	FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T9	S96			Can No.

Description and Remarks SAN DIEGO, CAL.

c.u. Hawks in glider
Hawks parents bid farewell
Attaching wind protector to glider
Airplane takes off with glider
Air shot showing plane and glider
Glider in air, San Diego below
Glider high in air.

Date of Event 3/29/3

Used No.	Date
V2 28	4/5/30

SEE OVER

OVER

GLIDER	Can No. 2-29	Roll No. 6

Subject Hawks fights gale as 3,000-mile dash in glider tow ends.	Cameraman Rossi Mack

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	S 16½ S 16½	34		Can No.

Description and Remarks Van Courtlandt Park, N.Y.

Plane and glider
Glider cuts loose
Glider in air, two shots
Glider landing
Crowd rushing on field, stopped by police.
C.u. Hawks in glider wife enters and kisses him.
Big head C.u. Hawks.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 29	4/9/30

SEE OVER

OVER

GLIDER	Can No. 2-30	Roll No. 3

Subject: Uses speedboat to "catapult" glider in fast trial flight.

Cameraman: Mack

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	66			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Fort Washington, N.Y.
C. u. Dick Atwater
Shot from speedboat towing glider
Glider rises, pan shot following boat and glider
SHot glider landing and rising
Shot glider in air.

Date of Event: 4/5/30

Used No.	Date
V2 30	4/12/30

SEE OVER

OVER

GLIDER	Can No. 2- 32	Roll No. 2

Subject Pilot near death when small glider plunges into sea.	Cameraman Moffat

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	S79			Can No.

Description and Remarks Old Orchard, Me.

C.u. John Domenjoz
Take-off
Glider in air.
Glider falls in water--long shot.
Glider being pulled ashore
Closer shot same as glider reaches shore

Date of Event 4/16/30

Used No.	Date
V2 32	4/19/30

SEE OVER

6 K

OVER

GLIDER	Can No. ~~V1-2-81~~ 2-91-8	Roll No. ~~8~~

Subject: Convertible glider hailed as coming flivver of the air.

Cameraman: Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	55			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Van Nuys, Cal.

Ls. of glider being towed into air.
C.u. taking glider apart and transfered into motored plane
Last shot convertible glider sails away

Date of Event 11/2/30

Used No.	Date
V2 91	11/12/30

SEE OVER

OVER

GLIDER	Can No. 2-92	Roll No. 1

Subject Girl sets record in parachute leap from looping glider	Cameraman Freeman

Length T 9	Neg. 76	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Glendale, Calif.

See STUNTS

Date of Event 11/9/30

Used No.	Date
V2 92	11/15/30
	SEE OVER

OVER

GLIDERS	Can No. 2-96	Roll No. 4

Subject: Society buds soar- Modern belles inauguarate glider fad among Berlin's 400:

Cameraman: Gaumont

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9		66		Can No.

Description and Remarks: Gatow, Germany.

C.u of girl strapped in..L.s. of take-off shots of glider in air C.u. of landing of glider.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V2 96	11/29/30
	SEE OVER

OVER

GLIDER	Can No. Vol 3-5	Roll No. 3

Subject: Inventor crashes rubber glider to prove safety value.

Cameraman: Lyons

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	55			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Washington, D.C.

C.u. of rubber glider with pilot Joe Bergling at the controls.
L.s. of take-off and a bumpy landing
L.s. of crazy take off glider goes into nosedive and crashes no one hurt.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
Vol 3 5	1/14/31
	SEE OVER

OVER

Glider	Can No. V3 - 22	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
Glider Ace Breaks Record for Flight in Manhattan Area	Sabin and Dalrymple

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	S 89			Can No.

Description and Remarks New York, N.y

L.s of glider
l.s of Riverside drive and glider taking off...l.s of glider in air over new Goerge Washington Bridge
l.s of field as glider lands and crowds rush to greet Wolfram Hirth the flier

Date of Event 3/10/31

Used No.	Date
V3 22	3/17/31
	SEE OVER

OVER

GLIDER	Can No. 3-47	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
FLIES WORLD'S FIRST ROCKET - GLIDER	Jas. Seeley

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
59	47			Can No.

Description and Remarks — Atlantic City, N.J.

C. U. of H. B. Swan getting ready to take off
Air shots with 2 and 6 in. lenses

Also listed as: ROCKET GLIDER, SWAN, ATLANTIC CITY

Date of Event 6-5-31

Used No.	Date
V. 3 R. 47	6-29-3

SEE OVER

OVER

GLIDER	Can No. ~~V.3-R.78~~ 3-78-7	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
TAKES 3 MONTHS TO BUILD GLIDER; TAKES 3 MINUTES TO FLOP	Gittinger

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
74	64			Can No. RET

Description and Remarks

Toledo, Ohio--John Susor and his playmates putting the finishing touches on a glider--prepare for take-off down the runway and she goes up and down John laying in the ruins

Also listed as: CHILDREN, JOHN SUSOR, TOLEDO OHIO

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
V.3-R.78	9-26-31
	SEE OVER

OVER

GLIDER IN FLIGHT

Can No. V.3 R. 80

Roll No. 6

Subject AUSTRIAN ACE FLIES CHANNEL TO STAR IN ANNUAL GLIDER MEET

Cameraman Gaumont

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
86	76			Can No. 98 x-9

Description and Remarks Vauville, France--glider sliding to earth--lands--Hans Kronfeld being acclaimed champion--another glider takes off--flies around and cracks up c.u. of men examining strut

Also listed as: VAUVILLE, FRANCE--HANS KRONFELD--AIRPLANE(glider wreck)

Date of Event

Used in No.	Date
~~V.3 R.80~~	~~10-3-31~~

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

7704x 1 (2)

passing (music continues)--12 ft------med.group German Officers watch parade,give "HEIL" sign (sound of "Heil")--hls parade,stands--20 ft-----hs parade,screen full of marchers doing goose step,18 ft----hs marchers and stand in bg,8 ft----lower shot huge troop formations standing,2 scs same, 6 ft-------sideshot med.Hitler talking and gives "Heil"sign,7 ft--bs troops as flag goes by,carried by someone on horseback, 2 ft---------med.bldgs with swastika flags and emblems,sev.scenes,then pan down to crowds waving flags and "Heil-ing" and then closer,crowd,21 ft---------med.Hitler,etal,on stand,5 ft.----hs troops standing,3 ft---med.Hitler on stand at mikes,5 ft.----bs troops standing,2 ft----twin engine plane in flite,7 shots, 84 ft.---------plane with "Banshee"sign,engine begins to smoke then plane banks and falls away; folo toward ground but NO CRACKUP SHOT, 43 ft.-------med."Banshee"on ground then pilot climbs in, 21 ft.------tight headon Banshee,pilot waves, 6 ft.------bs plane,men checking jets, 14 ft----cu pilot in cockpit,hatch slides closed, 7 ft---plane taxis out from behind and over camera, 20 ft-----cu smiling pilot in cockpit,put on helmet,13 ft----cu jet engine revving, 31 ft---------

GLIDERS:(?-shot multi-engined plane towing glider in takeoff-sign "Wot,No Engine" on glider's fuselage)

Can No. 7704 x 1

Roll No.

Subject: MISC.AVIATION SCENES plus HITLER & GERMAN ARMED FORCES PARADE

(These scs.were removed from stortes for "Aviation" reel and never replaced or identified)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks: AV unidentified airfield, 8 ft.--AV,travel shot,mountain & body of water,8 ft--sideshot of props (in flight),4 ft--line of planes on field,nearest one to camera taxis out past us--11 ft----bs control tower window,see control panel,9 ft--4-engine plane,towing glider toward and over us for takeoff,8 ft--headon glider toward us,6 ft--ls loading cargo plane,8ft--cu sign on glider "Wot? No Engines?", 5 ft--med.Winston Churchill in uniform smoking cigar,seated at table,gets up, walks past us, gives a quick "V"sign,4 ft--tilt up close of Hitler's face,talking,17 ft-----parade of German Armed Forces past crowded stands(Nazi emblems on top of stands), SOUND of music on film,2 ft--hbs reviewing stand,parade

Date of Event ? ? ?

SEE OVER

headon, plane,3 ft-----bs under plane on ground,4 ft----ls plane toward
and over us in takeoff, 12 ft----------

AVIATION--MONTAGE--GLIDERS--SIGNS--CHURCHILL--HITLER--GERMAN ARMY--
SOUND(Marching music)--CROWD--SOUND("Heil")--EMBLEMS--PILOT--PARADE--

	Can No.	Roll No.
GLIDERS	87 x	5

Subject: YOUNG FASCISTS TAUGHT THE ART OF GLIDING

Cameraman: Grimaldi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
300	300			

Description and Remarks: Pavullo, Italy--ground crew snaps the gliders into the air--pupils make their first flight

Also listed as: FASCISTS--PAVULLO, ITALY.

Date of Event 9-29-31

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

GLIDER	Can No. 103 x	Roll No. 2

Subject JERSEY CITY AIRPORT CARNIVAL	Cameraman B. Wetzler

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
401	401			

Description and Remarks Jersey City, N.J.--glider taking off from ground pulled by blimp --c.u. aviator, c.u. nose of glider--crowds air shots

Also listed as: JERSEY CITY, N.J.--JERSEY CITY AIRPORT-- AIR PHOTOGRAPHY--CROWDS--BLIMP--CARNIVAL

Date of Event 1931

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

OVER

GLIDER	Can No. 141 x	Roll No. 4

Subject GLIDER	Cameraman Fordham

Length 20	Neg. 20	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Flushing, L.I. FLUSHING AIRPORT
shot of glider taking off then landing

Also listed as: FLUSHING AIRPORT, FLUSHING L.I.

Date of Event 1931

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

ROCKET GLIDER	Can No. 168 X	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ROCKET GLIDER FAILS IN WATER HOP ATTEMPT Winner	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
358	358			

Description and Remarks: Atlantic City, N.J.---c.u. Wm Swan pumping up tires of his rocket glider--checking over wiring--fails to takeoff--l.s.glider in motion

Also listed as: ATLANTIC CITY, N.J.---WILLIAM SWAN--INVENTIONS(rocket glider)

Date of Event 6-20-31

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
KLIDER	V 4 R 4	8

Subject	Cameraman
DARING PILOT RISKS NECK ACHIEVING NEW AQUAPLANE THRILLER	Gibson

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
78	67			Can No. 149 x-5

Description and Remarks Orlando, Fla.--l.s.of aquaplane and glider being towed by motor boat--glider takes off--aquaplanist tries to hook on but misses--tries again and is nearly squashed but finally accomplishes it--does a few stunts from glider carriage--and drops into water

Also listed as: ORLANDO, FLA.--THRILLS--BUD & FRED JONES--STUNTS--AQUAPLANING

Date of Event 1932

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.4	
	SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

GLIDERS

Can No. ~~V.4 R.5~~ 4-5-8

Roll No. ~~8~~

Subject TREACHEROUS WINDS CAUSE NEAR-FATALITY AT BOYS' GLIDER MEET

Cameraman Freeman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
116	105			Can No. 162 x-2-3

Description and Remarks Palos Verde, Cal.--several shots boys starting off--gliders in air--looking over Pacific another glider comes in over water--Guy Rowell crashing up on the water and being rescued

Also listed as: PALOS VERDE, CAL--GUY ROWELL--ACCIDENTS--THRILLS.

Date of Event 1932

Used in No.	Date
~~V.4 R.5~~	

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

GLIDER (rocket glider) SOUND TALK	Can No. V.4 R. 59	Roll No. 3

Subject: ROCKET GLIDER PILOT DROPS FROM BLIMP IN SENSATIONAL FLIGHT.

Cameraman: BARNETT-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
171	160			~~2x10~~-353x4; 325

Description and Remarks

AURORA, ILL.

SOUND--B.SWAN--ROCKET--BALLOON--
ROCKET--FLIGHT

Date of Event: 7-17-32

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-11-34 (U)

OVER

SLIDER (O'Mear's stunting)	Can No. V.4 R. 71	Roll No. 5

Subject: RECORD CROWD HAILS DARING SKY FEATS AT NATIONAL AIR RACES

Cameraman: Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1380 Can No. 421x1,2
196	185			

Description and Remarks: Cleveland--

FFOR COMPLETE DETAILS: CLEVELAND, O.--AVIATION

Also as: JOHNNIE MILLER--JOHNNIE HUNGER--PARACHUTE JUMPING--AIR SHOW--AIR RACES--THRILLS--AUTOGIRO--LT. ALBREAU--LT. EMIL KROPF--LT. JEAN ASSOLANT--STUNTS--JACK O'MEARA--AL WILSON--CROWDS--TYPES

Date of Event: 8-29-32

Used in No.	Date
~~V.4 R.71~~	~~8-30-32~~

SEE OVER

GLIDER(electro-magnetic remote controlled)	Can No. V.4 R.75	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
ANCIENT AERO DISCOVERED	CONNELL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1200
100	88			Can No. 428x1,2

Description and Remarks Grass Valley,Cal.--

Date of Event 8-10-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.75	8-13-32
	SEE OVER

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS:GRASS VALLEY,CAL.--
AVIATION

Also as:CHARLES & LYMAN GILMORE--TYPES--
FORMATION FLYING--HANGAR

GLIDER(baby plane flying flea, motor glider)	Can No. V.4 R. 100	Roll No. 5

Subject FOREIGN INVENTORS TEST NOVEL PLANES FOR NEW AIR HONORS.	Cameraman Topical-Grimaldi

Length 95	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts T-503x14 G-504x1 Can No.

Description and Remarks London, England--Milan, Italy

SEE:LONDON, ENGLAND--MILAN, ITALY

Also as:INVENTIONS--AVIATION--LOWE WYLDE--TYPES(TUBULAR FUSELAGE PLANE)

Date of Event 11-26-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4R.100	

SEE OVER

GLIDER	Can No. 160 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
TRIAL FLIGHT OF GLIDER BUILT BY BOYS	Savitt C.D.N.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
342	342			Can No.

Description and Remarks Lansing, Ill.--Ford Airport Date of Event 1/4/32.
l.s. of Miss Edna Ful Browne christening ship while boys and officials look on--c.u. same--four shots of glider taking off--in air--landing--boys who built ship

Also listed as: LANSING, ILL. - BOYS--FORD AIRPORT

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

OVER

GLIDER (jumps hurdles)	Can No. 245 x	Roll No. 8

Subject GLIDER JUMPS HURDLES	Cameraman Moffat

Length 132	Neg. 132	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks: Hillsgrove, R.I. (State Airport)
auto towing glider toward "hurdle"--general shot of glider going over the hurdles

Also listed as: STUNTS--ODDITIES--HURDLES--STATE AIRPORT--HILLSGROVE, R.I.

Date of Event 4-16-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

GLIDER	Can No. 271 x	Roll No. 6

Subject GLIDER BEING TOWED BY AUTO	Cameraman Ufa

Length 80	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. 80	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Berlin, Germany--being towed by auto--glider in air--landing

Also liated as: AVIATION--GLIDER--BERLIN, GERMANY

Date of Event 1932

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

GLIDERS (pulled by plane)	Can No. 271 x	Roll No. 7

Subject GLIDERS PULLED BY PLANE	Cameraman Ufa.

Length 154	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. 154	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Nagleburg, Germany--plane takes off and pulls three gliders--in air showing three gliders being towed by plane--group shots in air--follow shots

Also listed as: NAGLEBURG--GERMANY-----AVIATION

Date of Event 1932

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

GLIDER	Can No. 298X5	Roll No.

Subject CONSTRUCTION OF MODEL PLANES	Cameraman Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
98		98 dupe pos		Can No.

Description and Remarks Berlin, Germany-- making model planes--children trying them out--in air--boy & pilot off in glider--in air--scenic views of mountains

Also as:MODEL PLANES--SCENIC--MOUNTAINS--AVIATION--BERLIN,GERMANY

Date of Event 1932

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

GLIDER (American Legion Air Races)	Can No. 420 x	Roll No. 6,7,8

Subject	Cameraman
AMERICAN LEGION AIR RACE	Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
600	600			Can No.

Description and Remarks Wheeling, Ill--SKY HARBOR AIRPORT

Date of Even 9-11-32

FOR COMPETE DETAILS:WHEELING?ILL--AVIATION

Also as:THRILLS--C.J.DE ROUB--DICK GRANERE--AIR SHOW--AIR RACES--CROWDS--AIRPORTS--PARACHUTE JUMPING--CAPT.ATCHERLY@@AMERICAN LEGION--ED VORAS --WRECKED PLANE--CRACKUPS--STUNTS.

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8830 SM-8-32 U

OVER

GLIDER	Can No. 477 x	Roll No. 7

Subject GLIDER	Cameraman UFA

Length 110	Neg.	Dupe	Pos. 110 dev	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Tegernsee, Bavaria, Germany--showing men carrying parts of glider to top of hills--showing l.s. snow capped mountains--putting glider together--ready for takeoff and off it goes over Mts.--l.s. glider in air

Also as: TEGERNSEE, BAVARIA, GERMANY--AVIATION--MTS. (snow capped)

Date of Event 11-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

GLIDER (motorized)	Can No. 481 x	Roll No. 4

Subject MOTORIZED GLIDER	Cameraman Sinkey

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
263	263			

Description and Remarks Seattle,Wash.--motorized glider comes out of its hangar--sev.scenes of glider being warmed up for flight--Carl Durr,U.of Wash. student sitting in pilot's seat of his motorized glider and warms it up for flight--c.usame--sev. angles glider taking off--towed by car to start--glider in air--REMAINS--a total wreck after crash Also as:SEATTLE,WASH.--AVIATION--CARL DURR--PLANE WRECKS(glider)

Date of Event 11-11-32

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

GLIDERS (towing gliders in test)	Can No. V.5R. 158	Roll No. 6

Subject PLANE TOWS GLIDERS IN FIRST TESTS OF NEW AIR TRAIN	Cameraman Freeman

Length 102	Neg. 91	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts. 345 Can No. 676x3

Description and Remarks Glendale, Cal.--semi view pilots entering 3 gliders--c.u.man putting hood over pilots' seats--takeoff of plane towing the gliders--shots in air--they fly then cut loose, ground views as gliders land, one by one--CUTS: var. scenes as above

Also as: GLENDALE, CAL.--AVIATION--AIR VIEWS

Date of Event 6-25-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

GLIDERS (meet)	Can No. V.5R.164	Roll No. 6

Subject GLIDER ACES MEET	Cameraman King

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 520
93	82			Can No. 688x5,6,7

Description and Remarks Elmira,N.Y.--var.scenes & angles of glider meet for nat'l championships--take-off of A.Felix DuPont & son that ended in crackup(not shown)--var.other scenes of planes in air doing stunts--CUTS:FORMATION FLYING BY GLIDERS AS ABOVE
Also as:ELMIRA,N.Y.--AVIATION--A.FELIX DUPONT & SON--GLIDER WRECK--FORMATION FLYING--STUNTING

Date of Event 7-16-33

No.	Date
V.5R.164	7-21-33

SEE OVER

GLIDER (sets record for looping)	Can No. V.5R. 183	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
FAMOUS FLIER SETS NEW WORLD'S RECORD FOR LOOPING IN GLIDER.	King

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
79	68			763x3	385

Description and Remarks

Leroy,NY--air view glider looping the loop--var.ditto air views shot of crowd on ground-watching--c.u. officials timing the loops--glider comes to earth right into camera--CUTS:scenes as above

Also as:LEROY,N.Y.--AIR VIEWS--AVIATION CROWDS

Date of Event 8-17-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

GLIDER(looping by Jack O'Meara at Nat'l Air Pageant)	Can No. V.5R. 187	Roll No. 9

Subject: ACES THRILL THOUSANDS BY FEATS AT NATIONAL AIR PAGEANT

Cameraman: Fordham-Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
148	137			F-776x3,4;535 F-777x1;675 E-777x2;1145

Description and Remarks: ROOSEVELT FIELD,LI--AIR SHOW

Also as: ROOSEVELT FIELD--AVIATION--CROWDS--AL WILLIAMS--MAJ.UDET--PARACHUTE JUMP--C.J.SOHN--JIMMY WEDELL--U.S.ARMY--U.S. NAVY--TYPES--FORMATIONS--ROY HUNT*-STUNTS SMOKE SCREEN--GEORGE BURRELL--GLIDER

Date of Event: 10-8-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8830 SM 8-33-U

OVER

GLIDERS (set new mark)	Can No. V.SR.193	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
122 MILE FLIGHT SETS NEW GLIDER MARK	Lyons.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
67	59			Cuts 365 / Can No. 767x3

Description and Remarks: Shenandoah Nat'l Park, Va.

Date of Event: 9-23-33

SHENANDOAH NAT'L PARK,VA.--l.s.of Richard C.DuPont getting into glider--c;u.adjusting cowling over his head--l.s.takeoff--2 shots of him gliding away aloft into the blue of the sky,etc.--CUTS;as above

Also as:SHENANDOAH NAT'L PARK,VA.--AVIATION--FLIGHTS--RICHARD C.DUPONT

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

GLIDER (looping)	Can No. 750 x	Roll No. 4

Subject LOOPING GLIDER	Cameraman Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
500	500			

Description and Remarks Sky Harbor, Ill.--Chas.Abel sets new record by beating old one of 43 by 5--Abel towed by plane--casting off--looping--landing--c.u.one glider--c.u.out of glider

Also as: SKY HARBOR, ILL.--CHAS.F.ABEL--STUNTS--AVIATION

Date of Event 9-10-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

GLIDER (Orville Wright takes off in glider)1st flight	Can No. 783 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
WRIGHT BROS. FIRST FLIGHT	CHICAGO D.N.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
320		320 dev.lav.		Can No.

Description and Remarks

OLD & RARE FILMS--KITTY HAWK.NC.

Also as:ORVILLE WRIGHT--FLIGHTS--TYPES--AIR VIEWS--FACTORY--INDUSTRY--DANGEROUS JOBS--PRESS--U.S.ARMY--FORMATIONS.

SHOTS USED VOL.6 REL.311

Date of Event 1933(?)

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

GLIDER (Chas. Able)	Can No. 790 x	Roll No. 6,7,8

Subject	Cameraman
GLIDER	Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
452	452			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SKY HARBOR, ILL.--Chas. Able takes off in glider--sev. shots towed glider--glider looping down--landing c.u. of Able--crowds running to glider

Also as: CHAS. ABLE--AVIATION--SS SKY HARBOR, ILL.

Date of Event 10-22-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

GLIDERS (Dupont shatters altitude mark)	Can No. V.6 R. 263	Roll No. 7

Subject RICHARD C. DUPONT SHATTERS ALTITUDE MARK FOR GLIDERS.

Cameraman KING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 394 Can No. 1055x4
98	85			

Description and Remarks Elmira, N.Y.--cu's Martin Schempp in glider--putting on hood--takeoff--stowaway in glider--he takes off- sev. gliders brousing about in air--Albertraus 2nd, DuPont glider putting on Hood--cu--take offs--CUTS: Jack O'Meara--Dick DuPont, his wife & sis Alice--Mrs. Sails plane--Mrs. Dot Holderman, breaks women's altitude--Mr. H.cu--Miss Gretchen Reighard--cu Warren Eaton--Lew Barringer--
ELMIRA, N.Y.--AVIATION--DUPONT, Mrs & MRS.--FLIGHTS--M. SCHEMPP--JACKO'MEARA--MRS. DOT HOLDERMAN--MISS. GRETCHEN REIGHARD--WARREN EATON

7-1-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—6M—1-34-U

MAIL--AIRMAIL--LA GUARDIA--O'MEARA--SOUND--SPEECHES--
CAPITAL--WASH.MONUMENT--JUSTIC--GETTING--WHITE HOUSE

(2) 6-273-7

GLIDER (train) SOUND TALKING ETC.	Can No. V.6 R.273	Roll No. 7

Subject GLIDER SKY TRAIN (HI)	Cameraman LYONS-ATHE-OLIVER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1069x8,115,1070x8,295,1067x7,8 Can No 248,1081x3,465
104				

Description and Remarks Floyd Bennett Field,N.Y.--plane coming to camera and gliders into air and camera folos--shots from plane of glider train--ground shots glider train--Wash.glider coming in and makes swell landing & crowds rush to glider--taking out mail--C TS:LaGuardia bids farewell to O'Meara hooking on cable--TALK by Jack O'Meara--landing of 3 gliders--over capitol--past Wash.Monument--Jack congratulated by Mr.Lustic owner of train--Jack Getting--White House.
AVIATION--FLOYD BENNETT FIELD--AIR VIEWS--WASH.D.C.

Date of Event 8-3-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

GLIDERS (Eastern States meet)	Can No. V.6 R.293	Roll No. 9

Subject: EASTERN STATES GLIDER MEET (HL)

Cameraman: WINTER.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts junked Can No.
86				

Description and Remarks: Paoli,Pa.--glider taking off--2 men in one takeoff--going away from camera--glider floats thru air--ls glider in air--comingtoward camera--cu glider in air--cu air shot with hand camera of guy going into loop,levels out and drops gently to earth,landing--CUTS:used:Harold Swift winner of contest.

PAOLI,PA.--AIR VIEWS--AVIATION--H.SWIFT

Date of Event: 10-14-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

GLIDER (meet in England)	Can No. 986 x	Roll No. 9

Subject RIDING THE WIND	Cameraman UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
64		64 dev		Can No.

Description and Remarks

HESTON, ENGLAND--JOAN MEAKIN
AVIATION

JOAN MEAKIN

Date of Event 4-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

GLIDERS (annual soaring contest)	Can No. 1048 x	Roll No. 6

Subject: ANNUAL SOARING CONTES

Cameraman: TANNENBAUM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
100	100			

Description and Remarks:

Elmira, N.Y.--men & women contestants soaring over glider--takeoff of glider #37 owned & operated by Students of Mass. Ins. of Tech--pan into small crowd.

ELMIRA, N.Y.--CONTESTS--AVIATION

Date of Event: 6-23-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

GLIDER CONTEST (Elmira)	Can No. 1048 x	Roll No. 6

Subject ANNUAL SOARING CONTEST	Cameraman TANNENBAUM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
100	100			Can No.

Description and Remarks
ELMIRA,NY--GLIDERS

AVIATION

Date of Event 6-23-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GLIDERS (glider train)	Can No. 1068 x	Roll No. 2

Subject GLIDER TRAIN	Cameraman KING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
436	436			

Description and Remarks

Rochester N.Y.-air shots of Glider train 5-14-34 --glider cutting loose, soaring to ground at LeRoy--on its destination to Buffalo--loading glider with mail etc.-- Lt. Comm. Russell Golderman, pilot and Geo. Cheetham pilot of tow plane receiving express--takeoff glider--scenes of tow in air and from ground--express handed over at LeRoy

ROCHESTER, N.Y.--AVIATION--EXPRESS--MAIL--AIR VIEWS--RUS GOLDERMAN--GEO. CHEETHAM--

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-BM-4-34 (C)

OVER

GLIDER (Konfeld, AUSTRIAN ACE BESTS RECORD) looping	Can No. 1069 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
AERIAL FETES AT VINCENNES	ECLAIR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
322		322 dev		Can No.

Description and Remarks

VINCENNES, FRANCE--AIR MEET

STUNTS--KRONFELD--AUTOGIRO--R.BRIE

Date of Event 6-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

GLIDERS (glider train) air views	Can No. 1070 x	Roll No. 7

Subject GLIDER TRAIN	Cameraman FOX NEWS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
250	250 devlav			Can No.

Description and Remarks

AVIATION--AIR VIEWS

Date of Event 8-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GLIDERS (gliding school at Salzburg)	Can No. 1115 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
GLIDING SCHOOL AT SALZBURG	SELENOPHON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
172 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks Robt. Kronfeld famous Austrian gliding pilot 1st to cross channel has a school for gliders--at beautiful Gaisberg Mts. we see pupils trying their wings--starting crew stretch rope on order "Let Go" they set plane loose--var shots & angles--ground shots gliders in air, Kronfeld stunting, folo as he lands, he alights.

SALZBURG, AUSTRIA--KRONFELD--AVIATION--GAISBERG MTS.--STUNTING

10-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

GLIDERS (Gliding Contest)	Can No. 1120 x	Roll No 6

Subject GLIDING CONTEST	Cameraman ACTUALITIES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
42		42 dev.		Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: PRINCE OTTO OF HAPSBURG--BRUSSELS, BELGIUM

Also as: AVIATION

~~NO. OF~~ Event 10/34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

GLIDER (Jean Mermoz returns)	Can No. 1139 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
JEAN MERMOZ RETURNS	ECLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
85				Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: AVIATION--LE BOURGET FIELD, FRANCE

Also as: FLIGHTS--GEN. DENAIN--
JEAN MERMOZ

10-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GLIDERS (SKY-TRAIN ARRIVES IN CUBA)	Can No. V.7 R.355	Roll No. 11

Subject 50,000 GREET SKY-TRAIN ON OVERSEAS HOP	Cameraman DOMINGO

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1334x2
104	92			Can No. 370

Description and Remarks HAVANA--overhead shot of Havana. first glider coming down, hits ground and skids along making turn in front of capital--stops, other one landing, skids, turns corner and man dodges it--crowds rush forward--glider pilots Jack O'Meara and Paul DuPont shake with officers--CUTS: cu's aviators--Mendieta greets pilots--reception Hall--crowds--gliders--at capitol from the air.

HAVANA--FLIGHTS--O'MEARA--DUPONT--MENDIETA RECEPTION--AIR VIEWS--AVIATION

Date of Event 5-14-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

GLIDERS (LOOPS 50 times)	Can No. 7-366	Roll No. 3
Subject		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1380X3
	56			Can No.

Description and Remarks LEROY,NY--cu Lt.Commander Holderman takeoff--in the air--being towed--he's released,going into list loop, into 2nd and into 3rd and 4th--CUTS:add. shots of flight,air views,etc. and cu Lt.shaking with pilot George Cheetham of tow plane.

LEROY,NY--HOLDERMAN--AVIATION--CHEETHAM

Date of Event 6/25/35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

GLIDERS (USED TO CONVEY GUESTS TO SWIM PARTY)	Can No. V.7 R.375	Roll No. 8

Subject: AIR-MINDED GUESTS TAKE AERIAL ROUTE TO SWIMMING PARTY

Cameraman: PROFFITT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
84	72			1401x4 / 300

Description and Remarks:

AMBLER,PA.--Mr.& Mrs.Richard DuPont and friends attend novel swim party at Wing's Field--guests arriving via glider and train etc.--Jack O'Meara getting out of glider--DuPont plane tips over--cu of Mr.& Mrs.DuPont--guests etc CUTS:the Country Aviation Club--50 wealthy members.
AMBLER,PA.--AVIATION--SWIMMING--STUNTS
DUPONTS--WING'S FIELD--O'MEARA

Date of Event 7-25-35.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

GLIDERS (SWITZERLAND)	Can No. 9-342 V 7 2 709	6	Roll No.

Subject GLIDER CAMP (NO.)	Cameraman JONES

Length 60	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1457 6 Can No. 35

Description and Remarks JUNGFRAUJOCH, SWITZ.--interna[illegible] Date of Event 9-14-35
glider camp--pulling glider up hill--m[illegible]
pulling ropes--back to glider going up--
coming over crest of hill--lifting glider
off sled--pu man in cabin--glider taking
off, soars away,another takes off--CUTS:
Dittmar wins glider meet--construction
of machines--starting with wing ropes--
cu Dittmar,pulling up to place of start

JUNGFRAUJOCH,SWITZ.--DITTMAR--VICTOR
SCENICS.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

GLIDER (MANEUVERED RIGHT INTO HANGAR FOR LANDING)	Can No. V.7 R. 398	Roll No. 7

Subject: GLIDER CHAMPION MANEUVERS CRAFT RIGHT INTO HANGAR

Cameraman: PROFFITT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1476x5 Can No. 195
59	47			

Description and Remarks: AMBLER,PA.--at Wing's Field glider in air,starts turn,hits ramp, starts sliding into hangar--cu pilot Jack O'Meara and glider--CUTS:ditto.

AMBLER,PA.--AVIATION--STUNTS--FIELD--O'MEARA

Date of Event: 10-35.

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

GLIDER (Joan Meakin towed from Germany to London)	Can No. 1305 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
ST.PAUL'S CROSS GILDED	UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
82 dev. lav.				

Description and Remarks

SEE: ST.PAUL'S CHURCH--LONDON, ENGLAND

Also as: PAINTING--JOAN MEAKIN--AVIATION

4-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

GLIDERS (glider meet, Elmira, N.Y.)	Can No. 1375 x	Roll No. 4,5,6.

Subject	Cameraman
GLIDER MEET	KING.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
617				

Description and Remarks

var.shots of auto glider tow--Dick Randolph flying on back of his glider--soaring--gliders soaring--cu's and ls--auto tow landing glider--Newton Cupp spins into woods, comes out unscathed--rescuers carrying glider--which was ruined by impact--var.shots of wrecked glider--cu Cupp--

ELMIRA, N.Y.--AVIATION--RANDOLPH--WRECKS--

7-1-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

GLIDERS (Contest, Elmira, N.Y.)	Can No. 1378 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
GLIDER CONTESTS	KING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
347				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Elmira, N.Y.--annual nat'l gliding contests--group Earle Southee, Lt. Comm. R.S.Barnaby, Mrs. W. Eaton--lineup arrivals gliders get towed--Jack O'Meara--looping, barrel rolls, spins and other stunts--R.Randolph goes thru maneuvers--glider flying on its back--stunting in air, cu Dick Randolph --arrival of Dick Duponts glider--another takes air by tow..

ELMIRA, N.Y.--AVIATION--SOUTHEE----BARNABY--EATON--O'MEARA--STUNTING--RANDOLPH --SHOWS

6-29-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GLIDERS (Capt. Thoret glides over Alps)	Can No. 1448 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
CAPT. THORET GLIDES OVER ALPS	FRANCO-GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
75 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

light aviation--Capt.Thoret crosses the Alps in motor glider--cu glider landing, cu plane in air--landing--over the Alps..

CAPT. THORET--AVIATION--FLIGHTS--SCENIC--MTS.(ALPS)

Date of Event 9/35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GLIDERS (pilots change in id-air)	Can No. 1569 x	Roll No. 4,5,6,7,8

Subject	Cameraman
GLIDER PILOTS CHANGE IN MID AIR	FREELAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
683				

Description and Remarks

SEE: ST[illegible]TS--[illegible], CA[illegible].

Also as: STEVENS--WOLCOTT--THRILLS

12-22-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GLIDER (Surf-Board to Glider change)	Can No. V.8 R.436	Roll No. 9

Subject	Cameraman
DEFY DEATH IN THRILLING SURF BOARD-GLIDER HOP	FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
115	103			Cuts 1633x3,4 Can No. 1245

Description and Remarks

2-19-36
Date of Event

SEE: STUNTS--NEWPORT BALBOA BEACH, CAL.

Also as: AQUAPLANE--THRILLS--
WOLCOTT--STEPHENS--SPEEDBOAT--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GLIDER (Endurance tests for gliders	Can No. V.8 R.448	Roll No. 9

Cut story decomposed-Cuts O.K. then

Subject	Cameraman
AIR EXPERTS SEE NOVEL ENDURANCE TEST FOR GLIDERS	FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
78	66			1702x3	585

Description and Remarks

VENICE,CALIF.--cu pilot Don Stevens--putting on cowling--being pulled off ground--cutin stack--here he comes, hits stack--folo shot, cu camera on wing--is flying wingshot again, hits going thru hay while the sun shines on strut, folo to landing,--CUTS as above.

VENICE,CALIF.--AVIATION--STUNTS--STEVENS

3-31-38
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GLIDER (Glider expert tries take-off by foot-power)	Can No. V.8 R.457	Roll No. 7

Subject: GLIDER EXPERT TRIES TAKE-OFF BY FOOT-POWER

Cameraman: FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
78	66			1735x2 / 565

Description and Remarks:

PALOS VERDES, CALIF.--Bob Morse being strapped into glider--jumping around showing how it works--front shot working controls--cu reverse shot showing wires on his back--ls reverse showing tail and wings moving--another front shot--he's off, nose dives in--ditto, ditto...CUTS: as above..

PALOS VERDES, CALIF.--ODDITIES--MORSE INVENTIONS--AVIATION

Date of Event: 5-3-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GLIDER (Franklin Wolcott changes from motorcycle to glider)	Can No. V.8 R.464	Roll No. 11

Subject PILOTS RISK NECKS IN DARING CHANGE, 'CYCLE TO GLIDER

Cameraman CONNELL FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
59	47			F1782x1 C-1782x2 (1560)

Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: STUNTS--MUROC DRY LAKE, CALIF.

Also as: MOTORCYCLE--AVIATION--STEVENS--WOLCOTT--THRILLS

Date of Event 6-1-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GLIDER MEET (ELMIRA, NY)	Can No. V.8 R. 470	Roll No. 7

Subject: SAILPLANES SOAR TO NEW HEIGHTS AT GLIDER MEET

Cameraman: KING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1812x4,615 Can No.
96	84			

Description and Remarks: ELMIRA,NY--ls gen.view glider taking off,in air--another glides off another ditto,cu one in air--young DuPont in glider--glider towed by airplane goes up--shots of gliders in air CUTS:Richard DuPont in new German sailplane--lineup ready to go--starting, towing off--Emerson Melhose at controls landing on,beautiful clouds.
ELMIRA,NY--AIR SHOW--DU PONT--MELHOSE

CLOUDS

Date of Event 6-22-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GLIDERS (BADGER MT,WASH)	Can No. V.8 R. 471	Roll No. 6

Subject: GLIDING ACES HOP FROM HIGH CLIFFS IN DARING FLIGHTS.

Cameraman: SINKEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
89	77			Cuts 1809x3 Can No. 820

Description and Remarks: BADGER MT?WASH.--takeoff of glider,one soaring around,another take-off--soaring--another taking off,closer view one flying--little longer shot--cameraman Sinkey climbing into glider--takeoff--shots from glider,18 3 gliders flying--CUTS:cu's of Cloyd Artman,Ed McAllister.
BADGER,MT.,WASH.--AVIATION--SINKEY--THRILLS
ARTMAN--McALLISTER--MTS.(BADGER,SNOW-CAPPED
CASCADES,WENATCHEE VALLEY)

Date of Event: 6-20-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GLIDER MEET
(new record of 93 loops)

Can No. ~~V-OR-474~~ 8-474--3

Roll No. ~~3~~

Subject: GLIDER ACE MAKES 93 LOOPS FOR NEW WORLD'S RECORD

Cameraman: SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1829x3
06	54			Can No. 735

Description and Remarks: ELMIRA,NY--ls Don Stevens & glider--handing him barograph--cu adjusting goggles--crowds--series of loops--CUTS:TedBellak handing instrument to Don--cu Don--loops 93 xxtimes.

ELMIRA,N.Y.--STUNTING--STEVENS--BELLACK.

Date of Event 7-4-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-12-35

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GLIDERS (Germany, hauled up cable railway)	Can No. V.8 R.483	Roll No. 4

Subject CABLE RAILWAY HAULS GLIDERS TO DIZZY CRAGS	Cameraman BAVARIA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	1851x6
74		62 dev	lav.	Can No.	25

Description and Remarks

BAD REICHENHALL, GERMANY--loading on cable rr--another shot loading--2 shots going up--car and shadow up toward peak from inside car--close shot, going uphill--ls preparing for leap, from top--3 shots putting together, including putting cover on guy and the catapault and off--CUTS:ditto.

BAD REICHENHALL, GERMANY--RAILROAD AVIATION--FLIGHTS

7-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GLIDER (STEVENS TOW-HOP FROM COAST TO COAST)	Can No. V.9 R. 568	Roll No. 8

Subject GLIDER CHAMPION STARTS TOWED HOP COAST TO COAST	Cameraman ALLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2297x1 Can No. 680
59	49			

Description and Remarks SAN FERNANDO,CAL.--1s glider Don Stevens climbs into same,out on the road and the takeoff and glider gliding and the departure for Elmire--CUTS:loading glider and taking off,sev.shots glider en-route a Calif. state cop hauls Stevens to ground but can't give him a ducat,add. shots of glider.

SAN FERNANDO,CAL._-FLIGHTS--STEVENS--
AVIATION--STUNTS--POLICE

Date of Event 5-29-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Pyragius--cu same pan,cu Mrs.Laura Brunton l.and Mrs.L. Barringer pilots,Mrs.Brunton in cockpit,Mrs.Barri..ger talks to her,Reidel hops.

ERMIRA,NY--CROWDS--DUPONTS--LANGE--AVIATION--OSKINIS
PYRAGIUS--BARRINGERS--BALLACK--RANDOLPH--REIDEL--DECKER
BRUNTON

(2) 9-575-10

GLIDERS MEET (ELMIRA 1937)	Can No. V.9 R. 575	Roll No. 10

Subject GLIDING EXPERTS SOAR IN EIGHTH ANNUAL CONTEST

Cameraman KING.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2340x4 730 Can No.
74	64			

Description and Remarks ELMIRA,NY--crowds,lineup of gliders girl gliders cu--machine that tows them,1 of them soaring in air,the all-metal glider looping the loop,folo shots #38 gliding into landing--CUTS:all pilots posed,cu Dick DuPont and Dr.Karl Lange--Oskinis,Pyragius,Barringer,he takes off Ted Ballak takeoff,D.Randolph cu's winch in action,Paul DuPont and Richard at winch cu PAUL--cu RICHARD--launching ship,Dick in air,landing,Reidel assembles his ship--l.to r.Dupont,Decker,Reidel,Barringer and

Date of Event 6-27-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GLIDERS (TAKES OFF FROM RACING AUTO)	Can No. V.9 R. 590	Roll No. 10

Subject	GLIDER CHAMPION TRIES DARING NEW LAUNCHING DEVICE	Cameraman ALLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2405x1
70	60			Can No. 335

Description and Remarks HOLLYWOOD,CAL.--fixing it up atop car,putting cover over cockpit auto starts running along,glider leaves car,away glider goes CUTS:catapulting from car,more retakes.

HOLLYWOOD,CAL.--AVIATION--CATAPULTS--AUTOS--STUNTS--THRILLS

Date of Event 8-12-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

ROCKET GLIDER (BIKE AFFAIR FLOPS)	Can No. V.9 R. 592	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
FLYING BUTCHER SHOOTS THE WORKS IN ROCKET GLIDER	ALLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
145	135			junked

Description and Remarks VAN NUYS,CAL.--Metropolitan Airport--explaining model to his pal,Jack Cohen gives him demonstration with model--climbing on bike and adjusting helmet, fastening the dog collar flapping wings, they're off,guy running behind with matches trying to lite rocket,finally lit and he's off and down,they douse him with water-bucket--
VAN NUYS,CAL.--ROCKET--BICYCLE--AIRPORT--[illegible]--COHEN--INVENTIONS--AVIATION

Date of Event 8-19-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GLIDER (AUTO TO GLIDER)	Can No. v 9 r 601	Roll No. 8

Subject	DAREDEVILS RISK DEATH IN AMAZING FEATS WI GLIDER	Cameraman SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2467x6,280 Can No.
75	65			

Description and Remarks

STUNTS

MUROC DRY LAKE CAL

Date of Event 9/25/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GLIDER (PRESENTED TO M'GILL U)	Can No. V.9 R. 609	Roll No. CANADA.

Subject: M'GILL UNIVERSITY RECEIVES GLIDER FROM SOARING FAN.

Cameraman: ASSOCIATED.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
101	91			2532x2	425.

Description and Remarks: MONTREAL--pan of crowd,the glider,man presenting it,cu insignia on craft,hauling it with car,cutin crowd, car tows glider,up she goes--CUT :Norman Holland presents Dr.L.R.Richardson prexy of McGill U Flying Club--cu Doc.

MONTREAL--MCGILL U--HOLLAND--RICHARDSON ORGANIZATIONS.

Date of Event: 10-23-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
GLIDER (SANTA CLAUS)	v 9 r 626	8

Subject	Cameraman
SANTA CLAUS USES GLIDER ON VISIT TO BEACH COLONY	SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
72	62			2620x1,640

Description and Remarks

XMAS

VENICE CAL

Date of Event 12/1[2]5/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GLIDERS (MINIATURES)	Can No. 2169 x	Roll No. 8

Subject: BOYS BUILD MODEL PLANES

Cameraman: BAVARIA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
79 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

MUNICH, GERMANY.

MINIATURES.

Date of Event 3-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GLIDERS (Manfred von Richtofen memorial race won by Lt. ~~von Guoketedt~~)	Can No. 2240	Roll No. x 5

Subject	Cameraman
FLIERS & HORSES	BAVARIA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
258 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

HORSE RACE--KARLSHORST, GER. AN

Date of Event 5-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GLIDERS (IN GERMANY)	Can No.	Roll No. 2242x8

Subject	Cameraman
GLIDERS	BAVARIA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
96 dev lav				Can No.

Description and Remarks: NR. HILDESHEIM GER.--4th glider contest of 1937 in which new altitude record set at 1650 metres-ls gliders and full cus--on field--cus kids as they link the tow--kids pullg glider into space--off and into air--frontshot--kids lookg up more hooking on gliders-takeoffs, etc.

HILDESHEIM GER..AVIATION

Date of Event 6/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GLIDER (Flight over N.Y.	Can No. 2339 x	Roll No. 1,2

Subject	Cameraman
GLIDER FLIGHT OVER N.Y.	ARNOLD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
690				

Description and Remarks

FLUSHING AIRPORT, N.Y.--FLUSHING AIRPORT 6-17-37
Emil A. Lehecka in his "Rhonsperber Sailplane"--sev.ls and full cu's Lehecka in front of his ship--entering same--cu's takeoff--in flight--cu landing--more takeoff, sailplane in flight--AIR SHOTS glider over N.Y.

FLUSHING AIRPORT, N.Y.--AIR VIEWS--
FLUSHING AIRPORT--LEHECKA--[redacted] FLIGHT

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GLIDERS (TYPES)	Can No.	Roll No. 2361x5

Subject	Cameraman
AUTOGYRO & GLIDERS	BAVARIA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
195 dev lav				Can No.

Description and Remarks

TYPES

KOENIGSBERG GERMANY

Date of Event 7/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GLIDERS (Glider Meet, Elmira, N.Y.)	Can No. 2453 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
GLIDER MEET	KING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
558				Can No.

Description and Remarks

ELMIRA, N.Y.--pilots from Mansfield assembling gliders--takeoffs, Reidel of Germany preps to fly--cu Emil Lebecka of LI--takeoffs--Richard DuPont takes off, his wife at side--in Minimoa ship--DuPont family looking over ship--group: Paul Dupont, Mrs. Paul, his mother Mrs. Crozier, friend Lawrence, Mrs. Richard Dupont, cu Mrs. Crozier with Mrs. Richard--Mrs. DuPont in her Hutter German plane--she takes off, in air, landing etc.
ELMIRA, N.Y.--DUPONTS--AVIATION--RIEDEL--LEBECKA

Date of Event 7-10-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GLIDER (GIRL FARMER TAKES RIDE	Can No. 3352 x	Roll No. 7

Subject RUSS GAL FLIDER RIDE	Cameraman AMKINO

Length 69 dev. pos.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Krvitzkaya,M.,cu girl,into cockpit and it is towed away,takeoff,into air and landing--

MOSCOW USSR

Date of Event 5-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GLIDER (NEW TYPE TESTED ON COAST)	Can No. V. IO R659	Roll No. 6

Subject	NEW TYPE GLIDER HAS SUCCESSFUL TRYOUT ON COAST	Cameraman ALLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
54	44			2846xI,2 I0I5

Description and Remarks

Bob Morse climbs into cockpit, cu Bob--back to longershot,he takes off-Cuts Lucretia Buxton,girl pilot,gets into glider--takesooff,angles etv.

ARVIN CAL. AVIATION MORSE BUXTON

Date of Event 4-I7-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GLIDERS (STUNTING)	Can No. V. 10 R664	Roll No. 2

Subject: WORLD WIDE NEWS: SOLDIERS DAY: AIR SHOW: KING CAROLD YACHT YANKEE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

MEXICO CITY

AIR SHOW

Date of Event 4-27-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GLIDERS (Toulouse, France)	Can No. 2887 xl;	Roll No. 2920 x 7

Subject	Cameraman
GLIDING	ECLAIR-ACT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
474 dev.lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

TOULOUSE FRANCE--AT TOULOUSE AIRDROME--4-38
Marcel Doret aboard glider flies 2,800
metres altitude in Superbagneres Mts.--
zooming, glider, stunting etc. over snow
capped mt. peaks--cu's full screen glider
in air, zooming, and cu landing, crowds
running toward--cu pilot--into first
plane, cu cowling--he wa es takeoff being
towed, dropping gear--zooming, stunting..

TOULOUSE, FRANCE--AVIATION--FLIGHTS--AIRPORTS
DORET--STUNTING--MTS.--SNOW

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
(ALSO LUCHON PYRENEES MTS.)	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GLIDERS(SEVERAL HURT IN FRENCH AIR MEET GLIDER CRASHES	Can No. 11-777	Roll No. 3

Subject AVIATION: DC-4 IN EAST: FRENCH AND USA AIR MEETS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

FLITES

Date of Event 6-3-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GLIDERS(SOAR IN THRILLING ELMIRA MEET	Can No. 11-783	Roll No. 4

Subject: SPORTS:HARVARD CREW WINS: WAR ADMIRAL RETIRES:WATER SKIING:GLIDERS

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW LONDON CONN.

CREW

Date of Event 6-24-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

being congrats--cu Stevens--Cuts--cu Dick Johnson biplane tows 3 gliders,takeoff,in air shots etc.

SEE: NEW YORK N.Y.

(2) 13-974-3

GLIDERS(DON STEVENS LOOPS 82 times swell shots	Can No. 13-974	Roll No. 3
Subject SPORTS: KIDS ROOFTOP BASKET BALL: COAST GLIDER MEET		Cameraman JOHNSON EDWARDS MARKMANN

Length 100-88 152-148	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Kids Junk 4119x2,3.1250 Can No.

Description and Remarks atop Madison Square Boys Club--Roving Midgets lose to clubbers--ls cu teamsaction,miss goal then put it in,var. shots angles of play--onehand shots galore--goes in Stevens glider--ls gliders,cu hook rope on,cu move off,ls show towing machine,controls,cable is released chute lets cable down--start another and into air---horses tow Stevens off ground--air shots, into loop,aerobatics galore--another loop and shot on glider thru loop--glider in air,into another loop--sidewheels fancy stunting in for landing

Date of Event 4-22-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GLIDERS(ARMY OFFICERS BEGIN TRAINING AT ILLINOIS SCHOOL	Can No. 13-989	Roll No. 2

Subject AVIATION:CAPITAL AIRPOT OPENS:WRIGHT Cameraman
PLANE ENGINE FACTORYL GLIDER PILOTS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON, D.C.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 6-14-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GLIDERS (1941 GLIDER MEET ELMIRA)	Can No. 13-993	Roll No. 3

Subject: MISC. SPORTS: GLIDER MEET: AAU TRACK RUTH COBB GOLF: DIMAG SETS CONSEC. HIT MARK 42. FINAL IS 56.

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BASEBALL

ELMIRA, NY

Date of Event 7-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—2-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GLIDERS (ARMY TAUGHT GLIDING) AIR & GS	Can No. 15-65	Roll No. 4

Subject ARMY PILOTS FLU GLIDERS:ARMY BLASTS BRIDGE:MUNITIONS BLAST:FIRE SWEEPS WOOL WAREHOUSE:FLA BEAUTIES FOR SHOW

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NATL DEF
TWENTY NINE PALMS,CAL

Date of Event 3-6-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(GLIDER) FOR MARINES AT PARIS ISLAND..AIR & GC.	Can No. 15-84	Roll No. 4

Subject AIR CADETS GET BREAK:CADETS AIR TRAINING:MARINES GLIDERS:AUTORAIL TRAIN

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NATL DEF
MIAMI BEACH,FLA

Date of Event 5-11-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(GLIDER) HOOKUP FROM MOVING PLANE
TOW DEVICE PROPLESS
(WRIGHT FD)AMERICAN AIRFIELD, PLANE

Can No. 15-92

Roll No. 2

Subject: GLIDER PICK-UP SUCCESSFUL

Cameraman: US ARMY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts Can No. J

Description and Remarks: towline being raised between 2 poles,attach one end to plane to be picked up,shot plane same one wide angle--ls of Stinson tow plane used in demonstration ca plane in air,hook dangling,backshot of plane to be towed,pulled off ground comes Taylor cub,propless--CUTS:add angles pickups various angles,pickup 250 lb dummy.

DEVICES:TYPES:AVIATION:

Date of Event 6-4-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—SM—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GLIDERS TROOPS & EQUIPT) (TAKING OFF IN AIR & LANDING CARRY	Can No. 15-137	Roll No. 4

Subject	ARMY JEEPS GET WINGS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

IN TEXAS:US ARMY

Date of Event 10-26-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GLIDERS: (Airforce students learn operation of gliders)

Issue Number 981 X1

Subject: GLIDER SCHOOL (AAF 18th Army AF Glider School)

Cameraman: O.M.GOODMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
1145ft.				BK NO:2913-10 caption junked aft card made

Description and Remarks: MOBILE,ALABAMA:(student glider pilots push gliders to runway--three-place gliders take off over gliders on ground as student pilots look on--students,instructors walk from time sheet toward flying line,get into glider--take-off of three-place gliders being towed by tow-plane--takeoff of triple tow from back--shot from air show three gliders in tow,showing takeoff and in air--glider doing loops and spins--series takeoffs and landings--camera takes a ride in glider--glider landing on runway----------MOBILE,ALABAMA--U.S.A.F.(AAF)--GLIDERS--IN FLIGHT--FORMATIONS--

Date of E[illegible]/42

SEE OVER

GLIDERS (towed off ground -shot inside glider-on its own- swell shot as it lands)	Can No. 16-167	Roll No. 7

Subject: GIANT GLIDERS FOR US.S FORCES

Cameraman: TRAYNHAM, FOX FATHE, JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
197	188			Can No.

Description and Remarks

DEARBORN,MICH.IRON MT.MICH:
VICTORVILLE,CALIF:NATL DEF

~~2-15-43~~

Date of Event 2/15/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GLIDERS--AIR--MT.RUSHMORE MEMORIAL--TYPES(TRANSPORTS &
GLIDERS)-- PARACHUTISTS--DOGS--

(2) 16-220-8

GLIDERS (Group of gliders in air, glider loops, at Alliance, Neb) parachute jumps..

Can No.	Roll No.
16-220	B

Subject AIR TROOPERS GET NEW BASE

Cameraman TRAVIS-FOX BURST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
117	125			JUNKED

Description and Remarks

PLANE TYPE--shot of airplane--ls crowd--parade--officers salute--flag raising--glider loops--cu of glider in air--plane over mountains--over Mt. Rushmore memorial--cu of plane--ls group of planes--parachutists jumping--cu of dog jumping--ls parachutes in air--parachutist and African flag--ls of parachutists landing--dog descends--ls ground--walks away--still walking--dog with master--

ALLIANCE AIR BASE (ALLIANCE AIR BASE)--AIR CITY--AIR CITY--AIR CITY--U.S.A.--FLAGS--

(OVER)

Date of Event 8/24/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

1-202-11(2)

GLIDERS: USED TO MOVE SUPPLIES.. TIED ON BEHIND BOMBERS..IN INVASION OF SICILY AND SO PACIFIC	Can No. T6-206	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1083x1 Can 1083x4 1082x6

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/9/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

CUTS:

GLIDERS: GLIDERS TAKE OFF FROM AIRPORT IN INVASION DRILL BY COAST GUARD..TIED ON TO TRANSPORTS

Can No. 16-207

Roll No. 5

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

1086x3
1082x3
1086x1
1086x2

1082

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 16-207-LOCALS

GLIDERS: TRANSPORT ARRIVES WITH GLIDER BEHIND....CU OF GLIDER LANDING ETC.

Can No. 16-207

Roll No. LOCALS

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts

Can No. ALL JUNKED

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 7/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GLIDERS (US ARMY AIRBORNE TROOPS IN NORTH CAROLINA STAGE MANEUVERS)

Can No. T6-214

Roll No. 3 —

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1129x4, 1; 1130x2; 1132x1

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 8/5/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 1428 x 2

GLIDERS(Troops and equipt. loaded in gliders, gliders taking off behind tow, gliders landing in Camp Mackall, NC. ARMY GLIDERS)

Can No. 1428X

Roll No. 2

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/16-19/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GLIDERS (LOAD JEEPS-TROOPS IN GLIDERS-TRANSPORTS TOW GLIDERS-CUT LOOSE)	Can No. 4732 x 6.	Roll No. 4729x 5

Subject	Cameraman
AIRBORNE ENGINEERS	HARDE: PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
29[illegible]				

Description and Remarks: MASSACHUSETTS (WESTOVER FIELD) branch of USAAF: loading light equipt and personnel into Army transports & gliders— sev. shots load jeep in, troops in, closing front nose of glider—transports tow the gliders, sev. angles takeoff, folo along, in air, gliders cut loose, landing etc —

MASSACHUSETTS: AIRPORT: USARMY: USAAF GLIDERS: AVIATION: JEEPS: ENGINEERS. SOLDIERS

Date of Event 3-9-43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GLIDERS (SEV.ANG.GLIDERS IN FIELD-CUS TOWING TAKEOFF ETC)	Can No. 4760 X	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
RAF GLIDER DEMONSTRATION	BR.GAUMONT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
45 ft.				

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND: sev.shots angles of gliders in field,one towing,takeoff,in air,etc.landing

ENGLAND:AVIATION:GLIDERS:

Date of Event 3143

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GLIDER: (U.S.Navy test world's first amphibious glider)	Issue Number CS7775x6;	1118x9,10

Subject: U.S.NAVY GLIDER TESTED

Cameraman: DRELLING & FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
CS 88ft. SS ?ftg				~~BK NOS:2984-9;2985-5~~ stock shots-caption info after card made

Description and Remarks: ~~1118x9:(PHILA,PA: the new~~ experimental amphibious glider of moulded plywood gets first test flight at Navy Yard--72 ft.wing spread,40 ft.long,carries 12 troops with military equipment and can light on land or water--var.scs.plane in water--towed by PBY,takeoff--lands on water----------1118x10:(air shots of the glider----------CS7775x6:contains scenes from the above two rolls----------

Date of Event: Jan 1943

PHILA,PA--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--AMPHIBIOUS(Aviation)--GLIDER--TAKEOFFS--LANDINGS--

SEE OVER

TYP ES OF PLANES:(1943--gliders with motors for training--U.S.

Issue Number CS7824x8; 7769x1(SS)

Subject MOTOR GLIDER FOR TRAINING

Cameraman JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
CS: 114ft SS: ?ftg				BLNo:3064-4 caption junked prev. card made

Description and Remarks LOS ANGELES,CALIF:(motor driven glider "PENGUIN" inspected by LCol/ TJ. Richardson of West Coast Training Center in Santa Ana--he and designer Volmer Jensen look it over--Jensen maneuver the craft whi h does not fly but acts as trainer--will maneuver on ground--onland,travels at 40 mph,feels like 200 when moving--will sell for $550-compared to conventional training plane at $12,000----------(Film found in stock shots)---------LOS ANGELES,CALIF--AVIATION--TYPES OF PLANES--TRAININC(U.S.Mil)--USAF(USAAF)--STOCK SHOTS--

Date of June 1943

SEE OVER

to stand, chutes in [illegible]--Churchill receives map of..
KEY FILLED WITH CHUTES..[illegible] Churchill and Eisenhower
to stand looking on--in air chutes..boys still jump-
ing--mob of chutes, 2 troopers fouled together coming
down--ou trooper hits ground with thump--ou trooper
being dragged on his back--back shot of reviewing
stand, many chutes coming down in background--
CUTS:add. on scenes used and..Churchill talking(SILENT)
soldiers listening--troopers looking at map--dolley
shot up to map--troopers carrying [illegible] bags...--troopers
into plane--checking packs--planes taking off--shots
of planes overhead--air shot prop & planes--formations--
var.shots planes (C-47's)--in air--follow shot mass
chutes landing--supply chutes dropping--chutists running
on ground--var.angles planes dropping supply chutes--
pushing supplies out of plane and supply chutes released
from BOTTOM OF PLANE--Churchill looking at glider--

ENGLAND--[illegible] EISENHOWER--CHURCHILL--TYPES--PARACHUTISTS
AIR--WAR--MANEUVERS--THRILLS--MONTAGE--PHOTOGRAPHY--
FORMATIONS--MAP--SUPPLIES--SHIPPING--GLIDER--

(2) 17-283-1

GLIDER(Churchill looking at glider in England)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-252	1

Subject	Cameramen
INVASION PREVIEW	U.S. WAR DEPARTMENT HEARST(AAF)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 17,4,5; Can No. ;
137	130			

Description and Remarks

[illegible]—on greenwater and Churchill—[illegible] troop carriers in air--para-troopers in plane..smoken poured out--ou[illegible] one..puffing on a cigar--transports in air..GOOD SHOTS--interior plane..troopers joining up sirens from chutes to ceiling--ou[illegible]--ou trooper with cigar looking out side door--same trooper..he jumps..followed by the rest--planes in air, chutes come from all of them, filling the air--GOOD SHOTS--ou door of transport..troopers pouring out--la[illegible] bunch of planes, sky getting filled with chutes--SHOT OF GUY WITH CIGAR GOING DOWN,LOOKING UP INTO HIS FACE..SHOT FROM CAMERA ATI TO HIM--chutists coming down, planes going thru mobs of chutists--[illegible]

Date of Event 3

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-296-1

GLIDER(Being removed from crate in England)

Can No. 17-296

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 1972x1; 1966x4; 1956x2; 1971x1;

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Sept 5/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 17-296-1

(2) 17-297-9

GLIDERS(Lined up on field, backing jeep into gliders, 2hook rope on glider's nose, in No. Carolina)

Cap No. 17-

Roll No. 17-297-9

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut JUNK CUTS; Can No. CS 1961K5

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5-17-18/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 17-302-Rael

GLIDERS(Transports take off at a glider base, air borne men marcht gliders, gets towed into air in

Can No.	Roll No

Subject 1ST PICTURES England)
INVASION OF FRANCE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
				Check Folder or register for Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 6/6/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(4)17-302-Reel

CUTS:

(3)17-302-Reel

(5) 17-302-Reel

ISLE OF GUERNSEY--TORPEDOES--LIEB--WATER--POSTERS--
DESTROYER--HMCS ALGONQUIN--RELIGIOUS--CAN. NAVY--
SUPPLIES--CARGO--SHIPPING--

GLIDERS(Glider landing in England)	Can No. 17-304	Roll No. CANADA

Subject	Cameraman
ROYAL VISIT TO AIR TROOPS	H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
68	60			

Description and Remarks

ENGLAND--Queen Elizabeth talking to couple paratroopers--sky full of parachutes--planes flying over dropping 'chutes--sky full parachutists..more than before--dropping paratroopers--Queen and party--glider landing--

ENGLAND--WAR--QUEEN--PARACHUTISTS--ENG.ARMY--TYPES--GLIDERS--

rec'd.6/44

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
-3 planes	
-3 shots	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-304-5

GLIDERS(wreck gliders in France)

Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 17-304-5

FRANCE--PORTS--GERMAN ARMY--BARBED WIRE--VON RUNDST-
ROMMEL--ARMS AND AMMUNITION--GUNS--CONVOY--SHIPS--BOAT-
BARGES--SHIP WRECK--U.S. ARMY--EXPLOSIONS--BATTLE SCENES
PRISONERS--HUMAN--CHURCHILL--MONTGOMERY--EISENHOWER--
MARSHALL--ARNOLD--BRADLEY--AN CHRISTIAN SMUTS(IN CUTS)--
SIR ALAN BROOK(IN CUTS)--TANKS--FRENCH--CHILDREN--
WATER--ARTILLERY--AIR--STRAFFING--R.R.TRAINS--TRUCKS--
TYPES--PARACHUTES--SUPPLIES--GLIDERS--MEDICAL--HOSPITAL--
NURSES--CEMETARY--RELIGIOUS--CEREMONIES--WREATH--
ENGLAND--HOLLAND--FLOODS--FLAME THROWERS--NIGHT--MOON--
BALLOONS--DEPTH CHARGES--PLANE CRASH--U.S.NAVY--
BRO.NA'Y--CANADIAN ARMY--INVASIONS--FOOD--RATIONS--
TIRE--BALL--USS AUGUSTA--PYLE--PRESS--NEGROES--RUSSIANS
WAR--

(3)17-304-5

American dead on [illegible]--[illegible]--Nazi equipment knocked out--3 German--[illegible]--[illegible] traffic control [illegible]--it's off over [illegible]--Captured German equipment being driven by Yanks--captured motorcycle--half-track--German jeep--Yanks driving thru a town--talking with natives--3 U.S. soldiers with basket of eggs putting on an act--picking up eggs out of basket and looking them over--line of civilians getting canned goods from soldiers--old lady being piled up with canned goods--Scenes take place in Caretan, Montebourg, Isigny, Laurent S Mere, Trevieres, France--CUTS: Geo. Eisenhower, Gen. Montgomery, Gen. Tedder--burning bridge--

FRANCE(CARETAN, MONTEBOURG, ISIGNY, LAURENT S MERE & TREVIERES)--TRUCKS--RUINS--WRECKAGE--CLIFFS--ARTILLERY EXPLOSIONS--GUNS--TANK--FIRE--U.S.ARMY--HUMAN--OLD PEOPLE--REFUGEES--FRENCH--PRISONERS--GERMAN ARMY--MEDICAL--FUNERALS--CEMETERIES(DOODLE BUG TANK)--CONVEYANCES--FOOD(EGGS)--EISENHOWER--MONTGOMERY--TEDDER--WAR--

(2) 17-308-4

GLIDERS(Wrecked, gliders in air in France)

Can No. 17-308-4

Roll No. 17-308-4

Subject: VICTORY ON CHERBOURG PENINSULA

Cameraman: [illegible] (GAUMONT-BRITISH (GAUMONT LTD.) NEWS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
[illegible]	305			See folder or register for numbers

Description and Remarks

[illegible]

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 17-333-2

POST OFFICE AND LONG DISTANCE indicator--armed GI's coming out of post office--[illegible] of Nazi prisoners lying on ground--[illegible] of prisoners on [illegible]--Vitelo,France[illegible] scenes. vehicles pass Interne[illegible] in wire enclosure--2 scenes of Internees behind wire--2 scenes. group of nuns,little Sisters of the Poor,walking down path--Aaron Rapaport and [illegible] (6th at.NYC)--William Irwin of Phila.. --GI with team for monkey entertaining kids thru barbed wire fence--woman with baby watching monkey--2 little girls with American flag giving V for victory sign--crowd of Internees with American flag..waving--CUTS: add. on scenes used and[illegible] etc of Interment Camp and add.on Internees--and ENGLAND..scenes of Gliders taking off..GOOD shots..and var.scenes around airport---add.on gliders etc in air..good shots--shots of Nazi wounded..on stretchers &

GLIDERS(Flying in formation, gliders on ground, others landing in Holland)

Cam No. 19-333

2 Roll No

Subject GOOD SHOTS...AIR SHOTS LANDING ETC...

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cam No.
				4887x5; 4889x1; 4888x1, 3; 2446x2,3

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 9/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2550—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 17-33-2

GLIDERS(Allied Air Army lands in Holland,good shots gliders in air, air shots gliders in air, landing crackups etc..Take offs from Eng.)

Can No. 17-335

Roll No. 1

Subject
ALLIES SMASH WESTWALL DEFENSES

Cameraman
H. WRIGHT
HEARST(AIR.& SIG.)
PARA.(BR.)

Length	Dict.	Dupe	Pos.
311	303		

Cuts Check folder or register if numbers not on master
Can No. card

Description and Remarks

SEE: INVASIONS---WAR

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GLIDERS(Towed by Autogryro in Toronto,Canada)	Can No. 17-344	Roll No. Canada

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	~~Can~~ Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1944

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

rope off poles--setting up snatching rope on poles--
smaller CG4 gliders being snatched into air--various
angles operations of snatching method-- (TRICYCLE
LANDING GEAR USED...NYLON TOW ROPES USED)

CAMP MacKALL,N.C.--AVIATION--GLIDERS--AIRPORTS--
TESTS--DEMONSTRATIONS--GLIDERS--FLIGHTS--U.S.ARMY--
SOLDIERS--JEEPS--TYPES--DEVICES--INVENTIONS--
WAR--

(2) 1649x2

GLIDERS(The CG13 largest glider is towed into position for take-off in Camp MacKall,N.C.) ENG.HORSA GLIDER towed for take off also)

Can No. —

Roll No. - 1649x2

Subject: ARMY'S LARGEST GLIDER

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
709				Can No.

Description and Remarks: Mackall, N.C.--Attempt to snatch [illegible] Horse Glider(ng.)--The CG13 largest glider is towed into position for take-off by snatch method--pilot and co-pilot inside cockpit of glider--looking up tow line to nose of glider--rear view glider being towed into air--the CG13 landing--side view glider taking off--front view showing towing plane (C47 type) looking up tow line and snatching CG13 into air--largest glider landing and toward camera--unloading troops and jeep from largest glider--to give idea of capacity--various Angles--English 'Horse' glider towed off in conventional manner--dry run towing plane snatching

Date of Event: 3/16/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 2297x3,etc--Americans in France--War 1944

of same to the Patriots----------

----------5213x2:(BkNo:4254-3--533ft--AAF(Lyons)--MAJ GEN.QUESADA BRIE
9th AIR FORCE FIGHTERS--sound of a briefing talk to MGen.Elwood "Pete"
Quesada before important Mission--gun cameras in planes and later the
Thunderbolts takeoff--pix taken during the mission show the results of
Quesada's briefing--demolition of targets as direct hits are scored---
----------4875x9:(BkNo:4257-2--?88ft--Priestly--PARIS PARADE--Septembe
---on Champs Elysee28th Inf.Div.parades--Gen.Omar Bradley arrives at
Arc D'Triumphe--place wreath on Unknown Soldier Tomb--var.scs.during t
parade--Gen.Charles DeGaulle,Bradley,Gen.Koenig and Hodges in stand--
----------4882x3:(BkNo:4257-3--?28ft--Sept.--Priestley--PARIS----pris-
oners at Place de la Concorde--gen.scs.crowd in streets--add.scs.pris-
oners--American Colors fly over U.S.Embassy for first time in 40 years
American guns blasting at the Arc--people scurry behind vehicles--now
people welcome the liberators----------

----------5205x1:(BkNo:4267-11--1117ft--AAF (Lyons)--THE ALLIES AIR

TYPES PLANES:(Gliders in France--1944--
5205x1

Issue Number
2297x3; 2318x5; 5213x2; 4875x9; 4882x3; 5205x1; 4864x1,2,3; 4900x1

Subject
AMERICANS IN FRANCE--WAR 1944
(eight stories)

Cameraman
see after each x-number

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
see after each x-number				see bk nos.after ea x-number--captions junked after card made, except as noted

Cap No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 1944

2297x3: (BkNo:4244-4--104ft--Fox(Blair)--MEDAL PRESENTATION--Gen.Dwight D."Ike" Eisenhower pins Oak Leaf Cluster on MGen.J.Lawton Collins,CO of 7th Corps--also on Maj.Gen.Lenora T.Gerow,CO of US 5th Corps--Gen.Omar T. Bradley gets one too--all Generals pose together----------
----------2318x5:(BkNo:4250-10--277ft--Hearst(Pathe Ltd)--August-- FRENCH UNDERGROUND(La Maquis) ARMED BY AMERICAN AF DROPPING SUPPLIES TO THEM--near Chateaudun,France,at a farm house,members of Fr.underground gather to get their makeshift supplies--var.scs. of the variety of equipment they have of British,American and even captured German weapons --w apparently have no pix of actual dropping of the supplies-just the issu

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—11/69

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 2297x3,etc--AMERICANS IN FRANCE--WAR 1944
scs.same--on shore,Army trucks meet them,cargo nets lifted by cranes and swung aboard trucks--at supply dumps,var.scs.--combat fotogs show new helmets,var.scs.--new tank-dozer machine with bulldozer in front & power of tank behind,obstacles quickly moved ahead of it------at a rest area,GIs relax in various activities--homelike atmosphere in the barbershop,the mess hall,etc----------fix up "washing machine" using an old motor to turn an "agitator"------mobile bakery units move up just behind the front lines to give the boys another small morale-lift in fresh bread---------(NOTE: We FILED the caption on this under 4864x1,2,3--has more details on it)----------
---------4900x1:(BkNo:4280-7--890ft--Hearst(Sig.Corps)--CCT.....ADVANC
OF 7th ARMY IN FRANCE---field artillery lays down heavy barrage vs.the Germans--7th Army arrives in the smoking town of Baume-les-Dames,just in time to save it from complete annihilation but not before much damage was done--dead German's cut down by a Spitfire--Fr.Flag flies in bg--Monument to dead of WWI is covered with Allied flags--heavy machine

(3) 2297x3,etc--AMERICANS IN FRANCE--WAR 1944

BORNE ARMY,FRANCE--Sept.--LGen.Lewis Brereton CO of AAA wears the new shoulder insignia of his new AAA command--in ENGLAND at airbase troops march in review for Supreme Allied Commander,Gen.Dwight D.Eisenhower--he inspects troops row by row--at assembly area,gliders uncrated and assembled--men talking together--rations,equipment issued as gliders are lined up and loaded as zero hour nears--they take off----------

----------4864x1,2,3;(BkNo:4239-9--1774ft--Aug--HEARST(Sig.Corps)--

ACTIVITIES IN FRANCE---X1:(MP detachment takes time off to go swimming in canal--horseplay while swimming--back to work with the Engineers removing live mines in the area--var.ecs.same---X2:(more on mine removal work--negro engineer battalion cleans up town of Valognes--bulldozers, steamshovels,etc used--supplies move thru cleared areas--var.cleared areas,signs up to indicate mines have been removed--French civilians moved to refugee area for safety--Queen Elizabeth visits U.S.soldiers' hospital somewhere in ENGLAND--inspects kitchen,etc--talks to GIs-----

X3:(cargo ships anchored near French Coast unloaded onto DUKWs--var.

(5) 2297x3,etc--AMERICANS IN FRANCE--MAR 1944

gun platoon in another area fires from hillside into valley below--Enemy takes cover--MGen.John E.Dahlquist talks with men of machine gun platoon & directs their fire--tanks in action,too--at Besancon, funeral services for those killed during the battle for the town--40 people killed,including one American GI--ceremonies--prisoners marched to internment camp---MajGen.Lucien K.Truscott who is CO of 6th Corps & MGen.Wm.W.Eagles who is 45th Div.CO hold field conference as they and their troops advance to Belfort--more activities of this sort in small French towns as they are liberated one by one--(NOTE:we filed this caption,too, more details on it--4900x1)----------

MISC.FRANCE--WAR--U.S.ARMY--EISENHOWER,Gen.D.D.--MEDALS--COLLINS,MGen. J.LAWTON--GEROW,MGen Lenora T--BRADLEY,Gen.Omar-------FR.ARMY(Underground --SUPPLIES---USAF--QUESADA,MGen.E.P.----AVIATION--BOMBING---------- PARADE---DE GAULLE,Gen.Charles----------TYPES PLANES(Gliders)---------- HUMAN INT(U.S.Servicemen)--------MINES(Explosive)------ELIZABETH,Queen-ENGLAND,Misc----HOSPITAL---LANDING CRAFT----SANITATION--BATTLESCENES--

(2) 4902x1; 4898x3; 4908x4

----------4902x4;(BdNo:4310-9--Nov.1944--GLIDER PICK UP IN HOLLAND--
Holland Airborne Division used huge number of gliders--these are readie
for pickup by huge C-47s which delivered other supplies--some gliders
are flown out in conventional method and others must be picked up on
the "fly-by"--in some cases,cables break from sudden stress,causing som
damage--pilot is okay--tractors first move the gliders into position
and then the takeoff operations---------
-PARACHUTES--
HOLLAND--AVIATION--WAR(Holland)--BATTLESCENES(US ARMY)--BR.AIR FORCE--
BR.ARMY----------GLIDERS----------

GLIDERS: (Resting in drop zone in Holland readied for grand scale pick-up by Troop Carrier Command planes)	Issue Number 4902x1; 4898x3;	4908x4

Subject	AVIATION STORIES-HOLLAND-1944 (three stories)	[illegible]-PARA(BR) & FOX(SIG.CORPS) respectively

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cats see after ea.x-no for bk nos-captions jkd
900ft. 323ft 333ft respectively				

4908x1:(BkNo:4270-G--Oct. 1944--Material [illegible]--TROOPS IN ARNHEM--British Airborne troops rescued in Arnhem trap--gliders enroute with Br.Rescue paratroop --shots from one of gliders looking toward tow plane--men inside glider flash shot--jeep unloads from glider--Br.soldiers open gun and mortar cases--mortars firing--tanks of 2d British Armor unit enroute to rescue Airbornes--supplies parachuted to Arnhem victims before actual rescue--they sort mud-covered rifles--var.scs. rescue--captured German unit which used flamethrowers on the trapped Br.Airborne troops----------

4898x3:(BkNo:4280-2--Oct.1944--SALUTE TO THE AIRBORNE--we had no caption--this probably is Dutch salute to their British liberators--[illegible] see film

Date of Event: 1944

SEE OVER

...chutes falling &
...GLIDER BEING TOWED-
...ane tow rope--GLIDER
...keep dive away to
...GS men out of g...
...men hugging ground- another glider landing bumpy--LS ...
another glider hit by the ...WRECKING UP--CU wreckage--
PLANE DIVING..1 ENGINE SMOKING..FALLS BEHIND BARN OUT OF
SIGHT AND THEN WE SEE BIG EXPLOSION..SMOKE AND FLAME--
troops along road. glider in LG...2 scenes artillery firing--
--GS prisoners walking past leveled bldgs.--GS same--
CUTS add.on scenes used and. piles of supplies covered
up--supplies on carts draw up to plane..unloaded..putting
into plane and tied underneath plane--supplies inside
plane--planes revving, taxiing etc.--take-offs--air shots
of groups of planes..shadows of planes on ground--air ...
...s on field...chutes on ground--supply chutes dropped
falling thru air etc.--MASS of chutes on ground----

(2) 18-387-1

GLIDERS(See Underlined) (GOOD SHOTS)	Can No. 18-387	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5016x1,2; Can No 5019x1,2

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/24/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

...periences in landing British paratroops-

ENGLAND--WAR--AVIATION--TYPES--AIRPORTS--GLIDERS--
BRITISH ENG. ARMY--U.S. ARMY--W.CHURCHILL--GEN.EISENHOWER-
FORMATIONS--PARACHUTISTS--FLIGHTS--AN FLIGHT--PLANE WRECKS-
GERMAN ARMY--PRISONERS--RUINS--ARMS & AMM---SHIPPING--
CARGOES--GERMANY--AIR--MONTGOMERY--BROOKE--ARTILLERY--
RHINE RIVER--HISTORICAL--TANKS--FERRY--ENG.NAVY--BARGES--
DEUTSCH--GERMANS--SOUND--

(4) IP-387-1

(3) 18-387-1

ENG.:gliders on field lined up..var.shots paratrooper getting supplies & chutes tied on--getting aboard, signal man signal make okaying take-off--tow-planes taxiing into position--attaching tow-rope,etc.--(HW)air shots of gliders and planes (ENG.)--pan air fleet ready for take-off--loading motorcycles etc.taken aboard--gliders towed off field etc.--Churchill & Eisenhower looking on from balcony in GERMANY--CHurchill,Ike,Monty & Field Marshall Sir Alan Brooke looking on--CU Churchill & Ike--CU Churchill and Brooke sitting,looking up--GOOD SHOT MOB OF PLANES FLYING OVERHEAD--add.air & ground shots chutes falling & landing--Brit sh & American troops meeting,Yank has badly cut face--British big guns firing--British troops marching towards the Rhine--Churchill& Monty in barge crossing the Rhine--Churchill inspecting ruins with Monty.--tanks etc.ferried across the Rhine on Bailey ferry--R.N. landing craft on big trucks along the road--Buffaloes and alligators carrying men and supplies across river,ls and cu-line of civilian prisoners guarded by Eng.soldier--searching dead body of Maj Gen.Deutsch--German civilians cleaning up ruins--Civilians watching [illegible] overhead--prisoners being brought across [illegible]

SOUND INTERVIEW(MG) on 2 Yank [illegible] about [illegible]

(2) 18-391-3

Autobahn Highway--CU soldiers in trucks passing [illegible] looking down road, planes parked on road [illegible] pilot in plane, another man crawls in--crew turning over plane taking off--AIR shot Autobahn--CU lots of equip. on road--LS AIR shots of Autobahn and cross sections--4 scenes artillery fire (GOOD) 5 scenes wrecked German equipment along road, all types equip. ever burned down--dead German hanging on wagon, one of our tanks goes by--LS wrecked [illegible] tanks thru town, German prisoners retiring--Dead German [illegible] ranging out of Volkswagen--LS [illegible] Memorial in Square--pan shot twisted AA trucks--3 on station--3 scenes of wrecked shell factory in Kaiserslautern--3 scenes big batch of prisoners along road to [illegible] from nearby Cities and towns used and RAF Typhoons in air, peeling off firing rocket on target--B-26 and bombers in air, no one [illegible] burning town on RR yards etc. PATH GAZETTE--Mount [illegible] Fuehrer--Mount explosions--Gen. Eisenhower [illegible] of Aces--Ike with Simpson and Gen. Bradley--[illegible] for Express at the Front, 37 cars in convoy, [illegible] refueling unit to tank camp, tank crew washing [illegible] crossing big river--life boy scouts--crew [illegible] Netherland Army--U.S. Army [illegible] Tulsa, Okla. Tribune--U.S.

GLIDERS (See underlined PUTTING WOUNDED INTO GLIDERS) and being picked up)

Can No. 18-391

Roll No. 5

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Can No. 2782x2; 2783x3; 2785x1, 2; 2805x1, 2, 4, 5

Description and Remarks

Date of Event Sept 4/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-42 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

autobahn Highway--prisoners along road- unloading cans of ammo.--sign "MEDICINE SHOW--Airborne medics treating wounded, wounded on stretchers, into tents var shots--GW wounded German on stretcher--injured man face all bandaged--injured into ambulance--GIs with arms in slings in tents and ambulances--ambulance along road--MACHINE--GIs boarding trucks, Germans watching--GI in slit trench--river--building--clearing road--civilians--prisoners--line of prisoners along road--German officers in half-track--tanks along road--GOOD SHOTS PRISONERS--wrecked German train loaded with equipt.--59 soldiers along road with bayonets fixed--

GERMANY--WAR--EISENHOWER--ALLIED--U.S.ARMY--SOLDIERS--BATTLE SCENES--ANTI-AIRCRAFT GUN--GUNS--TANKS--GERMAN ARMY--[illegible] FLAGS--TROOPS--ROADS & HIGHWAYS--TYPES--PLIONES--AIR--ARTILLERY--[illegible]--HUMAN--GERMANS--[illegible]--RAILROAD STATION--FACTORIES--INDUSTRY--R.A.F.--[illegible]--EXPLOSIONS--FIGHTER PLANES--GEN. BRADLEY--[illegible]--DUTCH--[illegible]--ROADS--MEDICAL--[illegible]--BRIDGE--[illegible]--RHINE RIVER--

(4) 18-391-3

(3)18-391-3

GLIDERS (first freight glider---putting boxes of lobster into baggage compartment---pick-up plane picks up glider---glider in tow)

Can No. 18-442

Roll No. 4

Subject

FIRST FREIGHT GLIDER

Cameraman

SEARS
SMITH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
118	118			JUNK	

Description and Remarks

SCENES OF HULL, MASS.---LS packing lobsters into box, glider in BG--CU packing--pilot pushes canopy over self--putting lobster box in baggage compartment of glider and closing same--pick-up plane flying..picks up glider and glider off past camera--plane away from beach with glider in tow--glider and plane in air overhead..TETERBORO AIRPORT,N.J. glider in for landing--people crowding around--cu lobsters--

ALL--TON,HULL,MASS.--AVIATION--CARGO--FREIGHT--SHIPPING--FREIGHT--GLIDERS--TYPES--AIRPORTS--TETERBORO,N.J.

Date of Event 10/14-15/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TYPES (ENGINE POWERS GLIDER)

Can No. 18-460 ~~18-447~~

Roll No. 4 ~~1~~

Subject

[illegible] GLIDER

Cameraman
HEARST
JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
78	73		

Cuts ~~5165x4; 5166x8~~
Can No. 5165x4; 5166x2

Description and Remarks

[illegible] CALIF.--Hawley Bowlus(designer)[illegible]
[illegible]t,another guy putting cowling over
h[illegible]--C[illegible]6 R[illegible] motor..starts to turn over--
gli[illegible]r t[illegible]i[illegible] around--glider takes off & follow shot--
[illegible] gli[illegible]r in air--CUTS:add. on scenes used and..
s[illegible]s glider flying over head..glider coming in for landing
..l[illegible]ding--[illegible] in air overhead..motor stopping--Bowlus
into glider..out of glider--AIRSHOTS..flying with dead prop
a[illegible] with mo[illegible] spinning--

NARA 4/8/11/90

LOS ANG[illegible],CALIF.--~~GLIDERS~~--BOWLUS--AVIATION--INVENTIONS--
OPTITIE -FL[illegible]G--IN FLIGHT--TYPES--AIR--

Date of Event 5/19/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GLIDERS (Types Planes): Air Cadet League sponsores gliding school in Ontario)

Issue Number 3493x6

Subject: CENTRAL GLIDER SCHOOL

Cameraman: H.WRIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
263ft.			

Cuts: BK NO::4517-3 caption junked after card made

Can No.

Description and Remarks

CARP, ONT.CANADA:(ms pan glider being wheeled out of hangar--MS STUDENTS placing wing on glider--cu same--cu student and instructor placing rudder on glider--ms instructor & student placing elevator on glider--tractor towing glider(front view)--sev.diff.angles same--pilot entering cockpit of glider--ms boy signalling--another answer--cu winch moving-glider pulled by winch--student signals--glider landing--plane towing glider--glider in flight(going backward)--in flight(going sideways)--glider in flight,backward--backward & sideways----------

CARP,ONT,CANADA--AVIATION--GLIDERS(Types planes)--TRAINING(Aviation)-

Date of ~~9/45~~ 9/45

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-48

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 19-468-1

XX Spellman & other clergymen on steps of St.Patrick's--
Cardinal [illegible] in procession,Gls parading in BG--
dog salute taking by marching soldiers--MS & LS of
parade with grandstand in BG--MS Gov.Dewey and Mayor
O'Dwyer in grandstand--3 scenes..GS soldiers parading by--
CUTS:add.on scenes used and..5163x2(SOUND ..CU camera
truck--? talking and shaking hands with Gavin--Gavin
looking at watch for time to start--Gavin giving command
to command to march--passing under arch,pan down to Gavin--
CU Gavin marching--travel shot crowds--var.angles travel
shots of parade..GOOD & CLEAR-5162x2..HLS of Parade under
arch--var.MS parade--var..GS parade--Close shots mechanized
units passing--tanks thru arch--cu crowd kids--5162x1,2..
var.angles unit passing reviewing stand--Maj.Gen.Gavin
passing reviewing stand--Gavin,Mayor O'Dwyer,Gov.Dewey
and Brig.Gen.Royal and Gen.Wainwright in reviewing stand--
BS crowd--LaGuardia and Ira in stand--5163x3..CU Gavin
marching by--CU Gls by--var.angles soldiers & equipt.pass--
XHS parade--

NEW YORK CITY--PARADES--U.S.ARMY--PARACHUTES(5215 AIRBORNE)
ARCS & ANGLES--CU--GAVIN--CONTACT--GLIDERS--PLANES--
VARIOUS--CROWDS--GRANDS--SPELLMAN-CELEBRATION

Title	Camera No.	Roll No.
[illegible]	19-468	1

Subject	Cameraman
82ND AIRBORNE PARADE FOR G.I. VICTORY	ARMANN-HARDY SMITH-EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut / Can No.
179	171			5182x1,2,3 5183x2,3 3100 ft.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY...HS 82nd Airborne troops parading, from under Wash. Arc in BG--travel shot in front of Gen. Gavin leading his men--HS looking down at parade and crowd--HS Parade, looking up 5th Ave.--GOOD CLOSE TRAVEL SHOT G.I.s PARADING TOWARDS CAMERA--planes overhead towing gliders--travel shot, GIs parading towards camera--people out windows, flags flying--GS parade by, going up 5th Ave.--GOOD CLOSE TRAVEL SHOT BEHIND MARCHING GIs--CU jeeps with fieldpieces by--CU howitzers by--CU vehicle with "GEORGE PATTON" written on same by--cop pushing crowd back--HS parade--GOOD CU GIs parading by--GS, shooting between marching GIs--AHS parade and paper falling

~~Released 12/13/45~~ 7/12/46

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

OVER

GLIDERS(glider landing in snow)	Can No. 19-501	Roll No 2

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] MUSK-OX IS COMPLETED	H. WRIGHT ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5295x1,2
140	133			Can No. 1175 ft.

Description and Remarks

[illegible]CAMPA--snowmobiles in heavy [illegible]ivity around camp,men walking and [illegible]king--man with packages walking tow[illegible] camera--CU man, icicles on beard,face covered with whi[illegible]rs--Lf. snowmobile in blizzard pan to dog with tail bet[illegible]een legs, freezing--CU annamometer to measure wind velocity- break camp after storm lets up--CUK guy looking thru binoculars--one man keeping warm with coffee,reading Esqu[illegible]e magazine--ACU man getting haircut--midnight sun--snow[illegible]iles riding--riding inside snowmobile,see others in EG--Lf. snowmobiles go away--CU wh[illegible]els pass by--snowmobiles stopped on clear road outside town--CU bearded dirty guy smoking cigarette--couple men drinking from

Date of Event 5/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
Subject		Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 19-501-2

...on,beards and bushy hair--cu bushy haired guy--...--pa: sing crowd on st.corner--LS going away from camera down main st.--group all shaved with Lt. Gov. J.C. Bowen of Alberta, LS & CU--Lt.Col.Baird shaking with Bowen--CUTS: add.on scenes used and.. men looking at map--digging snowmobile out of snow--plane in heating jacket--transport plane drops supplies--digging out plane--packing equipt.--pan down clouds to snowmobile--LS open water--CU crack in ice--place bombs over crack--var.shots Eskimos--shot Hudson Bay Company Post--shots of ship St.Roch frozen in ice--Eskimos looking at plane--telegraph operator--cu hand on key--soldier brushes teeth--glider landing in snow--CU treads--LS ice barrier--LS caribou running--officials from Ottawa meet moving force near Grande Prairie.. Baird with officials--Col.J.T.Wilson of Ottawa,deputy director of Musk-Ox & BairdXXXXXX Col. Edwards, U.S.Army--Lt.Col.Walter Wood U.S. Military attache--shaking hands with Col.Edwards U.S.Army--U.S. observer--Lt.Col....A.C.Croft British War Office Observer--Army cameraman Roger Racine--Col.Croft and Col.Bair on snowmobile--

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

EDMONTON, CANADA--ARCTIC--SNOW--EXPEDITIONS--CAN. ARMY--
U.S. ARMY--VEHICLES--WEATHER--STORMS--BLIZZARD--DOGS--
CAMPS--BARBER--TOURISTS--SUNSET--FASCINATION--FASHION--
BOWEN--BAIRD--AVIATION--PARACHUTES--ICE--ESKIMOS--SHIPS--
TELEGRAPH--GLIDES--CARIBIOU(ANIMALS)--WILSON--
EDWARDS--WOOD--CROFT--RACINE--PRESS--

(3)19-501-2

OTTAWA, CANADA--AVIATION--MODELS--TYPES--WIND TUNNELS--
TESTS--GLIDER(NO MOTOR ON MODEL)--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--
BLDGS.--INDUSTRY--

(2) 19-511-CANADA

GLIDER(2 scenes model in wind-tunnel--tufts being blown about by wind--LS of test pit--CU prop--plane swirling around in pit)

Can No. 19-511

Roll No. CANADA

Subject

PLANE OF TOMORROW

Cameraman

H.KNIGHT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5327x5
128	122			Can No. 690 ft.

Description and Remarks

CANADA--MS Carpenter working on model of Bat-Like Flying Wing--taking another model from rack--girl at instrument panel--2 scenes model in windtunnel..tufts being blown about by wind--LS of test pit--CU prop--plane swirling around in pit--closing hatch of 1/3 scale flying model--bat model towed by Dalkota towards and away from camera..2 scenestake off and into air--2 scenes in air--bat landing--CUTS:add.on scenes used and..shots of Aerodynamics Bldg. of National Research Council at Ottawa,employees entering..add.te ts in horizontal and Vertical wind tunnels--var.shots being constructed of plywood(1/3 scale)--being painted..assembled--

Date of Event 5/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GLIDERS(WINDMILL GLIDERS)

SCHENECTADY, N.Y.

Can No. 19-557 ~~19-557~~

Roll No. 3

Subject: WINDMILL GLIDER

Cameraman: PARAMOUNT HARDE HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
79	74		

Cuts 5437x2 360ft.
Can No. 5438x4 290ft.
5437x3 200ft.

Description and Remarks: at Airport Igor B.Benson GE engineer at controls maneuvering props,cus at controls,hook towline--rolls by and away, toward camera,from car in air,jeep passes ch thing in air--CUTS:--add shots glider helicopter

SCHENECTADY,NY:BENSON:AVIATION:GLIDERS: AUTOGIROS:INVENTIONS:FLIGHTS.

Date of Event 11-20-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 2172x2,etc BURMA WAR STORIES-July/Dec.1944

Allied action--bombers take off from the field to bomb the city itself to blast the Japs out--Chinese airborne reinforcements begin to arrive the very next day after capturing the field--Gen.Jos.Stillwell,CO of the Chinese-American forces arrives at field and greeted by Brig.Gen. Frank Merrill(of the famed Merrill's Marauders)--his men marched 25days over 8,000 ft. of mountain height to capture this field--Chinese artillery,set up on edge of field to back up the troops attacking the town--wounded cared for--even in the rain,emergency care is given by the meds headed by Lt.Col.Seagrave--he operates as fighters cover the field overhead--nurse gives transfusion--liaison plane pilot who spotted enemy position,points it out to Air Control officer--looks at map and directs fighter action to the spot------(NOTE:this appears to be very good montage material)----------

----------2564x3:(BkNo:4316-B--251ft--Dec.--FOX(AAF)--BOMBING IN BURMA 225 Mitchells hit rr bridge at Sintha,125 mi.so.of Mandalay---next day, tney hit Hsenwi with over 500 bombs--no opposition in either action----

GLIDERS (Types Planes): (loaded with tractors and airbase equipment come in fast at No.Burma airfield)	Issue Number 2172x2; 2564x3; 4932x8; 5178x4

Subject BURMA WAR STORIES-JULY/Dec.1944 (four stories)	Cameraman AAF(Via Pathe & Fox)--FOX(Sig.Corps)--FOX(Eng.)

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut? see bk nos.after each x-number--captions junked after card made Can No.

Description and Remarks 2172x2:(BkNo:4217-5--741ft--July--PATHE(AAF)--U.S.& CHINESE TROOPS TAKE MYITKYINA AIRFIELD,NO.BURMA--Jap stronghold captured by Allies--airborne engineers stand by 120mi northwest--planes start up and the airborne engineers climb aboard--gliders are loaded with tractors and othe airbase equipment--gliders begin to land,men alert to any danger altho covered by ground forces--heavily loaded gliders come in fast--one in fast,hurdles over a parked glider and crashes into some bushes where Jap snipers are hidden--some wounded from crashes are treated and taken off by C47 tow planes--Chinese soldiers still cleaning out Jap snipers even as work gets started by the engineers to make the field usable for & fighter

Date of ~~1944~~ 1944

SEE OVER

(3) 2172x2,etc. BURMA WAR STORIES--July/Dec/1944
next day,hit Bhamo area with Myitkyina-based 10th AF Thunderbolts--these P47s destroyed Jap HQ on an island on the Irrewaddy River,6 mi.NW of Burma--on second mission same day they hit bridge on Burma Road--the foloing week,bombers hit Taungwingyi bridge 120 sw of Mandalay--bridge stood but middle was badly sagging--next day Mitchells bombed bridge at Hsipaw from 9,000 feet and knocked it out--it kept Japs from moving its reinforcements thru----------
----------4932x8:(BkNo:4327-5--121ft--FOX(Sig.Corps)--Dec--LT.GEN DANIEL I. SULTAN,CO of BI Theatre---on tour of inspection,he decorates four vets of the Burma campaign--T5 Herman Manuel of Phoenix,Arizona--TSgt Edward Ammon of Washington,Pa--T4 Ivan Butterfield--TSgt.Earl Little----------5178x4:(BkNo:4332-6--144ft--FOX(Eng)--SUPPLYING THE BURMA FRONT--Dec.1944------no caption at all--please see film----------
-- BOMBING--TYPES PLANES(Misc.U.S.Warplanes)--SULTAN,LGen.D.I.(x8
BURMA--WAR(1944)--U.S.ARMY--CHINESE-NATIONAL ARMY--AVIATION--GLIDERS(Types Planes)--BOMBS(war material)--STILWELL

(2) 20-26-1

WAR:NATL DEFENSE:NYC:WASH.DC:PARADES:ARMY
GUNS:TANKS:BOMB:AIR FORCE:AIR VIEWS:AVIATION:
PARACHUTE JUMPING:HOWITZERS:EISENHOWER:SPEECH:
MONTAGE:SO PACIFIC:INVASIONS:LEAGUE OF NATIONS:
MEETING:MATSUOKA:AUTOS:ROADS:NITE:AIR RAID:SHANGHAI,CHINA
CONSTITUTION:V-2--PILOT:GLIDERS:RADAR:

GLIDERS(ARMY WEEK:self ejection pilot glider landings--radar at work) W.WAR.C. OVERSEAS. NYC ITC.

Can No. 20-26 ~~V-66 R-20~~

Roll No. 1

Subject ...Y WEEK

Cameraman ARMY:PATHE:FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
246	240			SUNK

Description and Remarks

ss parade,elev swell full screen jeeps haul guns,largest tank angles,fire fighter tank,action,largest howitzer,loading shell,2 shots,gun fires and explosions--B-29 in air,drops Supersonic bomb in air,dissolve chute pulling out airborne howitzer--leaving plane in air,int.gargo,dropping out,ls Eisenhower at desk,talk superimpose troops marching STRONG,PEACEFUL AMERICA--CUTS:montage invasions Europe-Pacific--kill Japs Saipan--beach,Matsuoka walks out League of Nations--Grand Cental Pkway,5th Ave.-nite NY--air raid Shanghai,crowds run--cu Consitution--82nd parade--US on job--jap kids school--Un meeting,recoiless rifle,V-2 fired,self ejection pilot glider landings--radar at work,miniature plane [illegible] rain in air--parade montage shots.

Date of Event 4-6-12-47

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530—15M—9-46

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

	Can No. 20-85-3	Roll No.
[illegible]		

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] N BRIEF:FOREST FIRE: TOW PLANE: JET WING	SEARS:ALLEY PARA)AAF)JOHNSON

Length 109-103 73 68	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A) 5653x4 210ft (B) 5652x10 205f (C) Junk

Description and Remarks: [illegible] fire,belongings,carry them out atl Gd on job,smoke etc. people run hiway trucks,cleanup squads,smoke homes,burning houses nite:truckloads volunteers,nite homes burning-- ose,stacks,var shots burning homes--TOWSPLANE:fixing tow ar,tow bar,cu,ls plane takeoff,glider,cu look down on ar,glider off ground,ls takeoff,into air,plane off,tow ar,see country below,flying over 2 planes cu look up at ,ls--JET WING:NORTHRUP JET prop flying wing maiden flite: s plane,on top along wing,size,men,rear,flames out jet, retcher,copilot,pilot M.Stanley & engineer O.Douglas--ls axiing,leaves ground,into camera,overhead SWELL MO..TAGE: [illegible] ENEBUNKPORT,ME:DAYTON,O:HAWTHORNE,CAL:FIRES:NITE:AVIATION [illegible]

Date of Evt. 10-21-47

Used No.	Date

FORM 2530 [illegible]

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GLIDER (XCG: 18A all metal job)	Can No.	Roll No.
PHILADELPHIA,PA TRENTON,N.J.	Y-80 R 103	1

Subject	Cameraman
JANOVICH HELICOPTER MAKES BOW (& GLIDER	HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
97-90 65				(A) 5693x8 70ft. (B) Junk

Can No.

Description and Remarks

BOULEVARD AIRPORT: jov-3 copter--ls cu inventor J. anovich in front copter--woman boards,pic s o plane,blades turn,pass camera,descending,turning overing,turns,sideways,backwards,look up,to us & away-- LIDER:MERCER AIRPORT--XCG:18A all metal job--crowd,unveiling,christens it,back 6-wheel truck in,entering,front,end ruck in,SWISH airborne troops aboard,glider in air AV-- roops run out carry guns for battle--CUTS:add

PHILA,PA:TRENTON,NJ:AVIATION:AIRPORTS:JANOVICH:HELICOPTER: LIDER:US ARMY:AIRVIEWS:AIRBORNE TROOPS

Date of Exp. 12-22-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

GLIDERS(ARMY AIR POWER SHOW:troopers jumping,C46 drop artillery,CG releases gliders,glider pickup,drop para-frags--var shots)

Can No. 5529 x3,2

Roll No. 5528x1

FT. BENNING, GA

Subject ARMY AIR POWER SHOW

Cameraman SANDERS HEARST FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
CUT	STORY ONLY			Can No.

Description and Remarks

9th AF show:int.Joint Operations tracking rooms,coordination roommaps,planning radar station,antenna--load rockets on P51s--500 lb bombs--incendiaries,rockets on A-26s brief pilots,C-82s lined up,paratroops on--loading them,takeoffs missions,Gens.l.to r.Quesada,Devers,O'Daniel Williams--troopers jumping,C46 drop artillery,CG releases gliders,glider pickup,drop parafrags,51s dive & rocket bomb P-47s drop Napalm bombs,smoke screen

FT.BENNING,GA:AVIATION:AIR FORCE:MAPS:BOMBS:ROCKETS:TYPES FLITES:PARATROOPERS:QUESADA:DEVERS:O'DANIEL:WILLIAMS: GLIDERS:SMOKE SCREEN:

Date of 5-31-47

Filed No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

troops--C-82 tows CG-14 troops carrier gliders--single glider lands--"Pathfinder"paratroops bail out--sev.views of mass parachute drop--low level drop of supplies--ls mass parachute drop--plotting room at Operational control point--wirelayer,2 sc--glider pickup by C-47--helicopter observation--wire-layer(sound)--infantry and tanks advance--B-26s air cover for troops--P-51 air cover ground support--tank and infantry advance--P-51s fly overhead----------

VALPARISO,FLORIDA--AIRPORTS(Eglin AFB Florida)--MANEUVERS(Comb.US Armed Forces)--U.S.A.F.--U.S.ARMY--OLD,Maj.Gen.--SOUND(Military instructors before maneuvers)--TYPES PLANES(War.U.S.A.F.)--BOMBING--SMOKE--SUPPLIES--TANKS--JEEPS--GLIDERS(Types Planes)--MAPS(Plotting room activity)--PARACHUTES(Good mass drops,men and supplies)--

GLIDERS (Types Planes): All types during combined military maneuvers)

Issue Number 6017x1

~~6017x1~~

Subject
OPERATION COMBINE III

Cameraman
FOX(ARMY)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK.NO: 5324-10
? ftg.				Can No. caption junked aft

(may be SOUND)

~~on card made~~

Description and Remarks EGLIN AFB,VALPARISO,FLA:(Date of Event 10/48

men of combined Armed forces hear program of events from Eglin AFB personnel of the simulated attack and defense maneuvers --Gen.Elwood Quesada,CO Tactical Air Command,speaks(MAY BE SOUND)-- Maj.Gen.Wm.D.Old,CO 9th AF talks--men watch--B-26 drops parafrags-- F-80 "Shooting Star"buzzes field--dive-bombing with demolition bombs-- F-47s drop napalm bombs--B-45 (four jet engine)passes the stands--B-26 fires rockets--F-47 "Thunderbolt"dive-bombing--B-45 passes again(sound) --students observe--CG-14 glider loaded with field piece--C-82 loaded with jeeps and trailers--82nd Airborne troops board C-82--4½" rockets loaded--f-80s low sweep ofer fie[illegible]-47s lay smoke screen to protect

SEE OVER

(C) 22-226-1

LIDer in air releasing towline--glider making fast peel
ff--over coast line--two gliders over coast and you can
e the coast--two gliders pretty close to camera very
w twisting and turning--one glider by--(nice shots of
oast and gliders)--CUTS:sailors getting their May Wests
s they prepare to board Mars--boarding--shots in pilots
abin--shots as motors are started--there are 203 men
oard--

AEDA,CALIF.--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--SAILORS--TYPES OF
LANES--INFLIGHT--SAN DIEGO,CALIF.--GLIDERS--CONTESTS
AIR VIEWS--SCENIC--CLIFFS--

GLIDERS:(IN SOARING CONTEST IN CALIFORNIA)	Can No. 22-226	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
AVIATION IN [illegible]:(A)MARS RECORD FLIGHT(B)-1 MAULER PLANE (C)SOARING CONTEST	McHENRY LYONS(NAVY) JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cans	Can No.
7	91 68			(A)6079x4..302f (B)(C)JUNKED	

Description and Remarks

Date of Event
Uncertain 1949 Date

[illegible] pan whole gang of sailors ready to [illegible] the Caroline Mars--lined up going to [illegible]--[illegible] on [illegible] nose of plane--getting aboard [illegible]--shots--take off--in the air--U.S.A.:AM-1 mauler with wings folded up and it turns around--pilot in cockpit--wings [illegible] over bomb and rockets--on bomb and 6 rockets [illegible] next to bomb--prop turning--takeoff--plane [illegible] bombs and rockets--flying under it and away it [illegible]--S.[illegible]O,CALI':glider on ground--adjusting towline to plane--it's off takes off--engine and cable drum winding up--glider going almost straight up, towline still attached--another takeoff--

SEE OVER

GLIDERS:(C-82s used to transport the airborne troops--shotes of the take-off of the C82s)

Can No. 6142 x

Roll No. 3

Subject [illegible]

Cameraman PATHE(DIFFERENCE)

Length	Neg.	Dupe 38	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
[illegible]				

Description and Remarks

FORT BRAGG,NO.CAROLINA--airborne troops being briefed with aid of maps...receiving parachutes and other equipment...getting into their parachutes...hiking heavily laden to the C-82 aircraft from which they jumped---also shows the snatching of the gliders used to transport the troops and the take-off of the C-82s--shots of troops jumping and in the air--

FORT BRAGG,NO.CAROLINA--U.S.ARMY--MANEUVERS--SOLDIERS--PARACHUTE JUMP--TYPES(C-82s) -GLIDERS---AIR--

Date of Event 5/17/49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-38-Canada

shot of Tug Aircraft--Squadron Leader LeCheminant at controls of OLYMPIA in flight--ground shots gliders up--Stan Smith of Buffalo,NY,gets in his glider--John Agnew, Pres.Montreal Soaring Club in his glider--Ron Claudi,Victo Pina of Cuba talking trip over------

ST.EUGENE,ONT.CANADA--AVIATION--GLIDERS--EMBLEMS--HORNISDA GLEN--TAKEOFF--INSTRUMENTS--HARLEY--GIRLS--TYPES(Canadians SCENICS--THRILLS--LAWRENCE--WATSON- WISEMAN--BROCHOCHI-- LeCHEMINANT--SMITH--AGNEW--CLAUDI-PINA--

GLIDERS:(Clubs of Canada Fly Festival--1950)	Can No. 23-385	Roll No. Canada
Subject [illegible] FESTIVAL	Cameraman ASSOCIATED	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
120	113			Can No. 6418x3.500ft.

Description and Remarks

3 [illegible] CANADA..(Lineup of gliders--insignia--Brother Hormisdas of St.Michael's Gliding club in glider & close canopy--hook up--he takes off - air to air shot Bro.Hormisdas being towed--[illegible] --cu Stew Glen in Pratt Read Glider--takeoff--cu in trument panel--two gliders by--cu glider wing over--coming in for landing--cu gal in cockpit,Nadina Harpley--CUTS.shots of wheeling gliders out of hangars--reverse shot same--wing join ing fuselage--Ted Lawrence, RCAF,Jim Watson,RCAF & Jim Wiseman of McGill Gliding Club--cu tighten bolts on wing--tail units put on glider--CUs of various [illegible] Steven Brochochi,Wingman on Pratt Read.

Date of Event 9-50

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

(2) 6301x3,etc "Aviation-Eng.1950-6stories)

6329x6:(BkNo:5687-5--77ft--May 1950--AVIATION THRU THE CENTURY-----Royal Aeronautical Society display at White Waltham Field--good shot of ascent of balloon---cu of WWII Hurrican Hawker Fighter----shots of Single Seater Fairey Junior,built in Belgium three years ago and Jet Glider Typle Light Aeroplane----------

6360x7:(BkNo:5708-4--239ft.--June 1950--HUGE PRESS TRANSPORT---please see film on this one--we had no caption at all----------

6370x6:(BkNo:5711-6--154ft.--June 1950--LONDON WELCOMES MIGHT BRABAZON----------at London Airport,new huge Giant Brabazon ,world's bigges passenger liner takes off--flying overhead--good landing shot--pilot at controls--sound on this roll--probably flight sounds--Chief test pilot Bill Pegg at controls----------

6379x7A:(BkNo:5727-7--185ft--July 1950--PENSIONERS FLIGHT----over London,members of the Old Brigade go on a joyride flight over the capital city--good airviews of the city's landmarks as we look thru plane's window----------at London Airport,christening of flagship

GLIDERS (Types Planes): British gliders prepare for cross-channel flight)

Issue Number 6301x3; 6322x2; 6329x1; 6370x6; 6379x7A

Subject AVIATION - ENGLAND - 1950 (six stories)

Usage [illegible]

Cameraman M.R.B.-DEF.(6301x3) HEARST(BR)-other 5 stories

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Date
feet after each x-number	all Dupes but	Dupes of 6301x3		x-number--captions after each card made	

Description and Remarks

6301x3:(DkNo:3630-1-377ff.--1950

FG PLUS--March 1950---FIRST B-29s arrive in England--four B-29s reach England under the Mutual Defense Assistance Program (MDAP)--at Marham,England--var.scenes of the four B-29s--probably show in flight and landing--inspection by British Officers,etc(we had no scene listing on this-----NOTE:disposition sheets was marked "Returned 6/1/50"--if film is missing from can,we can assume that it was returned to Dept.Def.as marked and not returned to us)----------

6226x2:(DkNo:5655-12--64ft--April 1950--BRITISH GLIDERS---at Lympe Airport,Kent four new British Gliders ready for cross-channel flight to Belgian and Danish flying clubs who ordered them--(not sure [illegible] take-off--[illegible]

Date of Event

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-69 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 6301x3,etc"Aviation-Eng.1950-6 stories"
of first fleet of British airliners since the war--Min.of Civil Aviation Lord Pakenham with Sir Miles Thomas who is BOAC's Chairman and Sir Handley Page perform the ceremony----flashback on takeoff of old plane in the early 1930s(when first airliners began Service)--takeoff of new aircraft

ENGLAND,Misc.--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Misc.British)--MDAP(U.S.Govt)--U.S.GOVT--BR.GOVT--TYPES PLANES(B-29s)----------GLIDERS(TypesPlanes----------OLD PEOPLE--ENGLISH(Types People)--

TYPES PLANES:(Gliders in soaring contest in Canada--1952)	Issue Number 25-592	Canada

Subject NATIONAL SOARING CONTEST	Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length 7-112	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts cuts junked Can No.

Description and Remarks ~~ST.EUGENE,ONT.CANADA--(gliders~~ on field--pilot gets in one--towline attached--in rlease knob--Tiger Moth biplane flies away--glider ~~cruising serenely~~ takeoff another--gs two gliders,in gull-like circle--one flies along--look down on white one,is ditto--approach for landing--one lands--another lands--winner Ron Claude ----------

Date of Event 7/22/52

ST.EUGENE,ONT.CANADA--AVIATIONS-GLIDERS(Types planes)--BIPLANE(CAN.)--CLAUDE--CONTEST(Soaring)--

SEE OVER

GLIDERS: (Tests held for gliders proposing to compete in championships)

Issue Number 6849x4

Subject: UNDERWATER CAMERA TESTS & GLIDERS

Cameraman: HEARST

Length: 170ft.

Neg.

Dupe: NG DUPE

Pos.

Cut

Cam No:

B&W No: 6178-3

caption junked after card made

Description and Remarks: ENGLAND:(var.scs. of demonstrati... of underwater Television photography--watertight casing for the camera and battery of lights,taking pix in muddy water, 600ft. down--monitor on surface can see what the camera sees under the water while it's seeing it!-------frogman down,too,with a hand camera, swims in front of TV camera--we see rsulting pic on monitor above---------at LASHAM,HAMPSHIRE,ENGLAND:var.scs. of Glider competition preparations--conversations by radio between glider pilot and ground------

Date: APRIL 52

ENGLAND--COMMUNICATIONS(TV)--UNDERWATER PHOTOGRAPHY-----GLIDERS--COMMUNICATIONS(Radio)--

SEE OVER

TYPES PLANES (Gliders): Motorless plane enthusiasts hold soaring meet)	Issue Number 6935x1	

Subject NATIONAL SOARING MEET				Cameraman CARRINGTON
Length 337ft.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts BK NOT 8287-1 caption junked aftr Can No. card made

Description and Remarks GRAND PRAIRIE,TEXAS:(experimental glider or sailplane(no motor)var.scs.ready it for competitive flight--his entire field show planes in line--cu another glider,no fuselage--pan planes on ground--is plane rolled out to takeoff position--cu Betsy Woodward into plane--look down on her in cockpit--she pulls release to drop towrope--is takeoff--towed by plane with motor to reach 2000 ft. and then released--is Hummingbird Glider which HAS a motor which is retractable when not in use--cu motor come up out of plane--is takeoff--in flight--after landing,put plane away--shot of a parachute jumper,only 5 ft.(to use up film)----------
GRAND PRAIRIE,TEXAS--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Gliders)--AIR RACES--

Date of E 4/24/52

SEE OVER

GLIDERS: (Compete in race - some cases 10 men start one with rubber rope)

Issue Number 7166x4

Subject GLIDER COMPETITION IN AUSTRIA

Cameraman WOCHENSCHAU

Length	Neg.	Dupe	B.W. Pos.	Cutt BK NO: 6510-12 caption junked aftr card made
147ft.				Can No.

Description and Remarks: BREGENZ, AUSTRIA: (off Pfaender Mountain) gliders from Switzerland, Germany, France, USA and Austria compete--25 gliders take part--some of the film was shot from a glider--AV of the grandstand of the festival--gliders are started by rubber rope catapult method--smaller ones have single rope with ten men--larger ones have two ropes with 10 men each--each rope consists of 1000 rubber threads----------

Date Aug 1933 8/53

BREGENZ, AUSTRIA--AVIATION--GLIDERS--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-49

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

GLIDERS:(Take-off--var.shots of glider in air--Glider released-from tow-plane--wrecked glider--)	Can No. 7394x	Roll No. 2

Subject BERTRAND DAUVIN KILLED TRYING TO BREAK THE WORLD ENDURANCE RECORD FOR GLIDERS	Cameraman FOX AIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
347			347	

Description and Remarks: CHAMONIX, FRANCE--Glider take-off--shots in air--released from tow-plane--CU AV Alps Mts.--var.shots glider in air--shots wrecked glider & body of Bertrand Dauvin -shots carrying the body away--

CHAMONIX,FRANCE--ALPS MTS.--AVIATION--AIR--GLIDERS--GOTHIC--ACCIDENTS--FLIGHTS--DAUVIN--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(2) 27-581-3

(A)TYROL,AUSTRIA--AVIATION--GLIDER--SCENICS(Austria)--
(B)PALISADES,NJ--STUNTS--DIVING--FIRE--LAUGH PARADE--REVERSE MOTION(
Photography)--

GLIDER: (Meet held in Austrial Alps)

Issue Number 27-581-3 A

Subject SPORTS: (A)GLIDER . .
(B) HI DIVE

Camera(men) WOCHENSCHAU
(B)MARKHAM-EDWARD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 83 (B) 78	A STORY			cuts junked (A) CS only

Cut No. 7316x10

Description and Remarks

TYROL, AUSTRIA: (In the Tyrolean Alps, plastic cover over glider--takeoff, towed off--steep climb--people on ground, recorders--circling around, scenics, mts--int. glider, mt. range on one side--pretty gal watch--int. again, town below--landing, hits--(NOTE: Glider was towed behind a car before take-off)----------

Date of Event June 1954

----------(B)PALISADES, NJ: (Billy Outten starts to climb tower, up and up he goes--(Platform is 110ft. high)--look down on tank of water (only 6 ft. deep), his wife lights fire on water--kids look up--leans over, starts dive--hits water--kids applaud--reverse motion, he backs up and the fire goes out--crowd--dives again, hits feet first, splashes kids----

SEE OVER

(2) 7240x7,etc. "Aviation-British-1954"

----------7267x4:(BkNo:6640-7--161ft.--FG Dupe--March 1954--"BR.NAVY'S NEW LANDING DEVICE"----"NEW ANTI-SUB HELICOPTER",too----fast jet lands on carrier using new robot signalling system--airview as we land using the new mirror & lights landing system--other landings---------helicopter at sea--hovering,search out"ene my" subs--they then summon friendly subs or surface ships to move in for the kill--AV helicopter--camera in helicopter for new angle on sub warfare----------

----------7284x7:(Bk No:6677-11--39ft.--F G Dupe--May 1954:---THE NEW COMET MARK THREE on display--at HATFIELD,ENGLAND:sev.angles of the new plane which will fly longer with heavier loads than its predecessors----

----------7327x10:(BkNo: 6721-7--136ft--July 1954:------more on the same plane--she's the latest of the Jet Airliners--Test Pilot Cunningham(of DeHavialland)carries out taxi tests--takeoff--will carry 76 passengers; go 2500 miles without refuelling;powered by 4 Rolls Royce Avon engines --cruising speed of 500 mph--landing----------

----------7328x10:(BkNo:6721-8--90ft.--July 1954:----GLIDER CONTEST----GREAT HUCKLOW,DERBYSHIRE,ENGLAND:var.pcs.during Glider contest--we go

GLIDERS: (Up, up & away on a glider flight during contest)

Issue Number
7240x7; 7425x6; 7267x4; 7284x7; 7327x10; 7328x10 7349x8; 7345x11 7354x2

Subject: AVIATION - BRITISH - 1954 (Nine stories)

Camera: NEWSREEL (All stories)

Length see after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	See BK nos; after cut x-number captions Labeled after card made

Description and Remarks

7240x7: (BkNo:6605-8--118ft--F.G.Dupe--Jan.1954:----"COMET'S LATEST TEST FDIGHT"--at HATFIELD,ENGLAND:NIGHT Shot of plane at field--talk by pilot--board plane--taxi out--at FARNBOROUGH,ENG:at Royal Aircraft Establishment, tests continue on cause & prevention of aerial disaster--testing wing structure,etc----------

7245x6: (BK NO:6614-12--61 ft.--FG Dupe--Feb.1954--"COMET PLANE CRASH"--at LITTLETON-ON-SEVERN,ENGLAND: aftermath of crash on frosen river of the Bristol Britannia comet aircraft--engine had taken fire during demonstration flight--var.attempts(unsuccessful so far) to save the craft for study and possible repair----------

Date of Event: 1954

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-59

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 7240x7,etc "Aviation-British-1954"

hter--Fairey Delta,smallest aircraft in show--Short Sherpa in flite-
olland Midge with wing span of only 20 ft--Gloster Meteor jet on
play and in formation,the Javelines----------

LAND,Misc--AVIATION(British,1954)--TYPES PLANES(Misc.British)--
NE WRECK(Br.Passenger)--TESTS----BR.NAVY--AUTOGYRO(C opter)--
-GLIDERS----------INDIANAPOLIS,IND(7349x8)--CONVEYANCE,
c--INVENTIONS(1954)----------AIR SHOW----FORMATIONS--IN
GHT----------

(3) 7240x7,etc "Aviation-British"-1954"

-long on a glider flight----------

----------7349x8:(Bk No:6748-)--90ft. F G Dupe--Sept.1954:---JET AGE NEWCOMERS (new light jet-fighter "Midge"):--at HAMPSHIRE,ENGLAND:var. scenes of the new little jet fighter--------(The following story MAY also be on this roll--INDIANAPOLIS,INDIANA:display and demonstration of the new land vehicle "Rhino" with huge balloon-tire wheels that make it amphibious and maneuverable over mud,sand or small trees or obstacles in its path--tank or tractor can be so equipped----------

----------7354x2:(Bk No:6753-1--63ft--F.G.Dupe--Sept.1954-----"AIR SHOW AT FARNBOROUGH"--------arrive by copter-taxi--we see Avro Vulcan Delta-wing Bomber to the "Midge"---wide variety of British aircraft on displa --the Blackburn Beverley Freighter can hold a lorry and trailer--bad weather during the show,people still come--the "Sherpa",swept-wing ex-perimental jet--the "Sapphire" Canberra light bomber--the Avro Vulcan takes off--we go up for air shots,too--Comet in flight--Canberra in flight--the Jet Provost-jet trainer--De Havilland 110 twin-seater Naval

TYPES PLANES (Glider & Tows)	Issue Number 28-699-Canada	
Subject NATIONAL SOARING CONTEST		Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8-123				Can No. cuts junked

Description and Remarks

BRANTFORD,ONT.CANADA:(1s
lider wheeled out--wings attached to another--
an buckles chute--car pulling line of gliders--takeoff--another--
eter Strickland kissed by wife before takeoff--another,folo shot plane
glider--another takeoff--shot from tow plane--people pointing--break
way from tow plane--1s 3 in air--glider comes in to land--another--
inner,Jack Ames of Toronto (90 miles at 9000 ft)----------
RANTFORD,ONT.CANADA--AVIATION--CONTEST--TYPES PLANES(GLIDER & TOWS)--
-TAKEOFF(Glider & Towplane)--LANDING(Glider)--

Date of Event 8/10/35

SEE OVER

(2) 28-722-2

Gadgets-----CUTS:all sub material on instruments,research etc--is a cus of Dr.Paul C.T.Tompkins & Adm.Frederick
Furth look over a display--some montage material(scientif or machinery)----------NAVAL UT CREEK,CALIF:
inspection of kids (10-15 yrs of age) in doodlebugs(scoot like vehicles)--officer straightening helmet--take off in single-file,is folo down strip--officers look on--he formation and criss-cross--four officers lie down and kids on motor scooters approach,shy away at last minute--another hits ramp--officers raise up and look relieved--cameraman being driven and kids on scooters split on either side going in opposite direction--shot thru center of lines of scooters----------FORT HUACHUCA,ARIZONA:
med.is drone,man work on it--puts in camera--puts on catapult--officers look on--nose of plane & BG--push plunger, detonate--she takes off--operator,box--plane tilts wing--
shot of terrain,picture being taken (from pilotless plane)
plane winging on----------SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--
USN--ATOMIC ENERGY--SCIENCE--CEREMONIES--HIGHERS--MUSIC--
(MORE)

TYPES OF PLANES:(DRONE)-test new Drone plane--pilotless plane--in Ft.Huachuca,Arizona..10/55 (C) see back card)

Can No. 28-722

Roll No. 2

Subject (B) DOODLE BUGS (C) NEW DRONE PLANE

Cameraman (B)LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
5 77 56 54			

(B-C)Junked
(A) 7503x1,593 ft
Can No (C)CS 7503x4

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(ext.of bldg.at S.F.Navy Yard,lab.for defense against atomic radiation--int.hall,dedication ceremony--crowd standing--presentation to Capt. Robert Hinners,new CO of new lab--ms Adm.Albert G.Mumma,Chief of Bureau of Ships, congratulates him--congratulations all around--cu Hinners-- hallway,man come down in protective suit--sign"RESTRICTED AREA" & back shot,he enters--sign "ISOTOPE STORAGE"--cu apparatus,keeping a contaminated rat's liver alive--David F.Covell,builder of 40 Channel Gamma Ray Energy Gamma Ray Analyzer,with instrument--places disk on unit--cu energy analyzer panel,lights up heavily--2 scientists at mechanis light goes on--smoke--cu charred paper--room,scientists &

Date of Event 10-55

Neg. No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 28-722-2

ODDITIES(Costume)--CLOTHING--SIGNS--MACHINERY--COVELL--
SMOKE--TOMPKINS--FURTH--MONTAGE(Scientific)--MONTAGE(Mach)

WALNUT CREEK,CALIFORNIA--CHILDREN--CONVEYANCES--ODDITIES--
POLICE--SAFETY--TRAFFIC--DANGEROUS JOB--CAMERAMAN--

FORT HAUCHUCA,ARIZONA--AVIATION--TYPES OF PLANES(Drone)--
MACHINERY--PHOTOGRAPHY--TESTS--

(2) 28-727-4

ND's
Jim Morse pass to Dean Studer pass complete & good for 20 yd. gain, down--ND's Bob Ward goes thru left tackle for 15 yd & down--ND's Paul Hornung goes thru left tackle for 3 yds. to TD, spills, rolls over--crowd--C's Dave Reed pass intercep by ND's Lou Loncario who dashes 76 yds. to the winning TD--
ND 27 NC 7----------

CYPRESS GARDENS, FLA--WATER SPORTS--DEVICES--INVENTIONS--AVIATION--GLIDER--MOTORBOAT--WATER--POPE--CHAPEL HILL, NO. C. FOOTBALL--NOTRE DAME--U. OF NO. CAROLINA--SCHAEFER--MORSE--HORNUNG--KELLER--SASSER--ROBINSON--CHEERLEADERS--STUDER--WARD--REED--LONCARIO--SPILLS--

GLIDER:(Hydro-Glider,water sport--combination of hydroplane & helicopter makes maiden voyage & test flight in

Can No. 28-727

Roll No. 4

Cypress Gardens,Fla.-- (B) NOTRE DAME 27 11/55--(A) see below NO. CAROLINA 7

SPORTS:(A) HYDRO-GLIDER

Cameraman (A) HEARST (B) SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
65 125			

Cuts (A) 7505 x 10

Can No. all cuts junk

Description and Remarks

CYPRESS GARDENS,FLA:(hydro-glider being towed out--Dick Pope,Jr.turning rotor--head on,glider lifts--sideshot airborne and rising--high,starts to drop short of water--rises again--drops again & swings to one side--overhead,he swings like a pendulum--shot,boat----------CHAPEL HILL,NO.CAROLINA:crowd-ND Don Shhaefer bolts thru and keeps going for 38 yds.until down--handoff to ND Jim Morse who carries it thru right tackle for 7 yds to the 2 yd.line and then down--Morse thru rt.tackle & over for TD. ref.hands up--crowd--ND Paul Hornung punt taken by C's Ken Keller and goes for 32 yds ,twists ankle and down--C's Bud Sasser passes to Charlie Robinson, complete for 5 yd gain to a TD--cheerleaders wild--

Date of Event NOV. 1955

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 7552x12; 7649x11; 7579x10

instrument(climbing,up or down)--strip closer--throttle down,engines cut--final landing(orig.sound"tires touching down")--taxi in--wind indicator lights--last takeoff toward Paris again---(Good landing montage material here)-----(caption burned on this now)

7649x11:("GLIDERS":--lineup of gliders on field ready for competition--pilots--planes--takeoffs

7579x10:("HELICOPTER STORY":--demonstration of rescue by helicopters----------Paris,France---

MISC.FRANCE--AVIATION-NIGHT SCENES(AIR MAIL)--MONTAGE(Night AirMail)---GLIDERS---AUTOGYROS(Copters)--

GLIDERS: (Line up for competition in France)

Issue Number 7552x12; 7649x11; 7579x10

Subject AVIATION-FRANCE- 1956 (three stories)

Camera ECLAIR(All stories)

Length 182ft 360ft. 120ft. respectively

Neg. | Dupe | B.W Pos. | Cuts 7214-2-captions and untranslated French

~~B&Nos.7151-11; 7156-0~~

Description and Remarks 7552x12:("AIR MAIL NITE SERVICE"--from Paris to Nice(seven towns get the service which has not failed in ten years of operation no matter how bad the weather--ceremony at LeBourget Airport--plane loading--plane lights --throttle action takeoff--from LeBourget--AV lighted airport,Paris and one of Paris including the Seine River--the moon--the "Berre" petrol refineries near Marseilles--crew inside plane--Riviera Coast--as with Nice Negresco Hotel glittering--landing strip in sight--radio altimeter(orig. sound announced "150 metres")--landing strip coming closer(bird's eye views of the landing)--flaps lever(orig.sound"½ volets"--strip closer-- ILS instrument with strip coming into position--still closer--variometer

Date of Event JUN.JULY-OCT. 1956

SEE OVER

GLIDER: (Prince tries his hand at gliding -comes in for nice landing)

Issue Number CS 7656x11

Subject: PRINCE PHILIP GLIDING

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
176ft. CS 4368.		FG DUPE		Bk No: 7371-11 Can No. caption junked afts cardmade

Description and Remarks: ENGLAND:(Prince Philip, the Duke of Edinburgh,welcomed--he get in cockpit of glider--strapped in--take off behind plane--skimming over land--over head low--comes in for nice landing----------

Date of Event: 8/57

ENGLAND--GLIDER--AVIATION--PHILIP,Prince--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M 4-59

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 31-50-2

GERMAN AIR FORCE--GERMAN SOLDIERS--

(B)POLAND--GLIDERS--CROWD--CONTEST--LANDING--

(C)TORRANCE,CALIFORNIA--TESTING--DEVICES(instrument panel)--
AVIATION

GLIDERS: (Contest in Poland--6 58) "B"story	Can No. 31-50	Roll No. 2 B

Subject AVIATION IN THE NEWS: (A)GERMAN AIR FORCE (B)GLIDER CONTEST (C) FLYING TEST BED

Cameraman HEARST

Length (A)3-56 (B)3-82 (C)3-64 5	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks NOERVENICH AIR BASE, WEST GERMANY: (hs crowd outside hanger--ms pan planes--planes lined up--soldiers salute--cu soldiers turn heads--officers & Defense Min. Josef Strauss review troops--cu officers seated--sa same--rear shot planes--sa same--pan same

(B) POLAND: (hs crowd, pan up to balloon--ms gliders on field--crowd--glider being towed by copter--glider in air, copter releases tow rope--another glider takes off--sa same--cu pilot in cockpit, pan to ground--glider pass camera--another--glider lands, brakechute opens

(C) TORRANCE, CALIFORNIA: (ls plane--cu wing prop--sa plane--cu instrument board in cockpit--ms plane, wing props turning--ms man holding plane--ss plane, wheels off ground--ms man at plane

AVIATION (3 stories)--NOERVENICH AIR BASE, WEST GERMANY--CROWD--STRAUSS

F-84 Thunder jet Event 6/23/58

Used No.	Date
same	

GLIDER(drone):(8/58-Pilotless plane controlled from ground becomes target for new British BLOODHOUND guided missile)

Can No. 31-70

Roll No. 1

Subject "BLOODHOUND"--NEW BRITISH MISSILE SMASHES AERIAL PREY

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		7-95		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks AUSTRALIA:(ss missile take off, in flight--cu missile--ls missile in flight--ls plane (drone target plane)--ss missile hits plane and explodes--------

Date of Event 9/1/58

AUSTRALIA--BR.GOVT--DEFENSE--GUIDED MISSILE--GLIDER(Drone)--AVIATION--EXPLOSION(aerial missile strike)--

SEE OVER

TYPES PLANES(GLIDERS) FIrst glider school opens)	Issue Number 34-43	3

Subject SILENT WINGS--GLIDER SCHOOL TRAINS PILOTS	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Page 7-110	Pos.	Cuts None Can No.

Description and Remarks UNTERWOESSEN, GERMANY--
glider takes off--thru trees--cu thru sts.--
glider does loop--ss ground from glider--glider does loop--ground from glider--glider does loops--glider lands--

Makeup
Date of Event 5/25/61

UNTERWOESSEN, GERMANY--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(GLIDERS)--TRAINING--
GERMAN AIRFORCE--

SEE OVER

TYPES PLANES(glider/ferry):(7/66-New wingless ferry aircraft shown undergoing test flights in California)	Can No. 39-57	Roll No. 2

Subject	WINGLESS AIRCRAFT--FUTUR SPACE FERRY TESTED	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 7-73	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks EDWARDS AIR FORCE BASE,CALIF:([illegible] Date of Event 7/14/66

NASA test pilot Milton Thompson closing cockpit,cu--
ms plane in air with little plane(mother ship and air ferry)--cu ferry plane under wing--ls ferry plane drops from mother ship--ms ferry in flight and then lands----------EDWARDS AF BASE,CALIF--AVIATION--INVENTIONS--THOMPSON--TYPES PLANES(Glider/ferry)--IN FLIGHT--TESTS--

SEE OVER

GLOBEMASTER.

See

CARGO-TRANSPORTS--C-124

NARA OPA 11/90

GOONEY BIRD.

See

CARGO - TRANSPORTS -- C-47 (DC-3 -- U.S. version)

NARA ARB 11/90

GRUMMAN
GUARDSMAN. See reference
GUIDED MISSILES. See reference
HAWK. See reference
HELICOPTERS. See reference
HELIO-GAC. See reference
HELLCATS. See reference
HELLDIVERS. See reference
HERCULES. See reference
HILLER-WAN. See reference
HK-1. See reference
HONOLULU CLIPPER. See reference
HOSPITAL PLANES. See reference
HUDSON. See reference
HUSTLER. See reference
HYDROPLANES. See reference

IMPERIAL AIRWAYS. See reference
INFLATD PLANE. See reference
INTERCEPTORS. See reference
INVADERS. See reference
INVENTIONS. See reference
JETS
KC-97J. See reference
KC-135A
KLM. See reference
K-4. See reference

TYPES (GRUMANNS TAKEOFF & LANDING IN AIR IN PACIFIC) SHELL SCENIC SUNSET SHOTS PLANE CARRIERS SILHOUETTE

Can No. ~~15-2576-8~~ → 15-7-2

Roll No.

Subject
WITH THE U.S.FLEET

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WAR
IN THE PACIFIC

Date of Event 3-28-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TYPES(Grumann Wild Cat plane coming up on elevator in the Atlantic Coast)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-291	3

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] NAVY SHOW	PARAMOUNT(NEWS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
64	57			Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] rises on Baby Flat Top--
Grumann Wild Cat plane coming up on
elevator--group gathered around plane--[illegible] Howard, [illegible]
of Sun Oil Co. talking to pilot--[illegible] Howard, in pilot
plane takes off from carrier--signal man on deck
waving--plane coming in to land--plane [illegible] to set
down fast--ground crew run out to plane--ground crew
push plane back on deck--[illegible] add. 30 planes used
are shot [illegible] crew on deck for inspection and [illegible]
of elevator in deck--[illegible] landing
Atlantic Coast--[illegible]
[illegible]

Date of Event 5/1/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

GUARDSMAN.

See
PURSUITS -- P-35

NMKA ARS 11/90

GUIDED MISSILES.

See

direct entry in this division

NNRA aad 8/90

HAWK.

See

PURSUITS .. P-36;
CURTISS-WRIGHT

NARA GRL 11/90

HELICOPTERS.

See

XH-17;
XU-5A;
WAR PLANES --U.S.-- NAVY;
AUTOGYROS; HELICOPTERS as direct entries in this division

NARA 08B 11/90

HELIO-GAC (GENERAL AIRCRAFT CORPORATION).

See

XU-5A

NARA ARS 11/90

HELLCATS Fighters, Grumman.

See

WAR PLANES -- U.S. -- NAVY 16-224-3, 1943

NARA ARC 11/90

HELLDIVERS.

See

SB2C-1

NARA date 11/90

HERCULES.(HK-1 Seaplane)

See

CARGO-TRANSPORTS -- C-130;
SEAPLANES, 1946, etc

NARA QRS 11/90

HILLER-RYAN. (LTV-HILLER-RYAN)

See

VERTIPLANES -- XC-142; and

AUTOGYRO-HELICOPTERS; HELICOPTERS as direct entries in this division

NARA ARC 11/90

HK-1 - HERCULES (Seaplane).

See

SEAPLANES, 1946, etc.

NHHA ARS 11/90

HONOLULU CLIPPER.

~~See~~
CLIPPERS;
SEAPLANES

NARA ARC 11/90

HOSPITAL PLANES.

See

CARGO-TRANSPORTS

NARA ARC 11/90

HUDSON.

See

BOMBERS.. A-28; A-29

NARA ARC 11/90

HUSTLER.

See

BOMBERS -- B-58

NDHA ARS 11/90

HYDROPLANES.

See

SEAPLANES

NARA QRS 11/90

IMPERIAL AIRWAYS CALEDONIA (SEAPLANE).

See

CLIPPERS;
SEAPLANES

NMAA ARS 11/90

IMPERIAL AIRWAYS CAVALIER (SEAPLANE).

See

CLIPPERS;
SEAPLANES

WHA 008 11/90

INFLATD PLANE.

See

WAR PLANES -- U.S.-- NAVY, 1958

NARA 11/90

INTERCEPTORS.

See

BOMBERS;
FIGHTERS;
JETS;
PURSUITS;
and JET PROPULSION as a direct entry in this division

NARA NRS 11/90

INVADER (Douglas).

See

BOMBERS -- B-26

NARA ARC 11/90

INVENTIONS.

See

FREAK;
ODD;
OLD AND NEW COMPARED;
and ODDITIES as a direct entry in this division

NHCA ABS 11/90

JETS--MISCELLANEOUS

--year --film number

See also BOMBERS;
FIGHTERS;
PURSUITS; and
JET PROPULSION as a direct entry in this division

JETS:(Assist takeoff of PBM Plane)

Can No. 2741 x

Roll No. 1

Subject: JET ASSISTED TAKEOFF OF PBM PLANE

Cameraman: JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	655			Can No.

Description and Remarks

OFF SAN DIEGO, CAL: PBM plane(Martin Patrol Bomber) being assisted on takeoff by jet--three men in rubber lifeboat--they signal and burn smoke flares--plane lands and rescues them and takes off,assisted by jets--

Date of Event 2-9-45

Used No. | Date

SAN DIEGO,CAL--TYPE OF PLANES--JETS--LIFEBOAT--SIGNAL--FLARES--IN FLIGHT--U.S.COAST GUARD--AVIATION--RESCUE--MEN--

SEE OVER

TYPES(JET PLANE SETS U.S.AIR RECORD--
bring XP-84 Thunderject on field--cu Pilot Capt.M.L.Smith)

Can No. 19-539

Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
JET PLANE SETS U.S.AIR RECORD	ALLEY FOX PATHE: PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
84	77			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks: bring XP-84 Thunderject on field
Capt.Martin L Smith--Is plane,etc
plane--takeoff,crowds--making
passing camera,cu recording device--
passing camera-- CUTS: ditto

CAL.-ARMY BASE--AIR FORCE--
--SERVICES--AVIATION--FLIGHTS

Date of Event 9-11-46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9.46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JET PLANES(ls Truculant Turtle--cu props turning motors,jet-takeoff into camera, AV'S alon and av.landing at Columbus(NAS)

Can No. 19-543

Roll No. 1

Subject

Cameraman
PATHE(NAVY)
DAVITT:HEARST:
PRIESTLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
157'	130		

Cuts P.JUNK-5407x2 240ft
Can No 5406x5 260ft.
H.JUNK

Description and Remarks

ls Truculant Turtle-cu props turning Date of Event 10/1/46
-takeoff into camera,AIRVIEWS al
ng at Columbus(NAS)--taxis,cut in
leave plane Rankin,Redd,Tabeling,Davies--
(Anacostia,Wash DC)--fliers leaving DC-4 plane
ing,cu's,crowds,Secy Navy Forrestal shakes hands
presents DFC's--cu's,cu pan 4 fliers--CUTS:add
alia--cu's kangaroo--add air shots

Used No. | Date

COLUMBUS,O:WASH.D.C.:SEAPLANES:AVIATION:FLIGHTS:
PORTS(NAS)AV's--JEP PLANES:FORRESTAL:RANKIN:
TABELING:HL OF YR:KANGAROO

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JETS:(Jet P-80 - using JATO rocket in take-off)	Can No. 5259 x	Roll No. 1
Subject [illegible]	Cameraman JOHNSON	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
370				

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES, CALIF...GV's 2 JATO rockets--
men ... carry the rockets (200 lb each) to
... and fasten underneath fusilage--front and rear
... of the P-80--climb into cockpit and closes cover--
... OFF OF [illegible] WITHOUT JATO units...and landing--take-off
... JATO rockets--taxi on ground being towed by tractor--

LOS ANGELES,CALIF--AVIATION--FLIGHTS--JETS--ROCKETS--
TYPES--TYPES(MOVING PICS)--TRACTORS--AIRPORTS

Date of Event 3/22/46

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52/J

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JETS(jet planes fly over Washington planes after landing)

WASHINGTON, D.C.

Can No. 5311x2,3

5311x2,3

Roll No. -3

Subject	Cameraman
JET PLANES OVER WASHINGTON	PATHE LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
773				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 5/19/46

--80 jet planes flying over capitol in groups of 3 and 4--var. scenes planes taxiing after landing-- var. cutins nicknames on a few of planes--3 ships take off for a demonstration--attempt to make something on ships in air--landing of some ships--genv.iew crowds--taxiing shot 2 planes--crew greeted by Gen. Spaatz--another shot same--cu Gen Spaatz--cu some of pilots Types--open noue for crowds--var. shots around "Shooting Stars" cus same.

WASHINGTON, D.C.: AVIATION: JETS: TYPES: FORMATI N FLYING: DEMONSTRATIONS: CROWDS: US AIR FORCE: SPAATZ: HUMAN TYPES PILOTS: FLIGHTS:

Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TYPES (roll D-558 Skystreak out hangar)	Card No. V.20R.69	Roll No. 2
TOC,CAL & WASH DC.		

Subject [illegible]

Cameramen ALLEY PATHE
NAVY:PARA:PATHE
MEARST FOX LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Cuts	Can No.
197	191	Para-5614x6 170ft. P-5614x6 59ft.	CS 5614x6; P- 5614x6 560ft. 5614x6 410ft.	

Description and Remarks: roll D-558 Skystreak out hangar--first Cmdr.T.F.Caldwell does it then sail,cu Maj.M.Carl in cockpit,plane takeoff (jet)--to us,mirage effect,timer cameras etc.--low flying along measured mile--Maj.climbs in,recording camera,zoom down,behind recording camera--buck again zoom--zooms overhead,WASH DC:group Asst Secy for air JN Brown pins medal on Caldwell,cu CDR,cu pin on Carl,cu Major,kisses,both kiss wives--stills,2 shake--CUTS:add shots Gen.Vandergrift USMC looks on--

Date of Event 6-25-47

Used No. 640 Graphs Date

TOROC,CALIF:WASH.DC.:--AVIATION:FLIGHTS:TYPES:CALDWELL: CARL:AIRVIEWS:DEVICES:BROWN:MEDALS:VANDERGRIFT:

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

	Can No.	Roll No.
...rts (on 2 jets, ss plane) ...LAND: SEATTLE, WASH. PARIS FR	2 20 2 73	3

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS FLASHES:OPERATION LONGSHOP XB-47 PLANE: AMERICAN LEGION	BR.PICT PROD NELSON:SCLAIR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
95-89 40 88				(a)5646x4 195ft. (b)5644x5 310ft. (c)6648x7 105ft.

Description and Remarks

...ting equipt,jeep,guns,landing
observers look on--Tedder,Montgomery inspe
ying along:large transports,int.men chuti
wn,folo,cu's hits hard,cu men hit ground
parachutes--XB-47 plane out hangar,nose
jets,ss plane,bs 3 jets,tail,elev.down or
Ramadier in square,Ex chief Griffith wit
.mere Eglise,Yanks parade,unveil stone,re
mes on caps,ceremonies,ls men marching,ar
ddy Roosevelt grave,widow takes pix,angle
te--CUTS:ditto.

GLAND:SEATTLE,WASH:PARIS,FRANCE:AVIATION:RAF:AIRVIEWS:
ARMY:TEDDER:MONTGOMERY:PARACHUTISTS:TYPES:JETS:AM LEGION
RAMADIER:GRIFFITH:CAFFERY:CEREMONIES:

Date of Event 9-12-47

U.S Used No.	Date
hard,is airful into camera,cu it--AMER.LEGION h Caffery,cu sig move,pan,cu's gles crosses,cu s crosses,sithou	

FORM 2530—15M—9-46 PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Can No.	Roll No.
20-8 1-2	

Subject	Cameraman
DSTORM [illegible] ORHAN	FOX:RUSSELL:HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
2-46 82-78 86				A,B,C,-Junk 2-5647x7 280ft.

Description and Remarks: NORTHROP FLYING WING YB-49 JET: elev shape,intake chamber,moving,seek jet: enter nacelle,moving,to u,swings it--ARMY JET P-80s GUNNERY RANGE:cu pilot in cockpit--P80 on ramp nsignia,group4 in air,swoops,bursts,swish explosions on round,very low swoops,hit targets,cu pt to holes,cu pilot ooks up,one swoops past us,another--WINDSTORM:elev.homes each,wrecked homes,angry waves hit seawall,CG at work, FTERMATH:autos,wrecked trees,wrecked homes,car,people hurt railer camp--CHINESE:BABies,to bike carrier,into basket o babies,biker along road,to mission,uncover baskets,cus ots,feeding them,pan kids--CUTS:add. AWTHORNE,CAL.;FT.DIX,NJ;JACKSONVILLE,FLA;SHANGHAI,CHINA; VIATION:JETS;JET PLANES;ARMY:GUNNERY:BOMBING:TARGET TORNADO:WINDSTORM:RUINS:CHINESE:BABIES:

Date of Event 9/29/47

Used No.	Date

OVER

FORM 2 PRINTED IN U.S.A.

Can No. 20-85-3

Roll No.

Subject S 'N :FOREST FIRE: TOW PLANE: JET WING

Cameraman SEARS:ALLEY PARA)AAF)JOHNSON

Length 109-103 73 68	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts (A) 5653x4 210ft
Can No. (B) 5652x10 205f
(C) Junk

Description and Remarks: fire,belongings,carry them out atl Gd on job,smoke etc. people run hiways rucks,cleanup squads,smoke homes,burning houses ite:truckloads volunteers,nite homes burning-- ose,stacks,var.shots burning homes--TOWSPLANE:fixing tow ar,tow bar,cu,ls plane takeoff,glider,cu look down on ar,glider off ground,ls takeoff,into air,plane off,tow ar,see country below,flying over 2 planes cu look up at ,ls--JET WING:NORTHRUP JET prop flying wing maiden flite: s plane,on top along wing,size,men,rear,flames out jet retcher,copilot,pilot M.Stanley & engineer O.Douglas--ls axiing,leaves ground,into camera,overhead SHELL MO...TAGE: ENJEBUNKPORT,ME:DAYTON,O:HAWTHORNE,CAL:FIRES:NITE:AVIATION

Date of Event 10-21-47

Used No.	Date

FORM 2510—15M—7-38

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JET PLANES (jet units)

Can No. 20-90

Roll No. CANADA

Subject

CHINA DUTY WAR SURPLUS;MILK TO
AS HUNGRY EUROPE;ARGENTINA PURCHASES PLANES

Cameraman WRIGHT
ASSOC

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
96-90 90-84 86-79				Junk

Description and Remarks

Cliffside at dock,ammo,loading
lanes on deck,into hold,cases,loading--
tuff for china--MILK:processed,testing,tip
ans--blanket around--powder into barrels,
ransport to boat,thru strs,docks,slingful
abels on barrels,kids lined up,kids drink
RGENTINE:12 Catalinas inspected by Ar.offi
-PBYs,,Jato at work,takeoff,AIRVIEW OVER
UTS:add. kids in Greece being fed.
ONTREAL,CAN:CHINA:WAR SURPLUS:SS CLIFFSI
ILK:SHIPPING:ARGENTINE:AVIATION:PLANE TY
AIRVIEWS:JET PLANTS:GREECE:CHI

Date ~~21-6-47~~ 7/5/47

Lbg. No.	Date

g,sigms,UN
ing,cus--
icers--jet units
city,PBY in air--

E:UNRRA:FOOD:
ES:SEAPLANES:
DREN:HUMAN

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JET PLANES (NAVY'S NEWEST CARRIER-BASED JET FIGHTER)	Lib. No. 20-104	Film No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
NAVY'S NEWEST CARRIER-BASED JET FIGHTER	HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
88	71			Can No. Junk

Description and Remarks

Is newest carrier based jet-based fiter Grumann XF9F-2 PANTHER:ls cu gassing it,pan,jet exhaust,cu jet hole,cu nose shiny,pilot enters,cu sign,close hatch,taxies zooms takeoff,angles goby,cameraman zoom,by fast, Harde whirling,plane zooms by--CUTS:add

BETH PAGE,LI:AVIATION:TYPES:USN:CAMERAMEN
JET PLANES

Date of Event 12-22-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

JET PLANES (jet formation, group and 3 of them) Can No. 21-108 Roll No. 5

Subject: ALL AMERICAN AIR MANEUVERS THRILL CROWDS

Cameraman: SANDERS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
119	112			Junk	

Description and Remarks: Jets formation, group and 3 of them, crowds Tommy Boyd batman, falling and opens pan to ground as he hits, Jenny, Warren ing, hangs from wing, walking, 2 shots, flivver plane transfer, from auto, grabs it and clear, crowds, flies by gain, and drops on auto, Bernie Cain on ground, gets ready and up he goes as plane picks him up--CUTS: add.

MIAMI, FLA: AIR SHOW: AVIATION: JET PLANES: BOYD: THRILLS: AA KING: AUTOS: STUNTS: CAIN: ALL'N

Date ~~1-Dec-48~~ 1/9/48

Used No.	Date
also	Flying Ellen

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

JETS(thunder jets take off and zoom around in Maine)	Can No. 21-1,35	Roll 2

Subject [illegible] (b) THUNDER JETS, P-80 [illegible]

Cameraman PRIESTLEY, SMITH, PATHE, HEARST, MOVIETONE, PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg. 94 97	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5764x7..390ft Can No. 5760x2..475ft 5760x3..320ft

Description and Remarks [illegible]: Is Winter Garden Theatre--marquee [illegible] crowds, under marquee, waiting to get in theatre--Mr. O'Connor, [illegible] and wife being introduced to Jack Eigen and pan display poster of bathing babe--couple guys with signs re U.S. BONDS--O'Connor's wife selling in ticket booth--another selling to some woman--crowd pushing into theatre--Donald O'Connor hands check to Mr. Pierce and they shake--check handed to Mr. O'Connor and Donald puts hands up to head--crowd going into theatre--Is theatre marquee--MAJOR MAINE: pilots walking to planes--put hand on tip of wing--pan pilots faces, 3 guys--pilot climbing into cockpit--Is line of planes--cu pilot in cockpit--

John V.F.U.I.

Date of Event 1948

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2)21-135-2

planes taxiing out--taking off 2 planes--shot planes in air
two groups of four--stepped up formation, air shot--four
peel off, go up--folo one across screen fast, victory roll--
four swish into camera and folo away--CUTS: arrival Mr. & Mrs
Pierce--Donald O'Connor gets leading Army Band--cu Donald
smugs--add. shots Mrs. O'Connor selling bonds--add. shots
jets flying--warming up planes--add. air shots formations
NEW YORK CITY--MOTION FIX--THEATRICAL--O'CONNOR--O'CONNOR--
PIERCE--CROWDS--BONDS--AVIATION--JETS--AIR VIEW--FLIGHTS--
JETS--U.S.A.F.-- TYPES (P-84 THUNDERJETS)--
BLOCS.(PALACE GARDEN THEATRE) -JACK EIGEN--BANGOR, ME.--
FORMATIONS--IN FLIGHT--

(2) 21-180-3

...s steps of plane--CUTS:5992x2...add.F-86 record flight 5991x2..Robert O'Donnell presents Marshall with award--cu O'Donnell--var.views during presentation--5989x4... add.Marshall at airport--starting motors of plane--taxiing shot --5990x8..NO DOPE SHEET

MUROC LAKE,CALIF--AVIATION--TESTS--JETS--TYPES OF PLANES--JOHNSON--U.S.A.F.--AIR VIEWS--MACHINERY--WASHINGTON,D.C.--ORGANIZATIONS--PRESENTATIONS--MARSHALL--OIDONNELL--PLAQUE--AWARDS--SNYDER--BARUSCH--

JETS:(AIR SPEED RECORD)	Can No. 21-180	Roll No. 3

Subject: ~~JETS IN BRIEF:(A)AIR SPEED RECORD~~ (B)MARSHALL GETS AWARD

Cameraman: LYONS EDWARDS WAR DEPT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	60 ~~65~~			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks:

AUROC LAKE,CALIF:plane on ground--cockpit, Maj.Richard Johnson puts on helmet--F-86 taxiing--optical and we're in air--closer,see pilot and he peels off--now fast down below us--past recording cameras,and timing devices--now past camera, and past recorder--swish past--WASHINGTON,D.C.:Is Variety Club meeting--cu pix of Marshall--hs looking down on tables--at table--Marshall holds plaque given to him by Variety Club--cu humanitarian plaque--at airport--cu Geo.Marshall and missus--cu head Marshall--Secy Snyder and Marshall then pan to Bernard Barusch--Marshall shakes hands Snyder and Bernard--Cameramen--Marshall and wife

Date of Event: SEPT 1948

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OVER

FORM 1430 PRINTED IN U.S.A.

up--does a vertical and veers off--jet in air close up--B-29's take off--flying high, formation in FG--trails of vapor--looking up, B-29's in formation----CUTS: all add. shots of same---

WASHINGTON,D.C.--JOHNSON--BRADLEY--MEETINGS--DEFENSE--U.S.GOVT--U.S.ARMY--TABLE--DIPLOMATS--SPEECH (JOHNSON)--SPEECH (TRUMAN)--PACTS & TREATIES--ATLANTIC PACT--MAPS--MODELS--AVIATION--GUNS--IN FLIGHT--TYPES OF PLANES (B'29)--TYPES OF PLANES (Jet)--COMMUNICATIONS--FORMATIONS--U.S. AIR FORCE--

(2) 22-290-1

TYPES OF PLANES:(Jet-see underlined)	Can No. 22-290	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
ATLANTIC PACT WESTERN NATIONS IMPLEMENT DEFENSE	HEARST(BR)-LYONS-PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cutting
8 182				6198 x 3,6 6299 x 4 ~~6300 x 1,3~~

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 10-5-49

Edited Date

WASHINGTON,D.C.: med.meeting around table, Secy Def.Louis Johnson walks to table--seated around Johnson & Gen.Omar Bradley,chrman of joint chiefs of staff-group at end of table--BS group--other end of table--Med CU of Johnson--he talks--gen.view of table,applause--Pres.Truman--med.Truman at desk signing pact--CU ~~HST~~ signing,completes signature--western union defense--map room with staff officers--CU moving models on maps--planes coming at us,dives on camera and folo to gun crew--behind gun crew, another plane veers off--gun crew follows it--looking thru sights,fighter overhead--fellow on communications--two jets take off--in air aboard plane,gunner with fighter cover

JETS: See title

Can No. 6070 x

Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameraman

Length 0: 448

Neg.

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/6/49

...the landing wi... ...and Co-Pilot ...slowing their speed--talk by ...the two pilots..Pilo..Maj.Russell ...Schleeh ...Major Jerome ...Kowel...var.shots plane taxiis in--pilots ...of plane,greeted by Brig.Gen.Yantis ...Taylor,Commander ...4th Fighter Wing--CU ...ers--CU Taylor--...of planes and ...crowd--var.shots of the plane--

...WASH.D.C.--AIRPORT--U.S. AIR FORCE--TYPES--JETS-- ...FLIGHT--AVIATION--PARACHUTE--SPEECH(XXXX SCHLEH)-- ...SPEECH(...ILL)--TAYLOR--SCHLEEH--HOTEL--CROWD--

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TYPES OF PLANE:(U.S.NAVY AM-1)

See 6273x2

Can No. 6273x

Roll No. 20

Subject: NAVY MAULER

Cameraman: HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
			X	Can No. CUT STORY

Description and Remarks

[illegible]hi shot of AM-1 Mauler--s o[illegible] th armament
[illegible]rewn before plane--shot of 1000lb torpe[illegible]
[illegible]achine gun and ammo--50cal machine gun a[illegible]ttached by
[illegible]nks--prop turning over--airshots of the plane fully
[illegible]ged--

[illegible]LTIMORE,MD--U.S.NAVY--TYPES OF PLANES--AVIATION--
[illegible]APONS--TORPEDOES--

Date of Event: APRIL 1949

Used No. | Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-328-2

HAITI: Bicentennial sign--2 shots, statues around fountain at expesition grounds--Palais du tourisme--group allong street, Pres. of Haiti Dumarsais Estime with them--CU str sign "Blvd. Harry Truman"--Warren Austin shaking with Pres. Estime--flags of participating nations--Estados Unidos sign--LS jet plane at U.S. Pavilion and CU--HS parade carr ing flags--fancy costumes--pig masks--CU other masked people, 2 shots--crowd along avenue--CUTS: Add. same----

NEW YORK CITY: HS coal mining area--empty coal cars--tippl sign TIMES SQUARE--signs flashing, 3 shots--brownout, 4 shots--CUTS: Add. same----------

WASHINGTON, D.C.--TABLES--DINNERS--CROWD--PETRILLO--RAYBURN BARKLEY--TRUMAN--POLITICS--NEW YORK CITY--SPELLMAN--CEREMO IES--CLERGY(Cath.)--RELIGIOUS(Cath.)--CROWD--OLD PEOPLE-- FARLEY--VISITS--POSTERS--HAITI--ESTIME--CELEBRATIONS-- BLDGS--AUSTIN--MISC. PLACES--TYPES OF PLANE--COSTUMES--MASKS CROWD--PARADES--

(Cut numbers are as follows: (A) LYONS 6276 x 5,6 -- HEARST 6275x2,3--SIMONSON 6277x12 (B) Priestley 6280x4 (C) 6278 x 1 and C.S. (D) 6279 x 3

TYPES OF PLANES:(Jet in Haiti Bicentennial celebration-1950--see over)	Can No. 23-328 23-322	Roll No. 2

Subject: (A) T. BRIEN (A) ...SON DAY DINNER (A) LYONS, HEARST, SIMONSON (B) PRIESTLE (C) H. WRIGHT (D) ...RKMA (B) SPELLMAN PILGRIMAGE (C) HAITI BICENTENNIAL (D) BROWNOUT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
8 78 22 80 70			

Cuts: (PLEASE SEE end of card for pgs.on all)

Can No.

LIBRA

Date of Event: Feb. 1950

Use No. | Date

WASHINGTON DC:2 HS tables set--CU food on table--HS crowd--CU James Petrillo--crowd applauding--Sam Rayburn--HS crowd--Vice Pres.Alben W. Barkley--crowd rises, applause--CU Harry S.Truman smiling-HS crowd applause--CUTS: Add. same----------

NEW YORK CITY:Francis Cardinal Spellman,Archbishop of New York (Catholic) walking toward camera--people kissing ring on board ship,he comes down deck,more devout crowd around-elderly lady holds his hand and kisses ring--crowding arou him--CU Jim Farley and Cardinal--crowd milling around and he gets pushed around--banner "BON VOYAGE" well wishers waving--LS ship in harbor people waving goodbye--CUTS: al add. same----------

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—8-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

...stills jumping rope...2 shots,1s & CU--Kid applauds--teeter and monkey jump--monkey on board lands on man's shoulders--monkey puts one foot on guys head and balances--grabs hold guys hand,balances upside down--holds on by one hand--CUTS:Add same----------

BIRMINGHAM,ALABAMA--AVIATION--JETS--EDWARDS--STUNTS--HONKAMP--RICH--HELICOPTER--ACROBATICS--SMOKE--CALISTHENICS-HUBER--ALLEN--OBERAMMERGAU,BAVARIA,GERMANY--BUILDING--THEATRICAL--RELIGIOUS--EASTER--SOUND--CROWD--ST.LOUIS,MO--MONKEYS--ZOO--CHILDREN--ODDITIES--

(2) 23-355-2

JETS:(In air carnival--see underlined below-1950)

Can No. 23-355 ~~23-315~~

Roll No. 2

~~NEWS IN BRIEF:~~ (C)AIR CARNIVAL

Subject (B) PASSION PLAY (C)ST.LOUIS ZOO

Cameraman (A) SANDERS (B) WELT IN FILES (C) TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
95			
65			
95			

Cuts (A) 6343 x 2 (B) 6329 x 6 Can No. (C) 6337 x 2,

Date of Event May 1950

Cut No. Date

BIRMINGHAM,ALABAMA:(making with smoke acro-batics and Reels--jets in formation--peel off--guy Don Edwards hang by feet from plane--old type plane cavorting, Clem Honkal gal starts up on helicopter trapeze, Marilyn Rich--way up high--still gymnast stuff,cu hanging--way off indistance--somersault stuff--CUTS:(parachutists,Jack Huber & Eddie Allen--jet assisted takeoff NG army jet plane--add.material OBERAMMERGAU,GERMANY(LS village--2 shots bldg--pan down to large crowd--NATURAL SOUND over Passion Play--crowds watching--stage,play going on,3 shots--CUTS:Add.same------ ST.LOUIS,MO:(ls crowds--monk on stilts,checkered suit,makin turnabouts--kid reaction--2 monkeys jump rope--kids--monke

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-375-1

hands raised--crowd--he shots works--NOW AT UNION SQUARE, NY: riots by cossacks, 2 shots--commies pushed back by cops-- woman causing trouble--crowds being pushed, small scuffle, 2 shots--guy knocked off pole and kicked, 2 shots--picked up and led away--other guy on lamp post knocked off by fire- man--lands on sign--he's still up there--cops on horses pushing crowd back--one being carried away(bye-bye)--into patrol wagon, bye bye------CUTS: (HARD-6387x4; more on Malik Mayo Truman speech, talking to friend--pu her--fotogs workin ou Tsiang after session (HARD-6387-8; Malik rapping gave Malik & Trygve Lie--ar. shots crowd & delegates--voting on Chinese Nationalist seat, attempt to unseat Tsiang is defeat 8-3--HEARST(DD)--6388x3; at Japan, LST's loaded with supplies, tanks, etc--overall refreshments for troops--troop aboard--At sea, convoy carrying 1st Cavalry Div. heads for Korea--aboard, elevating arms, numbering and lettering equipmn and even (unint) LANDING IN KOREA: Amphibious landing--trp hi the beach--So. Koreans welcome U.S. Army as liberators--

JETS:(In Pensacola being checked 1950-for combat in Korea)cuts 6390x3)

Can No. 23-375 ~~23-376~~

Roll 1

Subject KOREA -- UN PEACE MOVES

Cameraman MARK MANN-PARAMOUNT-HEARST(DD)-DEPT.DEF.

Length	Net	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
405	597			See end of release for numbers

Description and Remarks

[illegible] ation--Jeep coming up ramp [illegible] f[illegible]el going aboard,2 shots tanks--G[illegible]les--[illegible] loaded LST--troops firing rifle--underw[illegible]--T[illegible]ing [illegible]each in Korea--troops ashore,2 shots-field co[illegible]mand [illegible]s e[illegible]ering tent--confab inside--he bridge--ground s[illegible]ot [illegible]--setting charges,2 shots--he digging holes for mines,2 [illegible]t--[illegible]ing in position--covered--3 shots, troops on s[illegible]--[illegible] YORK CITY:At UN,exterior--crowd lined up for s[illegible]ts--[illegible]--Jacob Malik,Ukranian delegate who is now Presi[illegible]t of Council,enters--fotogs--Malik sits--Delegate [illegible]ur[illegible]in sits--crowds--[illegible]lik seated,writes--[illegible]--Chinese delegate Tsi[illegible]--is assembly

Date of Event Aug. '50

Use No.

U.S.

SEE OVER

FORM 2330—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(3) 23-375-1

HARDE: 6389x2

...Preston--In Lit-sato Algeria,Conn--var.shots U.N.in session-ou audience--var.shots tape recording and records--ou same-var.headlines of European papers--very good scenes on press room--BVA-6(1) D) 6389x6 U.S.-Korean troops retreat--scenes of city of Taejon--outside city on roads,89.Koreans lay mines--pigs are only living things in village in path of red rats from No.Korea--Hidden bridge machine gun nest show bridge & new defense positions where GI's dig in--Maj.Gen. Hobart Gay arrives for field conference--M-26 Tanks test fire--PAUNO 6388x1,2 AT UN,Sir Gladwyn Jebb of Gr.Brit, Malik talking--per view members vote China question--add same--PARA 6387x5 Malik & Austin talking(sound)--PARA 6387x7--add.scenes--HEARST 6386x4 must check these cuts,we have no dope sheet--DCF 6390x3 AT Pensacola,Florida-famed Blue Angels readying for combat in Korea--F9F Jet Panthers being readied by crews--LCdr.J.J Magda briefs battle-tired pilots--Lt.A.F.Hawkins,Lt.J.Robske,Lt.jg Geo.W.Hoskins,Lt.J

(4) 23-375-1

DEPT. DEF. 6390x5

JAPAN--KOREAN WAR--JAPAN--LST--[illegible]--SUPPLIES--WEAPON
U.S.--KOREA--U.S. ARMY--KOREA--LANDING--MEETINGS--RIDGE--
TNT--[illegible]--NEW YORK CITY--UNITED NATIONS--BOGS--CROWD--
MALIK--[illegible]--PROGRAM--AUSTIN--U.S. GOVT--UKRAINE
GOVT--POLAND--[illegible]--CHINA GOVT--SPEECH(Austin)--VOTING--
RIGHTS--[illegible]--POLICE--[illegible]--FIREMEN & APPARATUS
SIGN--HONGKONG--PATROL--DRAGON--[illegible]--[illegible]--FOOD--CONVO
SO.KOREAN ARMY--BATTLE SCENE--PAZZI--HAUVEL--ALZARIF--
COMMUNICATIONS--TAEJON,KOREA--PIGS--MACHINE GUN--GAY--
[illegible]--PENSACOLA,FLA.--U.S.N.A.F.--JETS--MAGDA--
HAWKINS--ROBERTS--HOSKINS--MURPHY--DEMONSTRATION--EVACUATION

truck convoy rolling out of depot and on their way under their own power--high la showing thousands of acres of equipment to be put into shape and sent on to Korea for ou lads--weapons used in WW II and now to be used again--155M. cannon "long tom"--armored tanks--105 & 155 Howitzers--painting equipment--new flamethrower tested--6295x2:var. battle scenes in Korea--during lull in fighting, round up a stray pig from a premature roasting--Mess Sgt. Joe Harrell prepares biscuits for the boys--Engineers lay road foundation ford across rushing waters for Army vehicles--United States Army mortar crew drops white phosphorus shell on enemy position 800 yards away----

BARSTOW, CALIFORNIA--U.S. MARINES--EQUIPMENT--CAPONS--GUNS--PAINTING--FLAMETHROWER--RR TRAIN--KOREA--BATTLESCENES--JETS--STRAFING--FIRE--RUINS--CLASSES--TANK--MACHINE GUNS--U.S. ARMY--SOLDIER--AIRVIEWS--WAR--CONVOY--TRUCKS--PIG--HUMAN INT.--HARRELL--FOOD--BOMBING--WATER--CONSTRUCTION--

JETS:(In Korea war--1950--see story below and in cuts)

Can No. 23-376

Roll No. 1

Subject KOR[illegible]KS SET FOR BIG OFFENSIVE

Cameraman HEARST(DD) FRANK KING-DEPT. OF DEFENSE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
[illegible]	196		

Cans HEARST(DD) 6392x8
KING - 6391 x 3
Can No. DD - 6395 x 2

Date of Event 8-50

Filed No. Date

Description and Remarks

BARSTOW, CALIFORNIA:(1s rows of equipment--anti-aircraft gun--howitzers--spraying landing craft--spraying big gun--3 shots,flame throwing tank--2 shots,tracklaying equipment--KOREA:Jet planes diving, strafing--AS burning town--3 shots strafing--big guns fire 4 shots--1s burning village--guys looking thru binocs on tank--action machine guns,etc.2 shots--enter burning town-burning houses--GI looking thru wreckage--tanks on the move with troops,2 shots--CUTS:(6392x8:add.AS of fighting over Korea--6391:3:At Marine Supply Depot,Barstow,Calif: loading of equipment for Korea battle zone--supplies for the Leatherneck[illegible]--trainloads of equipment--SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 23-346-1

1,2

ARMED FORCES--CIVILIAN SECS
DISPLAY OF DEFENSIVE MIGHT

PARAMOUNT

These are cuts
from 23-346-1

1000

FORT BENNING, GA: (For material used in reel, 4-22/23-50
see card 23-346-1 FT. BENNING, GA.)
Cuts include following:
Admiral Forrest P. Sherman--Gen. Hoyt Vandenberg--
Secy Def. Louis Johnson--Maj. Gen. P.W. Clarkson--Maj. Gen.
Withers A. Burress--Secy of Army Frank Pace presents HST
with miniature tank--Rep. Sen. Ferguson of Michigan there--
Under Secy. Def. Steve Early--(At Eglin Fld--Mr. E.F. Johnson
Standard Oil Exec. with HST--
SHERMAN--VANDENBERG--JOHNSON--CLARKSON--BURRESS--PACE--
FERGUSON--EARLY--JOHNSON, E.F.--DEMONSTRATIONS--

JETS:(Planes' might on display for Pres.Truman-1950-at Eglin Field,Fla)

Can No. 23-346

Roll No. 1

Subject ARMED FORCES--TRUMAN SEES DISPLAY OF DEFENSIVE MIGHT

Cameraman PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
8 113				6312x1,2--1000f	

Description and Remarks

FORT BENNING,GEORGIA:(HST in car,driving along front,reviewing troops,2shots--greeted by Can.Def.Minister Brooke Claxton--med.LS troops passing in review--CU front,stand,Truman take off hat,salute,pan to flags------EGLIN FIELD,FLA:(diff.types planes fly over Eglin Field--CU Truman and group looking up fast jet jobs flying low,2 dif.types--single jet trailing white smoke--now explosion shot--pieces of bomb drop in st stands--Truman smiling--column smoke rising out on field, jelly bomb spreading--parafrag bomb snaking across field--

CUTS: Add.same-----FT.BENNING,GA.--TRUMAN--CLAXTON--US ARM

INSPECTIONS--EGLIN FIELD,FLA--USAF--TYPES PLANES--JETS--EXPLOSIONS--FLAGS--IN FLIGHT--BOMB--SMOKE--NAT'L DEFENSE--

Date of Event 4/22-23/50

Used No.	Date

JETS:(Skynight&Twin Navy Fighter Plane)

Can No. 6398x2;

Roll No. 6399x4;

Subject

FIRST SKYNIGHT-TWIN JET NAVY FIGHTER PLANE TURNED OUT BY DOUGLAS AIRCRAFT CO'S EL SEGUNDO PLANT

Cameraman

KING-DOUGLAS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
525	3031		222	Can No.

Description and Remarks

-EL SEGUNDO,CALIF. var.angles showing the
-jet fighter taken from hangar--var.angles
-towed out to the pit into position for warming
the jets--var.angles of plane showing the twin jets
from front and rear--test pilots entering cockpit thru
top--take-off(unsteady)--air show of the plane in flight-
EL SEGUNDO,CALIF--AVIATION--FLIGHTS--JET--AIRPORTS--
AIR--TYPES--U.S.NAVY--

Date of Event 8/10/5[illegible]

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—5-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-422-3

6513x7

6516x1

6518x5

6519x2

6512x4

JET PANTHERS:(Takeoff from carrier in Korean waters during war-- Dec.1950--cuts 6517x5, 3d side

Can No. 24-422 ~~24-182~~

Roll 3

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

6513x6, 7; 6516x1
6517x4, 5; 6519x2
6518x5

Description and Remarks

CUTS 6513x6

Date of Event 1/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

	Can No.	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 24-422-3

651785

Dec. 1950--Unnamed aircraft carrier, protected by USS MISSOURI & other USN craft, launches Jet Panthers & Corsairs into air strikes on enemy positions--USN Aircraft on sorties against enemy positions--

CHUNGJU, KOREA--WAR--U.S. TANKS--EVACUATION--SOLDIERS--UNAR
U.S. ARMY--McCLURE--WOUNDED--MEDICAL--ENGINEERS--BRIDGE--
BATTLE--HUMAN INTEREST--SNOW--WEATHER--JEEP--AVIATION--
JET PROPULSION--DOGFIGHT--MIG--FIRE(War)--STRAFING--EXPLOS
RIDGWAY--ALLEN--F/86 SABER JETS--CAN. ARMY--CHILDREN--FLAGS
GREEK ARMY--KOREANS--RHEE--SO. AFRICAN A.F.--TROOP TRANSPOR
ALCOND--WONJU, KOREA--INSPECTION--WEAPONS--BATTLESCENES--
RIVER--PLANE WRECK--AIRPORT--REFUGEES--NURSES--CLERGY--
BLAISDELL--AIRCRAFT CARRIER--USS MISSOURI--USN AIR FORCE--
USN--JET PANTHERS--CORSAIRS--

TYPES OF PLANES:("Acro Jets" sign on backs of fliers greeting stars at San Antonio Airbase in Texas, for premiere of U-I picture "Air Cadet"--3/14/51)

Can No. 24-440

Roll No. DALLAS

Subject
'AIR CADET' MAKES DEBUT

Cameraman
CARRINGTON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
93	86			Can No. JUNKED

Description and Remarks SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS (At Air Base, shot field, planes taxiing--Offic[illegible] movie stars, shake with cadets--Is fli[illegible] actress Peggy Castle, shakes with cadet[illegible] backs "Acro-Jets"--theater Marquee "AIR [illegible]", U-I P[illegible] shots--man talking at mike is Gen. Warre[illegible] pic and welcomed Peggy & Richard Long--[illegible] mike--people going in theater---------- AIRPORT--U.S.A.F--MOTION PIX--TYPES PLANES CASTLE--SIGN--CARTER--WHITE--CROWD--THEATRICAL--

Date of Event 3/14/51

Used No.	Date
[illegible] on--ou[illegible] I	
[illegible] Carter who [illegible] ined	
[illegible] Jack Wh[illegible] t at SAN ANTONIO, TEX[illegible] Acro Jets--	

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 24-484-1

Vampire Jets in formation stunts--3 men on planes are the COLE BROTHERS, more on them and their act----------

DETROIT, MICHIGAN--AIRPORT--AIR RACES--TYPES PLANES(Misc)--CORSAIRS--B/50s--B/36--Vampire Jets--RCAF--SABRE JET F/86--ASCANI--PILOT--CONGRATULATIONS--CROWD--HELICOPTER--STUNTS--GIRLS--ACROBATICS--FORMATIONS--B/47--HOWARD--RICH--JEEPS--ODDITIES(Army plane disgorging 2 jeeps)--U.S. ARMY--COLE--THRILLS--SPORTS HIGHLIGHTS--

VAMPIRE JETS:(Wayne County Airport, Detroit,Mich.-National Air Race. .8/51)

Can No. 24-484

Roll No. 1

Subject: NEW AIR MARK--JET PILOT HITS 634 IN NATIONAL RACES

Cameraman: TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
120	112		

Cuts 6710x2,3,

Can No. 1200ft.

Description and Remarks: DETROIT,MICHIGAN:(At Wayne County Airport, Corsairs--B/50s--B/36--Vampire Jets of the RCAF--crowd--Sabre Jet smokes along--crowd--Colonel Fred Ascani,pilot of F 86 Sabre Jet that se new record, congratulated by buddies--crowd--helicopter & girl swinging from it precariously by one hand--crowd--again, the gal does split--3 aerobats,three on top wings--past camera, one upside down----------CUTS:good of plane formations--B/47 passing field--cus of the Sabre jet and pilot that set new record--Beverly Howard stunting in Biplane--girl on helicopter is Marilyn Rich,more shots of her including "cheesecake" shot--Army plane stops in few feet and disgorges two jeeps--Canadian team of

Date of Event: 8-19-51

Used No.	Date

SEE COVER

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

JET PLANES:(U.S.F-80's battle red MIGs in Korea-1951)	Can No. 6545 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible]	[illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
87'		884		

Description and Remarks

[illegible] carrying F-80 and F-84 [illegible] fighters for attack missions.. refueling and arming planes..ammo & small rockets--fastening on "tiny Tim" rocket to and F-84 fighter--F-80 and F-84 taxiing into position and taxiing off..good shots planes over head & GOOD CU's in air--F-84's drop napalm bombs--F-80 shooting, fighters orafting and firing rockets--F-80 and Communist MIGs in brief sky battle..MIGs break off,after one enemy plane is hit--[illegible]--WAR--VICTORY--U.S.AIR FORCE--TYPES--JET PLANES--ARMY & AMMUNITION--FUTURE-ROCKETS--CONTACT(PLANES)--STRAFING--AIR--CHINESE AIR FORCE--

Date of Event 2/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

JETS:(Aerojets salute new Jet Fighter Pilots, Phoenix, Ariz)	Can No. 6627 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
PILOTS	DEPT. DEFENSE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
335		335		Can No.

Description and Remarks

PHOENIX, ARIZ.(WILLIAMS AIR FORCE BASE)
CU pilot putting on mask--CU Jet blast from F-80 Shooting Star--take-offs, various angles--formation overhead--shots of field--planes taxiing--VERY GOOD FOLLOW SHOT OF TAKE-OFF--foreign airmen lookin up--AV formation, various shots--AV planes banking away--shot of planes in air, showing exhaust--SMALL GOOD VIEW OF PILOTS THRU WINDOW OF PLANE ..ALSO SHOT OF EJECTION OF INSIDE OF PLANE--crowd looking on & aerobatics overhead--AV formation of 4 ..bank away from camera--
PHOENIX, ARIZ.--AIRPORTS--AVIATION--TYPES--JETS--U.S.A.F.--PILOTS--LIGHTER--AIR--FORMATIONS--

Date of Event 5/51

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 26-519-2

go--cu bike,pan up to inventor Pete Brannin get on strange vehicle--underway,pedal to start--front on shot,toward us,sails flap in the breeze--wobbling around,and he lies down under the sail and lets the sail do the work--,----------

(A)OAKLAND,CALIF--U.S.POST OFFICE--COMMUNICATIONS(Mail)--MONTAGE(Mail)

(B)SANTA MONICA,CALIF--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Jet)--U.S.A.F--

(C)SPARKS,NEVADA--BICYCLE--ODDITIES(Conveyance)--LAUGH PARADE--Inventions--

TYPES PLANES (Jet): Douglas X-3 research craft just off secret list)	Issue Number 26-519-2 B	

Subject	Cameramen
NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)record mail (B)FLYING STILETTO (C)SAIL CYCLE	(A) LEDERER (B) FOX(DD) (C) LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(A) 47 (B) 48 (C) 49	B STORY			Cuts (A) 7207x10,275 ft Can No. (B)(C)cuts jkd

Description and Remarks (A)OAKLAND,CALIF:(vast pile of mail under shed--unloading U.S.mail--piles of mail for Orient--pan down mail for Tokyo and other places--sack marked "JAPAN"--another marked "KOREA"--cu mail bags hoisted up and aboard ships--ls ship,dock and hoisting mail--(NOTE:Mostly Christmas mail to our GIs in foreign lands on duty)-------CUTS:7207x10:(add,same----------(B)SANTA MONICA,CALIF:(sideshot of sleek Douglas X-3 plane that looks like a flying stiletto,on ground--sign on side "X-3"--hs as it's towed around--into takeoff--AV of it taking off--closer,in air--landing,hits ground--(R&D stiletto designed as a USAF Research craft)----------(C)SPARKS,NEV.:(Pony Express mails set on bi cycle,ready to

Date Released 11/53

SEE OVER

(2) 7019x2,etc--MILITARY STORIES-Germany-1953 shot down costing 8 lives--Soviet MIGs allegedly shot the Allied plane down--Sabres are considered the only ship fast enough to out-maneuver the Russky MIGs--Col.Carlyle,Mission Commander,show pilots their flying area near the border during briefing--var.scs.of alert as unidentified planes are sighted--scramble to planes,takeoffs,etc----------
----------7068x1:(BkNo:6412-7--633 ft.--April 1953--NEW JETS ARRIVE---in Landstuhl,Germany--Sabre jets arrive to replace slower British plane in Nato command--sabrejets landing--Mission Commander,Maj.C.F.Kenney interviewed--scs. of the planes--13 jets came in on this trip----------
----------shots of Czechs at the border being turned over to Czech border guards(these were on the Freedom plane recently and wanted to go back--poor lighting on this subject,nearly night----------
----------7099x1:(BkNo:6428-5--625ft.--BW--May 1953--MAY DAY IN BERLIN --West Berliners in British Sector hold May Day Rally--Socialist leader of Belgium Henry Spaak addresses gathering--Mayor Ernst Reuter presents big crowds----------

TYPES PLANES (U.S.Sabre Jets): Transferred to Germany from England)	[illegible] 7066x2; 7088x1; 7099x1 7110x3; 7147x6; 7197x2

Subject MILITARY STORIES-GERMANY-1953 (Eight stories)	Cameraman GAUMONT & PATHE

Seq. after each x-number	Neg.	Dupe	alRec. BW	Cuts	
					x-number--caption [illegible] after card made

[illegible] 7019x2 (Bk No.6349-7--187ft.--Jan.1953--FAREWELL PARADE FOR U.S.Gen.LEMUEL MATHEWSON--farewell parade at U.S.Airbase in Berlin--attended by MajGen.Thos.S.Timberman,his replacement--combined Armed Forces of Allied nations join parade----------

Date of Event 1953

[illegible] BYE TO FR.GEN.CAROLET--the Fr.Cdr. in Berlin is going home--combined troops march past to honor him--he inspects troops--band plays "God Save the King","Marseillaise" and U.S. National Anthem------Jan.1953----------

7019x9: (Bk No:6349-7--187ft.--Jan.1953--FAREWELL PARADE FOR U.S.Gen.LEMUEL MATHEWSON--farewell parade at U.S.Airbase in Berlin--attended by MajGen.Thos.S.Timberman,his replacement--combined Armed Forces of Allied nations join parade----------

7066x2 (BkNo:6395-6--437ft.--March 1953--U.S.SABRE JETS TRANSFERRED TO GERMANY--from England they came after two Allied planes were

SEE OVER

(4) 7019x2,etc--MILITARY STORIES-Germany-1953

GERMANY--NATO--UN ARMY(Allied Army)--PARADES(Misc)--MATHEWSON,Gen. Lemuel--CAROLET,Gen--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(US Sabrejets)--USAF--PARADES(May Day,Germany)--CONANT,James B(7110x3)--MONUMENTS(Germany)--WEAPONS--U.S.ARMY--

(3) 701?x2,etc--MILITARY STORIES-Germany 1953
----------7110x3:(BkNo:6438-5--389ft.--ARMY DAY IN BERLIN--May 1953--West Germany Armed Forces Day celebration attended by James B.Conant, Gen.Thos.T.Handy;LtGen.Charles L.Bolte;RAdm.Howard E.Orem; MajGen.Thos S.Timberman;Brig Gen.Maurice W.Daniel;Colonel Roy L.Jones;Capt.DeVere L.Day;Col.Louis B.Leone--parade----------
----------7147x6:(BkNo:6482-11--321ft--July 1953--MONUMENT FOR JUNE 17 VICTIMS----in Berlin,dedication of the monument which also honors those who died in July 1944 for Germany's cause--this monument is placed-strategically-in front of the Russian War Monument in the U.S. sector--torch-light parade precedes dedication----------
----------7197x2: (BkNo:6548-7--285ft.--B.W.--FIRST ATOMIC CANNON SHOWN IN GERMANY--Oct.1953--U.S.Army displays them--cannon moving to demonstration area--spectators gather around cannon--vehicles into fire position--show maneuverability of the weapon--Fr.General watching--cannon on tank test road----------

FULL AND TO INDO CHINA--cut-in shots Gov. [illegible] Wetherby of K[illegible]. & Gov. Dewey, Gov. [illegible] Feldin of Maryland Secy. of Treasury Humphry and Secy. Interior McKay--CUT Gov. Dan Thornton, Colo.; Gov. [illegible] Anderson, So. Dakota; Gov. B. [illegible] Cross of Maine; Gov. F. Cherry of Ark.; Gov. G. [illegible] Williams of Mich.; Gov. W. J. Kohler of Wis.; Gov. C. [illegible] Anderson of Minn.--group with Gov. Dewey of N. Y. in center--BOEING FIELD..var. scenes of Ike arriving, with Wm. Allen, Pres. of Boeing..var. scenes of Secy. Treasury G. M. Humphrey, Secy of Air H. [illegible] Talbott;--Ike walking towards B-52 Stratofortress, 8-engine jet, x swept. wing long range heavy bomber--Ike with B-52 pilot Tex Johnson--shots of B-52 flying overhead..var. landing with braking parachute behind--Ike shaking hands with Seattle police and entering his plane for return trip to Wash.--take-off of plane--

SEATTLE, WASH.--[illegible]--[illegible]--
LAUGHLIN--[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--
BOEING FIELD--[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--
RECEPTION--CROWD--[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--
MCKELDIN--[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--
WILLIA[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--[illegible]--

JETS:(B-52 Stratofortress with 8 jet engines inspected by Pres. Ike USA at Boeing Plant July 1953)

SOUND

Can No.	Roll No.
7148x3,10; 7149x1,2; 7152x6	

Subject
PRES. IKE AT COLLINGS CONFERENCE AND VISIT TO BOEING PLANT

Cameraman
NELSON-PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
2941	839		2102	Can No.

Description and Remarks
SEATTLE WASH. -- OLYMPIC HOTEL--Gov.Langlie of Wash.giving welcome talk--Gov.Shivers of Texas at mike--Mayor Allan Pomeroy of Seattle at mike--group Gov.Fine of Pa.,Secy Int.McKay and Gov. Talmadge of Ga.--Gov.Dewey in group--gen.shots meeting--BOEING FIELD..Ike's plane the COLUMBINE landing..Ike out of plane..shakes hands with brother Edgar--group Gen. Jackson,Gov.Lausche of Ohio,Ike and brother--Ike and group walking toward car--into car--FLIGHT..running shots thru streets ..arriving at Olympic Hotel--crowds--gen.shots dinner--Ike enters--shakes hands with Governors--Ike waves to crowd--Ike applauds--Ike Leaving--SPACIOUS BALLROOM..next day..Ike arriving--SOUND TALK BY IKE...

Date of Event
7/3-4/53

Sound No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—5-52-U

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

OVER

JET PLANES:(New Navy Multi-Jet Attack Seaplane--1955-unveiled)

Can No. 7393 x

Roll No. 6

Subject NAVY UNVEILS WORLD'S FIRST MULTI-JET ATTACK SEAPLANE

Cameraman WARA.(DD)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
CS				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BALTIMORE, MD....GLENN L. MARTIN AIRCRAFT PLANT...the XP6M-1 Martin Sea Master, swept-wing plane, powered by 4 tubojet engines rolled out of hangar--var.exterior views of body,wing tip and fuselage--T shaped tail assembly towers 3 stor (NO TAXIING OR FLIGHT SCENES)

BALTIMORE, MD.--AVIATION--INDUSTRY--U.S. NAVY--TYPES--JET PLANES--

1/55 Date of Event

Cut No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 30-4[illegible]-2

PARIS,FRANCE:(title--formation of four, Beechcraft tails--cu different kind peels off--stovepipe thing,odd nose,bulky 2 shots--needle nose,cu--full shot of it--shot tail pipe with glowing heat--blast with rocket(same plane)----------

GUBBIO,ITALY:(title--Is Gubbio's Cathedral, pan down to huge crowd--2 sc.blessing ceremony in front of Church--2 scs,teams carry huge "candles" down steps--men run carrying statues--uprighting the immense candles--teams run,carrying candles----------

(A)NEW YORK CTIY--PARADE--US ARMY--GUARD--FLAGS--WAGNER--REVIEW--USN--USMC--GUIDED MISSILES--JET PLANE--TRUCK--WEST POINT PARADE--

(B)OKLAHOMA--FLOODS--DISASTERS--RESCUE--DOG--HUMAN INTEREST WATER--BUILDINGS--MISC.SMALLCRAFT--

(C)PARIS,FRANCE--AVIATION--JET PROPULSION--TYPES PLANES--FR.AIR FORCE--FORMATIONS--ODDITIES(Aviation)--

(D)GUBBIO,ITALY--RELIGIOUS(Cath)--STATUES--CEREMONIES--CUSTOMS(Tradition)--BLESSING--ODDITIES(Religious customs)

JET PLANE:(On a truck,in Armed Forces Day Parade..N.Y.C.--5/57--(A)below)

Can No. 30-42

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)ARMED FORCES DAY PARADE (B)OKLAHOMA FLOODS (C)NEW FRENCH JETS (D)FESTIVAL OF CANDLES

Cameramen (A)HARKMANN (B)FOX (C)BLAIR (D)BUCCI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-53 (B)3-70 (C)3-49 (C)3-56				Can No. ALL JUNKED

Description and Remarks NEW YORK CITY:(title--soldiers marching--Color Guard--review stand,Mayor Wagner and others--backshot Middies--Marines march--guided missile "FALCON" on truck--NIKE missile--Jet plane on truck 3 shots, West Point Cadets march----------
(B)OKLAHOMA:(title--air shot flooded area--level shot,flood swift current by houses--flood,car,dog on roof--rescue boat zooms by--outboard takes people aboard--current rushes past Haney Bros.store--men hip deep thru swift current--more floods,buildings--flooded swimming pool,see diving board--wrecker towing car thru water--man leans from boat with pol reaches for something in water--general flood scenes--END--

Date of Event 5-57

Roll No. | Date

FORM 2530—15M—3-56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 29-84-5 (Canada)

(C)AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND:(ext.building--Pres.Don Jose Figueres of Costa Rica with honor guard--guard,in line,rifle salute--he lays wreath at monument--cu ribbon of wreath--in UTRECHT,HOLLAND:(int.he reception--Pres.& Mrs. Figueres receive silver bread-basket as gift--cu she smile-they drink toast----------

(A)VINCENT AIR FORCE BASE,ARIZONA--USAF--TYPES PLANES(scorpion)--
--GUIDED MISSILES(Falcon)--AVIATION--SLO MOTION(Photography)--
(B)NEW YORK CITY--RELIGIOUS(Cath.)--SPELLMAN--
(C)AMSTERDAM,HOLLAND--DUTCH GOVT--COSTA RICA GOVT--FIGUERES,Don Jose--
--VISITS--UTRECHT,HOLLAND--RECEPTIONS--

TYPES PLANES(Scorpion): First-line Jet Interceptor gets new lethal sting

Issue Number 29-84-5A (Canada)

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) FALCON MISSILE (B)POPE'S BIRTHDAY(80th) (C)COSTA RICA FIRES

Cameraman (A) NORTHROP (B)HARDE (C)POLYGOON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A) 3-72 (B) 3-71 (C) 3-54	A STORY			Can No. all cuts junked

Description and Remarks VINCENT AIR FORCE BASE ,ARIZ: Date of Event 10/56

"Scorpion",jet interceptor,in flight--optical,to cu wing-pod,falcons emerge thru trapdoors on sides(electronically guided missiles)--side angle same,compartment opens,missile emerges--Scorpion airborne--2 in flight--cu rocket-pod of plane in flight--plane,rocket launched,see smoke trails of missiles--cu slomotion,one Falcon fired--3 sc.smoke trails forming--see target hit--2 sc.3 plane-groups inflite----------(B)NEW YORK CITY:(At Polo Grounds,procession--altar boys lead--hs forming cross--crowd in upper stands--angle of the cross--religious dignitaries gathered--Francis Cardinal Spellman of NY holds up Monstrance--cu people pray with beads--hs the cross----------

SEE OVER

UP high--big anti-tank weapon rolls off--empty carrier roll behind new car--(tho not shown, this is an amphibious vehicle)----------
(D)ENGLAND: (British sailors check their equipment--tilt up, climb up thru hatch--hatch falls down--wheel tightened--vent, water bubble out--inside chamber, water shower down on head--thumbs up sign(ready)--finger points up--partner shakes head--inside sub, crew look up--help to open hatch, signal, pan to man start turn valve--man drops off oxygen mask--he rises--angle out hatch, rise out of sight--buddy drops facepiece and rises--surface shot, break surface--inflated suits in water--light on suit--group of them swimming----CUTS: additional material on same-------
(E)AT SEA: (USS BERGALL, submarine, under way, fast, see tie-lines to USS POCONO which we are on--closer sc. same--stretcher with sick sailor aboard, reaches ship--pulled aboard--stretcher carried across dock fast-(no test, this was actual transfer of sick man to POCONO for treatment)-

(A)SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF--USS A.E.ANDERSON--TROOP TRANSPORT--GIRARD--
(B)KITTYHAWK, NC--ANNIVERSARIES--AVIATION--MONUMENT--WRIGHT--JET PLANE--
(C)RENTON, WASH--USN("E"story, too)--LANDING CRAFT--AMPHIBIOUS--
(D)ENGLAND--BR.NAVY--ESCAPE--SUBMARINE--MONTAGE(Sub escape)--
(E)AT SEA--USS BERGALL--USS POCONO--RESCUE--MONTAGE(Rescue at sea)--MEDICAL--

JET PLANE: (Flies over Kitty Hawk anniversary celebration)

Issue Number 30-103-2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)GIRARD HOME (B)KITTY HAWK ANNIV (C)LANDING VEHICLE USN (D)SUB ESCAPE (U.S.Navy)-(E)SUB TRANSFER(USN)

Cameraman (A)LEDERER (B)HEARST (C)NELSON (D)HEARST(BR) (E)HST,DD

(A)3-36 (C)3-37 (B)3-38 (D)3-84 (E)3-33

Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
B STORY		

Cuts (A)(B)(C)(E)-junked (B)CS only 7689x16 (D) 7685x7

Can. No.

Description and Remarks

SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(ms USN transport USS A.E.ANDERSON--cu side ship--people on dock--Pvt.Wm.Girard and his Japanese wife,Candy,down gangplank and onto pier--he ducks reporters--military car whisks them away to avoid ugly scene(he deliberately murdered a Japanese woman and Jap court gave him 3yr.suspended sentence and sent him home)----------(B)KITTYHAWK,NC: (ls monument,marking anniv.of first flight by the Wright Bros.,Wilbur & Orville--girl flag bearer and Army marching--closer monument--honor guard--guy lays wreath--cu wreath--jet bomber zooms over to mark 54th anniv.of Wright flight----------(C)RENTON,WASHINGTON:(ls USNs newest landing craft the "LVTU"--ls same--cu rolling along,track part--driver

Date of ~~12,497~~ 12/57

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—12M—4/56-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TYPES PLANES:(YK12A unveiled in flight 10/64)"B"story

Can No. 37-79

Roll No. 2B

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)[illegible] (B)A-11 WORLD'S FASTEST PLANE

Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
		3-85 3-91		Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks TOKYO,JAPAN:(ls bride Hanako T[illegible] bowing to relatives--cu same--ss leaving her home ls palace--as same--ss bride and Prince Yoshi posing on steps--cu same-(he's younger son of Emperor Hirohito and Empress Nagako)--ss same--ls crowd,signs--ss lantern--ss car with bride and groom thru street--crowd--cu car with bride & groom--crowd--ss car with bride and groom--(B)EDWARDS AIR FORCE BASE,CALIF:(ls A-11--(officially called the YK12A-ss same--missile hanging under plane--Lt.Col.Robert Stevens,USAF,and his co-pilot--ls plane--fixing cockpit--ls plane taxis--cu jet--ls take-off--AS plane in flight--sssame--cu plane--ss in flight,low--ss plane lands,chutes come out------TOKYO,JAPAN--WEDDING--TSUGARU--YOSHI--JAP GV JAPANESE--CROWD--EDW.AF BASE,CAL--AVIATION--USAF--STEVENS--YK12A)Types) DEEMED IN FLIGHT TAKEOFF LANDING HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR

Date of Event 10/1/64

SEE OVER

FORM 2550 - 15M - 4/66:0

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KC-97J

See

CARGO -TRANSPORTS -- C-97

NARA 11/90

KC-135A

See also

TANKERS

NDRA ARS 11/90

(2) 30-93-4

handshake--cu medal--pan to LeMay's face----------
CUTS: Add. same---Sec. of AF Douglas among those greeting at Wash, DC--full cu of Gen. Curtis LeMay--same of crew--this is the 7684x3 cuts----------7684x1: (At Buenos Aires, flyover of the KC 135A Jet Tanker--landing, etc--more on LeMay greeted by Argentine officials--Gen. Lemay & U.S. Amb. to Argentina Willard L. Besulac----------
7684x2: (at Westover AF Base--LeMay checking plane--talk to mechanics--talk to crew--he arrives in staff car with other officers & officials--more on taxiing and takeoff--him in plane, etc----------

WESTOVER AIR FORCE BASE, MASS--USAF--LE MAY--JET PROPULSION--KC-135A--TANKER--FEATS--AVIATION--TAKEOFF--LANDING--AIRPORT (3 separate ones)--CEREMONIES--BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA--GUARD--PARADE--REVIEW--WASHINGTON, DC--CROWD--HEROES--MEDAL PRESENTATION--DOUGLAS--BESULAC--U.S. GOVT--ARGENTINE GOVT--HIGHLIGHT OF YEAR (Defense)--

KC-1354:(11/57--Jet Tanker flown 11,000 mi at 480 MPH for record by Gen.Curtis LeMay--11/57)

Can No. 30-93

Roll No. 4

Subject: 11,000 MILE TRIP--JET FLIES 480 MPH TO ARGENTINE AND BACK

Cameraman: TUGANDER & HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
162	155		

Cuts: 7684x1,2,3,
Can No. C3 with x2
1160 ft.

Description and Remarks: WESTOVER AIR FORCE BASE, MASS

Date Nov 13, 1957

tanker on field--cu Ge.Curtis LeMay, former head of SAC, with cigar--he enters plane--at controls--taxi, slow--takeoff--airborne--noew at BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA airport--2 sc. taxi in--Argentine honor guard--ls plane, crow Gen.LeMay comes out (piloted plane)--low angle, greeters walk up--Gen.LeMay and dignitaries saluting--soldiers march in review--SWISH to landing at WASHINGTON NATIONAL AIRPORT. honor guard--people wait--plane touches down--rolls--taxi in, 2sc.--LeMay out of plane, shake hands with civilian & officers--crew out of plane, also greeted, 2 sc.--fotogs--Distinguished Flying Cross pinned on LeMay by another [illegible]

Used No. | Date

OVER

FORM 2530—15M—10/57-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

KLM.

See

AIRLINES as a direct entry in this division

NARA ARC 11/90

K-4.

See

ROCKET PLANES; and ROCKETS as a direct entry in this division

NNRG ARS 11/90

TYPES OF PLANES --
U.S.-- L-class - MILITARY

L-class [by number]
LIBERATOR. See reference
LIGHTNING. See reference
LOCKHEED (LOCKHEED VEGA)
LTV-HILLER-RYAN. See reference
LUXURY
MC DONNELL - MC DONNELL DOUGLAS. See reference
MAIL PLANES
MARAUDER (MARTIN). See reference
MARINER. See reference
MARS class. See reference
MARTIN (GLENN L.; MARTIN - MARIETTA). See reference
MAULER (MARTIN). See reference
MILITARY. See reference

NARA ARS 11/90

(2) 13-377-1

Ext.UN--crowd--So.Korean Amb. John M. Chang--Gen. council--Jacob Malik, Ukraine, opens session, bangs gavel(SOUND)--Gen. Council--CU Warren Austin, US Amb. to UN--he talks (SOUND)--CUTS:(PATHE(Zenier:6392x3:U.S. MARINES in Korea--tanks just landed--No.Korean prisoners--cu at 'phones--(DD, 6395x 12:MacArthur at Okinawa with V.Adm. Arthur D.Struble, cdr. of 7th fleet and Lt. Gen. Geor. E. Stratemeyer, cdr. Far East Air Force--also other unidentified high-ranking military personnel--At Taipie, Formosa, Admiral Struble and Gen. Stratemeyer arrive for conference with Gen. Chiang KaiShek--------. PATHE, DD:6398x1:Artillery moving 105mm & 155mm howitzers to new position--L4's up to spot targets, on airstrip, take off to direct firing mission--LtGen. Walton Walker with pilot Capt. French--women take to road, refugees from No.Korean enemy--So.Korea troops load for quick shift of position--U.S. troops in hills watch U.S. Air Force planes strafe enemy held village and positions--jet attacks on communist columns--PARAMOUNT 6393x1:more on UN--PRIESTLEY 6393x2 & 6:

TYPES OF PLANES:(L4s up in Korea to spot targets--1950--cuts 6398x1)

Can No. 23-377-1 23-389

Subject KOREA--UNITED NATIONS FORCES HALT BIG RED PUSH

PATHE(GENERAL)-DEPT. DEF-PATHE(DD)-PARAMO PRIESTLEY-FOX(DD)-

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
305	297		

Cuts MARKMANN

Can No. see end of sto

Description and Remarks

FORMOSA:(Gen.Douglas MacArthur off plane-- Date of Shipment August 1950
walking alone--car pulls away--Mme.Chiang Kai
Chek out of car,after her is MacArthur--Mrs. Mme.Chiang in
bg--MacArthur shakes with everyone--KOREA:Gen.Walton Walke
looks over maps--hs south Korean soldier on road,2 shots--
2 shots closer types of veterans--GI's looking thru binocs
big guns--mortar fire--more big guns--explosion in distanc
North Korean Prisoners--civilians searched,find gun on one
lead him away--strafing with rockets,5 shots--AS Pusan--
shot of docks--U.S.Marines at railing of ship--types of
Marines, 3 shots--Flags,U.S.,U.N. and Korean--NEW YORK CITY

Used No. Date

FORM 2530—15M—8-52-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(4) 23-377-1

FOR[illegible]SA--MAC [illegible]ARTHUR--KOREAN WAR--PLANE--CAR--CHIANG KAI
SHEK--KOREA--[illegible]ALKER--P[illegible]S -SO.KOREA ARMY--VETERANS--US ARMY
U.S.SOLDIERS--GUNS--VE[illegible]--EXPLOSION--[illegible]--BATTLE
SCENES--PRISONERS--ROCKET--PUSAN,KOREA--PIERS--U.S.MARINES
MISC. FLAGS--UNITED NATIONS ARMY--NEW YORK CITY--UNITED
NATIONS--CROWD--CHANG--MAO TSE TUNG--DIPLOMATS--AUSTIN--SPEECH(Aus
TANKS--TELEPHONE--KOREA--STRUBLE--U.S.NAVY--STRATEMEYER--
U.S.A.F.--TAIPEI, FORMOSA--TYPES PLANES(14)--TAKEOFF--STRAFI
JET PROPULSION--FRANCH--WOMEN--REFUGEES--AIRPORTS--HARRIMAN
LANDING--NORTH KOREA--PEIPING(Harriman)--AIR VIEWS--CHIANG--
MEDICAL--DEVICES--NEW YORK CITY--TSIANG--CHINA GOVT--CHANG--
BUILDINGS--SECURITY--

(3)23-377-1

At National Airport, Wash., D.C. W. Averill Harriman returns to U.S. after visit to MacArtmur & Korean front--plane taxis to stop--Harriman alights and poses with Gen. Lauris Norstad--var. shots--SOUND of Harriman speech--add. same--
Fox (DD) 6400x4 Jet fighters in Korean battle--jet takeoff in flight and attacking targets--PATHE (Senior) 6401x1 At Pusan, aerial views--ou Brig. Gen. Ed. A. Craig, cdr. 1st Provisional Brigade--mcu South Korean Officer with Gen. Craig as they watch Marines disembark--more Marines arrive--prison So. Korean Army first aid unit moves up--searching So. Korean refugees for hidden weapons in order to uncover possible guerilla infiltration--using mine detector for same since it would buzz if any metal is concealed on person--
MARKMAN (6391x4 At the UN, Warren Austin of US, Dr. Tingfu Tsiang of China--CU Amb. Chang--var. shots audience--ext. views main building and flags, no breeze--

(2) 24-439-2

service, personnel--different services placing wreaths, General ? places wreath--hs scene, band, groups at attention, bugle blown--ship "GEN. G. M. RANDALL" moving out, 2 shots---- CUTS: Scenes across the Han RIVER--half track moving about, probing for enemy--Mortar Co. fires into enemy-infested hill our men rushing onward--prisoners, some Red Chinese only 15-19 years old--prisoners searched, etc.---more dead enemy--- wounded soldier evacuated--tank scenes, [illegible] firing on village--more on tank maneuvers--some fellows sleeping after successful attack--some around fire, resting--more on Gen. Matt. Ridgway--him on small airstrip--takeoff in L-5 plane for inspection tour----------KOREA--WEAPONS--EXPLO/ SIONS--BATTLESCENES--MACHINE GUN--U.S. ARMY--NEGRO--SOLDIERS DEAD--PRISONERS--RIDGWAY--BRADLEY--YOKAHAMA, JAPAN--CEREMONY U.S. FLAG--MEMORIAL--MAC ARTHUR--WREATH--"GEN. G. M. RANDALL"-- TANKS--BRIDGE--HALF/TRACK--CHINESE--BOYS--AIRPORT--L/5-- AVIATION--

CHINESE ARMY--RIVERS(HAN)--BRIDGE(PONTOON)

LB:(Gen. Matt Ridgway's plane takes off in Korea for inspection of front--3/ 51 --in cuts)

Can No. 24-439

Roll No. 2

Subject KOREA**ALLIES CONTINUE DRIVE TOWARD 38th PARALLEL

Cameraman PATHE(ZENIER)-PARA(DD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
138	130		

Cuts PZ--6557x3,? ft. HEARST(MUTSU)-CS Can No. 6551x6

Description and Remarks KOREA:(2 shots,big guns going off--signal for firing given--same big gun firing-terrain and blast of explosion on house where snipers hide--machine gun firing at enemy--big gun,not firing,man on telephone--negro fellow at machine gun points to dead enemy--cu body--2 GIs walking along road looking at dead in ditch--cu dead man(enemy)--another body--GIs with prisoners being searched,2 shots--seated prisoners--one very young prisoner--Gen.Matthew B.Ridgway talking to Gen.Bradley MCU Ridgway--GIs walk again;move up--YOKOHAMA,JAPAN swish to dead on dock in caskets,Army & Navy personnel--US flag draped casket--looking thru band,see Mrs.Douglas MacArthur watching the

Date of Event March 1951

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—7/54-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

in which pressman was travelling, damaged in accident leaving airstrip--shots from inside show damaged wing--B/17, mc rescue plane nearby in case of need--passengers playing cards--after safe landing in Japan, ext. shots of damaged wing--At Masan, Korea-L-17 Spotter plane pilot, Capt. Newby look at maps, scan horizon--LS carrier plane drop 500 lb. bomb on spotted target--more bombing--underwater sandbag & rock bridge--take off in L-17 spotter plane--bldgs on either side of street used as airstrip in Masan--shots of city--more hits--LS of Masan--behind Mountains are the enemy---- Somewhere in Japan, 6423x4: Overhauling SK F-51s & US B-26s for return to combat--C-54's bring back wounded--6424x6: building barricades in Korea--shots of captured equipment--6423x6: On Naktong River front, observers & sentries on guard bazooka knocks out tank--music playing few GI's away from earshot of enemy--GI's shown latest films on 16 MM (when possible)--5 yr. old orphan Korean boy, mascot of GI's, cared for by them--shots of him in clothes they made & holster an gun, too--also him in front on chowline--6425x6: Our tanks

L. I?:(Type plane used in Korean war--1950) SPOTTER PLANE--story & 6422x4)

Can No.	Roll No.
23-386	1

Subject: KOREA--ALLIES ROLL BACK RED SUICIDE BATTALIONS

Cameramen: DEPT. DEF-PATHE(ZENIER PARA(DD)-PARA(YODER)-FOX(DD) HEARST HST(DU DD-6424x10,PZ-6422x4 PARA(DD)-6423x4, PY-6424x6,P(DD)6423x6 H-6425x6,HDD-6424x8

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
141	133		

Date of Event: Sept 150

Description and Remarks: KOREA

JAPAN:(Airlift base,C-54--3 shots loading--U.S. Marines waiting to board plane--up ramp/-Brit.camp,ls,2 shots--sleeping GI's--ls gun emplacements in Korea--time fuse on shell--AS terrain being bombed--spotter plane,pilot looks at map,with mike--big guns let loose,3 shots--AS village hit--spotter plane pilot talking--AS,hit in middle--burnin village--GI's moving in,flames in bg--flame thrower soppin up--wrecked village,soldier walking away--CUTS:6424x10--firing--M-26 American 155mm Howitzers on Naktong River tanks move into place--dug-in tanks firing--equipment captured bears Russian markings--6422x4:Crippled C-46 plane

Used No.	Date

OVER

(5) 23-386-1

mass at front--UN machine guns fire on mt. ridges--6424x8;
Old Korean woman leading refugee relatives & neighbors from
bombed village--GI's lend helping hand with jeep to take
some of the older folks----------

JAPAN--WAR--C/54--U.S.MARINES--AVIATION--ENG.ARMY--HUMAN
INTEREST--KOREA--GUNS--EXPLOSIONS--BOMBS & BOMBING---AIR
VIEWS--L/17--PILOT--NEWBY--MAP--FIRE--FLAMETHROWER--RUINS--
RIVER--TANKS--EQUIPMENT--C/46--WRECKAGE--B/17--STRAFING--
BRIDGE--PUSAN, KOREA--TAKEOFF--BUILDINGS--MOUNTAINS--F/51s--
B-26--WOUNDED--MOTION PIX--MUSIC--CHILDREN--KOREANS--
OLD PEOPLE--REFUGEES--MACHINE GUNS--JEEPS--U.S.ARMY--
U.S.SOLDIERS--UN ARMY--BATTLE SCENES--ART & AMM.
PLANE WRECKS--GAMBLING--AMUSEMENTS--

LIBERATOR.

See

BOMBERS -- B-24

NARA 6/28 11/90

LIGHTNING.

See

PURSUITS -- P-38

NARA 8/28 11/90

LOCKHEED (Lockheed Vega)

See #180

BOMBERS -- A-28, A-29;
FIGHTERS -- F-90;
-- F-94;
-- F-104;
CARGO-TRANSPORTS -- C-124;
PURSUITS -- P-38
-- P-80

NARA aug 11/90

PLANE TYPE(Electra-multi-motored Lockheed plane)	Can No. V.6 R.227	Roll No. 4

Subject NEW PLANE MARKS FIRST FLIGHT

Cameraman FREEMAN.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 253 / Can No. 935x4
61	48			

Description and Remarks Burbank,Cal.--ls plane--cu mmotor--the plane-taxiis off--away she goes--showing baby getting elevation--CUTS:this is a Lockheed Electra Multi-Motored plane--angles of flight--engines turning over

BURBANK,CAL.--AVIATION--FLIGHTS

Date of Event 2-24-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

TYPES (single engine Lockheed)	Can No. 1163 x	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
KINGSFORD SMITH	CINE SOUND

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
164 dev.pos.				

Description and Remarks

SEE: FLIGHTS--BRISBANE, AUSTRALIA

Also as: SIR CHAS. KINSFORD SMITH--
P.G.TAYLOR--AVIATION

11-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-SM-11-34 (U)

OVER

TYPES (Lockheed Orion Plane taking off, in air, landing, taxiing toward camera etc.)	Can No.	Roll No.
	V.7 R.325	3

Subject	Cameraman
AVIATRIX GETS U.S. TICKET	FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
54	46			1237x4	255

Description and Remarks

SEE: AIR MAIL--BURBANK, CAL.

Also as: AVIATION--INGALLS

Date of Event 1-28-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

TYPES (low wing Lockheed plane-tested by L.Ingalls)	Can No. V.7 R.341	Roll No. 9

Subject INGALLS TEST (HL)	Cameraman FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1290x4 Can No. 135
42				

Description and Remarks

SEE: FLIGHTS--BURBANK, CALIF.

Also as: AVIATION--RACES--
UNION AIR TERMINAL--INGALLS

3-22-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

TYPES (LOCKHEED PLANE) POLISH FLIERS	Can No. V. I0 R667	Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD WIDE NEWS:BALOON BARRAGE HOTEL FIRE: SS LAFAYETTE FIRE: POLISH FLIERS: TANK DEMONSTRATION

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ATLANTA GA.

FR. TANKS

Date of Event 5-I6-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

LOCKHEED PLANE (TYPES) POLISH FLIERS BURBANK CAL.	Can No. V. IO R667	Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD WIDE NEWS: BALOON BARRAGE hotel FIRE: SS LAFAYETTE FIRE: POLISH FLIERS: TANK DEMONSTRATION

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ATLANTA GA.

FR. TANKS

Date of Event 5-I6-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TYPES(NEW LOCKHEED PLANE WITH 4 MOTORS, I PROPELLOR	Can No. V. IO R68I	Roll No. 2

Subject WORLD WIDE NEWS: KING & FLEET PLANE: NEW HIWAY OPENED

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WEYMOUTH ENG.

ENGLISH NAVY

Date of Event 7-2-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (AMER. LOCKHEED FLIES (CHAMBERLAIN TO HITLER)	Can No. V.IO R707	Roll No. I

Subject WAR SCARE DIES AS FOUR POWER PLAN ASSURES PEACE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. 3I05xI,2,3,4,5,6

Description and Remarks

LONDON ENG.

WAR

Date of Event 9-28-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (AMERICAN MADE LOCKHEED) PLANES START AIR SERVICE	Can No. 10-713	Roll No. :LOCAL

Subject AIRLINE STARTS DOMINION LINK	Cameraman ASSOC

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts #3138 x4 Can No. 305
96	86			

Description and Remarks

MONTREAL CAN.

AIRMAIL

Date of Event 10-22-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (AMER.-MADE LOCKHEED PLANE TAXIING	Can No. 11-751	Roll No. LCL

Subject	Cameraman
PLANE COMPLETES 1ST HOP IN DOMINION FAST MAIL	ASSSOC

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
90	80			Can No. junked

Description and Remarks

MONTREAL CAN.

AVIATION

Date of Event 3-3-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (LOCKHEED PLANE) LANDS BOSTON AFTER OXYGEN TEST MASKS	Can No. 11-753	Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS:AIR RAID PRECAUTIONS:BERARD RETURNS:RECRUITS:MOVING MT:STRATO PLANE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BIRMINGHAM ENG.

KING & QUEEN

Date of Event 3-11-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

YPE3(ls of giant Lockheed 180 pass-enger Constitution being pulled out hangar,ma--with twin motor	Can No. 19-531	Roll No. --comparison 2

Subject job under wing,pan to front--var shots)				Cameraman JOHNSON	
Length	Neg. 43	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. JUNK	

Description and Remarks: ...s of giant Lockheed 180 pas...-enger Constitution being pulled out hangar,ma--...with twin motor job under wing,pan ...Cdr.R.Taylor,Buaer,R.Gross of ...Hibbard,pres & v.p.of Lockheed ...door,men on wing,under fuselage shots, ...door,demonstrates flaps on wheels,comparison ...--TYPES--TAYLOR:GROSS:HIBBARD--AVIATION

Date of [illegible] 8/12/41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 21-164-4

'fficers and crew leaving plane--group shot of officers--
art of ship being greeted by commandant of air field--
180 gobs line up along side of the plane to give an idea
f the size--gobs coming out of plane to show how many it
ill hold--5950x2..752ft;arriving in Sunnyside,Calif--
hot of crew--cu taxiing--sev angles and cus of motors in
peration--var gen'l cenes of ship--people coming up
piral staircase--add.cabin shots--cu radio equipment and
perator--engineer and control board--sev shots pilot at
ontrols--cus 2nd engineer at panel--
CUTS ON THE ROCKET HAVE BEEN FILED BUT THERE HASN'T BEEN
AN X-NO. RECORDED)
ATUXENT,MD--AVIATION--U.S.NAVY--TYPES OF PLANES--IN FLIGHT
ASHINGTON D.C.--ROCKETS--JET PROPULSION--SAILORS--
UNNYSIDE,CALIF--RADIO--INSTRUMENTS--

TYPES OF PLANES:(LOCKHEED CONSTITUTION & ROCKETS)

Can No. 21-164

Roll No. 4

Subject AVIATION IN THE NEWS: (A)LOCKHEED CONSTITUTION (B)ROCKETS

Cameraman LYONS McHENRY ~~PATHE(NAVY) EDWARDS~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	115 87			Can No. SEE BELOW

~~ADJUSTMENT~~ plane people going in,gals ~~walking under~~ ings showing height--people into plane-- sign on nose Constitution--is interior people seated-- crew comes up spiral staircase--pan of instrument boards cockpit in bg--plane taxis out--pilot shoves throttle forward--plane takes off after short run--air shot flying alongside--coming in for landing very smooth--WASHINGTON D.C.(ANDREWS FIELD):pilots in cockpit plane--take-off,rocket assisted,jato starts then climbs--2 air,slow roll together. solo leader down along,cu and ls--CUTS:5952x2..461ft: CONSTITUTION)see it buzzing Patuxent River landing field ter non-stop flight from Calif--landing--taxiing--

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TYPES (LOCKHEED TF-80C SHOOTING STAR)	Can No.	Roll No. 5758x2
Subject [illegible]		Cameraman JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
493					

Description and Remarks:

BURBANK, CALIFORNIA: Plane coming out of hangar--var. angle shots--pilot getting into cockpit & raising & lowering the canopy. CUs of cockpit. Plane take-off--scenes plane in air--mechanical canopy opening--Gen. Thos. Darcy walks to plane, speaks with pilot T. Levier--Gen. Darcy is commander of Williams Air Force Base, Arizona--man in civilian clothes, H.L. Hibbard, V.F. in charge engineering at Lockheed.

BURBANK, CALIF--AVIATION--HANGAR--LEVIER--DARCY--HIBBARD--WILLIAMS AIR FORCE BASE, ARIZONA**TYPES--AIRPORTS FLIGHTS--

Date of Event 4/2/48

Used No. [illegible] Date [illegible]

SEE OVER

TYPES PLANES (Lockheed Super-Constellation Passenger plane)	Issue Number 702245	

Subject	Cameraman
KLM SUPER CONSTELLATION FLIGHT	MARQUETTE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut
108ft.	F	G.DUPE		BK NO: 6460-9

Can N[illegible]eption junked aft
card made

Description and Remarks BURBANK,CALIF:(var.scs. of Lockheed's new Super Constellation in first passenger flight--she carries 59 passengers and passed official tests in 48 days and went far beyond guaranteed performance ability--she has a top speed of 370 MPH,cutting flying time over the ocean about 2 hrs--int.is convertible from passenger to tourist coach or cargo carrier---------

Date of Event 6/53

BURBANK,CALIFORNIA--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Lockheed SuperConstellation Passenger)--

SEE OVER

out--actress/singer Mimi Benzell and husband--Maggie MacNellis and Gloria Swanson at mike--in marquee----------

----------(D)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF:(Fleet Admiral Chester Nimitz up stairs--honor guard of Boy Scouts saluting--in on rostrum,he speaking (silent) people listening--Nimitz gets award from scouts for his inspiring leadership to youth--scouts watching--looking up at rostrum --NOTE:(Ceremonies were aboard the USS KEARSARGE below deck due to bad weather)----------

(A)BROOKLYN,NY--REFUGEES--HUMAN INTEREST--
(B)BURBANK,CALIF--AVIATION--TRAINING(Aviation)--JET PROPULSION--
TYPES PLANES(Lockheed Trainer jet)--PARACHUTE--
(C)NEW YORK CITY--MOTION PIX--ACTORS & ACTRESSES--ANCIENT CARS--
GABOR,Eva & mother Magda--NAGEL,CONRAD--BENZELL,MIMI--MAC NELLIS,
Maggie--SWANSON,Gloria--
(D)SAN FRANCISCO,CALIF--NIMITZ,Adm (Chester)--BOY SCOUTS--AWARDS--

TYPES PLANES (Lockheed jet trainer)	Issue Number 27-546-2B	

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) IRON CURTAIN REFUGEES (B) JET TRAINER (C) GENEVIEVE OPENING (D) NIMITZ AT SCOUTS	(A) HARDE (B) MARQUETTE (C) MARKMANN (D) LEDERER

(A) 46 (B) 49	(C) 52 (D) 36	Neg. B STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. all cuts junked

Description and Remarks (A) BROOKLYN, NY: (At Idlewild Airport, people with children down ramp from plane--adults, a Nun with them--3 sc. kids with families--woman with baby--man hold lil boy--holding infant in blanket--cu baby sleeping--lil gal in fur coat and cape--(Note: 82 people from behind the Iron Curtain)----------(B) BURBANK, CALIF: (Lockheed jet trainer on ground--two get in, instructor in rear--cu him--takeoff--2 scs airborne--landing, hits--chute released and billows out to aid in quick stop----------(C) NEW YORK CITY: (Is marquee of Sutton Theatre, see title of "GENEVIEVE" A J. Arthur Rank Production--old car arrives--Eva and Magda (mother) Gabor out--another old car arrive--actor Conrad Nagel and wife

Date of FEB 1954

SEE OVER

LTV-HILLER-RYAN.

See

VERTIPLANES--XC-142; and

AUTOGYROS; HELICOPTERS as direct entries in this division

NARA ARC 11/90

LUXURY PLANES

See also

PASSENGER PLANES; and
AIRLINES as a direct entry in this division

NEWARK NJ/ SOUND/ NEWARK AIRPORT/AVIATION/AIR/HUDSONBRDGE/
FLIGHTS/ PLANE TYPES

SOUND INTERIORS, AIR VIEWS ETC. TYPES (AEROPLANES) (MAINLINER)	Edit No. V 9 R 529	Roll No. 7

Subject NEW SKYLOUNGE A LUXURY PLANE PUT INTO SERVICE

Cameraman ALLEY/ TRAYNM/GRAHM/TUGANDR

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
(THE MAINLINER) 102	90			2074x1,2,3,2340 2075x1,775

Description and Remarks NEWARK AIRPORT NJ: sev. angles, includg cus new UNITED AIR LINER takg off-INTERIOR SCENES, people, etc., passngrs-over Manhattan-interiors agn-another shot over NY-interiors-angles over city, shot showg Hudson Bridge below. CUTS: passengers gettg on and off plane. SOUND-sev shots plane-taxi-ing-takeoff, MORE INTERIORS-pilots at controls-MORE INTERIORS-INFRA RED scenes of plane over NY-more takeoff, IN AIR DURING FLIGHT-shots OVER NEWYORK-scenes takeoff and landg.

Date of Event 1.16.37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MC DONNELL - MC DONNELL DOUGLAS.

See

DOUGLAS;
FIGHTERS -- F-4
-- F-101

NYMA ARC 11/90

AIRPLANE	Can No.	Roll No.
	V.4 R. 16	2

Subject	Cameraman
COUNTRY'S INDUSTRIES TO SAVE MIL IONS BY NEW AIR PARCEL POST	Saivtt & Tranham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
74	62			Can No. 192 x-3

Description and Remarks Chicago, Ill.--six angles of loading freight into plane--takeoff and in the air--above Chicago

Also listed as: AIR SHOTS--IN FLIGHT--CHICAGO, ILL.

Date of Event 1932

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.16	
	SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News
Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

PLANE TYPES(mail plane)	Can No. 545 x	Roll No. 5

Subject NEW MAIL PLANE	Cameraman Ufa

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
87			87 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks Berlin, Germany--different scenes showing mail plane flying over ~~it~~ icy ocean and frozen wastes--air views over same

Also as: AVIATION--BERLIN, GERMANY--ICE--AIR SCENES

Date of Event 2-33

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 8830 SM-6-32 U

OVER

TYPES (Army & transport planes idle, transports, passengers entering take off etc.)	Can No. V.6 R.231	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
AIR MAIL CURTAILED AS TWO MORE ARMY FLIERS DIE IN PLANE CRASHES	ENGLEBRECHT-LYONS LARCEY-BARNETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
120	109			947x6, 75, 949x6, 8 / 642

Description and Remarks

U.S.A.--AIR MAIL

AVIATION--WRECKS--BURTON, O.--DAYTONA BEACH, FLA.--NEWARK AIRPORT--NEWARK, NJ WASH.D.C.--SEC.DERN--LINDY--TYPES(ARMY & TRANSPORT PLANES)

Date of Event 3-9-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

TYPES (United Air Lines plane loading mail, SOUND pilots talk)	Can No. V.6 R.248	Roll No. 1

Subject: ARMY RETURNS WORK OF FLYING AIR MAILS TO PRIVATE COMPANIES

Cameraman: SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 418
115	102			Can No. 997x1

Description and Remarks

CHICAGO--AIR MAILS

U.S.ARMY--SOUND--MUNICIPAL AIRPORT--
COLONEL H.M.HICKAM--JACK KNIGHT--MAIL

Date of Event 5-7-34

Used in No.	Date
	SEE OVER

TYPES (United Air Liner) loading mail etc. ~~Stewardess etc.~~	Can No. V.6 R. 256	Roll No. 4

Subject: DEDICATE PENDLETON AIRPORT (HIGHLIGHTS)

Cameraman: SINKEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
55				446	1030x5

Description and Remarks

AIRPORT--PENDLETON ORE.

DEDICATION--INDIANS--COWBOYS--AVIATION CEREMONIES--MAIL--AIRMAIL

Date of Event 6-2-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

PLANE TYPES (MAIL PLANE)	Can No. V.6 R. 260	Roll No. 1

Subject 73RD CONGRESS ENDS AFTER VOTING RECORD NEW DEAL FUNDS.

Cameraman LYONS--LIBR.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1041x8 Can No. 224
161	148			

Description and Remarks

CONGRESS--WASHINGTON, D.C.

CAPITAL BLDG--FARMS--MACHINE--UNEMPLOYED--
SHIPPING--GOLD--MONEY--STOCK EXCHANGE--
U.S. NAVY--WARSHIP--LAUNCHING--AVIATION--
AIRMAIL--MAIL--LIQUOR--CABARET--RAINEY--
BYRNES.

SHOTS USED VOL.6 REL.313
" " " 7 " 329,358

Date of Event 6-18-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

(2) 32-16-1 Burrow

NEW YORK CITY:(hs narrow city street,car make U-turn and park--cu pull away from camera--int.shot as we approach cop--shot made as the streamlined car circles around cop--car underway and over camera----------

WASHINGTON,DC--OLD & RARE FILMS--PLACK--INVESTIGATION--U.S.GOVT--SENATE
RICKENBACKER--NEWARK,NJ--AVIATION--MAIL--U S ARMY--PLANEWRECK--
TYPES PLANES--LINDBERGH--DERN--CHICAGO,ILL--HICKAM--KNIGHT--BURBANK,CAL
INVENTIONS--IN FLIGHT----NEW YORK CITY--CARS--POLICE--

TYPES PLANES:(transport plane--1934--used for airmail delivery--used in "25 YRS.AGO TODAY"--2/59)	Can No. 32-16	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO TODAY	UNIV.LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
236	229			Can No. none

Description and Remarks WASHINGTON,DC:(int.Senate Investigation into Army airmail--Chairman of Sen.Comm.Black--ls int.investigation--NEWARK,NJ:(TWA Transport plane surrounded by people--cu of Eddie Rickenbacker--unloading sacks of mail from plane--2 shots,Army pilots swearing in--pan shot,airfield & Army planes warmin up--pilots getting instructions--loading airmail aboard planes--plane takes off--3 shots of plane wreck------WASHINGTON,DC:(interior shot of Chas.A.Lindbergh standing behind desk with other men,3 shots------CHICAGO,ILL.:private transport plane loading mail--Col.Henry Hickam shakes hands with civilian pilot,Jack Knight--------BURBANK,CALIF:(flivver plane and man pushing plane onto field, man wearing knickers--man get into plane--cu moving stick back and forth--shot stabilizer moving up and down--prop turn over--2 shots,plane taxiing--plane in air

makeup 2/24/59	
Date Rec'd	
Used	
Used No.	

TYPES (Army plane, starting motor and army it goes with mail)	Can No. 923 x	Roll No. 10

Subject ARMY PLANE FLIES U. S. MAIL	Cameraman Oliver

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
147	147			

Description and Remarks

Also as: MIAMI, FLA--U.S. ARMY--~~TYPES~~ U. S. MAIL--AIRMAIL--W. O. PITTMAN--LT. BAXTER--AVIATION.

Date of Event 2-12-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

TYPES (pushing planes out of hangars up-to-date airmail plane loaded, twin motored monoplane)

Can No. 924 x

Roll No. 12

Subject
U.S.ARMY PREPARES TO CARRY MAIL

Cameraman
EMERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
218	218			Can No.

Description and Remarks

VANCOUVER, WASH.--AIRMAIL

ARMY--MAIL--PEARSON FIELD--AVIATION--GAS

Date of Event 2-25-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

TYPES (new army bomber "Oakland" christened for use in AirMail service)	Can No. 984 x	Roll No. 5

Subject NEWEST TYPE BOMBER FOR AIR MAIL SERVICE	Cameraman McHENRY.

Length 299	Neg. 299	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Oakland,Cal.--at Oakland Municipal Airport--army bomber placed into service--Mrs.L.Briggs,does the honors--Maj.C.J.Tinker--1st load of mail Mrs. Nellie G.Donohoe,P.M.of Oakland places 1st sack of mail on ship--starting props--front view--plane starts--takeoffs--air shots bomber "Oakland" from air.
OAKLAND,CAL.--AVIATION--AIRMAIL--MAIL--OAKLAND MUNICIPAL 'PORT--MRS.L.BRIGGS--CHRISTENING
MAJ.C.J.TINKER--NELLIE G.DONOHOE--AIR VIEWS

Date of Event 4-19-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

TYPES (FIRST AIRMAIL CONTRACT PLANE)	Can No. 2934 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
FIRST AIRMAIL CONTRACT FLITE ANNIV.	SIMON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
325 lav.				Can No.

Description and Remarks

DEARBORN MICH

AIRMAIL

Date of Event 5-19-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

SUPERIMPOSED BEHIND SOLDIERS RUNNING--CUTS:--GI on service pole--Bugle blows mail call--men run out for mail--GI reading out mail--ruler measuring 16mm mags.--planes taking off, transports carrying V-Mail--

U.S.A.--WAR--U.S.ARMY--U.S.MAIL--GIRLS--SOLDIERS--MACHINES--PHOTOGRAPHY--SHIPPING--MONTAGE--MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS--TYPES--FLIGHTS--

(2) 18-370-1

TYPES(Transport carrying mail)

Can No. 18-370

4 Roll No.

Subject

8,000,000

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

Cuts 4973X10

Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event rec'd 2/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TYPES(DC:sign on side plane TWA first flying F.O.--shots of TWA	Can No. plane flying 19-544	Roll No. bove-- 3

landing--DC add shots)

Subject

Cameraman TRAYNHAM PRIESTLEY SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No. JUNK
	88			

Description and Remarks

DC:sign on side plane TWA, first flying F.O.--crowds buy 1st day covers, PM--stamp cover, carrying mail --, interiors sorting, plane takes off, --, showing capitol, sorting mail, into --, plane landing at Chicago, Ill--Mayor --ful of mail--CUTS:Gael Sullivan & Kelly-- --s of TWA plane flying above--landing--DC, add shots.

Date of 3/25/46

Used No.	Date

--CHICAGO, ILL--AVIATION--STAMPS--AIRMAIL-- --TYPES--AIR VIEWS:CAPITOL--HANNEGAN--KELLY

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TYPES OF PLANES:(MAIL PLANE)

Can No.	Roll No.
21-159	Canada

Subject "[illegible]" AIR MAIL SERVICE INAUGURATED

Cameraman ASSOCIATED

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
	B& 77			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks: [illegible]ONTO CANADA:mail down shoot [illegible] sorted and cancelled--thru cancelling [illegible] machine--sorter throwing in bags cu and ls-- [illegible] flying postman turns letter over to another who puts into his pouch--he goes up ramp and waves 2 shots-- plane takes off--awaiting arrival at Toronto old mail [illegible]ach--cu insignia royal mail--

[illegible]TREAL,CANADA--TORONTO CANADA--MACHINES--AVIATION-- [illegible]MEN--TYPES OF PLANES--AIRPORTS(MONTREAL)AIRPORTS [illegible]TON AIRPORT,TORONTO)--POST OFFICE(MONTREAL)-- [illegible]CE COACH--CANADIAN GOVT--

Date of Event 9/7/48

List No. 7-[illegible] Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MARAUDER (Martin).

See

BOMBERS -- B-26

NARA ARB 11/90

MARINER.

See

SEAPLANES

NARA ARC 1140

MARS CLASS

See also
FLYING BOATS;
SEAPLANES; and
AMPHIBIOUS as a direct entry in this division

NARA ARC 11/90

TYPES	Can No.	Roll No.
MARS AIR & GS (FLYING BOAT, NORMAL SIZED PLANE)	15-99	2

Subject: BIGGEST FLYING BOAT IS O.K.

Cameraman:

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
79'				

Description and Remarks

BALTIMORE, MD.

Date of Event: 7-3-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

[illegible] Martin--Martin with his [illegible] GOOD SHOT--taxiing--small plane alongside Mars,comparison shot--var.shots of group of jeeps in front of Mars and in circle--shot hatch--crew of 91 sailors in whites,crew--Hawaii Mars in flight with blisters onip the Mars...OVER HEAD and AIR shots--add.shots of Hawaii Mars in air--LOS ANGELES,CALIF. [illegible] Inside hull and wing--var.angles of hull and wing--[illegible]

[illegible]--AVIATION--TYPES--U.S.NAVY--SEAPLANES--[illegible]--LAUNCHING--AIR--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--[illegible]--INDUSTRY--MARTIN--JEEPS--SAILORS--[illegible]

(3) IR-4184

TYPES (Hawaii Mars and Flying Boat--christening)	Can No. 18-418	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman: ANDER- ARA.- JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cut 130x1,2,3; 3065x1 Can No.

Description and Remarks: RS, crew of
ail assembly,
HAWAII MARS--
breaks bottle on
down ways--CU
ing and takeoff (GOOD SHOT)--
fuselage of FLYING BOAT
g along enormous fuselage--LS
up at nose, tilt down--
interior--CU sidewall--ALS
of instrument panel--LS BIG
motor mount- shot on wing, men working
Glenn L. Martin placing le

Date of Event 7/45

Used No.	Date
plane to Mrs. Ramsey and	

SEE OVER

Frisco Bridge..over city--udd.take-off and flying over
camera--

ALAMEDA,CALIF.--XXXXXXXX--NAVAL AIR BASE--TYPES--
AVIATION--FLIGHTS--IN FLIGHT--U.S.NAVY--AIR LINES--
AIR--BRIDGES--SCENIC--IN FLIGHT--

(2)19-487-4

TYPES(MARSHALL MARS plane at dock--
WORLD'S LARGEST AIRPLANE)

Can No. 19-487-4

Roll No.

Subject
WORLD'S LARGEST AIRPLANE

Cameraman
McHENRY-PATHE-FOX HEARST-PARA.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
108	103		

Cuts 5247x6,7,8,9,10
Can No. 555 ft.

Description and Remarks

ALAMEDA CALIF.(ALAMEDA NAVY AIR BASE)--"MARSHALL MARS" plane at dock--chaser shot tail,man walking on it--crew and passengers going into plane--INTERIOR LOWER DECK, men walking thru watertight door openings--CU looking down at men coming up steps to upper deck--BS plane,motors turning over--BS pilots--BS plane leaving dock--CU pushing throttle ahead--BS of the seaplane taxiing and take-off--PLANE COMING TOWARDS AND OVER CAMERA..GOOD SHOT--2 scenes..engineer at controls--navigator at charts--AV Mars over Bridge--CUTS:add.on scenes used and.... taxiing away from dock--shooting sun thru port in the top of Mars--shot of galley--add.AVs over Golden Gate and

Date 3/21/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—1-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

derneath--contented baby--Mom goes back to sleep--baby
cking on thumb--CUTS:6138x2...500ft..add.hi shots of
tra parade passing up lower B'way--add.ground shots same-
tra and Mayor Wm.O'Dwyer at City Hall--hs City Hall--
tra and O'Dwyer as troops pass in review--shots of flags
city Hall--shot of Brazilian flag and Woolworth bldg in
--add.Dutra in parade--ls's of City Hall--add.scenes used
VISITS--
W YORK CITY--POLICE--PARADE--DUTRA--U.S.MARINES--CROWDS--
AMEDA,CALIF.--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--TYPES OF PLANES--
VETTIONS--BABIES--FAMILIES--DEMONSTRATIONS--O'DWYER--
TY HALL--U.S.FLAG--BRAZILIAN FLAG--WOOLWORTH BLDG--

(2) 22-250-2

TYPES OF PLANES: ("MARSHALL MARS" BIG FELLOW)	Can No. 22-250 ~~22-250~~	Roll No. 2 ~~2~~

Subject	Cameraman
NEWS IN BRIEF: (A) PRES. DUTRA (B) MARS-BIG PLANE (C) NIGHT NURSE ~~JADGET~~	HARDE PRIESTLEY SMITH McHENRY ~~SMITH~~

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	77 77 78			(A) SEE BELOW (B) (C) JUNKED

Can No.

Date Received 5/49

Used No. Date

Description and Remarks:

~~NEW YORK CITY:~~ hs mounted police--closer shot police goby--hs motorcade--closer Pres. Gaspar Dutra standing in car--head on shot Dutra riding into camera--hs of him waving--Marines parading--ditto sailors--hs parade--cu Dutra waving--bs crowd watching parade--cu types along curb--ALAMEDA, CALIF: ls of the Marshall Mars and its 301 passengers--closer shot same--ls whole works--sign Marshall Mars--2 shots sailors going into plane--inside they're huddled together--taxiing--~~bs pilot--takeof~~

NEW YORK CITY: Mama rolls over in bed pop does too--crib with baby in it--baby crying--Mom picks up instrument and turns knob--crib starts to rock--cu crib showing motor

SEE OVER

MARTIN (GLENN L.) MARTIN MARIETTA)

See

BOMBERS -- B-26 (Marauder);
JETS -- MISCELLANEOUS -- PATROL BOMBER 2741x1

NARA ARC 11/90

MAULER (MARTIN)

See

AM-1

NARA ARS 11/90

MILITARY.

See

individual types;
WAR PLANES

NARA 88b 8/90

TYPES OF PLANES
--U.S.-- MINIATURES
- MODELS

MINIATURES
MITCHELL (Billy Mitchells). See BOMBERS -- B-25;
MODELS

NARA ARS 8/90

MINIATURES

-- year -- film number

See also FREAK PLANES; MODELS; SEAPLANES;

UNRA ARC 8/90

AIRPLANE (Tiny) (Types) MINIATURES	Can No. 1—88	Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS PARAGRAPHS	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-14	38			Can No.

Description and Remarks Alameda, Calif.

1 - Teach flying students with tiny plane and air tunnel -- One wrong move and the machine does a nose dive.

2 - Semi closeup of student operating tiny plane.

3 - Closeup showing operation of foot pedals.

Date of Event 10/25/29

Used No.	Date
88	11/2/29

SEE OVER

OVER

AIRPLANE TYPES) Vest Pocket Plane)	Can No. V.4 R.96	Roll No. 4

Subject (ODDI BITS) VEST POCKET PLANE HITS 90 MILE AN HOUR	Cameraman Lembeck

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
68	57			Can No. RET.

Description and Remarks: Cincinnati,O.--shots of midget Lanier Vacuplane--

FOR COMPLETE DETAILS: CINCINNATI,O.--AVIATION

Also as: E.N.LANER--LUNKEN AIRPORT--ODDITIES

Date of Event 11-23-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.96	11-25-32

SEE OVER

AIRPLANE TYPES	Can No. 222 X	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
Racing Tiny Plane At Long Beach, Cal.	Connell

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
367	367			Can No.

Description and Remarks Long Beach, Cal.--Geo.Hales 21, inventor demonstrating all parts of plane--their use etc.--takeoff and in the air--showing standard of size of other plane as compared to tiny one

Also listed as:LONG BEACH,CAL--GEO.HALES--ODDITIEIES

Date of Event 3-16-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (baby planes) SOUND TALKING DESCRIPTION	Can No. 499 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
BABY PLANES	Univ.London

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
86			86 dev	Can No.

Description and Remarks

London, England--first demonstration of ultra-light aircraft--these planes are propelled by motorcycle engines--different scenes at Hanworth Airdrome, showing planes hopping and landing--also long shots from ground showing planes in air

Also as: LONDON, ENGLAND--AVIATION--HANWORTH AIRDROME--SOUND CARD

Date of Event 11-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (smallest plane)	Can No. 713 x	Roll No. 4

Subject SMALLEST PLANE	Cameraman Freeman

Length 331	Neg. 331	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Santa Monica, Cal.--"Bumble Bee"--l.s.& med.showing comparative size of an Army bomber--c.u.of pilot George Hague entering cockpit before takeoff--l.s.in air alongside of bomber--takeoff and landing--passingfield in air--

Also as: SANTA MONICA, CAL.--U.S.ARMY--GEORGE HAGUE--AVIATION--AIR VIEWS

Date of Event 6-16-17-33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

MINIATURE PLANES (target practice)	Can No. V.7 R. 318	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
ARMY USES TOY PLANES AS TARGETS	GROAT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
80	72			Cuts 1217x5 Can No. 324

Description and Remarks

TARGET PRACTICE--WASCO COUNTY,ORE.

ARMY--MACHINE GUNS--SARGENT

Date of Event 12-23-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-5-35 (U)

OVER

MINIATURE (inflating balloon)	Can No. 1163 x	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
STRATOSPHERE FLIGHT	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
55'				

Description and Remarks

SEE: BALLOON--CHICAGO, ILL.

Also as: FLIGHT--SCIENCE--
DR. ARTHUR H. COMPTON.

Date of Event 8/30/34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-11-34 (U)

OVER

(GAS PROP MODEL PLANE) MINIATURE PLANES	Can No. 2866 x	Roll No. 7

Subject GAS PROPELLED MODEL PLANE	Cameraman FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
274				

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES

TYPES

Date of Event 10-13-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MINIATURE PLANES
(BUFFALO YOUTH MEET IN JR. EVENTS)

Can No. V.7 R.375 — 2

Roll No.

Subject BUFFALO YOUTH IN BIG TURNOUT AT JR.AIR MEET

Cameraman KING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1402x1 Can No. 240
59	47			

Description and Remarks BUFFALO--parade thru streets Jimmie Doolittle & Buffalo officials review parade--angles of stand,cu James Higgins,police Comm.;Henry Holland,Secy of Aero Club at city Hall--Doolittle,Ray Schalk mgr.of Buffalo BB team with aivators--cu Doolittle--CUTS:ditto

BUFFALO,NY--AVIATION--HIGGINS--DOOLITTLE SCHALK

Date of Event 7-24-35.

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

TYPES (SMALLEST RACING PLANE)	Can No. V.7 R.380	Roll No. 5

Subject: SMALLEST RACING PLANE IN WORLD (HL)

Cameraman: FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
58				Cuts 1418x1 Can No. 460

Description and Remarks: LOS ANGELES(Municipal Airport) Date of Event 12-12-35.

small plane in front of modern transport cu Al.K.Hall in cockpit--cu motor running side shot pilot--takeoff zooming up--coming down,pan looks like a crack-up but straightens out taxiis to landing--cu pilot--CUTS:ditto.

LOS ANGELES--AVIATION--HALL--MUNICIPAL AIRPORT

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2830-5M-10-35-U

OVER

TYPES (SKY FLEA)	Can No. V.7 R. 412	Roll No. 7

Subject SKY FLEA (HL)	Cameraman LEMBECK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 360 Can No. 1554x1
32				

Description and Remarks

SHARONVILLE, O.--tiny plane coming down--landing--cu motor--guy sitting in cockpit the Cucaracha comparison shot by a regular plane--CUTS:takeoff and loading of plane.

SHARONVILLE,OHIO--AVIATION--INVENTIONS ODDITIES

Date of Event 12-1-35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

MINIATURE (Miniature Airplane Contest)	Can No. 1430 x	Roll No. 4,5,6

Subject MINIATURE AIRPLANE CONTEST	Cameraman

Length 300	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: CONTESTS--LAKEHURST, N.J.

Also SEE: AVIATION

Date of Event 9/2/35

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

MINIATURE PLANES (in new air tunnel that tests tail spins without danger)	Can No. V.8 R.464	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
NEW AIR TUNNEL TESTS TAIL SPINS WITHOUT DANGER	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
67	55			1775x3

Can No. 740

Description and Remarks

SEE: AIR TUNNEL--LANGLEY FIELD, VA.

also as: AVIATION--TESTS--DEVICES

5-29-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MINIATURE PLANES (TAKING OFF, LANDING ETC)	Can No. V.8 M.466	Roll No. 2

Subject THRILLING POWER DIVES FEATURED AT AVIATION SHOW	Cameraman CONNELL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1789x3 Can No. 530
77	65			

Description and Remarks MONETA, CALIF.--miniature plane meet: plane in air, lineup contestants-and models--cu motor on one, spins prop--another takes air, kids running across field after one landing--another takes off, cutin crowd, soaring high--CUTS: as above.

MONETA, CALIF.--AVIATION--SHOWS--TYPES

Date of Event 8-7-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (Miniature Plane Meet, Moneta, Calif.)	Can No. V.8 R.466	Roll No. 2

Subject: THRILLING POWER DIVES FEATURED AT AVIATION SHOW

Cameraman: CONNELL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
77	65			1789x3; Can No. 530

Description and Remarks

SEE: MINIATURE PLANES--M NETA, CALIF.

Also as: AVIATION--SHOWS

6-7-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (baby airplane)	Can No. 1728 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
BABY AIRPLANE	UNIVERSAL

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
31 d. v.lav.				

Description and Remarks

HEDON ENGLAND--long shots small planes 5-36
on field, and folo shots taking off
and in air, cutins spectators looking
on--

HENDON, ENGLAND--AVIATION

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MINIATURE PLANES	Can No. 2241 x	Roll No. 4,5,6

Subject GAS MODELPLANE MEET

Cameraman KING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
475				

Description and Remarks BUFFALO ,N.Y.

prepping tiny planes-- lineup planes going into air, crashes etc.--boys with model planes--Jack Marquard winner--cu's and ls.

AVIATION--MINIATURE PLANES--MARQUARD.

Date of Event 5-2-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (DELGADO FLASH) TINY SPEED PLANE SETS RECORD	Can No. V. IO R680	Roll No. 2

Subject ORLD IDE NEWS: PRINCE DEDICATES MUSEUM: PLANE RECORD: COAST DEFENCE GUN ARGENTINE TRAINING SHIP

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PHILY PA.

BE TIL

Date of Event 6024-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MINIATURE PLANES (MODEL AIRPLANE (FLEET NEW ORLEANS LA.)	Can No. V-10-R508	Roll No. 10-498-2

Subject: WORLD NEWS: HELENA LAUNCHED: CZECH BURIAL MODEL PLANES: SALTON RUN: JEWELRY SHOW

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

BROOKLYN N.Y.

FLITES

Date of Event 8-27-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PLANE TYPES (RADIO CONTROLLED MIDGET ~~PLANE~~ PLANE)	Can No. 2744 x	Roll No. 1

Subject RADIO CONTROLLED MIDGET PLANE	Cameraman ALLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
391				Can No.

Description and Remarks DEAD MAN'S LAKE,CALIF.--cu's model showing radio receiving apparatus in fuselage,Army observers inspecting model plane,miniature 2½ hp motors started ship taxis about,running along side take-off,model in air and lost in sunlite--views wrecked plane after landing.

DEAD MAN'S LAKE,CALIF.--RADIO--ARMY--
PLANE ~~WRECK~~

Date of Event 2-18-38.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MODEL PLANES (MINIATURE SEAPLANES TAKE OFF WATER & FLY	Can No. 12-838	Roll No. 5

Subject: SPORTS: MODEL SEAPLANE MEET: ORANGE BOWL & SUGAR BOWL

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MIAMI FLA.

FOOTBALL

Date of Event 1-1-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MINIATURE PLANES (ARMY MODELS)
ALSO MODEL PLANE MEET

Can No. 12-914

Roll No. 2

~~AIR PREPAREDS: MFG. MACHINE GUNS: ARMY~~
~~TESTS~~ P-38 PLANE: 245TH SAILS FOR DUTY:
FDR SON IN AIR CORPS: MODEL PLANE MEET:
~~CHILE PARADE: KIDNAP CASE SOLVED~~

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HARTFORD CONN.

US DEFENSE

Date of Event 9-10-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—8-40-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TYPE S (SMALLEST BI-PLANE 5 CYL.JOB)	Can No. 4438 x	Roll No. 2

Subject: WORLD'S SMALLEST PLANT TESTED

Cameraman: CROTCHETT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
816				

Description and Remarks: smallest bi-plane--5 cyl.job--12-3-40
wing loading,upper span--designed and
built by Gene & Frank Parke--T.Boyd takes
plane up for trial--dog mascot Static--

MERIDIAN,MISS.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—8-42-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MINIATURES(MODELS OF CANADA WAR PLANES(FOR TESTS)	Can No. 13-963	Roll No. CAN.

Subject SCIENTISTS HELPING TO WIN WAR BY AVIATION RESEARCH	Cameraman ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
109	99			Can No.

Description and Remarks

OTTAWA ONT.

TESTS

Date of Event 3-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

JUNIOR MISSES 'IR RESERVE (MINIATURE) LEARN VATION.	Can No. 15-88	Roll No. 1c1s

Subject JUNIOR MISSES MAKE 'EM FLY' TAKES KING'S PLATE IN RAIN	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

HOSS RACE
PHILA,PA

5-26-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MINIATURE
(TOKYO BOMBED IN PRACTICE)

Can No. 15-100

Roll No. 7

SWELL LIBE SHOTS DROPPING EGGS, FOLO ETC.

Subject TOKYO BOMBED IN PRACITCE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

Texas

7-4-42
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—5M—11-41-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TYPES (MODEL AIRPLANE)	Can No. 4644 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
CARIBBEAN DEFENSE COMMAND	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ANTIGUA:U.S.ARMY

Date of Event 6-10-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MINIATURE PLANES(Suspended in air swinging around pole in South Pacific)

Can No. 16-246

Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts — Junk Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—11-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MODEL PLANES(Plane made out of scrap for boy to play with in Seattle, Wash)

Can No. 19-279

Roll No. 4

Subject

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
				Junk

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 3/18/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

(Model planes fly 85 M.P.H.)
MINIATURE PLANES

Can No.	Roll No.
18-426	4

Subject	Cameraman
[illegible] PLANES FLY 85 M.P.H.	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.
127	110			

Description and Remarks

[illegible] group of model planes on [illegible] tailed model--CU English [illegible] ious pusher--CU another [illegible] e--CU B-25-- ose of model [illegible] lu Belle" on same--LS field, plane attached [illegible] the operator holds in his hand and the [illegible] circle around him--crowd--plane zooming [illegible], goes up "mail" and continues to circle around--[illegible] around with streamer, no mail--CU operator holding [illegible] ir--model plane circling around, making a loop--[illegible] --AVIATION--TYPES--MINIATURE PLANES--

Date of Event 8/19/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MODEL (Airplane): Used by Navy for trans-sonic speed tests)

Issue Number 5621x3; 5636x4

Subject: NAVY MODEL DROP (Model of F8F Fighter dropped from B-17 belly)

Cameraman: HESS & Fox

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Bk No: 4971-6 & 4972-2
284 ft. 186 ft. respectively				Can No. respectively captions lunked after card made

Description and Remarks: PHILA,PA:(5621x3:--preparation for flight of F8F Fighter model plane-at 4/10 scale--which is attached to belly of B-17 bomber--model attached to B17-in flight just prior to release--drop of model (may have been missed in film per notation in caption)--it drops to 2500 where gyro equipment pulls it back up to 4000 ft,chute pops and it floats down to water,retrieved by crash boat---(was dropped from 13,000 ft)-------5636x4:(at Chincoteague,Virginia: add.material on above--scenes of recovery by PT boat----------

Date of Event: June 1947

PHILA,PA--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--TESTS--MODEL(Airplane)--PARACHUTE--

SEE OVER

TYPES OF PLANES(world's smalles is tested)	Can No. 21-199	Roll No. 1

Subject	Cameraman
WORLD'S SMALLEST AIRPLANE	JOHNSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
6	95			6032x1..614ft

Description and Remarks

N DIEGO,CALIF:guy lifting plane up to show
w light it is--pilot straddles plane placing
s chin on pillow and guy straps him down--
gs maneuvering rudder--bs same--prop turning over--
keoff and see pilot go by--plane by wobbling along--
TS:add.shots plane flying by--add on scenes used--

N DIEGO,CALIF--AVIATION--TYPES OF PLANES--INVENTIONS--
FLIGHT--ODDITIES--

Date of Event 11/23/48
Recorded No. NOV-[illegible]
Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

famous--is trainees at machines getting Chance-Vought
ay of doing business.

DALLAS,TEXAS: AVIATION: TYPES: PLANES: RR TRAINS: DOCKS:
ACHINERY: AIRVIEWS: BEISEL: MISS:SCHOOLS:FACTORIES--
YPES OF PLANES(2)--PLANE MODELS--

(2) 5746x3

PLANE MODELS:(Corsair and F4U-5. Seedetails below)	Can No. 5746x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
AIRCRAFT ON THE MOVE	LEDERER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
399				

Description and Remarks

5/12-13/48

Date of Event 12,15-48

ar. scenes, shows first trainload pulling t
nto docks at Loading platform--at New Chance-Vought Aircraft Date
raft plant Near Dallas--cu sign on door of freight car--
nloading begins--odd angles shows huge machine,16,000 lbs
rrives,moves to its place in nugé plant--3 takes is front
nd length of this modernistic plant--outside wall--air-
iews shows large area aircraft plant will occupy--training
ection--shows "Big boss" Mr. Rex B. Beisel as he walks
nto first class to meet the new help--Mr. Beisel opens

SEE OVER

TYPES (TINY PLANE)	Can No. 5766X	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
TINY PLANE	[illegible]AVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
766				Can No.

Description and Remarks

[illegible] plane out of hangar-cu same--roll [illegible] plane out [illegible]rd, sev. shots plane takeoff, plane in flight, plane landing--taxiing towards camera--ls rolling plane on to field, cu--cu turning prop, starting motor--builder, Ed C. Effenheim lifts hood of motor--tail rudders in comparison to regular plane--cu Effenheim seated on plane wing--sev. air shots of tiny plane--sev. shots pilot, Robert Huggins getting into plane--plane starts out.

MILWAUKEE, WISC: AVIATION: TYPES: FLITES: EFFENHEIM: HUGGINS: JAMES

Date of Event 4/17/48

Used No. Dupe

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(2) 22-266-2

ou Truman smiling--MUNICH, GERMANY: hs fire lots of smoke and
s ish--men on roof battling blaze--close of big puff flames
and smoke--evacuating furnishings etc from bldg.--2 shots
heavy smoke and flames--fireman on top of ladder he falls
off--pouring water on blaze--hs works and mess--pan from
fireman over to ruins, fire nearly out but still smoking--
sun thru smoke--hs wreckage--CUTS: 6158x3, 4...1000ft:
add/scenes used--checking equipment before takeoff--
repairing plane after crash--add. guy at control radio--
add. scenes of real YP5Y-1--////6159x11..ft???..add. scenes
of Munich fire--fighting at etc--
SAN DIEGO, CALIF--AVIATION--TYPES OF PLANES--PLANE MODELS--
RADIO--WASH. D.C.--TRUMAN--U.S. GOVT.--FED. HOUSING ADM.--
MUNICH, GERMANY--FIRES--FIREMEN & APPARATUS--~~SKIERS~~--
ACCIDENTS--WRECKAGE--

PLANE MODELS:(Convair XP5Y-1 Navy Seaplane) See underlined

Can No. 22-266

Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)MODEL PLANE B)TRUMAN HOUSING BILL(C)STUDIO FIRE

Cameraman JUNG GUN LYONS BRTHE(CIVIL AFFAIRS)

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
6	90 43 69			(B)JUNKED SEE BELOW FOR Can No. (A) & (C)

Description and Remarks

SAN DIEGO,CALIF:model of Convair XP5Y-1 Navy seaplane in fg with the real thing in bg--model plane in water-technicians around--cu guy turning prop--directing takeoff and it does takeoff--tunning shot cu plane as it makes half circle--man at remote controls--model again takes off once more and this time it crashes--control man again--guy replacing pontoon under wing--model taking off again,running shot--WASH.DKC.: full shot Housing Adm.group,Pres.Truman at desk--ms Truman signing housing bill--pan shot one side of group to other-cu Harry signing and grinning--cu signatures on bill hey are Sam Rayburn's,Alben Barkley's and HST's--

Date of Event 8/49

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 23-335-1

[illegible] applauding--Stalin comes on platform and shakes with dignitaries--hs opera house crowd standing and aprlauding--med Stalin with group around him aprlauding,he starts arplauding too--EL CENTRO, CALIF.shot planes in air,jet in center--sailors watching from ground--slo motion guy bails out,starts open chute--crowd looking up--now chute opens and hits ground--slo motion out of planes,smoke flares attached to jumpers feet and hands--all little chtues attached to hands--continues falling,smoke trailing,opens chute it gets fouled and he keeps falling,falling,falling,finaly opens emergency chute. bservers--people fg as chutist lands standing up--CUTS:

3769x3...310ft.add on raising HMS Truculent(no dope sheet)

3381x7..800ft.add WeeBee taking off--cus taxiing--cus feet controlling rudders--cus refueling--starting engine--add. cenes used--3620x1..370ft:air shots of WeeBee and running taxiing shots--6893x2..35ft:add.Stalin birthday(no dope s)

3391x1..868ft:guys jumping out of planes and folo down--ome with smoke bombs some without--(the folo down shots o not include landing,camera was set up in such a way

TYPES OF PLATES:(Weebee)
Underlined

Can No. 23-335

Rel 1

Subject
(A) [illegible] (B) WEEBEE PLANE

Cameraman
HEARST JOHNSON FOX
PARA PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
8	78 48 60 126			Can No. SEE BELOW

Description and Remarks

[illegible] dredging and see tip conning oil bubble come up--hot derricks 2 shots part of conning tower emerging--water disturbed, churned--see rest conning tower now--bow breaking water--is works--cu bow see where rammed--SAN DIEGO, CAL. crush plane into same a--lifting it up, 200lbs--2 shots strap pilot in in prone position--med and cu working rudders--take off--airshot--peal off--WALES:med hole crash scene--cu wreckage pan around to fuselage show tail assembly--med fuselage show tail intact--see telegraph line pan to wreckage--cu wreckage see sign life belt--pan of wing assembly--MOSCOW, RUSSIA:a gallery opera house crowds--

Date to Every--

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9 49 U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(3) 23-335-1

3618X1

3618X1..443ft:landing with new "extended skirt"chute which enables jumper to land standing up--landing with standard chute--cutins observers--cus Chief achinest Mate Clarence Storm,49yrs old with over 300 jumps to his credit and still going strong--group of expermintal jumpers as they walk towards plane--jump master Lt.A.J.Furtek inspects each man's equipment before flight--men climb aboard--Furtek and Storm talk and are last aboard--cutin shots similating jumpers as they leave plane--3381x2..354ft:add.shots made from air--3381x3..95ft:slo motion jumpers--airshots made from another plane--

AT SEA--DISASTERS--BR.NAVY--SUBMARINES--WATER--SAN DIEGO--AVIATION--INVENTIONS--TYPES OF PLANES--WALES--DISASTERS--PLANE CRASH--WRECKAGE--HL OF YEAR--MOSCOW,RUSSIA--STALIN--BIRTHDAYS--MOSCOW OPERA HOUSE--CROWDS--RUSSIANS--ART--EL CENTRO,CALIF--U.S.NAVY--AVIATION--DEMONSTRATIONS--PARATROOPS--SAILORS--SLO MOTION--TESTS--DANGEROUS JOBS--STORM--FURTEK--THRILLS--AIRVIEWS--IN FLIGHT--

MODEL (PLANE): (of World's first delta wing seaplane shown)

Issue Number 7016x1

—

Subject: USN VULTEE XF2Y-1"SEA*DART" SEAPLANE UNVEILED

Cameraman: VULTEE AIRCRAFT CORP

Length: 588 ft. 81 ft.

Neg. | Dupe: VG Dupe | Pos.: ENGR.POS.

Cut: BK NO: 6341-12

Can No: caption junked aftr card made

Description and Remarks: SAN DIEGO,CALIF:(var.shots of first delta-wing seaplane the XF2Y-1 "SEA-DART" made for USN--jet-powered,built by Convair,it's hi-speed fighter type seaplane--"triangle"shape increases speed and range--has no horizontal tail but triangle shaped vertical fin and rudder--has hydro-skis for smoother landing even in rough water--twin-engined powered by Westinghouse Turbo-jet----we see a model of the plane in water,being towed and taxiing--now the big plane rolled out of hangar,towed and taxis----------SAN DIEGO,CALIF--AVIATION--TYPES PLANE(SEAPLANE, USN XF2Y-1)--MODEL(PLANE)--U.S.NAVY--

(NOTE:we MAY have only filed the 81ft.BW story--please check film)--

Date of Event: DEC.1952

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—6M—12/66

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MODELS:(of zeppelin demonstrated in Germany--10/65)	Can No. 38-86	Roll No. 2

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: TINY ZEPPELIN	Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 8-80	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks GERMANY:(ss blimp flying past buildings-- kid watching--blimp coming down--boys watching--ms boy walking with blimp--cu man putting in fuel--ss same,2 shots--ss blimp taking off--ss in flight--man with controls--blimp in flight-- (twenty-foot flying model by remote control)----------
GERMANY--AVIATION--MODELS--CHILDREN--AIRSHIP--

Date of Event 10/25/65

SEE OVER

MITCHELL (Billy Mitchells).

See

BOMBERS -- B-25

NARA ARC 11/90

MODELS

See also FREAK PLANES; MINIATURES

NARA QRS 8/90

MODEL AIRPLANE	Can No. 2-44	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
Model Planes make amazing flights at West coast meet.	Lyng

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	73			Can No.

Description and Remarks Oakland, Calif.

C.u. then following shot of boys launching model airplanes into the air-then one plane is followed until it makes a pretty landing.

Date of Event 5/23/30

Used No.	Date
V2 44	5/31/30

SEE OVER

OVER

MODEL AIRPLANE	Can No. V.3-R.57	Roll No. 2

Subject **Records fall in 4th annual model airplane tourney**

Cameraman **Morgan**

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
73	63			Can No. retn

Description and Remarks

Dayton,O-- Joseph Ehrhardt (St.Louis) shows his model ship. Crowd of boys assist in the take-off of Carl Carlson's (Chicago) single motored model .Down the runway. In the Air. It Banks and then crashes,nose into the ground

Also listed as: DEVICES--DAYTON,OHIO

Date of Event 6-30-31

Used No.	Date
V.3-R.57	7-15-31

SEE OVER

OVER

MODEL AIRPLANES	Can No. V.4 R. 47	Roll No. LOCAL

Subject JUNIOR AVIATORS VIE IN JORDAN-TRAVELER MODEL PLANE MEET

Cameraman Moffat

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 220 ft. Can No. 292x7
130	119			

Description and Remarks Boston, Mass.--kids line up on field and in Harvard Field try model--in flight--in Jordan's store kids at banquet attended by leading men

Also as: BOSTON, MASS.--CHILDREN

Date of Event 6-3-32

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.47	

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

MODEL AIRPLANES	Can No. ~~286~~ 288X	Roll No. ~~6~~ 5

Subject CONSTRUCTION OF MODEL PLANES				Cameraman Vfa
Length 98	Neg.	Dupe 98	Pos. dupe pos	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks Berlin, Germany--making model airplanes--children trying them out--in air--boy & pilot off in glider--in air--scenic views of mountains

Also as: GLIDER--SCENIC--MOUNTAINS--AVIATION--BERLIN, GERMANY

Date of Event 1932

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 5530 5M-4-32 Y

OVER

MODEL PLANE (miniature)	Can No. V.SR. 200	Roll No. 8

Subject: BOY'S MODEL PLANE FLIES WITH GAS MOTOR (ODD BITS)

Cameraman: YORKHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 823x5,6; Can No. 145
	55			

Description and Remarks: NEWARK,NU.--ls small plane--cu filling engine with eye-dropper of gas--turning over prop--ls folo as the plane flies away and crashes--ditto shot this time plane hits hard--cu wrecked nose--the owners name is Welcome Bender--CUTS:var.ditto shots

Also as:NEWARK,N.J.--AVIATION--WELCOME BENDER--MINIATURE

Date of Event 10-12-33

Used in No.	Date
200	11-25-33

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

AIRPLANE MODELS (testing bird planes)	Can No. V.6 R.268	Roll No. 4

Subject MODEL BIRD PLANE IS TESTED (HL)	Cameraman FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1065x8; Can No. 540
57				

Description and Remarks Newark,N.J.--cu kid with plane -extreme cu kid showing how wings work--launching it into space--at Newark airport--it's called an Ornithopter,twisted rubber-band runs it--Salem Barrack,builder flies it--flapper plane--CUTS:shots of different model planes in action

NEWARK,NJ--AVIATION--MINIATURE--NEWARK AIRPORT--SALEM BARRACK--~~TYPES~~

Date of Event 7-19-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

AIRPLANE MODELS (Seattle, Wash)	Can No. V.6 R.289	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
AIRCRAFT MODEL AMAZES EXPERTS (HL)	SINKEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts - 440
50				Can No. 1112x5

Description and Remarks: Seattle--motors started, side wheels only, cutin tail--ls whole thing side views--back--putting on prop--starting same, paddles, part--CUTS:SOUND Prof. Kirston describes principle of plane--silent shots examining model--var.shots fuselage, props etc.

SEATTLE, WASH.--MODELS--AVIATION--PROF. KIRSTON--INVENTIONS

Date of Event 9-28-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

MODEL PLANE (model gas plane)	Can No. 1065 x	Roll No. 7

Subject MODEL GAS AEROPLANE	Cameraman GIBSON

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
99	99			Can No.

Description and Remarks Newark,N.J.--boys getting their engine started--model plane taking off and in air--boys working on plane & gassing up

NEWARK,N.J.--MINIATURE--INVENTIONS--AVIATION

Date of Event 5-19-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-4-34 (C)

OVER

TYPES (Gas propelled model plane)	Can No. ~~2866 x~~ 2866 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
GAS PROPELLED MODEL PLANE	FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
274				

Description and Remarks

LOS ANGELES, CA.--Wallace McDowell auto mechanic & builder of War time German Fokker D7 pursuit fighter plane 3½ pounds--extreme cus Wallace adjusts motor--sev. angles--tuning her up--takeoffs and in flight, cu Wallace and his plane

LOS ANGELES, CAL.--~~MAN~~--MODELS--McDOWELL AVIATION--~~INVENTIONS~~

Date of Event 10/13/34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

PLANE TYPES (Gas-propelled miniature planes in amazing flights)	Can No. V.8 R.423	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
GAS-PROPELLED MINIATURE PLANES IN AMAZING FLIGHTS	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1586x1', Can No. 370
100	88			

Description and Remarks

SEE: MINIATURE PLANES--MIAMI, FLA.

Also as: AVIATION--CHILDREN

1-12-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MINIATURE PLANES (gas-propelled)	Can No. V.8 M.423	Roll No. 2

Subject GAS-PROPELLED MINIATURE PLANES IN AMAZING FLIGHTS...	Cameraman EDWARDS.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1586x1; Can No. 370
100	88			

Description and Remarks MIAMI--overhead shot of crowd small kid spins prop,gassing a motor prop running,guy replaces cowling--machine takes off,kid catches wing tip at-- brings it down,takeoff,passes behind car,down and around to ground--gets up again,down and round & round--flying pan folo shots plane in air,clouds etc CUTS:sev.shots crashes etc. MIAMI,FLA.--AVIATION--CHILDREN--PLANE TYPES

Date of Event 1-12-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-9M-10-35-U

OVER

plane,Mac in his plane doing stunts--Al Williams stunting

BUFFALO,N.Y.--AVIATION--AIRPORTS--AIR SCENES--~~TYPES~~--
WILLIAMS--DEEMER--STUNTS--MacARTHUR

(2) 8-490-8

MINIATURES (MODEL PLANE MEET) BUFFALO, NY.	Can No. V.8 R. 490	Roll No. 8

Subject JUNIOR AVIATORS HOLD FLYING MEET FOR MODEL PLANES

Cameraman KING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1892x3;530 Can No. 1893x1;585
86	74			

Description and Remarks BUFFALO, NY--Meet sponsored by Scripps-Howard newspapers--MUNICIPAL AIRPORT air shots crowds, pusher bumping up and down--lineup kids with models--Al Williams and kids--one releases model, flying model landing, another kid releases model flying, drops chute--kids running over--CUTS: closeup Al Williams, Ed Deemer of Cincinnati Dick Korda speed winner--Mike Kotch--crowds lined up against fence, Bud Haven stunting, Charles MacArthur flying his 1910 pusher type

Date of Event 8-31-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MINIATURE PLANES (Model Airplane Contest)	Can No. 1810 x	Roll No. 4

Subject MODEL AIRPLANE CONTEST	Cameraman SIMON

Length 193	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

DETROIT, MICH.--weighing and measuring a plane--rubber-powered planes take-off--Albert A. Judge, winner of Wakefield cup--Andre Vincre of France placed 8th--British group--competing boys--Bertram Pond flies --victor--cu Pond--Moffett tropny won by Vernon Gray--Pond launches plane--winding & taking off

DETROIT, MICH.--AVIATION--JUDGE--TROPHY

Date of Event 7/2/36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MINIATURE PLANE MEET (MIAMI)	Can No. V.9 R.526	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
MODEL AIRPLANE CONTEST THRILLS YOUNG BIRDMEN	EDWARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2065x2
82	70			Can No. 1025.

Description and Remarks MIAMI,FLA.1s gen.view of 10th annual model airplane contest underway--putting on wings--pumping up tire,priming engine and spins prop,one goes off,cracks up,another flight starts pretty good take-off and in air,another good flight,freckled kid,a plane in air--CUTS:cutins kiddies faces looking,hands working engines etc, working on planes,gassing up,carrying planes,looking at planes,crackups,take-offs,in air and crashes.
MIAMI--CONTEST--AVIATION--MEETS

Date of Event 1-3-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MINIATURE PLANES (BOYS VIE)	Can No. V.9 R. 578	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
JUNIOR BIRDMEN PIT MIDGET PLANES IN FLYING CONTEST	TUGANDER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
93	83			2355x3	435

Description and Remarks

NYC--Central Pk--ls gen.view working on plane,winding a prop with hand ratchet--one takes off,soaring another one,another and still more--CUTS semi cu's and cu's boy fliers--on Sheep's meadow,cu's types--crowds,winding rubber band props.

NYC--AVIATION--CENTRAL PARK--BOYS.

Date of Event 6-26-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MODEL PLANES:(story #3---1937

Issue Numbers 2442x1,2; 2436x3; 2437x2,3; 2438x1

Subject: GOING PLACES #37

Cameraman: see ref.folder

see reference folder	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.	see bk.nos.in ref. folder under GP #37

Date of Event: April 1937

(1)"MAPLE SUGAR"--Vermont--cuts 2442x1,2 filed--forest of maple trees--process of collecting the maple sugar sap from trees and then processing of same----------

(2)"BIRD ISLAND"--Miami,Florida--cuts 2436x3 filed--scene of the bird santuary in the Everglades---Govt men checking,taking pix,counting etc----------

(3)"MODEL PLANES"--Hollywood,Calif--cuts 2437x2,3; 2438x1 filed--actor Reginald Denny has a thriving business in building model planes fo: sale--some to certain specifications--var.scs.his factory in operation----------MISC.USA--SHORTS(BW)--SUGAR--BIRDS--US GOVT

MODEL PLANES--DENNY, Reginald--

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—4/70 OVER PRINTED IN U.S.A.

MINIATURE (MODEL PLANE TRY OUT FOR WORLD ~~CONTEST~~)	Can No. V. IO R673	Roll No. CANADA

Subject: MODEL PLANE FANS TRY OUT FOR WORLD CONTEST

Cameraman: ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
84	74			2933x5, I20

Description and Remarks: var.shots measuring out gas for competitors,cus models,var shots,taking off, and crashing,folo shots,Cuts ditto

TORONTO CAN.: MODELS: AVIATION

Date of Event: 6-4-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MINIATURE PLANES AIR MEET STAGED	Can No. I0-7I5	Roll No. CAN.

Subject MODEL PLANES FLY FOR TROPHIES IN MEET	Cameraman ASSOC.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
94	84			3I37x4,240

Description and Remarks

Is crowds and contestants--2 shots
widining ub rubber bands-weighing in,measuring
ingspan, rubber band plane goesup,cu winner
,cu guy with giant model,off and down it goes, motor
driven models start off ground,cutin kids,plane in flight
crashes, another into distance,cu winner--
MONTREAL CAN: AVIATION BOOTH

Date of Event 10/28/38 I0-88-3

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MODEL PLANES(NAT'L MEET AT CHICAGO(RADIO CONTROL TOO	Can No. 12-891	Roll No. 3

Subject SPORTS: RUBBER SWIM FINS: MODEL AIRPLANE CONTEST: NATIONAL A.A.U. SWIMMING & DIVING MEET

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

DEL MONTE CAL.

WATER SPORTS

Date of Event 7-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MODEL PLANES(GAS POWERED MODELS IN CONTEST	Can No. 13-965	Roll No. 4

Subject SPORTS:TROOPS PET SHOW: MODEL PLANES:SISTERS ACROBATS: 2-MILE R CORD BY RICE

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

FORT ORD CALIF.

TRACK MEET

Date of Even 3-22-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MODEL PLANES(NATL MEET) STEER SOME BY RADIO	Can No. 13-995	Roll No. 4

Subject: SPORTS:RACE BOATS DOWN RAPIDS: MODEL PLANES: U.S.O. POLO MATCH

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

MIDDLEDAM, ME.

AQUATIC

Date of Event 7-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MODEL PLANES(BUFFALO MEET) GLIDER MODEL 18 FT. SPAN	Can No. 14-8	Roll No. 2

Subject: SPORTS:MODEL PLANES:LOU NOVA TRAINS OUTBOARD RACES: AQUAPLANE WEDDING

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

BUFFALO, N.Y.

BOXING

Date of Event 8-17-41

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MODELS. (PLANES ADMISSION TO TRANS LUX)	Can No. 15-75	Roll No. 1c1

Subject MODELS PRICE OF ADMISSION	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

AVIATION
WASH,D.C.

Date of Event 4-1-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

MODEL PLANES (GIRL SCOUTS BUILD MODEL PLANES	Can No. 15-104	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
GIRLS SCOUTS AIR-MINDED	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PHILADELPHIA & BALTIMORE, MD.

Date of Event 7-17-42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (JAP BOMBER, JAP FIGHTER, MESSERSCHMIDT 4602 x FIGHTER, AMER. P-40)	Can No.	Roll No.
		3

Subject	Cameraman
BOYS CLUB BUILD MODEL PLANES	

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

NEW YORK CITY:AVIATION

Date of Event 4/2/42

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TORONTO, CAN: IN ENGLAND: CAMP BORDEN, ONT: BOYS: MODEL PLANES: AVIATION: TANKS: CANADIAN DEFENSE: SNOW: KING GEO ENGLISH FLEET:

(2) 16-185-Canada

MODEL PLANES: KIDS AT TORONTO, CAN SCHOOL IN TO.CANADA CAMP BORDEN ONT. 1[illegible]-185

Can No.

Roll No. CAN.LOCALS

MAKE PLANES

Subject SCHOOL BOYS AID RCAF:O R TANKS PLAY PART:K ING VISIT T E FLE

Cameraman

ASSOC:FOX

Length [illegible]-32 [illegible]-81	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

TORONTO,CAN: [illegible] fire room,kids model,at work,[illegible] angles,teacher,finished model,assembly, cadets parade,model,twin udders,student model--CA P BORDEN,ONT:NEW RAM II TANKS-32 tonners--model lineup,[illegible]t in,[illegible] plowing through snow,[illegible] part,[illegible]y,thru snow,[illegible] thru stream--KING VISIT FLEET: KING GEORGE--3 shots,[illegible],reviews [illegible] crew,the Onslaught preservers,name plates,[illegible] king,with officers,laughing,ships in [illegible]

Date of Event 4/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—10M—5-43-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TYPES(Model plane invented in Wash.D.C.)

Can No.	Roll No.
17-270	5

Subject	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 2/18/44

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (Model planes fly 85 M.P.H.)	Can No. 18-426	Roll No. 4
Subject		Cameraman TRAYNHAM
Length	Neg. / Dupe / Pos.	Cuts JUNK Can No.

Description and Remarks: [illegible] group of model planes on [illegible] tailed model--CU English [illegible] ous pusher--CU another [illegible] --CU H-20-- ose of model [illegible] le" on same--LF field, plane attached [illegible] the operator holds in his hand and the [illegible] circle around him--crowd--plane zooming [illegible] up "mail" and continues to circle around-- [illegible] streamer, no mail--CU operator holding [illegible] odel plane circling around, making a loop-- [illegible] IATION--TYPES--MINIATURE PLANES--

Date of Event: 8/13/45

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-44-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

MODELPLANES(MODEL PLANE SHOW,MIAMI, FLA.)

Can No. 20-10 | Roll No. 4

Subject: MODEL PLANE SHOW (EXC.MINNEAPOLIS)

Cameraman: WALSH

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
101	96			Can No. JUNK

Description and Remarks: ls kids warm up--cus working on plane--oldest & youngest--girl--cu Green [illegible] turn prop-DH4 takeoff,plane in air [illegible],landing,ls plane streamer takes off [illegible],cu kid holds control,2 planes dogfite [illegible],kids watch,2 planes in air--one [illegible],cu wreck,pickup motor--CUTS:ditto.

MIAMI,FLA:AVIATION:AIRSHOW:MODELPLANES: CHILDREN

Date of Event 9-47

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-46.U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(Kids work on plane, cu Nazar. Roll None
ing--in ground--maneuvering, going shuttle)

Subject	Cameraman
PLANES: KID POLO	SANDERS DIO... DORAN PRIESTLEY ED... WARDS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Camera No.
65-50 96				J Enza JK-- 5592x6,5 391 ft.

Description and Remarks: ...ows is,STOCK CARS race,along ...e,polo,bumping cars,cu polo,ls car ...ide,pass stands,skids,out control into ...nfield--PLANES:kids work on plane,cu prop,cu types ...koff,in air,other hits ground,var.shots planes ...rolling--hit ground,plane boneyd--maneuvering,doing ...ndello--KID POLO:Stu Iglehart,collegians around,cus ...ws strap handle,kids ditto,cu Bob Strawbridge,cu Stu, ...Smith,cu Mike Phipps,cu Jack Crawford--Oliver swings ...let,Stu on phony horse--group looks,cu faces,equitation ...riding,mit line of balls,cu one STOCK CUTIN hit-- ...rging angles & one spills--CUTS:ditto

Date of Event 7/19/47

Used No.	Date

...RACE:THRILL...

OVER

FORM 2550-150-12-46-U ... EXANDRIA, VA.; PURCHASE, NY; AITTO ... COPYRIGHT BY PARAMOUNT PICTURES, INC.

MODEL PLANES(GRUMANN AIR FIELD:var. shots and angles of model planes,kids flying them,controlling them,one laying smoke screen etc. jet plane,takeoff,landing etc.)

Can No. 541X

Roll No. 4

Subject

[illegible] FLYING FAIR

Cameraman

HARDE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
200				

Description and Remarks

GRUMANN AIR FIELD:var. shots and angles of model planes,kids flying them, controlling them,one laying smoke screen etc jet plane,takeoff,landing etc.

PAGE 11: AVIATION:MODEL PLANES:CHILDREN

Date of Event 9/29/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2930—18M—9-46-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

(c) 22-262-4

one crashes into side wall--another crashes into wall on turn--single cycle past camera--another crashes into wall ANDREWS AIR FORCE BASE, ANDREWS FIELD MD.: line up guys with planes--cu motor--guy making adjustments--guys walking away with planes in hands--one launches his then see cu of in in air then see it crash--another launches and it starts to spin--guy holding spinning wings lets go, folo into air it's still flying--

SAN JUAN, PUERTO RICO--WATER SKIING--NITE PHOTOGRAPHY--FIRE--BARCELONA, SPAIN--MOTORCYCLE RACES--ACCIDENTS--ANDREWS FIELD, MD.--CONTESTS--AIRPLANES(MODELS)--IN FLIGHT

AIRPLANES(MODELS): In contest at Andrews Field,Md.)
See other side

Cat No. 22-252

Roll No. 4

Subject SPORTS: (A) NIGHT WATER SKIING
(B) MOTORCYCLE RACE
(C) MODEL AIRPLANES

C. WRIGHT
NO DO
LYONS

Length	New	Dupe	Pos.
6	64 83 88		

Cut (A) FILE C.S. 6153x
(B) " " " 6154x
Can No. (C) JUNK

Description and Remarks: SAN JUAN P.R.: four skiiers toward camera with flares in hand--side shot same--gal toward camera--guy twoard camera then goes over ramp--gal by herself riding one ski--guy and gal weaving back and forth toward camera--BARCELONA,SPAIN; start race pan as they go along and off in distance--folo one around turn with sidecar and partner hanging out--crowd watches--cycles along and one makes very sharp turn with guy in sidecar practically laying on ground--hs cycles coming toward us--two go around turn cu guys leaning way out--folo two more around turn leaning way over,2 shots--Judges writing on papers--cycles without sidecars racing--

Date of Event JUNE 1949

Used No. Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530—15M—9-49-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

touches down--in perfect landing despite wheel loss----------

(A)VANCOUVER,BC--STADIUM--TRACK MEET(Empire games)--CEREMONIES--PIGEONS
--ALEXANDER,Viscount--
(B)CHICAGO,ILLINOIS--AVIATION--TYPES PLANES(Models)--CONDITIES(Plane mod
"hang"on prop)----------

TYPES PLANES (Models) Shown by junior builders)	Issue Number 27-392-4 B	
Subject SPORTS: (A) EMPIRE GAMES (B) MODEL PLANES		Cameraman (A) ASSOCIATED (B) TRAYNHAM

Length (A) 85 (B) 112	Neg. B STORY	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts (A) CS only 7334m4 cuts junked Can No.

Description and Remarks

VANCOUVER, B.C. (AV Empire Stad-
um--ms parade IN of contestants--New Zealand team--
ord Viscount Alexander standing--Fiji delegation--Canada host team, sev.
c--pan field, ceremonies--flag raised--pigeons released--100 yd. dash wor
y Mike Agostini of Trinidad--pan crowd--cu him----------
----------(B) CHICAGO, ILLINOIS: (crowd--kid with model and a jet pilot
-kid motions--cu pilot with headgear--kid with model plane--man with a
et plane model--tricycle landing gear job takes off--judges clock--
lanes fly round in circle--men in uniform, look dn--plane hanging on
rop, man catches it--kids look on--plane flying round upside down--start
ooping--crowd--same plane still looping, etc. lands, minus one wheel--

Date of Event 8/1/54

SEE OVER

shirt--Arabs in tribal dress--Arab climbs aboard harvester-harvester rolling--cu camel,chewing cud--another harvester pulled by tractor--cu tribesman looking on,skeptical--another harvester----------BROOKLYN,NY-(D)NEW YORK CITY: title--great throng at Mirror Model Air Show--kids,boy and girl,work on model of P-38--kid examine model--now the jet mode,cu--take off from flite deck miniature,zoom around, lands on wire--cabin job model take off,ground loops,owner rushe in,chase it--2 clubbers, radio control,work box--plan model flying--cu control box--plane in,whoops,hits,okay---(Show takes place at Floyd Bennet Field----------(E)DAMARISCOTTA MILLS,MAINE:(title--shot rushing water,2 shots--cu fish (cross between shad & herring) in stream--shot bldg & stream,pan to other stream which curves away--ones took right turn,found ladder,forge up,hard battle,one makes it--in lake, they're safe--others didn't make it,too wrong turn--wriggle,being dumped into sluice--in the cannery,poor fish----------

MODELS:(Planes at NY Mirror's Model Air Show in Brooklyn 5/57)"D"story	Can No. 30-46	Roll No. 2D

Subject NEWS IN BRIEF:(A)RIOTS IN ALGERIA (B)IKE'S HELICOPTER(C)TRACTORS FOR ARABS (D)"MIRROR"AIR SHOW (E)FISH STORY (Language) (Dubbed) (Silent) (Wild Track) (Reverse) (Playback) Pos. 5

Cameraman (B)TUCANDER (C)HEARST (D)HARDE (E)MACMANN

Cut all junked but (E)7645x6,400ft. Can No.

(A)3-62 (B)3-41 (C)3-43 (D)3-74 (E)3-28

Late May
Date Filmed May 1957

Description and Remarks ALGERIA:(title--village,ls--French officers walk thru town--doorstep,pool of blood,pair of native slippers--pickaxes lying on ground--rubble, shoes,etc.on ground--young and old survivors sitting on hill--old man,bandaged arm--cu him showing his arm--grave/yard,stone mounds--hospital,survivors walking,stretcher cases,bg--2 sc.survivors,some seated,some on litters------(B)WASHINGTON,DC:(title--helicopter slowly takes off,between trees--group brass,etc.look on--cut toward Monument,copter along--brass,etc.look on--on over lawn,hovers,no landing--(C)ISRAEL:(title--Arabs(residents of Israel),crowd in group Israel officers and group--cu one Arab,pan down to US Army

Used No. Date

(3) 30-46-2

CUTS: add. material on alewives swimming upstream--more on those that escaped to lake --more on others being sent to factory thru locks for processing and canning------in WALDBORO, MAINE, Congressman Frank Coffin of Maine crowns Esther Lowell as "ALEWIFE QUEEN"--Queen with roses---------

(A) ALGERIA--WAR--FR. ARMY--BATTLESCENES (Aftermath)--HUMAN INTEREST--WOUNDED--CEMETERY--MEDICAL--HOSPITAL--
(B) WASHINGTON, DC--AVIAITON--HELICOPTER TESTS--EISENHOWER (no pix)--TAKEOFF--SCENICS--
(C) ISRAEL--ARABS--FARMS--TRACTORS--COSTUME--
(D) BROOKLYN, NY--MODELS--AVIATION--AIRPORT (Floyd Bennett)--CONTESTS--RADIO--
(E) DAMARISCOTTA MILLS, MAINE--FISH--INDUSTRY--FOOD--FACTORY--WATER--ODDITIES--

MODEL PLANES:(in competition in Germany "A"story	Can No. 38-63	Roll No. 4 A
Subject SPORTS (A)PLANE MODELS COMPETITION (B)SAILING SCHOOL		Cameraman HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe 3-66 3-85	Pos.	Cuts Can No. NONE

Description and Remarks GERMANY:(pan men with control to planes in water--plane turns over in water--plane takes off--man with controls--plane doing flips--kids looking--plane takes of man with controls--plane landing,2 shots-------GLUECKSBURG,GERMANY:(sailing school,man rings bell--zoom,class to boats--kids walk to boats- kids hoist sails,3 shots--kids in small sailboat,3 shots--kid in troubl kis in boats--shifting in boat--pan large boat to crow's nest--looking at kids in big boats, 5 shots----------

Date of Event 8/5/65

GERMANY--PLANE MODELS--AVIATION--DEMONSTRATIONS--
GLUECKSBURG,GERMANY--SAILBOATS--TRAINING--CHILDREN--SCHOOL--

SEE OVER

TYPES OF PLANES -- U.S.--
MONOPLANES - OTTER.

MONOPLANES
MOTHER-SHIPS. See reference
MUSTANG. See reference
MYSTERY
NAVIGATOR. See reference
NOMAD. See reference
NORTH AMERICAN. See reference
NORTH STAR. See reference
NORTHROP
O-52. See reference
OBSERVATION. See reference
ODDITIES
OLD AND NEW COMPARED
OTTER. See reference

NACA ARC 11/90

MONOPLANES

..year..film number

NARA ARC 11/90

TYPES	Can No.	Roll No.
SOUND, APPLAUSE, HAND CLAPPING CHEERING ETC. (monoplane - c.u.s, prop etc)	633 x	6

Subject	Cameraman
(DEUTCH DE LA MEURTHE) AIRPLANE SPEED RACE FOR TROPHY	Eclair

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
148			148 dev	

Description and Remarks
AIR RACES--PARIS, FRANCE

Also as: AVIATION--SOUND--GEORGES DETRE

Date of Event 5/33

No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (Bellanca monoplane)	Can No. 858 x	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
FLYERS PREPARE FOR ROME HOP	FORDHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
334	334			Can No.

Description and Remarks

FLIGHTS--FLOYD BENNETT FIELD,NY

also as:FLOYD BENNETT FIELD--CAPT.POND--
CESARE SABELLI--AVIATION

Date of Event 10-9-33

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

Form 2530—5M—1-34-U

OVER

TYPES (Leonardo da Vinci) monoplane	Can No. V.6 R.249	Roll No. 9

Subject: TWO INTREPID PILOTS TAKE OFF ON 4600 MIKE NON STOP HOP TO ROME

Cameraman: SANWALD

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 998x10 Can No. 138
85	72			

Description and Remarks

FLIGHTS--FLOYD BENNETT FIELD,NY

SABELLI--FLOYD BENNETT FIELD--POND--AVIATION--FLIGHTS

Date of Event 5-14-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

TYPES (cu's of gaant passenger monoplane)	Can No. 1040 x	Roll No. 8

Subject 9 NEW AIRLINE INAUGURATED	Cameraman ACTUALITES

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
61		61 dev.		Can No.

Description and Remarks

AVIATION
ALGIERS.ALCUIDA,MARSEILLES.NORTHERN AFRICA.

Date of Event 7-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2830-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

TYPES (1000 hp Wright Cyclone powered Northrop Gamma monoplane)	Can No. V.B.B.452	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
FLIES FROM MIAMI TO N.Y. IN 4:21 HRS. FOR NEW RECORD	OLIVER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
5o	34			1716x5

Can No. 155

Description and Remarks

SEE: FLIGHTS--BROOKLYN, N.Y.

Also as: AVIATION--AIRPORT--HUGHES LUDWICK

4-21-38
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3.38

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TYPES (RED & GREEN BELLANCA MONOPLANE) takes off..& air views bound for Sweden (SOUND) V.A.R.500	Can No.	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
SWEDISH FLIER HOPS FOR HOME; DOWN IN OCEAN	ARNOLD-GRAHAM SAVITT-WINNER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
107	95			1941x3,4,5,6,7; Can No. 1180 ft.

Description and Remarks

FOR FULL DETAILS SEE:

FL GHTS--FLOYD BENNETT FIELD, N.J.

10-6-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-8-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TYPES (huge silver gray monoplane loaded & takes off inaugurating 1st flight of new Yukon

Can No. V.9 R.582

Roll No. CANADA

Subject Air Route)
YUKON AIR ROUTE OPENED (?)

Cameraman
VALIQUETTE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts	Can No.
100	90			2364x7 105	

Description and Remarks

AVIATION--EDMONTON, ALTA.

Date of Event 7/17/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TYPES (FOOL-PROOF RUDDERLESS PLANE)	Can No. 2183 x	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
FOOL PROOF RUDDERLESS PLANE	McHENRY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
704				Can No.

Description and Remarks SAN FRANCISCO--at Frisco Municipal airport, genview new typer pusher monoplane, angles controls, odd construction fowward wheel of landing gear, wing constr-- and flappers, tail, wheel and 3 wheel landing gear, taxiing, Mr. Hammond and Mrs. Stearman designers and builders, cu Hammond, cu Stearman, takeoff, plane in air, landing.

SAN FRANCISCO--AVIATION--FLITES--HAMMOND STEARMAN

Date of Event 3-9-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (22 ton sky-liner 200 mph--193 ft. wing span)	Can No. 2716 x	Roll No. 4

Subject AERONAUTICS	Cameraman GEN. FILM

Length 139 dev. lav.	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

ROMFORD ENG.---cu sign Maylands Airdrome--1-38
cu's beauty chorus lined up in front of plane, cu's motors, contact, cu spinning prop, front and rears, at Hamble, Eng. 22 tons of liner comes out of its hangar--new and biggest sky-liner ENSIGN, monoplane capable of 200 mph--wing span of 193 ft. Turner Hughes Pilot--ls crowds, cutin wheel, motors, props spinning, crowds around--takeoff and folo, full screen in air--
ROMFORD, ENG.--AVIATION--CHORUS GIRLS--FLIGHT--HUGHES--AIRPORTS

Date of Event 1/38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 SM-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TYPES OF PLANES(low wing monoplane used for flying lessons by Wallace
ASHINGTON, D. C. shot of it taxiing)

Can No. 5011X | Roll No. 4

Subject: SECY WALLACE TAKES FIRST FLYING LESSON

Cameraman: LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
297				Can No.

NATIONAL AIRPORT
Descriptive and Remarks

With the help of his instructor, Paul Young, Secy Wallace pulls a small low-wing monoplane out of the hangar--Secy and Young look over the controls-var. shots same--Sec Wallace in plane--instructor primes the prop--Secy taxis around the apron--var. shots--the takeoff--another taxi shot with the six inch lens.

3/23/45

Used No. | Date

WASHINGTON, D.C.: AVIATION: TYPES: HANGARS: WALLACE: YOUNG: AIRPORTS

SEE OVER

MOTHER-SHIPS, Carriers for Rocket Planes, Fighters, etc.

See

BOMBERS -- B-36; B-52

WPBA 0125 11/90

MUSTANG.

See

FIGHTERS -- F-51;

PURSUITS -- P-51;

NARA arc 11/90

MYSTERY PLANES

--year -- film number

NARA ARC 11/90

ALL METAL PLANE

Can No.	Roll No.
3-45	5

Subject: Try out mystery plane--All-metal ship, made for fast mail delivery, has first flight.

Cameraman: Lynch

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T 9	54			Can No.

Description and Remarks: Seattle, Wash.

C.u. of Plane--then she takes off with sun glinting on wings.

Date of Event: 5/26/30

Used No.	Date
V2 45 6/4/30	
	SEE OVER

OVER

(2) 33-63-4

SEATTLE, WASHINGTON--POST--ROGERS--AVIATION--HL YEAR--

BOLZANO, ITALY--MUSSOLINI--ITAL. ARMY--VICTOR EMANUEL--TANKS--PARADE--TRUCKS--

NAPLES, ITALY--UMBERTO--HUMAN INTEREST--ITALIANS--FAMILIES--

LONDON, ENGLAND--PARTY--FAMILIES--CHILDREN--ELIZABETH--ESSEX--DUKE OF YORK--DUCHESS OF YORK--PRINCE OF WALES--RECEPTION--

LOS ANGELES, CALIF--TYPES PLANES--HUGHES--

TYPES PLANES: (Howard Hughes Mystery plane in L.A. 1935)

Can No. 33-63

Roll No. 4

Subject T... ...IVE Y... ... ...: (Post & Rogers killed: Mussolini reviews troops : Prince Umberto been fascist troops off: Royal Garden Party: Hughes Mystery Plane

Cameraman UNIVERSAL ...NEWSREEL LIBRARY

Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
194	187	

Cuts

Can No. NONE

Date of Event ...akeup 8/1/60 1435

Description and Remarks SEATTLE,WASHINGTON: (Will Rogers ...alley Post get out of plane--cu Rogers--cu Post--cu Navigator Date standing under plane wing--2 shots inspecting plane--cu Post--cu Rogers //s and cu of King Victor Emmanuel and Benito Mussolini in NAPLES,ITALY with other Italian Officers--troops and small tanks along road--cu of them (Duce & King)--troop trucks along road--Italian troops marching to boat in NAPLES,ITALY,3 shots--Prince Umberto inspecting troops--3 shots,farewells with families--2 shots,troops board ship LONDON,ENG: (3 gen.shots garden party--Princess Elizabeth with her mother Duchess of York--Duke of York--Prince of Wales in crowd--King George V & Queen Mary on receiving line--cu King talk to subjects--gen.crowd shots---LOS ANGELES,CALIFORNIA: (Howard Hughes plane lands--3 shots of

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TYPES (FLYING MOTOR MYSTERY SHIP)	Can No. 2979 x	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
MYSTERY SPEED PLANE	ALLEY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
344				Can No.

Description and Remarks: MINES FIELD,CAL.--Dave Elmendorf test pilot takes mystery ship aloft,wheeling flying motor mystery job out of hangar, Dave into plane,takeoff,long lens of ship speeding by clouds.

MINES FIELD,CAL.--ELMENDORF--AVIATION--FLIGHTS.

Date of Event 5/12/38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

NOMAD.

<u>See</u>

BOMBERS -- A-17

NARA ARC 1490

NORTH AMERICAN

See

BOMBERS -- B-25;
--XB-70;

FIGHTERS -- F-51;
-- F-86;
-- F-100;

PURSUITS -- P-51;
-- P-82;

AT-6A;
X-10;
X-15;

XB-70;
WAR PLANES -- U.S. --
NAVY (FJ-3), 1956

NARA arc 11/90

NORTH STAR.

See

WEATHER PLANES

NARA ARC 11/90

NORTHROP

See also

DOUGLAS (for NORTHROP DOUGLAS);
BOMBERS -- A-17;
FLYING WING;
FIGHTERS -- F-89;
PURSUITS -- P-61;
YB-35; YB-49;
TRAINERS

NARA — ARC 11/90

TYPES(NORTHROP PURSUIT BOMBERS) READY FOR DUTCH AIRFORCE	Can No. 11-802	Roll No. 1

Subject: AMERICANS RUSH HOME FROM WAR SCARED EUROPE	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.

Description and Remarks

NYC

WAR

Date of Event 8-30-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES) NORTHROP ATTACK PLANES SWELL FORMATICNS	Can No. 11-805	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
U.S. BATTLE PLANES IN TRAINING FLIGHT ABOVE THE CLOUDS	ALLEY HEARST FOX

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
106	96			Can No.

Description and Remarks

MARCH FIELD CAL.

FLITES

Date of Event 9-7-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

COMING INTO CAMERA. TYPES(NORTHROP ATTACK PLANES) STRAFING GROUND TROOPS IN GAMES	Can No. 11-828	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
BIGGEST WAR GAMES IN PEACE TRAIN TROOPS	SANDERS LYONS HEARST

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
129	119			Can No.

Description and Remarks

FT.BENNING GA.

US ARMY

Date of Event 11-22-39

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (NORTHROP ATTACK SHIPS TAKING OFF, DROPPING BOMBS,'CHUTE BOMBS)	Can No. 2670 x	Roll No. 4

Subject ARMY STAGES AIR SHOW	Cameraman SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
399				

Description and Remarks

RIVERSIDE,CAL

AIR SHOW

Date of Event 11-12-37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-1-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TYPES(LS Northrop Flying Wing XB-35 Bomber, showing 4 props--smaller, 2 motored plane model taking off)	Can No. 19-448—45	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
WING WING	JOHNSON LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 5287x5
89	85			Can No. 212 ft.

Description and Remarks

--LS Northrop Flying Wing
ber, showing 4 props--LS
plane showing long wing--2 shots of
gi[illegible]use--2 scenes of vents in wings--LIBRARY..smaller,
2 motored model taking off..in air maneuvers A R--
[illegible]-35 on ground, see props on big wing dollying by--
d of plane- CUT:add. on scenes used..hauled out of
hangar etc.--

[illegible],CA I[illegible]--AVIATION--TYPES--FREAK PLANES--
[illegible]--IN FLIGHT--

Date of Event 4/21/46

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

0-52.

See

RECONNAISSANCE

NARA arch 11/90

OBSERVATION.

See

RECONNAISSANCE

NARA ARB 11/90

--year -- film number

See also

FREAK;
MINIATURES;
MODELS;
OLD AND NEW COMPARED;
individual types of planes;
and ODDITIES as a direct entry in this division

NARA 11/90

AIRPLANE	Can No. 1-73	Roll No. 11

Subject WILL FLY OCEAN - - MAYBE!	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-23½	56½			Can No.

Description and Remarks Roosevelt Field, N. Y.

1 - Queerest plane ever seen is groomed for non-stop flight to Bucharest, Rumania.
2 - Closeup of George Fernie, Inventor.
3 - Various closeups of the plane showing its queer construction.
4 - Full shot of the plane.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
73	9/11/29

SEE OVER

OVER

AIRPLANE Types	Can No. 1— 91	Roll No. 7

Subject ODDITIES IN TODAY'S NEWS	Cameraman Edwards

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-15	42			Can No.

Description and Remarks Denver, Col.

1- Tries to fly like a bird--"Gray Goose" freak airplane, flops its tail off in trial.
2- L.S. of plane trying to lift itself off ground.
3- Various shots showing plane flapping wings until they break off.

Date of Event	
Used No.	Date
91	11/13/29
	SEE OVER

OVER

AIRPLANE Type	Can No. 1-92	Roll No. 7

Subject ODDITIES IN TO-DAY'S NEWS	Cameraman ROSSI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
T-15	S-55			Can No.

Description and Remarks Roosevelt Field, N. Y.

1- Demonstrates "vest pocket" plane -- Inventor flies tiny machine weighing only 625 lbs.
2- L.S. of the take off.
3- L.S. of the flying
4- L.S. of the landing.

Date of Event

Used No.	Date
92	11/16/29

SEE OVER

OVER

AIRPLANE

Can No. V.3- R. 96

5

Subject Inventor tries out tail-first plane--Queer craft weighs 450 lbs. Can't tip

Cameraman Moffat

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
66	55		

Cuts Can No. 126 X 4

Description and Remarks Springfield, Mass.-- Small ship takes off flies around and lands --C. U. of flier in trick cockpit

Also Listed Under--Invention--Sprinfield, Mass.

Date of Event 1931

Park aero plane

Used in No.	Date
V.3-R.96	

SEE OVER

The Chicago Daily News Form 5530 5M-5-31

OVER

	Can No.	Roll No.
FREAK PLANE (the mobi leopter)	94 x	2

Subject	Cameraman
HALF HELICOPTER HALF AIRPLANE	Freeman.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
311	311			

Description and Remarks: Monterey Park, Cal.--plane trying to move--pan c.u. of machine works--various angles--Harry Cordy inventor--travel shot of plane trying to take off

Also listed as: MONTEREY PARK, CAL.--INVENTIONS--HARRY CORDY

Date of Event 10-12-31

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (Tubular fuselage plane)	Can No. V.4 R. 100	Roll No. 5

Subject: FOREIGN INVENTORS TEST NOVEL PLANES FOR NEW AIR HONORS

Cameraman: Topical-Grimaldi

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts T-503x14 Can No. G-504x1
95				

Description and Remarks: London, England & Milan, Italy

Date of Event: 11-26-32

SEE:LONDON, ENGLAND--MILAN, ITALY

Also as: INVENTIONS--GLIDER--AVIATION--LOWE WYLDE

Used in No.	Date
V.4 R.100	

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-3-33-U

OVER

AIRPLANE TYPES	Can No. 493 x	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
ANDY ANDERSON TRIES OUT NEW TYPE PLANE	Barnett

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
261	261			Can No.

Description and Remarks Elkhart, Ind.—

For complete details
Aviation-Elkhart, Ind.

Also as: ANDY ANDERSON-INVENTIONS

Date of Event 7-4-32

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 SM-8-32 U

OVER

PLANE TYPES(Windmill plane)

Can No. V 5 No 111

Roll No. 4

Subject WINDMILL PLANE IS GOOD LOOKING BUT WON'T LEAVE THE GROUND

Cameraman H. LUTZ

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
61	50		

Cuts 525

Can No. 530x5

Orangeburg,N.Y.

Description and Remarks Ls and cus showing wings on plane rotating. Ls of plane the Grey Goose, Ls and cu of Jonothan Caldwell the inventor. Other var angles of plane .

Cuts similar to above

Also as:AVIATION--JONOTHAN CALDWELL--INVENTIONS--ORANGEBURG,N.Y.

Date of Event

No.	Date
V 5 No 111	

SEE OVER

TYPES(new wingless plane)

Can No. V.5R. 143

Roll No. 6

Subject
FIRST WINGLESS PLANE AMAZES EXPERTS BY SENSATIONAL STUNTS

Cameraman
Topical

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
63	52			260 / 612x8

Description and Remarks London, England

SEE:LONDON, ENGLAND--AVIATION

Also as:AUTOGIROS--JUAN DE LA CIERVA--AIR SHOTS--INVENTIONS

Date of Event 4-27-33

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.143	5-10-33

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

TYPES (Flying Pancake)	Can No. V.5R. 149	Roll No. 4

Subject: AVIATORS AMAZED AS NEW "FLYING PANCAKE" HAS SUCCESSFUL HOP

Cameraman: Traynham

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
71	60			Cuts 430 Can No. 639x3

Description and Remarks: So. Bend, Ind.

Date of Event: 5-28-33

SEE: SO. BEND, IND.--INVENTIONS

also as: DR. C.L. SNIDER--AIR SHOTS

Used in No.	Date
V.5R.149	5-31-33

SEE OVER

TYPES (new wingless plane)	Can No. ~~5-148-8~~ ~~V.o.R. 198~~	Roll No. ~~8~~

Subject NEW WINGLESS PLANE A SUCCESS (ODD BITS)	Cameraman TOPICAL

Length	Neg. 51	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 819x5 Can No. 224

Description and Remarks AUTOGIRO--HANWORTH,ENGLAND

Also as:AVIATION--FLIGHTS--JUAN DE LA CIERVA--INVENTIONS

Date of ~~Event~~ 11-33

Used in No.	Date
11-18-33	

SEE OVER

FORM 8530 5M-3-33-U

OVER

TYPES (umbrella plane)	Can No. V.6 R.233	Roll No. 7

Subject UMBRELLA PLANE (HIGHLIGHTS)	Cameraman SAVITT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 552
50				Can No. 954x4

Description and Remarks Glenview,Ill.--At Curtis Reynolds Airport--looking headon at plane--rear angle- of aerilon--closer var.angles--Akeley shot takeoff--air views plane in air--ls plane heading for landing--eh touches ground and continues rolling--cu of plane into camera--CUTS:pilot Dwight Morrow and designer and inventor Steven P.Nemeth
Also as:GLENVIEW,ILL.--AVIATION--INVENTIONS--AIRPORT--AIR VIEWS--D.MORROW--S.NEMETH

Date of Event 3-18-34

Used	No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (Tailless plane)	Can No. V.6 R.288	Roll No. 6

Subject FRIAR PLANE FLIES (HL)	Cameraman PROFFITT.

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1122x4 Can No. 332
68				

Description and Remarks coatesville,pa.--ls tailless plane--cu pilot moving controls--looking up at wings--moving,taking off tail--starting motor--plane taxiing off,takes off,makes lousy landing--Dr.Geo.A.Spratt is inventor and he demonstrates his freak plane at Coatesville Airport--CUTS add.shots.

COATESVILLE,PA.--AVIATION--DR.G.A.SPRATT INVENTIONS--AIRPORT

Date of Event 9-30-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

FORM 2530-BM-4-34 (C)

OVER

TYPES (TRICK PLANE) revolving props	Can No. V.6 R.297	Roll No. 8

Subject: TRICK PLANE (TWO PROPS) (HL)

Cameraman: ZIMMERMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
51				JUNKED

Description and Remarks: Rushville,Mo--side view ls plane--cu showing 2 props--front shot Chas L.Brown turning prop,cutin front shot entire motor 2 props revolving--ls plane,rear showing wind it creates--takes off--up in the air--ls plane ready to land,hits and bumps over ground--CUTS:add.shots. of plane and inventor Brown

RUSHVILLE,MO.--AVIATION--C.L.BROWN--INVENTIONS

Date of Event: 10-26-3

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

TYPES (FLYING BICYCLE)	Can No. V.6 R.306	Roll No. 13

Subject FLYING BICYCLE (HL)	Cameramen OLIVER.

Length 35	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts JUNKED. Can No.

Description and Remarks

INVENTIONS--VERONA, NJ.

AVIATION--WM.GILBERT--WRECKS

Date of Event 11-26-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

ASBURY PARK, NJ—OLD & RARE FILE—DISASTERS—FIRE—SURVIVORS—RESCUE-
WATER—"SS MORRO CASTLE"—.OUNDED—DEAD—HUMAN INTEREST— HL YEAR—

WILKES-BARRE, PA—U.S.GOVT—POST OFFICE—BLDG—FARLEY—DEDICATION—
PARADE—

BROOKLINE, MASS—LITTLE—GOLF—TROPHY—

NEWPORT, RI—"ENDEAVOUR"—"RAINBOW"—AIRVIEWS—BOAT RACE—SAILBOATS—
Y.C.A.T.S

COATESVILLE, PA—AVIATION—INVENTIONS—TAKEOFF—LANDING—TYPES PLANES—

ROSEBURG, OREGON—ODDITIES—FADES—

TYPES PLANES:(Tail-less invention—8/34— used in "25 YRS.AGO"—8/59) AUG. 34

Can No. 32-68

Roll No. 4

Subject TWENTY FIVE YEARS AGO: Morro Castle Disaster:: POST OFFICE DEDICATION:: LAWSON LITTLE WINS GOLF:: AMERICA CUP RACE WON BY "RAINBOW":

Cameraman UNIVERSAL NEWSREEL LIBRARY

TAILLESS PLANE:: BILL NEGAN

Dupe

Pos.

Cuts

Can No. NONE

229 229

Description and Remarks ASBURY PARK,NJ:(AS Morro Castle afire—2 shots lifeboats with survivors—4 shots deck afire—3 shots bring injured ashore—dead lying on beach—3 shots gutted ship—ship agfound on beach——WILKES-BARRE,PA:(Postmen parade-2 shots Postmaster Gen.James Farley dedicating bldg—raising flag on new PostOffice Bldg——BROOKLINE,MASS:(ls Lawson Little making final putt—2 shots receiving cup——NEWPORT,RHODE ISLAND:(British boat leading American entry,both under full sail—British crew work on lines AS of "ENDEAVOUR" whoih took first two races—"RAINBOW"takes majority of races, see her way out in front of "ENDEAVOUR"—AS victorious "RAIN-BOW"—COATESVILLE,PA:(kite-like wings—pilot maneuvering bar—plane taxis—plane takes off & lands——ROWENA,OREGON:(3 shots,bird man running,tries to take off—he comes a cropper (he's Hank Fackler)

Date of [illegible] 1/34

Used No. [illegible] Date

TYPES (air views ARUP PLANE)	Can No. 897 x	Roll No. 3,4

Subject	Cameraman
NEW ARUP PLANE	PARA-PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
192			192 dev.	Can No.

Description and Remarks Wash.D.C.--new low priced plane is tested by Dept of Commerce officials--air shots of plane flying about.-- Dr.C.Snyder inventor

lso as:AVIATION--WASH.D.C.--AIR VIEWS--IN FLIGHT

Date of Event 1-20-34

Used in No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5530 5M 8-33-U

OVER

TYPES (home-made plane)	Can No. 977 x	Roll No. 2

Subject HOME-MADE AIRPLANE	Cameraman HELM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
459	459			Can No.

Description and Remarks

AVIATION--OMEGA,OKLA

INVENTIONS--H.ZIMMERMAN--WOLF--HUNT

Date of Event 4-8-34

Used No.	Date
	SEE OVER

TYPES (new fast speed plane)	Can No. 1066 x	Roll No 5

Subject NEW FAST SPEED PLANE	Cameraman FREEMAN

Length 149	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

AVIATION--INGLEWOOD, C L.--

MUNICPAL AIRPORT, MINES FIELD--BISCAULIZ--
MINOR

Date of Ev[illegible] 7/29/34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-SM-4-34 (C)

OVER

TYPES (Bergdoll Plane reconditioned)	Can No. 1152 x	Roll No. 7

Subject	Cameraman
BERGDOLL PLANE RECONDITIONED	WINNER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
200				

Description and Remarks

SEE: AVIATION--CAMDEN, N.J.

Also as: A. ARROWSMITH--INVENTIONS--GAS.

11-20-34
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (Bergdoll plane fails in flight)	Can No. 1191 x	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
BERGDOLL PLANE FAILS IN FLIGHT	WINNER

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
55	55			Can No.

Description and Remarks

SEE: AVIATION--CALDEN, N.J.

Also as: BERGDOLL--FLIGHT

~~10-10-34~~ Date of Event 12/18/34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (HOME MADE PLANE)	Can No. 2876 x	Roll No. 3

Subject: KIDS MAKE MONEY WITH HOME MADE PLANE

Cameraman: GROAT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
417				

Description and Remarks

THE DALLES/ORE.--kids charge 1¢ per ride,cu painting sign on plane, 'Cannonball Baker'--cus working,cu getting it up,putting on helmet,kids taking ride, cus boss of kids counting his boodle.

THE DALLES,ORE.--TOYS--CHILDREN

Date of Event 12-21-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (Tri-Phibian plane goes up in fire) SOUND	Can No. V.7 R.401	Roll No. 5

Subject	Cameraman
PLANE INVENTOR NEAR FIERY DEATH IN FIRST TRIAL HOP	LYONS-GRAHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
63	51			Cuts 1506x3;590 Can No. 1498x6;115

Description and Remarks

SEE: PLANE WRECKS--WASHINGTON, D.C.

Also as: AVIATION--INVENTIONS--AITOS--VLACKOS--EXPLOSIONS--FIRES

10-27-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-10-35-U

OVER

TYPES (TAIL-LESS PLANE)	Can No. 1395 x	Roll No. 5,6,7.

Subject	Cameraman
TAIL-LESS PLANE	FREEMAN

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
481				Can No.

Description and Remarks

Los Angeles, Cal.-,ed.cu of motor running
folo of takeoff--landing--plane running
around in ground circles--air views plane
scene from inside plane while it taxies
down runway--med.shot Waldo Waterman
coming out plane, he is inventor and
designer of plane--cu Waterman
LOS ANGELES, CAL.--AIR VIEWS--WATERMAN--
INVENTIONS--ODDITIES

7-28-35
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-5-35 (U)

OVER

TYPES (Plane with new "Nose" that prevents landing crashes)	Can No. V.8 R.429	Roll No. CINCINNATI

Subject	Cameraman
NEW "NOSE" FOR PLANES PREVENTS LANDING CRASHES	LEMBECK

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
75	63			Cuts 1608x1 Can No. 500

Description and Remarks

SEE: DEVICES--DAYTON, O.

Also as: AVIATION--INVENTIONS--
WRIGHT FIELD--WILSON

Date of Event 1-29-36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES ("Fool Proof" plane wins approval of air bureau heads)

Can No. V A R 451

Roll No. 2

Subject: "FOOL-PROOF" PLANE WINS APPROVAL OF AIR BUREAU HEADS

Cameraman: LYONS PARAMOUNT

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.
54	42		

Cuts 1718x3;335
Can No. 1717x1;490

Description and Remarks:

WASH.D.C.--Is plane, rear view work-ing rudders--side view showing motor 2 shots men at sticks--taxiing--Is capital in bg, plane coming toward leaves ground--air view plane over capital--CUTS: var.angles of ship--John H. Giesse, Dept. of Comm. pilot takeoffs and landings--air views over Wash.

WASHINGTON,D.C.--AVIATION--CAPITAL
GIESSE--AIR VIEWS

Date of Event 4/15/36

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TYPES ('Flying Pan-Cake' tested as new safety airplane)	Can No. V.8 R.453	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
'FLYING PAN-CAKE' TESTED AS NEW SAFETY AIRPLANE	SAVITT-TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
66	54			1722x3 / 435

Description and Remarks

GLENVIEW,ILL.--shot of round wing airplane---longer shot same--cu of S. P. Nemeth inventor--working back shots--pilot climbs in--motor spinning--she's off--air view of plane flying--CUTS: DITTO

GLENVIEW,ILL.--AVIATION--S.P. NEMETH--INVENTIONS--AIR VIEWS

4-22-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-3-36

OVER

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TYPES (PLANE WITH TAIL IN (FRONT, MIDGET MOTOR)	Can No. V.8 R.473	Roll No. 4

Subject	Cameraman
NEW PLANE WITH MIDGET MOTOR IS TESTED IN ITALY.	GRIMALDI

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1829x2 Can No. 350
46	34			

Description and Remarks ROME, ITALY--at Guidonia Airport Montecelio front shot plane with tail placed in front instead of in rear--cu pilot, taking off, in the air CUTS: add. shots of plane etc.

ROME, ITALY--AIRPORT (GUIDONIA)--AVIATION ODDITIES

Date of Event 6-27-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES(AERO-BIKE TAKES OFF AND FLOPS OVER)	Can No. V.8 R.497	Roll No. 3

Subject	Cameraman
AERO-BIKE ALMOST GETS OFF GROUND BUT NOT THIS TIME	LYONS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1925x3 Can No. 535
72	60			

Description and Remarks: BALTIMORE,md.--1s plane with inventors J.Carl Bauer and Lewis Hueber standing by--little closer view--man working controls--working steering bar,tail rudders--upon the runway,started right away,runway collapses--little closer view--2 inventors--CUTS: dd.shots of used story.

BALTIMORE,MD.--INVENTIONS--BIKE PLANE--BAUER--HUEBER--PLANE WRECK--AVIATION

Date of Event 9-24-36.

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (one-bladed prop cuts vibration and speeds flying) V. R. 537	Can No.	Roll No. 6

Subject	Cameraman
ONE-BLADED PROP CUTS VIBRATION AND SPEEDS FLYING	DRELLING

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
49	37			2132x2 Can No. 485

Description and Remarks

LITIZ,PA.--cu several shots of prop--spinning the prop--guy in cabin Jesse Jones--he's off--CUTS: 2 bladed prop off shaft, put on 1-blader--var.shots of prop--Jesse attaches 1-blader--into plane and off--W.W.Everett inventor congratulates Jones.

LITIZ,PA.--AVIATION--FLIGHTS--INVENTION DEVICES--EVERETT--JONES

~~2111-37~~

Date of Event 2/11/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES, PLANE (DE ICER)	Can No. v 9 r 628	Roll No. 2

Subject	Cameraman
PLANE'S RUBBERS HALT FORMATION OF ICE ON WINGS	TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2626x1,955 Can No.
97	87			

Description and Remarks

Date of Event 11/21/37

Used No.	Date

DEVICES

K.C. MO.

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-6-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TYPES (AVIATION) TAILLESS PLANE	Can No. V. I0 R662	Roll No. 3

Subject: WORLD WIDE NEWS: FORD VISITS FDR: STUDENT STRIKE: SVC PARADE: SYNTHETIC ICE: DE VALERA: TAILLESS PLANE	Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

WASHINGTON D.C.

FORD

Date of Event 4-27-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 5M-5-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

(2) 32-101-2

(A)TRIER,GERMANY—RELIGIOUS—CHURCH—CROWD—CLERGY—HISTORICAL COSTUMES

(B)PRINCETON,NEW JERSEY—AVIATION—INVENTIONS—MISC.CONVEYANCES—TYPES PLANES—AUTOMOBILES(AIR-CARS)

(C)GYDNIA,POLAND—ICE—WEATHER—MISC.SHIPS—NATURE—

(D)JAPAN—KOREANS—CROWDS—DEMONSTRATIONS—COMMUNISTS—TRAINS—R.R.STATION

TYPES PLANES:(Var.flying machine inventions tried at Princton,NY—12/59)"B"story

NEWS IN BRIEF:(A) CHARLTON HEST

3)FLYING MACHINES (C) ICE-COVERED SHIPS

(B) KOREA REPATRIOTS

5

A)3-60 (B)3-56

C)3-60 (D)3-41

Cue No. 32-101

Roll No. 2B

Cameraman HEARST

Cuts NONE

Can makeup 12/17/59

Neg.	Dupe	Pos.

TRIER,GERMANY:(ls town—ss church—ss people going in—ls interior—ss crowd near Priest's robe—ss robe—ss crowd on line—ls Altar—ss crowd near robe—ls robe—ss girl, airman and woman looking—cu Priest blessing crowd with robe—cu soldier—ss Priest blessing with robe—

PRINCETON,NEW JERSEY:(ss man starts machine & it moves—ss man starts another machine,fails—cu pilot—ss man starts machine—cu pilot—ss machine moving few feet off ground—

SYDNIA,POLAND:(ls ships—ss same—scu ships with ice—cu same—pan down same—ss ship with ice—cu same—another same—ss man chopping ice from ship—another same—cu same—scu ship with ice—ss same—

JAPAN:(ls station—crowd onto train—more same—more same—cu same—crowd waving—ss same—

Description and Remarks

Cue No. Dupe

SEE OVER

OLD AND NEW COMPARED

See also

ANCIENT;
FREAK;
ODDITIES; and
ODDITIES as a direct entry in this division

NARA aeb 11/90

TYPES ~~MODEL~~ PLANES, old and new types, flying, old time ship bou cing around in air)	Can No. V .6 R.281	Roll No. 8

Subject DARING AIRMEN RISK LIVES IN THRILLING MEET	Cameraman TRAYNHAM-PATHE

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1100x1,2,3;2000 Can No.
155	123			

Description and Remarks

CLEVELAND--AIR SHOW

PICKFORD--HENDERSON--BURCHAM--DAVIS--
TROPHY--BENDIX--WILLIAMS--BOMBING--FLAG
AVIATION--RACES--MUNICIPAL AIRPORT--
FORMATIONS--ARMY--STUNTS--CHUTE JUMP

Date of Event 8-30-34

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-11-34 (U)

OVER

TYPES (new type Boeing & old type transport (bi-wing)	Can No. V.8 R.467	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
AIR LINE REACHES 100,000,000 MILE FLYING RECORD	SAVITT TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
75	63			1798x1,2 1310

Description and Remarks

SEE: AVIATION--CHICAGO, ILL.

Also as: AIR VIEWS--WILLIAMS--KNIGHT

6-13-36
Date of Event

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES, PLANE (AIR PROGRESS) OLD & NEW BOEINGS IN AIR INTERIORS ON GROUND ETC.

Can No. V 9 r 614

Roll No. 3

Subject AMAZING STRIDES MADE IN PASSENGER FLYING SINCE 1927

Cameraman MOWERY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 2551x4,930 Can No.
86	76			

Description and Remarks

AVIATION

FRISCO

Date of Event 11/3/37

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530-5M-9-37-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TYPES (AIRSHOW) (OLD WRIGHT ENGINES, PUSHER TYPE PLANE, OTHERS)	Can No. v 10 r 637	Roll No. 8

Subject	Cameraman
NEW AVIATION DEVELOPMENTS AT INDOOR SHOW	SAVITT.TRAYNHAM

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts / Can No.
119	109			2692x8,9,485

Description and Remarks

AIRSHOW

CHICAGO

Date of Event 1/28/38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (AIRPLANES: ~~CARGO~~ CRATE; NAVY
SQUADRON: MODERN TRANSPORT

Can No. ~~10-30~~ 10-730

Roll No. 2

~~SPECIAL~~ NEWS: [illegible]
AVIATION ANNIV: [illegible]

Cameraman

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.

Description and Remarks

PITTSBURGH, PA.

AVIATION

Date of Event ~~[illegible]~~ 12/8/38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 2530 10M-9-38-U

OVER

PRINTED IN U. S. A.

TYPES (OLD AND NEW PLANES) IN AIR SHOW	Can No. [redacted]30I1x6, 30I4x4	Roll No.

Subject	Cameraman
ALSO CELEBRATION FOR HITLER	BAVARIA

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
I33 I22 dev.lav				Can No.

Description and Remarks

BRESLAU GERMNAY

HITLER

Date of Event 8-38

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES (OLD & NEW PLANES) STUNTS OLD CURTISS 1910 PUSHER	Can No. 12-891	Roll No. 1c1

Subject U.S. STUNT FLIER THRILLS CROWDS AT EXCIT. AIR SHOW	Cameraman DUBOIS

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts Can No.
110	100			

Description and Remarks

DENVER COLO.

AIR SHOW

Date of Event 7-6-40

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

TYPES: OLD PIX OF PRES.WILSON AT AIRMAIL CERE. AND 25yrs LATER AIR MAIL WITH THE USE OF HELIO SUS AND LS

Can No. 16-190 ~~-196-~~

6 Roll No.

Subject
AIRMAIL NOW
25 YRS OLD

Cameraman
[illegible]CAVER
HEARST:LIBRARY

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts 1013x2,3
145	137			Can No. 780

Description and Remarks
[illegible]SH DC:old pix made in early 1900s showing Woodrow W lson with letter in hand, [illegible] letter,gives to pilot,old style mail truck on field,crowds,put letter in[illegible] sack [illegible]ilson with pilot,shake,and [illegible] the old Jenny(I) MODERN HELICOPTER AT CAPITOL & NATL AIRPORT IN ARLINGTON,VA:--helio flying over tra[illegible]t,closer helio in air,approaching capitol,hovers,open door, Postmaster gives Col.Gregory envelope,el[illegible] door, [illegible]ses,cutin Speaker Raybor & Sen.M[illegible]Carran and Rep Woodrum--,helio goes backwards-- CUTS: ditto plac shots of [illegible] Sikorsky inventor,cus[illegible] personalities [illegible] pickup mail deliver,container plane,pickup [illegible] DC:ARLINGTON,VA:AIRPORT:ANNIVERSARY AVIATION [illegible] [illegible]:WASHINGTON,D.C.:AIRPORT:AIRMAIL DELIVERY:[illegible]

Date of Event 5/16/43

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

FORM 5028—10M—8-43-U

PRINTED IN U.S.A.

TYPES PLANES: (Four place--single engine stall-proof plane tested)	Issue Number 27-596-2 B	
Subject NEWS IN BRIEF: (A)PRES.SIGNS TAX BILL (B)HELIO PLANE		Cameraman (A)TUGANDER (B) HARDE-PATHE
Length (A) 43 (B) 61	Neg. B STORY	Dupe / Pos. / Cuts cuts junked Can No.

WASHINGTON,DC,(1s Pres.of US Date of Event 8/56

Dwight David Eisenhower looks over the new tax bill,picks up a pen--signs,using several pens,blots it,hands out the pens---NOTE:bill is to save the TAXPAYER money----------(B)TETERBORO,NJ:(hs new "Helio-Courier",which is a four-passenger,single engine plane which flies between 30 and 157 MPH--show ailerons moving,cu--flaps moved by hand--leading edge,show flap--takeof! across runway,climbs--West Side Highway on NY side of river in bg with cars and trucks passing the plane in speed--in for landing,touches-- rolls to a stop----------(A)WASH,DC--U.S.GOVT--EISENHOWER,Pres.D.D.-- --CEREMONIES--AUTOGRAPH(Signing)--(B)TETERBORO,NJ--AVIATION--INVENTIONS TYPES PLANES--ROADS & [illegible]AYS--AIRVIEWS(NY-highway)--TRAFFIC--

SEE OVER

...steps, ...sees unidentified lady(possibly his ...
...e hall--...e talking (silent) backshot,shrugs--...
...cs wav...--he down steps, stands there--------...
...FRANCISCO, C...FORNIA(title shot--at Union Square, ...
...are and lowa... of crow...--models parade--fur coat--...
...or...ed coat--crow...--bride--is parading--------...

...N,DC--...REPORTS--AVIATION--ANNIVERSARY--AIR SHO...
...S-F/L...--JET PROPULSION--VERTI/JET--BLERIOT-...
...MERS--...ION--CROWD--CHANDLER--TROPHY-PEA...
...BC...--...L OF YEAR(Politics)--CROWD--POLITI...

...SAN FRANCISCO,C...--...ELS--FASHIONS--GIRLS--CLOTHES--...
...--BRID...--SHOW...--

TYPES PLANES:(Var.ones,old & new,shown & flown during Air Show at Andrews AF Base,Washington,DC--7/57) "A"story	Can No. 30-62	Roll No. 2A

Subject
(B)TUNISIA HAILS BOURGUIBA (C)PARIS
SHOT

Cameraman
(B)[illegible]
(C) [illegible]

Length	Neg.	Dupe	Pos.	Cuts
(A)3-96 (B)3-49 (C)3-59				Can No. all junked

Description and Remarks ANDREWS AIR FORCE BASE, WASHINGTON,DC:(crowd looks at planes--side closer of Jet bomber--F/102 flies over--man in uniform with binocs--F/102 lands--wing[illegible] Chandler gets Bendix trophy for flight from Washington in 54 minutes--verti-jet takes off--flies over field--crowd--190 Bleriot takes off--19[illegible] Curtiss takes off--bombers fly over in close formation--Jupiter flies by,close,pilot waves--bomber in beautiful close formation--crowd, 2 shots--crowds along sides--[illegible] front

(B)TUNISIA:(Habib Bourguiba in [illegible] crowd, 2 shots--crowds along sides--[illegible] front

Date of Event 7/57

Used No.	Date

SEE OVER

OTTER.

See

DE HAVILLAND

NASA CASI 11/90

ROII

190